

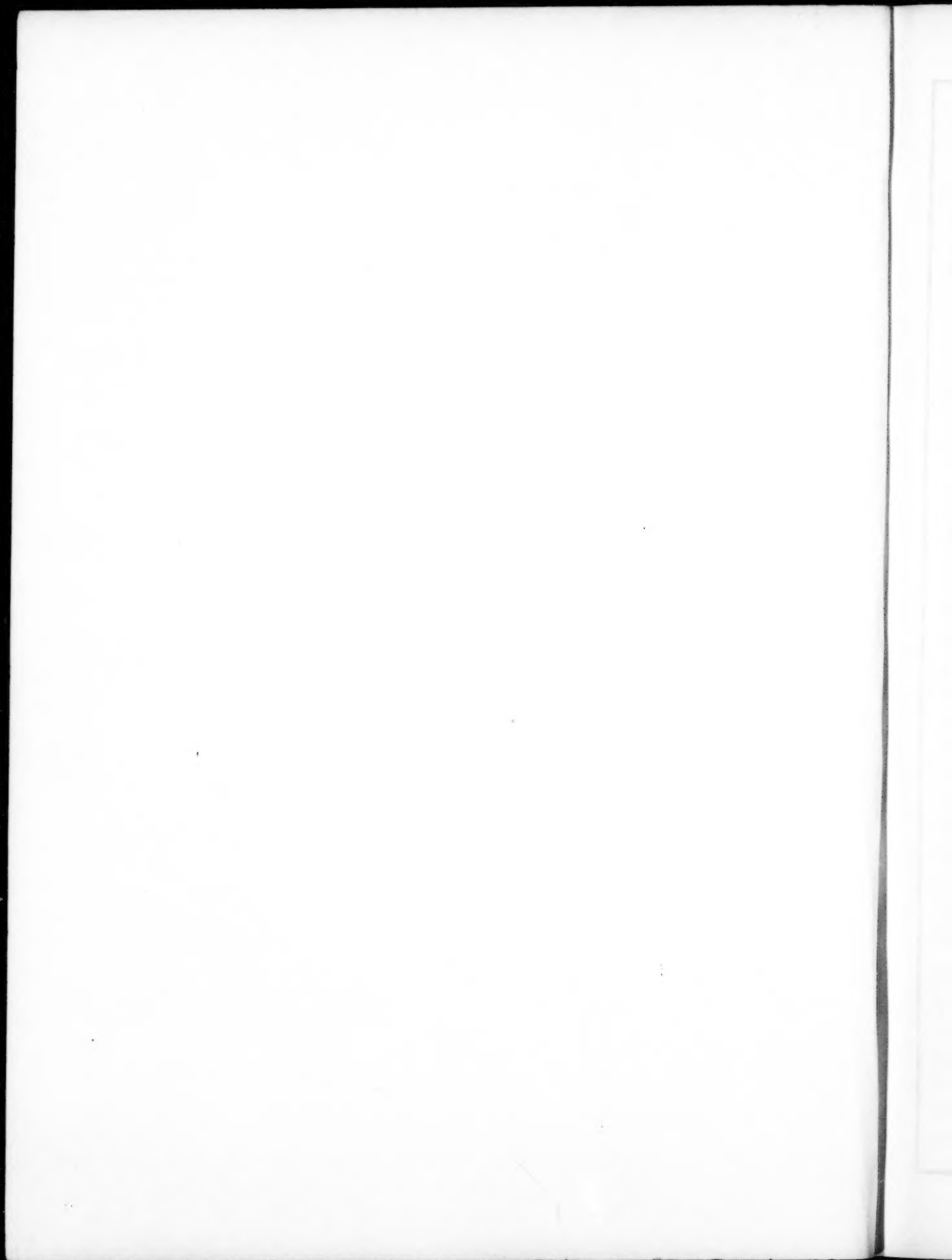
AMERICAN
JOURNAL OF
NURSING

Cumulative Index
to
Volumes 61-65

January 1961 through December 1965



THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY
10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019



AMERICAN
JOURNAL
OF
NURSING

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volumes 61-65

JANUARY 1961 THROUGH DECEMBER 1965

PRICE \$4.85

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY

Executive Director

Philip E. Day, R.N.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—1966

Edward G. Benz, R.N., *President*

Margaret B. Dolan, R.N.

Ann Magnussen, R.N., *Vice-President*

Jo Eleanor Elliott, R.N.

L. Ann Conley, R.N., *Secretary*

Evelyn M. Hamil, R.N.

Dorothy A. Cornelius, R.N., *Treasurer*

Rev. Robert J. Henle, S.J.

Leslie L. Dawson

Marion M. Klappmeier, R.N.

Marvin Pierce



AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

EDITORIAL STAFF

Barbara G. Schutt, R.N., *Editor*

Gretchen Gerds, *Managing Editor*

Thelma M. Schorr, R.N., *Senior Editor*

Ena M. Morris, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Dorothy D. Nayer, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Helen C. Anderson, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Martha Z. Belote, *News Editor*

Mary P. Buswell, R.N., *Assistant Editor*

Edith P. Lewis, R.N., *Contributing Editor*

Forbes Linkhorn, *Art Director*



The *American Journal of Nursing* is the official organ of the American Nurses' Association whose Board of Directors elects the Board of Directors of the American Journal of Nursing Company. The editorial and business policies of the *American Journal of Nursing* are directed by the Board of the American Journal of Nursing Company.



Copyright 1966 by the American Journal of Nursing Company

Cumulative Index to AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

VOLUMES 61-65

JANUARY 1961-DECEMBER 1965

The material in this index is arranged alphabetically under subjects and authors.

News items are indexed under the names of the individuals concerned, the organizations mentioned, and the particular area in nursing to which the item pertains.

Book reviews are listed under author and subject. **Articles** will be found under the name of the author, joint authors, and one or more subjects.

Colleges and universities are listed under specific name of institution *e.g.*, BOSTON UNIVERSITY; **hospitals and schools of nursing** will be found under name of state, and thereunder by city, *e.g.*, MASSACHUSETTS, Boston, Beth Israel Hospital School of Nursing.

All information on **Drugs** will be found under the subject headings DRUG THERAPY and DRUGS, the latter subdivided as to Administering; Books, Pamphlets, Films; Law and Legislation; Storage and Handling; and Reactions.

Beginning with January 1961 through December 1965, volumes 61-65, the paging ceased to be continuous within the yearly volume. Each monthly issue begins with page one and is paged continuously therein. This is indicated in the index by the volume number, month, and the page, *i.e.*, 61: Ja 15 means volume 61, January, page 15.

The following abbreviations are used to indicate the months:

Ja	January	My	May	Se	September
Fe	February	Je	June	Oc	October
Ma	March	Jl	July	No	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	De	December

Other Abbreviations used in this index are:

(abs)	abstract	(ed)	editorial	(OD)	Opinion Department
(appt)	appointment	(exc)	excerpt	(PT)	Press Time
(Ask me)	If you ask me	(IW)	Ideas that Work	(pam)	pamphlets
(biog)	biography	(illus)	illustrated	(port)	portrait
(bk rev)	book review	(L)	Letters	(S)	Student nursing care study
(DD)	Drug Data	(N)	News	(TP)	Trading Post
				(WD)	Washington Dateline

ORGANIZATION and government abbreviations used in this index are:

AAHA	American Association of Homes for Aging	NCANH	National Council for Accreditation of Nursing Homes
AAIN	American Association of Industrial Nurses	NECHEN	New England Council on Higher Education for Nursing
AAMD	American Association of Mental Deficiency	NEF	Nurses Educational Funds
AANA	American Association of Nurse Anesthetists	NF	National Foundation—March of Dimes
AAP	American Academy of Pediatrics	NFBPWC	National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs
ACOG	American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology	NFGNE	National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education
ACS	American College of Surgeons	NFLPN	National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses
AFNC	U S Air Force Nurse Corps	NHC	National Health Council
AHA	American Hospital Association	NHI	U S National Heart Institute
AID	U S Agency for International Development	NIH	U S National Institutes of Health
AJN Co	American Journal of Nursing	NIMH	U S National Institute of Mental Health
AMA	American Medical Association	NLN	National League for Nursing
ANA	American Nurses' Association	NNC	U S Navy Nurse Corps
ANC	U S Army Nurse Corps	NO	Nursing Outlook (magazine)
ANF	American Nurses' Foundation	NSCCA	National Society for Crippled Children and Adults
ANHA	American Nursing Homes Association	NSNA	National Student Nurses' Association
AOA	American Orthopsychiatric Association	NSPB	National Society for the Prevention of Blindness
APA	American Psychiatric Association	NTA	National Tuberculosis Association
APHA	American Public Health Association	NWCCR	National Women's Committee for Civil Rights
ARC	American Red Cross	OCDM	U S Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization
COSTEP	Commissioned Officer Student Training and Extern Program	PAHO	Pan American Health Organization
FDA	U S Food and Drug Administration	PC & PS	Professional Counseling and Placement Service
HEW	U S Department of Health, Education and Welfare	SREB	Southern Regional Educational Board
ICN	International Council of Nurse	USPHS	U S Public Health Service
ICSP	International Congress of Social Psychiatry	VA	U S Veterans Administration
JCAH	Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals	VNA	Visiting nurses associations
MDTA	Manpower Development and Training Act	VRA	U S Vocational Rehabilitation Administration
NAMH	National Association for Mental Health	WCHEN	Western Council on Higher Education for Nursing
NAPAN	National Association for Prevention of Addiction of Narcotics	WHO	World Health Organization
NAPNES	National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service	WICHE	Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

VOLUMES 61-65

CUMULATIVE INDEX

JANUARY 1961 THROUGH DECEMBER 1965

A

- ACTH** See Drugs, Corticotropin
- AID** See U S Agency for International Development
- ANA-NLN Committee on Conference**
Nurse education study plans progress (N) 64: No 16
- ANA-NLN Coordinating Council**
Study groundwork for study of education (N) 64: Ma 40
- ANA-NLN Film Service**
Adds 5 films to rental library (N) 63: Oc 50
Caring for the aged at home (N) 64: Fe 11
Disinfection of the skin (film) wins major award (N) 62: JI 22
From past to present in American nursing (illus) (filmstrip) 62: JI 87
Idea with a future (N) 62: De 113
Journey to Taiwan (filmstrip) 62: Je 107
Mrs Reynolds needs a nurse (Little) 64: My 100
Program briefs 61: Se 74
Role of nursing in infection control (illus) 62: Je 80
Techniques of parenteral medication (N) 64: Fe 14
See also Films, Filmstrips, Recordings, etc
- Abdellah, Faye G**
Receives USPHS Division of Nursing award (port) (N) 64: De 14
Speaker, Glenn Dale Hospital (Washington, D C) inservice program on patient-centered care (N) 61: My 36
Speaker scientific session American Heart Association meeting 1961 (N) 61: De 28
- Abdomen**
Pendulous abdomen (abs) 63: Fe 52
- Abel-Smith, Brian**
History of the nursing profession in Great Britain (bk rev) 61: De 45
- Abnormalities and Deformities**
Autosomal trisomies (Hall, Heicht) (illus) 64: No 87
Birth defects, Foundation increases support for work on (N) 64: No 22
Care of the infant with an esophageal anomaly (De Vries, Barrett) 61: Je 51
Child with cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Ripley) 65: Ap 125
Child with deformed or missing limbs (Brooks and others) (illus) 62: No 88
Congenital anomaly of the urinary bladder (Meyerson) 62: Ja 86
Defective babies, Parents' reactions to (Owens) 64: No 83
Drugs in pregnancy (Apgar) (charts) 65: Ma 104

Abnormalities and Deformities (Continued)

- 5,000 deformed babies (abs) 62: JI 14
Foundation studies measles-birth defects relationship 65: Ap 8
Radar workers father defective children (N) 65: De 34
Retarded child at home (Woodfall) 63: Se 81

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Birth defects abstracts (magazine) (N) 64: Je 43
- Abortion**
Legal side of medical-moral issues (Hershey) 62: Je 103
Rubella (maternal) reason for abortion experts says at ACOG meeting (N) 65: Je 39

- Abramowitz, Abraham B ed**
Emotional factors in public health nursing (bk rev) 62: Fe 119

- Abrams, Rhoda**
Patterns in public health nursing home visits (illus) 63: Ma 102

- Abramson, Judith**
Which one is Mr Jones 62: Ap 87

- Absenteeism** See Personnel Management

Abstracts and Abstracting

- Abstracting stressed at research meeting (N) 64: Ja 32
Arthritis and rheumatic diseases abstract (magazine) (N) 65: Ja 48
Birth defects abstracts now available (N) 64: Je 43
Dental literature abstracts soon to be available (N) 65: My 34
Publication explosion—control or chaos (Mink) 64: My 104

Accidents and Accident Prevention

- Community project, Nurses take on (Cooper) 62: Se 98
Diagnostic-peritoneal tap (abs) 62: Fe 14
Electric shock (abs) 63: Ag 44
Federal safety drive begins (N) 65: My 11
Human element in accidents stressed at institute (N) 64: JI 24
On the edge of space (Slattery, Goddard) 61: Je 42
Operation waterproof 65: Ma 110
Pointers to preventing accidents (Kummer, Kummer) 63: Fe 118
Remedy for the forgotten back ward (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: JI 109
Safety through seat belts 61: Se 99
Talk your way out of accidents: a prize-winning experiment sponsored by the USPHS (N) 65: Ap 26
Treatment of poisoning in children (Skellenger) 65: No 108
Whiplash injuries (Cameron) (figs) 62: No 72
Wringer injuries (abs) 62: Fe 24; 64: Se 151
You don't have to be wrong to be sued (Gerhardt) 61: Ja 68
See also Fires; Poisons and Poisoning; Safety and Safety Devices

Accidents and Accident Prevention (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Seven for safety (film) 62: De 68
Understanding the human factors in safety promotion (Ash) (pam) (N) 65: JI 26

Accreditation

- AAHA plans accreditation of special health care facilities (PT) 64: Ag 8
AANA accredits Navy school (N) 64: Ma 49
AHA: Acts on care of aged, discusses accreditation and role of nurse (N) 61: No 30; Approval of extended care facilities underway (N) 65: Ag 22
ANA backs NLN accreditation of junior college programs (N) 65: Ap 11
ANHA meets with Eastern nursing home centers on new accrediting service (N) 63: Oc 58
Health Professions Education Act: Senate modifies accreditation amendment (N) 65: No 11
Hospital Nursing service, Standards reviewed by subcommittee of JCAH (N) 63: Se 136
NLN: Accrediting agent under nursing law (PT) 64: De 7; Accreditation program for practical nurses (N) 64: De 16; LPN program accreditation under NLN, says ANA (N) 65: Ap 32
Nebraska nursing board strengthened under new law (N) 65: Je 12
Nurse Training Act of 1964: Amendment removing NLN as accrediting agent for AA programs threatened by Congress (PT) 65: Se 7; Opposed in Senate (PT) 65: Oc 7; Passed by House (N) 65: Oc 11; (PT) 65: No 7; Meeting called to discuss amendment (PT) 65: No 7; Meeting on policies of accreditation (group port) (N) 65: De 13
Nursing homes: Grant for study of accreditation to Hospital Research and Educational Trust (N) 62: Oc 124; Accreditation set up by AMA and ANHA (N) 63: Je 19; NCANH begins work (N) 63: Oc 58; ANA and AHA testify in Senate on standards for accreditation (N) 64: JI 31; Program initiated by AHA and other groups to assist (N) 64: Se 35; JCAH will accredit nursing homes (N) 65: Oc 17
Professional standards: whose responsibility (Lindsey) (port) 62: No 84
Public health nursing services to be accredited by NLN (N) 65: De 40
Truth seekers (ed) 61: My 43
- Acetylsalicylic Acid** See Drugs, Aspirin
- Achalasia** See Cardiospasm
- Acne**
Sweets for the adolescent (abs) 61: Se 20

Acute Renal Failure

Machines in perspective: Hemodialysis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80

Ad Hoc Committee on the Design of University Teaching Hospitals

Formed by 4 sponsoring agencies: AHA, AAMC, AMA, and USPHS (N) 62: De 34

Adair, Elizabeth

Assistant director and executive registrar for California NA, District 5 (N) 65: JI 52

Adam, Antoinette

Revise and consent 64: Ja 85

Adam, Marth D

Director, NLN's Nursing Service Division (N) 65: Fe 40

Adams, Apollonia O

Speaker, Nurse Corps Section of Association of Military Surgeons (WD) 61: De 9

USPHS program director for nurse career development (N) 63: JI 125

Adams, Ella

Retires as Washington State Nurses Association executive secretary (N) 61: My 32

Adams, John G, Jr

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (illus) 64: Je 76

Adams, Margaret Mahoney (obit) 64:

De 133

Adams, Mildred P jt auth See Allen, Dotaline E

Addams, Ruth

Retires, V A Nursing Services' deputy director (PT) 64: JI 8

Addison's Disease

What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80

Adelphi College

Nurses are community minded (La Flamme, Popkin) 61: Se 105

Adenoids See Tonsils and Adenoids

Adenovirus

Hope for single vaccine against all (N) 65: JI 36

Adler, Patricia

and others: Day care services help recruit nurses: How a center was established in Tacoma (illus) 63: Se 97

Administration

Definition of management (exc) 63: Ap 97

Democracy, There's more to be gained from (ed) 62: Ap 49; (comment) (L) 62: Ag 10

District president's diary 62: Se 92

Therapy for ailing procedures (Atwood, Wheeler) 62: De 66

See also Hospitals, Administration; Nursing Service Administration

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

Administration in psychiatry (Barton) (bk rev) 63: Ap 134

Administration of public health services (Freeman, Holmes) (bk rev) 61: Ag 120

Principles of public health administration (3d ed) (Hanlon) (bk rev) 61: Je 28

Admissions, Graduations, Enrollment

NLN study on education costs (N) 64: Oc 14

Nursing school admissions 61: Ag 53; 62: JI 76; (N) 65: Je 22

Admissions to Hospitals See Hospitals, Admitting

Adolescence

Adolescent facing amputation (Wesseling) 65: Ja 91

Adolescent mother (exc) 64: Oc 88

Anna, a twelve-year old with colitis (Blacketer) (S) 62: Fe 106

Breast self-examination, What to teach high school girls (Ask me) 63: Oc 62

Conferences for pregnant, unwed teenagers (Knight) 65: JI 123

Clinic for adolescents with venereal disease (Taylor) 63: No 63

For overweight teenage girls (Peckos, Spargo) 64: My 85

Glue-sniffing (abs) 62: No 24

Lacks in the teen-ager's diet (exc) 62: My 70

Pregnant schoolgirl (abs) 64: Ap 142

Smoking by adolescents, Pediatricians to help curb (N) 65: Je 40

Sweets for the adolescent (abs) 61: Se 20

Teen-age diabetic (Pope) (S) 63: Oc 127

Teens together (Cholcher, Burtis) 64: JI 104

Why do they talk that way (Pohl) 62: Oc 79

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Introduction to growth, development, and family life (Babcock) (bk rev) 62: Oc 136

Medical care for adolescents (film) (N) 62: My 124

Adoptions

Homes for the homeless children 65: My 110

Adrenal Cortex Hormones

Primary aldosteronism (Lanes) 61: Ag 46

Adrenalectomy

Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy (Pearson) (illus) 62: Ap 80; Nursing care (Lubic) 62: Ap 84

Adriani, John

Anesthesia for infants and children 64: Ag 107

Some new anesthetic agents 61: My 60

Venipuncture (figs) 62: Ma 66

Adult Education

Concepts about women are changing (David) 62: De 82

Refreshing the refresher (Marshall) (port) 62: No 112

Advertising

ANA guidelines for advertisers (N) 64: Ma 12

Brooklyn-Cumberland hospital uses skywriter to recruit nurses (illus) (N) 65: De 11

Aerosols

Aerosol ergotamine (abs) 61: Ja 19

Aerospace Medical Association

Nurses section founded (N) 64: Fe 13

Time change, body function studied (group port) (N) 65: JI 22

What kind of education for aerospace nursing (N) 65: Je 26

Affeldt, John E jt auth See Madden, Barbara Williams

Affiliations

Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94

Afghanistan

Out of purdah into better health in Afghanistan (illus) 62: Oc 80

Afremow, M L jt auth See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Africa

Outlook editor goes to Africa (group port) (N) 64: Je 58

Africa, East See under separate countries, e.g. Ethiopia, Tanganyika, Uganda

African-American Institute

Women's Africa Committee: Outlook editor goes to Africa (group port) (N) 64: Je 58

After Care of Mentally Ill See Psychiatry and Nursing

Aged, Housing

Designs for the elderly 64: Ma 89

Agency for International Development

See U S Agency for International Development

Ager, Ernest A

Immunization as practiced today 62: My 74

Aging See Geriatrics; Legislation, Federal

Ahlstrom, Pearl

Raising sputum specimens 65: Ma 109; (comment) (L) 65: Ag 54

Aimée, Sister (TP) 61: Se 79; 62: Fe 83

Ainsworth, Donald D

Measuring responsibilities in nursing positions 61: De 69

Air Force Association, Texas Wing

Outstanding nurse of the year, Sarah Beard (N) 64: Je 50

Air Force Nurse Corps See U S Air Force Nurse Corps

Airline Stewardess

First, Ellen Church Marshall (port) (obit) 65: Oc 190

Air Pollution

Air pollution research (Malinoski) 62: Ja 64

Air-water pollution control asked by National Health Council (N) 64: My 21

Lung cancer: Air pollutants as a cause (Hueper) 61: Ap 64; Cigarette smoking as a cause (Davies, Davies) 61: Ap 65

Akins, Charlotte jt auth See Beghtel, Genevieve; Robinson, Beatrice F

Alabama

Tuscaloosa, V A Hospital: Does team nursing work in a psychiatric hospital (Wyatt, Hannah) 64: Je 132

University (Birmingham) Medical Center: Using a Stryker frame (Dalton) (illus) 64: Fe 100

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 97; 1962 (N) 63: Fe 32

Audio-visual education: Puts on television programs (N) 63: No 46

Employment standards: Office nurses minimum set (N) 64: Je 44; Public health nurses (N) 62: JI 119

Honors Betty Gross (N) 63: Se 53

Occupational Health Nurses Section publishes minimum employment standards (N) 63: Je 139

State nurse of the year, Catherine Corley (N) 64: Oc 52

Alaska

Elmendorf Air Force Base, U S Air Force Hospital: Rehabilitation after frostbite (Staudenmaier, MacNamara) 64: De 93

Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

Thanks partly to nurses, Alaska on the mend (group ports) (N) 64: JI 11

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1962 (N) 62: Se 126; 1963 (N) 63: No 46

Albert, Robert S jt auth *See* Greenblatt, Milton

Albini, Joseph jt auth *See* Scarpiti, Frank R

Albold, Margaret jt auth *See* Magalhaes, M M A

Alcohol
Remover for gentian violet stain (TP) 61: De 72

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Teaching teenagers about alcohol (film) (Yale University Laboratory of Biodynamics) 61: Je 105

Alcoholic Beverages
Martini, Make mine a (exc) 65: Fe 139
One for the road (abs) 65: Oc 172
What's yours (abs) 65: Je 132

Alcoholics Anonymous
End of the line 62: De 72

Alcoholism
Alcoholism (Parry) 65: Ma 111
Attitudes on alcoholism (exc) 65: Ma 116
Care of alcoholic patients (Canning) 65: No 113
Caring for the alcoholic on a medical unit (McNatt, Sahler) 65: Ma 114
End of the line 62: De 72
HEW establishes committee on alcoholism (N) 64: Je 30
National Council on Alcoholism: Five year plan to combat employee alcoholism (PT) 65: Ja 8
New York (State) plans alcoholism control program (N) 64: Fe 22
Nurse and the alcoholic patient 62: De 75
Office Nurses' Section program at ANA convention (N) 64: JI 90
Virginia nurses hear program on alcoholism (N) 61: Se 32

Alcott, Louise P
Associate professor nursing, College of the Virgin Islands (port) (N) 65: De 155
Staff member responsible for administering ANA organization procedures (N) (port) 63: Ag 21

Aldosteronism *See* Hyperaldosteronism

Alexander, Edythe
and others: Nursing service administration (bk rev) 63: Je 142

Alexius, Sister M (bk rev) 61: Oc 30

Alfano, Genrose
Administration means working with nurses 64: Je 83: jt auth *See* Hall, Lydia

Allen, Dotaline
Retires as director of Division of Nursing Education, Indiana University (N) 65: My 38
and Mildred P Adams: Workshops work in Korea 64: Ag 104

Allen, Rex W
Designed for nursing (illus) 64: Fe 91

Allen, Shelly
Nurse attendance during labor (port) (charts) 64: JI 70

Allergens
Allergen injections (Johnson) 65: JI 121

Allergy
Allergic reactions to drugs (Shaffer, Sweet) 65: Oc 100
Allergies, Repository therapy for (abs) 64: Je 147
Allergy in children, "Clean room" to aid study of (N) 65: Je 134
Bands for allergic patients (TP) 62: Fe 83
Drug fever (abs) 65: De 144
Hay fever (McLean) (illus) 61: JI 85;
Symptoms relieved (abs) 65: Ag 127
Headache and allergy (Friedman) 64: Ap 117

Allergy (Continued)

Nonallergic drug reactions (Unger) 63: Ja 64
Penicillin allergy, test for (abs) 64: No 143
Poison ivy and oak dermatitis, To prevent (Epstein) (illus) 63: My 113
Soybean, Sensitive to the (abs) 61: Ma 19
Steroids for allergies (abs) 61: Ag 42

Allgire, Mildred J
and Ruth B Denney: Nurses can give and teach rehabilitation (bk rev) 61: Se 41

Allstate Foundation *See* Scholarships and Fellowships

Alpenfels, Ethel J
Cancer in situ of the cervix: Cultural clues to reactions 64: Ap 83

Alper, Bert (Ask me) (port) 63: Je 56

Alsop, Jane
Summer with the USPHS (S) 65: Ag 118

Altitude
Mountain sickness (Valvidia) 61: Ag 77

Alumnae Associations
Round robin, reunion, and results (Lipkin) (comment) (L) 61: Ja 12
What they do for your school (Ask me) 62: Se 52

Amaurotic Familial Idiocy
Child with Tay-Sachs disease (illus) (Valsamis, Valsamis) 63: Ag 94

Amberson, J Burns jt auth *See* Mushlin, Irving

American Academy for Cerebral Palsy
Plans nurses session (N) 64: No 28

American Academy of General Practice
Need for more and better GP's stressed (N) 65: Je 40
Uterine cancer, new campaign against (N) 65: Oc 45

American Academy of Pediatrics
Academy holds to early immunization (PT) 64: Ja 7
Annual meeting 1963; report (N) 63: De 36
Control of Infectious Disease Committee: Trivalent polio vaccine recommended for infants (N) 65: Fe 24
Early diagnosis stressed at their semi-annual meeting (N) 64: Je 22
Gamma globulin for rubella questioned (exc) 65: Ma 122
Interferon a protein shows promise in virus infection (N) 65: Ja 32
Measles can be eliminated pediatricians state (N) 65: Se 32
Pediatricians recommend metabolic disorder testing for all newborns (N) 65: Ap 50
Pediatricians to help curb smoking by adolescents (N) 65: Je 40
Smallpox, Chemical agent may protect against (N) 65: Ja 28
Standards and recommendations for hospital care of newborn infants, full term and premature (rev ed) (bk rev) 62: Je 40
Thousands of birth defects predicted by John L Sever at fall meeting (N) 65: De 22

American Association for the Advancement of Science
Electronic prostheses coming speaker states at meeting (N) 65: Ma 38
Elects Jeannette S Hiller fellow (N) 61: Ja 95
Genes study, selective activation seen speaker states (N) 65: Ma 42

American Association of Blood Banks
Reciprocal program with American Red Cross 61: My 65

American Association of Homes for the Aging

Accreditation of special health care facilities planned (PT) 64: Ag 8

American Association of Industrial Nurses
AAIN Journal, editor Margaret Sinnott (N) 64: De 133; Nursing Publications will no longer publish journal (N) 64: Je 28
Assistant to the director Helen Rush 62: Fe 112
Executive director: Ella G Casey resigns (N) 64: 28; Helen Rush appointed (N) 64: Je 28, 153; (N) 64: Ag 40
Reaffirms opposition to collective bargaining (N) 64: Je 26

American Association of Junior Colleges
ANA backs NLN accreditation of junior college programs (N) 65: Ap 11
Nurse Training Act: Testifies for accreditation amendment (PT) 65: Oc 28

American Association of Medical Assistants
Certification for office nurses (N) 63: Se 136

American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
Accredits Navy school (N) 64: Ma 49
Nurse anesthetist's education (Shurr) 61: My 63

American Association on Mental Deficiency
Nurses' papers invited for annual meeting (N) 64: No 26
Nursing subcommittee organized (N) 65: Se 44

American Can Company Foundation
Offers scholarships for nurses (N) 63: De 54

American Cancer Society
Cancer guide for practical nurses (bk rev) 62: Ag 117

American College Health Association
Nursing Service Section: Nurse on campus (Dutton) 65: Ja 123

American College of Nurse-midwifery
Annual convention, 1961 (N) 61: Ma 44; 1963 (N) 63: Ma 30; JI 18; 1964 (N) 64: Ag 15; 1965 (N) 65: JI 26
Celebrates tenth anniversary (N) 65: JI 30
Patients' emotional needs discussed at annual convention (N) 64: Ag 15
Screening program for pregnancies advised (N) 65: JI 26
Where are the nurse-midwives (exc) 63: Se 128

American College of Nursing Home Administrators
Opens headquarters in Washington D C (N) 63: Oc 58

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
Annual meeting 1963 (N) 63: JI 20; 1964: Midwifery discussed (N) 64: JI 40; Mixing Ob and Gyn patients being studied (N) 64: JI 48; New hope for unborn babies of Rh-sensitized mothers (N) 64: JI 38; Nurse and the law discussed (N) 64: JI 22
Infant disorder study, Early findings reported on (N) 65: Je 46
Maternal rubella reason for abortion expert states (N) 65: Je 39
New association for nurses under consideration (N) 64: De 13
Nursing conferences scheduled 1962 (N) 62: My 42; 1963 (N) 63: Se 42; 1965 (N) 65: Ag 34
Ultrasound is useful as diagnostic aid (N) 65: Je 39

American College of Pediatrics

New measles vaccines tested (N) 65: Ja 27

American College of Surgeons

Annual meeting report 1963 (N) 63: My 36; 1964 (N) 64: My 22

Inservice education is climate not words, states speaker at annual meeting (N) 64: My 22

Nurse role vital in heart care (N) 65: My 16

Nurse specialist defined by ACS speaker (N) 65: My 20

Nurses' sessions at Los Angeles meeting (N) 62: Ap 36

OR technician role under discussion (N) 65: My 24

Sectional meeting to include nurses program (N) 63: Fe 132

American Dental Association

Labor and ADA principles drawn on dental prepayment (N) 64: Oc 36

Oral research abstracts to be published January 1966 (N) 65: Oc 42

President-elect, Maynard K Hine testifies on accreditation amendment to Nurse Training Act (PT) 65: Oc 7

American Diabetes Association

Diabetes statistics 64: No 103

American Film Festival

ANA-NLN film wins major award (N) 62: JI 22

American Foundation for the Blind

Another aid for the blind (exc) (illus) 62: De 101

American Heart Association

ANA statement on cardiac resuscitation for nurses (N) 65: Ma 54

Cardiac Care Conferences: (First): Sponsored by ANA-A Heart A (N) 63: JI 114, (N) (group port) 64: Ja 11; (Second): (N) 64: Ma 12, (group port) (N) 65: Ja 11; (Third): Program highlights announced (N) 65: Je 18, Program (N) 65: Se 87, Report (N) 65: De 12

Causes of atherosclerosis studied 65: Ap 87

Closed-chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105

Council on Clinical Cardiology: Nursing Subcommittee on Coronary Care Unit formed (N) 65: Oc 36; Members named (N) 65: Oc 38

Diet: Controls advised to lower coronary risk (N) 65: Ag 26; Fat statement (N) 64: De 19

Myocardial infarction—the nurse's role (film) (N) 63: JI 114; (illus) (N) 63: No 95

National Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases (Second): Makes specific suggestions to ANA and NLN (N) 65: Ja 20

Nursing quarterly started (N) 65: Ap 33

Nursing sessions at annual meeting 1960 (N) 61: Ja 93; 1961 (N) 61: De 28

Stroke, Spearheads program on (PT) 64: Ja 8

Testifies before hearings on regional medical complexes in House (N) 65: Oc 13

American Hospital Association

Adverse drug reactions, reporting of by member hospitals urged (N) 65: Ag 28

Aged, States policy on care of the (N) 62: Fe 29; Getting warmer (ed) 62: Fe 49

Annual meeting: 1961, Acts on care of aged, discusses accreditation and role of nurse (N) 61: No 30; 1962, Report (N) 62: No 32; 1963, Officers elected (N) 63: Oc 50, Stresses nursing in

American Hospital Association

(Continued)

longterm care and areawide planning (N) 63: Oc 48; 1964, Nurse's load a major topic (N) 64: Oc 42, What next for diploma schools (N) 64: Oc 16

Approval of Extended Care Facilities: Inspecting and accrediting nursing homes, homes for the aged, etc (N) 65: Ja 16, Ma 12, Ag 22

Approval of Special Health Care Facilities name changed to, Approval of Extended Care Facilities See above

Board of Approval: Initiates program to accredit nursing homes, other groups to assist (N) 64: Se 35; ANA to take part in program to approve health facilities (N) 64: No 25

Council on Nursing: Added to AHA's roster (N) 64: Oc 38; Which niche for nursing (ed) 64: Oc 71

Donates \$20,000 to NLN's career promotion activity (N) 63: Oc 50

Films: An ounce of prevention (N) 65: No 26; Psychiatric services in general hospitals (N) 65: Ap 36

Hospital and medical care research journal to start in June (N) 65: De 21

Hospital librarian institute 1962 (N) 62: JI 26; 1965 (N) 65: Se 20

Hospital school of nursing, supports (N) 63: Oc 48

Human rights statement issued (PT) 64: Ap 8

Investigational drugs in hospitals, statement of principles involved in the use of 62: JI 66

Kellogg-AHA plan includes nursing course (N) 64: Ap 30

MDTA training contract signed (PT) 65: Je 7

Member of Ad Hoc Committee on design of university teaching hospitals (N) 62: De 34

Mental Health bill hearings, positions taken by AHA, ANA and AMA (WD) 63: Ap 21

NIMH and AMA report shows mental patient care moving to general hospitals (N) 65: Fe 32

Nurse Training Act: Testifies against accreditation amendment (PT) 65: Oc 8

Nursing homes: Testifies for standards before House Veterans Subcommittee (WD) 63: JI 13; Testifies before Senate on the care of aged (N) 64: JI 30

Plans joint committee with ANA (N) 65: Ma 54

Recommends single liaison NLN-AHA committee (N) 63: Oc 50

Staff appointments: Division of Nursing, Department of Professional Services; Martha Johnson, director; assistant director, Patricia Braudt (N) 61: Fe 98; Rosemary Capusan, educational assistant and research correspondent (N) 61: My 107

American Industrial Health Conference

Annual meeting 1963 (N) 63: My 31; 1964 (N) 64: Je 26

American Journal of Nursing (Magazine)

ANA will not present subscription plan to House of Delegates (N) 62: Ap 113

Art director Forbes L Linkhorn (N) 63: Oc 50

Assistant editors: Rita Chow (port) (N) 61: Ma 34; Cynthia K Hender-

American Journal of Nursing (Magazine) (Continued)

son (N) (port) 63: Oc 50; Mary P Buswell (port) (N) 65: Oc 48

Associate editors: Dorothy Daubert Nayer (N) 62: Ma 49; Marian Kent retires (port) 63: Fe 115; Helen C Anderson (port) (N) 64: No 44

Care and treatment of drugs (ed) 62: JI 49

Convention Journal 62: Fe 74, Ap 77

Editor addresses workshop on writing June 1963 (N) 63: Ag 24

ICN convention, reporting the (port group) 61: Je 53

Index, 1964 available (N) 65: Fe 58, 64

Journal: Back copies available on microfiche (flat film) (N) 63: De 121; Reprints of 62: Ap 88; (comment) (L) 61: JI 12; Complete volumes 61: Ap 91; Feature wins award for editorial excellence (illus) (N) 65: De 22

NSNA approves AJN as official magazine (N) 64: Ag 123

News items: Deadline for (N) 61: Ma 44; If you are sending news (N) 64: Ap 38

Nurses march and care for marchers (illus) 63: Oc 76

A pox on that press (ed) 62: Je 49

Reader takes time off (Storlie) (TO) 65: Se 240

Readers' rights and wishes (ed) 64: Ja 67

Remembering the epidemic (Dec 1918) (exc) 63: Oc 80

Senior editor Laura D Smith 1910-1961 (obit) (port) 62: Ja 57

Supplements

Money and nursing 63: No M1-M32

Patient with myocardial infarction 64: No C1-C32

Programmed instruction: Anxiety, recognition and intervention 65: Se 129; Correcting common errors in blood pressure measurement 65: Oc 133; Intravenous infusion of vasopressors 65: No 129; Recognizing early signs of internal hemorrhage 65: De 119

American Journal of Nursing Co

Board of directors election: 1961 (N) 61: Ap 40; 1962 (N) 62: My 41; 1963 (N) 63: Ap 124; 1964 (N) 64: Ma 29, (N) 64: Je 50; 1965 (N) 65: Ma 32, (N) 65: My 44

Bulletin awards: 1962 62: Je 106; 1964 (N) 64: JI 111

Convention Journal, advance orders taken (N) 64: My 43

Executive director: Lucy Germain addresses nurses at writing skill workshop Boston University (N) 63: Ag 27; Resigns (port) (N) 64: Ap 40; Philip Day appointed (port) 64: JI 136

Grants to: ANF for pilot study on index to nursing literature (N) 64: Je 38; National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education (N) 64: Ag 21; ANF and Nurses' Educational Fund Inc (N) 65: Ma 32

International Nursing Index: Nursing index planned (N) 64: Je 38; Nursing literature index to be published (N) 65: Ma 11; Editor, Lucille E Notter (N) 65: Ma 11; Indexer, Rosalie Bruning (N) 65: Je 18

Research grant: Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80

Retired: Marian Kent, AJN associate

American Journal of Nursing Co.
(Continued)

editor, and Miriam Huget, personnel director (ports) 63: Fe 115; Olga Weiss, associate editor NO (port) 63: Se 40

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards See Scholarships and Fellowships and Awards

Scholarships: Doctoral established in memory of Clara Hardin (N) 64: JI 87, Ag 21; Awards three (N) 65: No 164; Awards two doctoral (N) 65: No 166

Walter Slack dies, first space salesman for AJN (N) 65: No 172

Workshop on writing cosponsored with Boston University June 1963 (N) 63: Je 22, Ag 24

American Legion
Signs agreement with ARC on disaster nursing (N) 65: Oc 19

American Medical Association
ANA-AMA conference: 1964, Professional practice to be considered (N) 64: Ja 13, Doctors and nurses talk (N) 64: Ap 48, (ed) 64: Ap 71; Plan second meeting (N) 64: No 26; 1965, A time for honesty (ed) 65: No 67, (N) 65: No 16

Annual meeting: 1961, (N) 61: Ag 108; 1965, (N) 65: Ag 25, Nurses and doctors picket because of chapter segregation (illus) (N) 65: Ag 25

Committee on nursing: Objectives and program of 62: No 44; Names nurse advisors (N) 64: De 16

Council on Drugs: Terminology for non-narcotic drugs (exc) 63: My 89; Labeling the prescription (abs) 64: Ja 138; Treatment by periwinkle (abs) 65: Je 131

Council on Foods and Nutrition: Confections and carbonated beverages in schools 63: Fe 105

Dietary fat statement (exc) 62: No 99

Eldercare See Legislation, Federal, Aging

Emergency resuscitation, recommendations by 17 physicians from 10 countries 62: Ap 99

Federal legislation, discusses with President (WD) 62: Je 7

Film reviews, reprints of 62: Je 120

Foreign medical graduates, Action on (N) 61: Ma 108

Guiding principles and procedures for industrial nurses in care of eye injuries 61: Se 86

Medical education bill (WD) 61: Je 10

Member of Ad Hoc Committee on design of university teaching hospitals (N) 62: De 34

Mental Health bill hearings, Positions taken by AMA, ANA and AHA (WD) 63: Ap 21

Narcotics, Policy on use of 63: Ag 64

New medical discoveries in 1962 63: Ja 72

Nurse-physician communications in the hospital discussed at annual meeting (group port) (N) 65: Ag 22

Nurse recruitment, Doubles annual grant for (N) 63: Ap 28

Nursing Department: Director, Florence Alexander (appt) 62: Se 128; D Ann Sparmacher (N) 65: De 148

Nursing Homes: National accreditation program sponsored jointly with ANHA 63: Je 19; Standards (N) 64: JI 32

Occupational health programs, Scope, objectives and function of, statement revised in 1960 61: Se 88

American Medical Association
(Continued)

Population control, abandons neutrality on (N) 65: Ap 42

Pressure points (ed) 61: Je 41

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Current medical terminology (bk rev) 62: No 92

Guide for the development of medical directives for occupational health nurses (bk rev) 63: Je 143

Summary report on national emergency medical care (exc) 61: No 69

American Nurses' Association

AHA Board of Approval, ANA to take part in program (N) 64: No 25

AHA Committee on Approval of Special Health Care Facilities: Member of (N) 65: Ma 12

AMA-ANA conference: 1964, Professional practice to be considered (N) 64: Ja 13; Doctors and nurses talk (N) 64: Ap 48, (ed) 64: Ap 71; Plan second meeting (N) 64: No 26; 1965, A time for honesty (ed) 65: No 67; (N) 65: No 16

ANA-AORN to make statement on OR technical aides (N) 64: Oc 40

ANA blueprint for research in nursing 62: Ag 69

ANA helps you measure up professionally 63: Ja 95

ANA-NFLPN joint statement, licensed practical nurse functions 64: Ma 93

ANA, NLN join in nursing education study (N) 63: No 146

ANA, NLN resolve questions: on state board relationships (N) 64: JI 28

American Heart Association statement on cardiac resuscitation approved by ANA (N) 65: Ma 54; Text of statement available (N) 65: Se 44

Audiovisual Conference of Medical and Allied Sciences (N) 62: Oc 122

Auxiliary personnel in nursing service, statement 62: JI 72; Available in pamphlet form (N) 62: Se 40

Award to ANA for advancing cause of women workers from NFBPWC (N) 65: Ap 16

Bylaws: 1962 proposed amendments 62: Ma 196, approved with changes 62: Je 87; 1964 proposed amendments 64: Ap S29, approved 64: JI 86

Cardiac conference with American Heart Association (First) (N) 63: JI 114; (N) (group port) 64: Ja 11; (Second) (N) 64: Ma 12, (N) 64: JI 16, (group port) (N) 65: Ja 11; (Third) Program highlights announced (N) 65: Je 18, Program (N) 65: Se 87, Report (N) 65: De 12, 22

Clinical conferences fall 1965 (N) 65: Ag 30; (N) 65: Se 44; (N) 65: Oc 38

Civil Rights: Contributes \$2,000 to NWCCR (N) 63: No 145; Nurses march and care for marchers (illus) 63: Oc 76

Clinical practice of nursing, resolution on 62: Je 87

Code of Ethics See below, Ethical Code

Commission on Economic and General Welfare: Proposed functions 64: My 118

Commission on Education: Proposed functions 64: My 119

Commission on Nursing Service: Proposed functions 64: My 120

Complacency or leadership toward integration (ed) 63: Se 69

American Nurses' Association
(Continued)

Conferences on nursing practices 61: Fe 76; (N) 65: Fe 22, Ap 143

Democracy, There's more to be gained from (ed) 62: Ap 49; (comment) (L) 62: Ag 10

District president's diary 62: Se 92

Dues: Behind the dues increase 62: Ap 72; Centralized billing being considered (N) 61: Se 108; To be presented to house of delegates in May (N) 62: Ap 110; Proposal rejected 62: Je 87; Pilot project in Illinois, 1963 and 1964 (N) 62: No 120; Current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73; To raise or not to raise 61: Oc 120; Washington SNA opposes increase (N) 62: Je 110

Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation's National Conference of Organizations, member of (N) 63: De 38

Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 181, results 62: Je 88; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S86, results 64: JI 87, 92

Employee health guide issued (N) 62: Ag 106

Ethical code: Code for professional nurses (comment) (L) 61: Ja 6; Nursing and medicine, ethical implications in changing practice (Pellegrino) 64: Se 110

Federal focus on nursing (ed) 64: Se 73

Field service, ANA board accepts study (N) 64: Ma 12

Folio of facts for nursing educators (N) 61: Oc 120

Functions, Standards and Qualifications for practice: Clarifying gray areas of practice 64: Ja 84; Functions of ANA 64: Ap 116

Goal 3 See ANA, Committees, Current and Long Term Goals; Nursing Education, Goal 3

Health economics data to be collected (N) 64: No 32

How many nurses 61: My 61

ICN Congress See International Council of Nurses

ICS nurses program (N) 62: Ag 105

Immigrant nurses need information (PT) 65: JI 7

Income tax See Income Tax

Interprofessional Research Commission on Pupil Personnel Service (N) 62: Ag 8, 106; 63: Ap 26

Inventory of registered nurses in USA to be compiled by fall 1967 with grant from USPHS (N) 65: Ag 11

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, nursing standards reviewed by subcommittee (N) 63: Se 136

Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health report supported by ANA and NLN (N) 63: Je 128

LPN program accreditation under NLN, says ANA (N) 65: Ap 32

Legislation See ANA, Legislation; Legislation

Mary E Mahoney Award See Awards, Mahoney

Men in nursing (ed) 61: Fe 51; (comment) (L) 61: Je 6

Merchant Marine officer status for nurses supported (WD) 63: JI 13

NFLPN recommends ANA support licensure for practical nurses (N) 64: De 16

NLN accreditation of junior college programs approved (N) 65: Ap 11

NTA citation received (group port) (N) 64: Ag 15

National Conference on Cardiovascular

American Nurses' Association (Continued)

Diseases: Specific recommendations to ANA and NLN (N) 65: Ja 20
National conference on nursing in rehabilitation centers, joint sponsorship with VRA of (N) 63: Se 135
National Leadership Conference, Represented at, March 1962 (WD) 62: Ap 11
Nurses work together in ANA (illus) 65: Oc 104
Nursing homes standards: Nurse, nursing home and the law (Barbee) 61: Ag 80; AHA initiates program to accredit (N) 64: Se 35
Placing ANA in perspective (ed) 62: De 53
Platform: 1962-1964 proposed 62: Ma 178, approved 62: Je 88, Oc 106; 1964-1966 proposed 64: Ap S2, approved 64: JI 86
Position paper on nursing education: Approved by Board (N) 65: No 11; Paper (text) 65: De 106
Postage stamp honoring nursing profession, first day cover sponsored by ANA (N) 61: No 32; Issued (illus) 61: De 65
Pox on that press (ed) 62: Je 49
Preparedness plan, new (N) 65: Ap 30
President: 1958-1962 Mathilda Scheuer: Report 62: Je 85; 1962-1964 Margaret B Dolan 62: Je 88; Appointed by President Kennedy to Health Resources Advisory Committee (N) 62: Oc 40; (port group) 62: Oc 37; Meets with President at White House (WD) 63: Ag 7; Testifies on Nurse Training Act of 1964 (group port) (N) 64: Je 11; 1964-1966 Jo Eleanor Elliott elected (N) 64: JI 87; Serves on National Citizens Committee for Community Relations (N) 64: Se 59; Meets President of USA (group port) 64: Oc 11; Receives US Army Recruiting District of San Francisco award for entire ANA (N) 64: De 44; Appointed to National Citizens Committee for Community Relations (N) 64: De 44; Appointed to committee on nursing act grants (N) 65: Ja 144; Speaks at New Mexico NA annual meeting (N) 65: Ja 13; Elected to ICN board (N) 65: Ag 90
Reader's Digest writing contest for nurses cosponsored by NLN and ANA (N) 63: Fe 22; Ma 97; Ap 101; Winners announced (N) Oc 48; What nursing means to me (May) 64: Ja 87
Readers' rights and wishes (ed) 64: Ja 67
Regional conferences, Talking about patient care (group ports) 61: My 56
Regional Congress for Nurses of the Americas, invited to attend 1962 (N) 61: De 32
Registries, What's in the future for 62: Ja 74
Rehabilitation experts meet to clarify nursing's role (group port) (N) 64: Ag 11
Rehabilitation nursing study (N) 64: Fe 11
Research conference to be held in April (N) 65: Ma 42
Researchers to research themselves in series of conferences (N) 64: De 37
Restrictions on foreign-trained physicians affect nursing 61: Ma 101; (N) 61: Ma 108
Sections: Membership requirements

American Nurses' Association (Continued)

61: Ja 90; See also under name specific section, below
Staff: Appointments (N) 63: Ag 21; Executive director will serve on an ad hoc committee of ICN (N) 63: No 146; Associate executive director, Katherine A Keppel (port) (N) 64: Se 36; Deputy executive secretary, Margaret F Carroll, witnesses signing of Mental Retardation bill (WD) 63: De 7; Coordinator for clinical sessions at 1962 convention Geraldine L Ellis (N) 61: JI 94; Consultant on registries to state and district nurses association, Anna M Wolfgang (port) (N) 64: Se 54; Information services assistant Gina Gaertler Buika (N) 63: Je 128; Intersectional activities of ANA director, James L Hudson (N) 64: Fe 22; Public Relations Department assistant director, Helen Fleming (port) (N) 65: Fe 48; Public Relations Unit assistant executive secretary, Anne Warner (N) 62: Je 34; Washington DC office, assistant director, Meryl Hutchison (N) 64: No 38
State Boards of Nursing See State Boards of Nursing
State nurses' association: asked to protest use of nurses in TV ads (N) 62: Oc 37; Bargain for nurses in federal agencies (N) 62: Se 30; State representatives' conference planned (N) 62: No 120
Surgeon-General's Consultant Group on Nursing: ANA commends report 63: Ma 70; Members 63: Ma 73; Report studied by Board of Directors (N) 63: Se 134
TV program called "Operation: Speak up for nursing" starts this fall (N) (illus) 63: No 145
Training the unemployed (ed) 62: My 57
Unemployment insurance for hospital workers, ANA testifies before Congress (PT) 65: Se 7
Unity and action (ed) 65: Ma 70
Vice-President: Dorothy A. Cornelius appointed to Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council by President Johnson (PT) 65: De 7

Board of Directors

AHA, plan joint committee with (N) 65: Ma 54
AJN subscription plan will not be presented to House of Delegates (N) 62: Ap 113
AJN Co asked to explore ways of developing an index of nursing literature (N) 61: Ma 108
ANF asked to explore ways of conducting an abstracting service of nursing studies (N) 61: Ma 108
Budget action deferred until after convention (N) 62: Ap 108
Child abuse law support approved (N) 65: JI 11
Collective bargaining, who shall represent VA nurses (N) 64: Ma 11
Elections 1962 62: Je 88; 1964 (N) 64: JI 87
International Nursing Index, Officially sponsors (N) 65: JI 32
Meetings: Jan 1961: (N) 61: Ma 108; 1962 (N) 62: No 120; 1963 (N) 63: Ap 123; (N) 63: Se 134; 1964 (N) 64: Ma 11, JI 87, No 26; 1965 (N) 65: Ma 54, JI 11, 18, 32, No 11
NFLPN, liaison committee named to

American Nurses' Association Board of Directors (Continued)

work with (N) 64: No 26
Nurses' place in Medicare to be stated (N) 65: JI 18
Position paper on education for nursing approved (N) 65: No 11; (text) 65: De 106
Standards for organized nursing services 65: Ma 76
State representatives advise (N) 61: Se 108
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
ANA clinical papers (bk) 64: Ag 77
ANA Conference on Legislation Proceedings 1961 (N) 61: De 104; 1963 (N) 63: Se 136; 1965 (bk) (N) 65: Ag 12
Because your eye is on the future (pam) (N) 63: Ag 24
Clinical papers presented at ANA 1962 convention 62: Ag 53; available (N) 62: De 3; 1964 64: Ag 77
Closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation statement (pam) (N) 65: Se 44
Description of exchange-visitor programs for nursing administrators (ANA) (N) 64: Fe 14
Discussion guide on nursing practice legislation (N) 61: Ma 112
Elaboration of the supervisory functions of the occupational health nurse as related to the licensed practical nurse (N) 63: Ap 126
Employment guide for directors of nursing (Nursing Service Administrators Section) (pam) (N) 61: Je 38
Examination for state licensure to practice nursing (pam) (N) 61: Ma 112
Facts about nursing 1961 (N) 61: Oc 124; 1962 62: Ja 73, 74; (correction) 62: Fe 54; 1962-63 (N) 63: JI 121; 1962 postponed pending nurse inventory (N) 62: Se 32; 1964 (bk rev) 64: Ag 106; 1965 (bk) (N) 65: Ag 135
Future of education for professional practice (N) 62: Ag 105; 62: No 104; 63: Ma 123
Guide for the development of an employee health program for nurses (N) 62: Ag 106
Guide to study of the functions of ANA (N) 63: Ma 123
Guidelines for the practice of nursing on the rehabilitation team (bk) (N) 65: Oc 33
Interpreting INSA minimum employment standards (pam) (N) 61: Je 38
Legislation affecting the economic interests of occupational health nurses (N) (pam) 63: Oc 128
List of films for use in preparing for nursing in national defense (pam) (N) 65: Ma 56
Model form for SNA schedules of minimum employment standards for nursing service administrators and supervisors (pam) (N) 61: Je 38
Nation's nurses (bk) (N) 65: JI 18
Nurses who belong (filmstrip) (N) 65: Oc 52; (N) 65: De 21
Nursing and national defense (N) 62: No 120
Office nurse weighs the future (pam) (N) 63: Oc 128
Position paper on education for nursing (pam) (N) 65: No 11
Program guide for a local unit (General Duty Nurses Section) (pam) (N) 61: Je 38

American Nurses' Association Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Psychiatric first aid in occupational health nursing (Smoyak) (pam) (N) 65: JI 30
Publications available on subscription basis (N) 65: Se 46
Requirements for coverage by malpractice liability insurance in schools of nursing (bk) (charts) (N) 64: No 14
Role of nursing in infection control (film) 62: Je 80
Role of the nurse in disaster (pam) (N) 65: Ma 54
Role of the occupational health nurse in the development of a sight conservation program (Brueggen) (pam) (N) 65: JI 26
School nursing practice—a guide for evaluating, implementing, and improving the functions of school nurses (N) 62: Ma 116
Standards for organized nursing services (pam) (N) 65: Ma 11; To be translated into Spanish (N) 65: Ag 34
Study and evaluation of the direct counseling and placement service given to individual nurses (report of the PC and PS study) (N) 63: Ap 123
Study Committee on the Functions of ANA—report to the 1962 House of Delegates (N) 62: Ag 106
Study guide on the functions of the ANA (pam) 62: De 78
Suggested procedure for revising section's employment standards (N) (pam) 63: Oc 128
Understanding the human factors in safety promotion (Ash) (pam) (N) 65: JI 26
Who's looking after the private duty nurse (N) 62: Ja 108
Work conference on survey techniques for school visitors (bk rev) 65: Je 144

Committees

- (Arranged chronologically under name of committee)
Allied Nursing Personnel: Statement on auxiliary workers coming (N) 65: JI 18
Constitution and Bylaws: Proposed amendments to ANA bylaws 1962 (tables) 62: Ma 196, adopted 62: Je 86; 1964 amendments 64: Ap S29, adopted 64: JI 86
Current and Long-Term Goals: Committee without precedent (Gerds, Nayer) 62: Ma 82; Goal III, Nursing education, for whom, where, and when 62: Ap 50; Principles governing professional nursing education 62: Ap 56 (comment) (L) 62: No 19
Economic and General Welfare: Economic security conference participants (N) 61: Ja 36; For us, for nursing, for patient care (Gerds) 61: Je 66; Orientation for state economic security staff (N) 62: Ap 110; To consider policies involved in local situations (N) 62: No 120; VA restrictions on representation (N) 64: JI 85
Education: New committee appointed to serve for two years (N) 62: No 120; Putting our own house in order (Dolan) 62: De 76; (ed) 62: De 53; Board of Directors supports study of nursing education (N) 63: No 145; What is happening to proposed

American Nurses' Association Committees (Continued)

- goal III 64: Ma 94; See also above, Current and Long Term Goals, and Nursing Education, Goal III; Staff director, Willetta Simonton resigns and Ianthe C Harris appointed (N) 64: Se 32; Reports postconvention progress (N) 64: No 14; ANA position on education for nursing 65: De 106
Ethical Standards: Guidelines for advertisers (N) 64: Ma 12; See also above ANA, Ethical Code
Legislation See below ANA, Legislation
Nominations See above, ANA, Elections
Nursing in International Affairs: International program under review (N) 65: Ma 50
Nursing in National Defense: Approves list of films for disaster nursing (N) 63: Se 136; Will work with NFLPN to develop role for LPN in national defense (N) 63: No 45; Who does what in defense, in natural disaster (Magnussen) 65: Ma 118
Nursing Practice: Statement on closed chest cardiac resuscitation . . . professional and legal implications for nurses 62: My 94; Members (N) 63: Ma 140; Statement on correspondence schools' perils of (N) 65: No 22
Nursing Service: New committee appointed to serve for two years (N) 62: No 120; Putting our own house in order (Dolan) 62: De 76; (ed) 62: De 53; Preparing statement on standards (N) 63: Se 135; Developing standards (N) 63: No 145; Standards for organized nursing services 65: Ma 76; Will meet with NLN's Committee on Quality of Organized Nursing Service (N) 65: Ma 11
Research and Studies: Investigates kind of research needed in psychiatric nursing (N) 63: Se 135
Section Chairmen: members (N) 63: Ma 140
Standing and special (members list) (N) 61: Ja 38; 65: Ma 165
State Boards of Nursing: See State Boards of Nursing
Study Committee on the Functions of ANA: Is it time for a change 61: No 89; Background 61: No 90; (comment) (L) 62: Fe 6; Presents report to house of delegates in May (N) 62: Ap 108; Report published (N) 62: Ag 106; Study guide on report to be widely distributed (N) 62: No 120, De 78; Putting our own house in order (Dolan) 62: De 76; (ed) 62: De 53; Study guide on the functions of the ANA available 62: De 78; Progress report submitted to Board of Directors (N) 63: Se 135; Changing ANA to meet changing needs (Powell) Part I 64: Ma 111, Part II 64: Ap 113, Part III 64: My 117; Convention report 64: JI 86; Structure study to be presented at convention (N) 64: Ma 12; Shaping things to come (ed) 64: Ma 71

Conference Groups

- Geriatric Nursing Practice: Formed at ANA convention 1962 (N) 62: Je 95; Convention 1964 report 64: JI 91; Elections 1964 candidates 64: Ap S24, elected 64: JI 91; Officers and committee members (N) 63: Ma

American Nurses' Association Conference Groups (Continued)

- 142; Statement of basic philosophy approved by Board of Directors (N) 63: Se 135; Statement of philosophy of practice (N) 64: Fe 18
Maternal and Child Health Nursing: Convention 1962 report 62: Je 95; 1964 report 64: JI 91; Elections 1962, candidates 62: Ma 193, elected 62: Je 96, 1964 candidates 64: Ap S25, elected 64: JI 90; Officers and committee members (N) 63: Ma 142; Rules 62: Ma 216
Medical-Surgical: Cardiac nursing conference with American Heart Association (N) 63: Je 28; 64: May 12; JI 16; 65: Ja 11, Je 18, Se 87; Convention 1962 organized 62: Je 95, temporary officers 62: Je 95; 1964 convention report 64: JI 91, officers elected 64: JI 91; First newsletter distributed (N) 63: Je 128; Officers and committee members (N) 63: Ma 142
Operating Room Nursing: Name change to, from Operating Room Nurses, at 1962 convention 62: Je 96; Convention 1962 report 62: Je 96, 1964 report 64: JI 91; Elections 1962 candidates 62: Ma 194, elected 62: Je 96, 1964 candidates 64: Ap S27, elected 64: JI 91; First newsletter distributed (N) 63: Je 128; Improve OR nursing, cooperate with AORN to (PT) 64: Ma 8; Officers and committee members (N) 63: Ma 142; Operating room nursing, is it professional nursing 65: Ag 58, (comment) (L) 65: No 56; Rules 62: Ma 216; Standards for organized nursing service recommended to OR nurses (N) 65: Ap 19, 65: Ag 34
Psychiatric Nursing Practice: Convention 1962 report 62: Je 96, 1964 report 64: JI 91; elections 1962 candidates 62: Ma 194, elected 62: Je 96, 1964 candidates 64: Ap S28, elected 64: JI 91; Officers and committee members (N) 63: Ma 142; Preparing basic statement on psychiatric nursing (N) 63: Se 135; Psychiatric nursing statement (N) 64: Ma 12; Rules 62: Ma 216; Sponsors institute in Kansas City, Missouri (N) 63: JI 121, (group port) 64: Ja 27
Research in Nursing: Convention 1962 report 62: Ja 96, 1964 report 64: JI 92; Elections 1962 candidates 62: Ma 195, elected 62: Je 96, 1964 elected 64: JI 92; Officers and committee members (N) 63: Ma 142; Rules 62: Ma 216
Convention 1962 Detroit
ANA pin to be on sale during convention (N) 62: My 122
"Action for mental health" report of joint commission, was discussion at general session 62: Je 91
Clinical sessions: Films, and tours (N) 62: Ap 106; Clinical visits 62: Je 96; Report 62: Je 96; Papers available 62: Ag 53, De 113
Convening for progress (ed) 62: Ma 65
Convention kickoff (N) 62: Ma 177
Convention papers published (N) 63: My 53
Elections: 1962 candidates (ports) 62: My 80; Results 62: Je 88
Every member may vote in section meetings (N) 62: Fe 108
Film programs (N) 62: Ap 108; Role

American Nurses' Association Convention 1962 (Continued)

of nursing in infection control (illus) 62: Je 80
Five topics selected for clinical sessions (N) 61: De 103
International tea (port group) 62: Je 89
PC and PS service offered (N) 62: Ja 108
Plans for Detroit meeting, May 14-18 (N) 61: Ma 108; Exhibits planned (N) 62: Fe 108; Plans stress clinical practice (N) 61: Se 108; Social events (N) 62: Ma 116; 62: Ap 114; 62: My 122; Special events scheduled (N) 62: Fe 110; Tentative program (N) 61: De 103; Topics, speakers and programs selected (N) 62: Ja 106; Preview convention week (ports) 62: My 80
Program (N) 62: Ma 179; Reported 62: Je 90
Registration (N) 62: Ap 108; Tips for making it easier (N) 62: My 122
Report (illus) 62: Je 85
Speakers (p. rts) 62: Je 88

Convention 1964 Atlantic City

Fees set for 1964 (N) 63: No 146
New York City and World's Fair tours arranged by N Y travel service (N) 63: De 38
Check again on items in previous issues 64: Je 118
Clinical sessions: Closed circuit TV 64: Jl 96; Problem clinics 64: Jl 96; Papers (abstracts) 64: Jl 96; Papers available 64: Ag 77; Report 64: Jl 94
Convention forecast (N) 64: Ma 15
Convention Journal to be published (N) 64: Ap 12; orders being taken (N) 64: My 43
Diamond ANA pins conferred on four (N) 64: Jl 87
Film programs feature clinical subjects (N) 64: Je 13
How to succeed as a conventioneer 64: Je 116
Keynote speaker, Robert Morison (N) 64: Jl 83
Knowledge explosion to be stressed (N) 64: Ap 11
Program, tentative 64: Ma S3
Registration (N) 64: Ma 15
Report (illus) 64: Jl 83

Convention 1966 San Francisco

Nursing papers invited for scientific sessions (N) 65: Je 16; (N) 65: Oc 33

Conventions (future).

Dates set by ANA and NSNA (N) 65: My 59; Dates set through 1972 (N) 65: Jl 146

Counselors, Executive Secretaries, and Registrars Section

Assistant executive secretary, Mary E Bovard (port) (N) 61: My 102
Committee members, list (N) 63: Ma 140
Conventions: 1962 report 62: Je 95; 1964 report 64: Jl 88
Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 183, elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S10, elections 64: Jl 92
Membership clauses 61: Ja 90
Preconvention program scheduled (N) 62: My 122
Rules 62: Ma 214

American Nurses' Association (Continued)

Economic Security Program

Are nurses different (Tagliacozzo); (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104
Collective bargaining: ANA to state position to President's task force on employee-management relations in federal service (WD) 61: Oc 10; Conference on economic security programs available (N) 61: Ma 108
Economic bill of rights for the nursing profession (Kruger) 62: Ja 102
Economic security conference Dec 1960, report (N) 61: Ja 36
Economic security in the decade ahead (Zimmerman) 62: De 98
For us, for nursing, for patient care (Gerds) 61: Je 66
Glossary of industrial relations terms 61: Ja 97
President's Commission on Status of Women's conference on employment opportunities for women, Adele Herwitz to attend (WD) 62: Oc 14
Program briefs 61: Se 74
Professional and economic security: Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77
Reports on workmen's compensation and state labor laws now available (N) 61: Ma 110
SNA's to bargain for nurses in federal agencies (N) 62: Se 30
Speeches from 1960 conference available in booklet (N) 62: Fe 108
Staff: Assistant director Sandra Feinerman (N) 63: Ap 124, Eleanor Gattoni (port) (N) 65: Fe 16; Assistant executive secretary Sam Botone (N) 61: De 104; Director, Dolores LeHoty speaks for hospital coverage under Fair Labor Law (PT) 64: Ap 7, Speaks in support of H R 9824 fair labor standards for hospital workers (N) 64: My 11; Executive secretary Adele Herwitz testifies before President's Task Force on Employee-Management Relations in Federal Service (N) 61: De 104; Staff members: Elizabeth H. Harmon (port) (N) 64: Ap 16, Henrietta L Dabney (port) (N) 61: Je 36
Supports health care under Social Security 61: Ma 55, (comment) (L) 61: Je 6
Traditions and realities (Porter) 63: No M-3
Volition or compulsion (ed) 61: Ag 45
Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (Jordan) (graph) 61: Ag 70
See also Economic and Social Security; Employment Standards; Legislation, Federal; and names of specific state nurses associations

Educational Administrators, Consultants and Teachers Section

Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 40
Convention report 1962 62: Je 92, (port group) 62: Je 93; 1964 report 64: Jl 89
Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 184; elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S12, elected 64: Jl 92

American Nurses' Association (Continued)

Focuses on equal opportunity (N) 65: Ag 11
Joint session with NSNA at convention (N) 64: Ag 118
Membership clauses 61: Ja 90
Rules 62: Ma 214
Staff: Assistant executive secretary: Ianthe C Harris (port) (N) 61: Ap 108; Director, Shirley H Fondiller (port) (N) 64: Se 32
Student and faculty insurance survey reported (charts) (N) 64: No 13
Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (Jordan) (graph) 61: Ag 70

General Duty Nurses Section

Clinical workshop at Iowa State University (N) 63: Oc 128
Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 140
Committee on Practice: Statement of guiding principles on reporting and recording (N) 63: Je 135
Convention report 1962 62: Je 93; 1964 report 64: Jl 88, 92
Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 184, elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S13, elected 64: Jl 92
Director, Ethel M Struben dies (port) (N) 64: No 11
Head Nurses Branch: Elections, 1962 candidates 62: Ma 126, elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ma S14, elected 64: Je 92; Rules 62: Ma 215
Membership clauses 61: Ja 90
Workshop sponsored jointly with Iowa State University College of Nursing (N) 63: Je 128; 63: Jl 14
See also General Duty Nurses and Nursing; Head Nurses and Nursing

House of Delegates

Bylaw changes: 1962, Dues 62: Je 86; ANA Sections 62: Je 87; ANA delegates membership status 62: Je 87; Composite rules for sections 62: Je 87; Registries 62: Je 88; Standing committee membership 62: Je 88; 1964, Association has right to set own code 64: Jl 86; Nominating committee freed from submitting additional candidates other than those submitted by states 64: Jl 86; Proposed platform approved except item five 64: Jl 86; Membership reduction for students and newly graduate nurses 64: Jl 86; Nominating committee's proposal to submit only one name for each office voted down 64: Jl 86; All sections be represented on nominating committee referred to 1966 for action 64: Jl 86
Functions of ANA restated (text) 62: Je 91
Resolutions: 1962, On clinical practice of nursing 62: Je 85; (text) 62: Je 87; Economic security 62: Je 85; Public information campaign 62: Je 85; ANA functions 62: Je 86; Finances 62: Je 86; Support of Shirley C Titus Fellowship Fund 62: Je 88; Future convention sites 62: Je 88; 1964, VA refuse to bargain collectively 64: Jl 85; Services of Professional Counseling and Placement service 64: Jl 85; State Board Test Pool 64: Jl 85; Admitting Negro nurses to district memberships 64: Jl 85; Board of Di-

American Nurses' Association House of Delegates (Continued)

rectors asked to consider having candidates make their views known on ANA programs and issues 64: JI 86

Intergroup Relations Program

Discrimination, ANA reminds nurse registries of its stand (N) 64: JI 24
Integrated facilities, housing and meals for association's meetings (Ask me) 63: Se 62
Problems discussed at convention 1964 (N) 64: JI 87
Program briefs 61: Se 74
Some other dimensions of prejudice (ed) 61: Se 51
Special committee not reappointed (N) 62: No 120
See also Civil Rights; Intergroup Relations; Legislation, Federal

International Unit

Assistant director, Doris K DeVincenzo (N) 63: No 153; Rose Heifetz (N) 65: JI 144
Director: Miriam L Cole resigns (N) 64: Se 16; Doris K DeVincenzo appointed (port) (N) 64: Se 16

Legislation

(Arranged chronologically under subject; See also Legislation, State; Legislation, Federal)

Aged: ANA testimony on King-Mills bill (N) 61: Oc 118; ANA stand on King-Anderson bill challenged at 1962 convention and overwhelmingly reaffirmed 62: Je 88; Care of aged in nursing homes, testifies on (N) 64: JI 30; Medicare: ANA asks amendments to bill (N) 65: Ap 12; Commitments to Medicare (ed) 65: Se 69; Interviewed on Medicare (N) 65: Ap 13; Statement, nursing concerns in the home health services in health insurance for the aged 65: Se 120, No 72

Civil rights: ANA testifies before House subcommittee (WD) 63: Ag 63; Asks members to write their senators (PT) 64: Je 8; Federal non-discrimination effort supported (N) 64: Se 22

Committee reports 1962 (N) 62: Ap 110

Conference on legislation: 1961 report (group port) (N) 61: My 100; 1963 (N) 62: Ap 110; 63: My 47; 1965, Entertains congressional wives (group port) (N) 65: My 11, Guidance needed from nurses for U S Training Programs (N) 65: My 32, Speaker predicts change by segregationists (N) 65: My 12, State legislatures rigged, D C lawyer states (N) 65: My 33

Doctrine of charitable immunity rejected by Board (N) 64: Ma 11, 16
Education: States its case to Congressional committees on education, hospitals, public health nursing, and research (WD) 61: Je 9, JI 9; Testifies on higher education bill (N) 61: My 102; Supported in letters to Senate and House Education subcommittees (WD) 63: Je 7; Supported by ANA (N) 65: Se 46

Equal Pay Bill, ANA joins 15 other organizations in pushing (WD) 62: Se 12

American Nurses' Association Legislation (Continued)

Every nurse a lobbyist (comment) (L) 61: Ja 14

Fair Labor Law, ANA supports hospital coverage (PT) 64: Ap 7; (N) 64: My 11

Government Employees Salary Reform Act of 1964 (H R 11094): ANA supports pay increases (PT) 64: JI 7

Graduate Public Health Training Amendments of 1964 (H R 10043): Supports bill (N) 64: Je 38

HEW's budget, Testified in support of (WD) 63: Je 8; (PT) 64: Ap 8

Hospital Survey and Construction Act 1946: ANA supports extension of Hill-Burton Program (N) 64: My 16

Income tax: ANA writes House Ways and Means Committee supporting a liberalization of tax deductions (WD) 63: Se 8; ANA testifies in support of (WD) 63: No 8; Urges higher child care deductions at Senate hearing (N) 64: Ja 11

Medicare See above Aged, and Legislation, Federal, Aged

Mental health: Hearings on bill, position taken by ANA (WD) 63: Ap 21; Urges action by House committee (WD) 63: Se 7

Minimum wage bill: Will submit statement to Congressional committees supporting inclusion of hospital personnel (WD) 61: Ma 10; Testifies for inclusion of hospital employees in minimum wage legislation (WD) 61: Ap 10; (N) 61: Ap 108

National Defense Education Act: Urged references to nursing be deleted (PT) 64: No 7

Nurse Training Act of 1964 See Legislation, Federal

Nursing home standards: Testifies before House Veterans Subcommittee (WD) 63: JI 13

Pressure points (ed) 61: Je 41

Social Security Act: Supports bill before Congress to amend in regard to maternal and child health and mental retardation programs (WD) 63: My 7; Reaffirms support of health care under social security (WD) 63: De 7

See also Legislation, Federal; Legislation, State

Membership Program

1961: Current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73; Equalizing the burden (ed) 61: Ap 51, (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6; Figures show increase (listing by states) (N) 61: Ag 104; From the president of NSNA to those who are new in nursing (Forster) 61: No 113; Membership declined by 1.4% in 1960 (N) 61: Ma 108; Promotion aids for membership campaign (N) 61: Oc 124; Statement re: director of nursing service and promotion of ANA membership 61: Fe 70; To nurses everywhere (Scheuer) 61: Ap 75, (comment) 61: Je 58, (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6; Write to your members—and non-members (Butler) 61: De 83

1962: Awards presented to 4 state associations 62: Je 88; Campaign materials 62: Se 101; Membership promotion committee members appointed (N) 62: No 120; Membership recognized in Washington

American Nurses' Association Membership (Continued)

(State) hospital contracts (N) 62: Ag 41; New form available for processing memberships (N) 62: Se 40; Promotion to be emphasized (N) 62: Ap 110

1963: ANA helps you measure up professionally 63: Ja 95; Central billing expanded to include Minnesota and Massachusetts (N) 63: No 145; Director of membership promotion, Elizabeth D Scarlatos (port) (N) 63: Je 128; What does the individual do (Ask me) 63: Ja 108

1964: Conference on promotion of membership (N) 64: De 40; Develops new materials for membership promotion (N) 64: Oc 42; Dues reduced for new graduates (N) 64: Ma 12; Far more than the law (ed) 64: JI 69; New York SNA seeks 20% increase (N) 64: Se 52; Nurses who belong (illus) 64: Ja 100; Our new young ARE different (Geister) 64: Ma 102; The new young speak (Butzke, Giles, Jameson, Simon) 64: Ma 104; Students and newly graduate nurses membership reduction passed by House of Delegates (by-laws) (N) 64: JI 86

1965: Assistant director of public relations, Helen M Fleming (port) (N) 65: Fe 48; Conference, St Louis, April 1965 (group port) (N) 65: Je 11; New filmstrip for promotion (N) 65: Oc 52; Special fliers for membership promoters (illus) 65: Se 20
See also above ANA, Dues

Nursing Service Administration Section

Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 140

Convention 1962 report 62: Je 93; 1964 report 64: JI 90

Directors: James L Hudson (port) (N) 61: JI 94; M Marian Wood (port) (N) 64: Fe 22; Pauline M Fahey (port) (N) 65: Oc 18

Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 187; elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S15, elected 64: Je 92
Executive committee, Mildred S Kim elected member-at-large (N) 64: Ag 16

Membership clauses 61: Ja 90

Rules 62: Ma 215

Statement re: director of nursing service and promotion of ANA membership 61: Fe 70

Occupational Health Nurses Section

Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 140

Conventions: 1962 report 62: Je 93, (port group) 62: Je 95; 1964 report 64: JI 90

Director Josephine A Cipolla contributes paper to International Congress (N) 63: Oc 50

Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 183; elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S17, elected 64: JI 92

Membership clauses 61: Ja 90

Publications: Employer asks some questions (pam) 61: Se 110; Guide for the development of a manual for an employee health program (N) 62: Ag 106, 63: Fe 22; Guide on supervising practical nurses (N) 63: Ap 26; Lists (N) 63: Oc 128, 65: JI 26

**American Nurses' Association
Occupational Health Nurses Section
(Continued)**

Rules 62: Ma 215
Safety engineering stressed at meeting (N) 65: Ja 22
Schedules conference on occupational health (N) 64: Se 36
Sponsors workshop with NYU (N) 62: Ag 105, 63: Ap 126
See also Occupational Health and Nursing

Office Nurses Section

Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 140
Convention 1962 report 62: Je 94; 1964 report 64: Jl 90
Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 189, elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S18, elected 64: Jl 93
Guidelines for the office nurse in determining her relation to the medical assistant 65: Ma 117
Information on certification for office nurses (N) 63: Se 136
Membership clauses 61: Ja 90
Membership promotion pamphlets distributed to state associations (N) 63: Oc 128
Rules 62: Ma 215
Studies work situation of office nurses (N) 62: Oc 40

Operating Room Nurses Conference Group

Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 194; elected 62: Je 96

Private Duty Nurses Section

Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 140
Conventions: 1962 report 62: Je 94; 1964 report 64: Jl 90
Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 190; elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S20, elected 64: Jl 93
Membership clauses 61: Ja 90
Private duty income and case load survey (exc) 62: Se 68
Rules 62: Ma 216

Professional Counseling and Placement Service

Advantages in using (Ask me) 61: Ap 46
All things being equal . . . (ed) 61: Ap 51, (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
Assistant director, Sarah C Leach (port) (N) 65: Ma 58
Changes begin in PC and PS (Ferguson) 65: Ag 113
Conventions: 1962 counseling service (N) 62: Ja 108; 1964 report 64: Jl 90
Counseling experience, Your most satisfying (Ask me) 63: Jl 46
Final report on study (N) 63: Ap 123
1963 conference planned (N) 62: No 120
Professional biography: It's there when you want it (Gerds) 61: Ap 56, (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
Program briefs 61: Se 74
Question before the house 64: My 102
Reorganization goes forward (N) 65: Jl 18
Study of (N) 61: Ja 38

**American Nurses' Association
(Continued)**

Public Health Nurses Section

Committee members (list) (N) 63: Ma 142
Conventions: 1962 report 62: Je 94; 1964 report 64: Jl 93
Director Margaret B Woodruff (N) 63: Se 134
Elections: 1962 candidates 62: Ma 191; elected 62: Je 89; 1964 candidates 64: Ap S21, elected 64: Jl 93
Membership clauses 61: Ja 90
Qualifications for nurses employed by official and voluntary agencies (ANA) 62: Se 111
Rules 62: Ma 216
School Nurses Branch: Conventions: 1962 report 62: Je 94, 1964 report 64: Jl 90; Elections, 1962 candidates 62: Ma 192, elected 62: Je 89, 1964 candidates 64: Ma S23, elected 64: Jl 93; Rules 62: Ma 216; School nursing evaluation tool to be reported at convention (N) 64: Ma 49; Special Committee on Certification: Certification guide being revised (N) 64: Je 18; Statement on functions and qualifications for school nurses 61: My 93

Public Relations Unit

Program briefs 61: Se 74
Staff: Assistant director, Ellen M Fowler (port) (N) 64: Je 55; Jeannette J Grimm (N) 62: De 113; Assistant executive secretary Elaine D Limpert (N) 61: Ap 108

Research and Statistics Unit

Blue print for research in nursing, statement 62: Ag 69
Directors: Clara Hardin (obit) 64: Ap 151; Acting, Eleanor Marshall 64: Ap 152; Wanda McDowell appointed 64: My 46, Oc 95
Employment conditions of office nurses 65: Se 111
Inventory: Action deferred on national (N) 62: Ap 110; Conducts national Inventory of Nurses (N) 62: Se 32
Nurses . . . numbers and characteristics (figs) 63: Ja 100
Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
Program briefs 61: Se 74
Spot check reveals hospital nursing employment conditions 62: Ja 97
Studies state board personnel (N) 61: My 102
Survey of personnel policies in nurses associations (N) 61: Je 38

State Boards of Nursing See State Boards of Nursing

American Nurses' Foundation

ANA Board asked ANF to explore ways of conducting an abstracting service of nursing studies (N) 61: Ma 108
ANF history to be published (N) 65: Ap 26
Acting director, Lucille Notter (N) 64: Ap 152
Board of directors: 1961 (N) 61: My 104; 1963 (N) 63: Ap 123, My 53; 1965 (N) 65: Ma 46, Jl 38
Committee to head drive for industry support appointed (ports) (N) 61: Je 96
Current projects 64: Se 80

**American Nurses' Foundation
(Continued)**

Director, Clara A Hardin dies (port) 64: Ap 151
Executive director, Wanda McDowell (N) 64: My 46; (port) 64: Oc 95
Executive vice-president, Judith G Whitaker (N) 64: My 46
Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
Fund raising campaign: 1961, Approaches half-way mark (N) 61: De 104; Arkansas SNA votes to begin activities (N) 61: Ja 98; Delaware completes (N) 61: Jl 94; Hawaii completes (N) 61: Jl 94; Iowa NA votes to support (N) 61: Ja 100; Maine completes (N) 61: Jl 94; Maryland NA supports (N) 61: Ja 100; Ohio SNA supports (N) 61: Ja 104; Oklahoma SNA supports (N) 61: Ja 105; \$1,000,000 for ANF (ports group) 61: Se 100; Passes one-third mark; state totals reported (N) 61: No 38; Pennsylvania NA contributes to (N) 61: Ja 105; South Dakota NA votes to support (N) 61: Ja 106; Sponsors listed 61: Fe 102; States listed (N) 61: Oc 122; Tennessee NA votes to support (N) 61: Ja 106; Totals raised by states (listing) (N) 61: Ag 104; West Virginia NA launches drive (N) 61: Ja 107; 1962, Arkansas meets quota (N) 62: Fe 108; Award plaques presented to 16 states that exceeded quota (N) 62: Je 100; Box score by states (N) 62: Ma 116, My 122, Ag 105, De 113; Minnesota joins honor roll (N) 62: Ja 108; \$1000 check brings campaign over halfway mark (port group) 62: Ap 64; Oregon NA launches (N) 62: Ja 117; 1963, Georgia joins honor roll (N) 63: Fe 22; List of states and contributions (N) 63: Fe 4, No 46; Los Angeles County General Hospital continuing support (N) 63: Se 136; 1964, Fund drive report (N) 64: Jl 87
Grants given: for preliminary work on research projects (N) 63: Je 128; to Cornell University-New York Hospital School of Nursing for project on research training (N) 62: Jl 24; to Frances C Macgregor (N) 65: Ag 35; to support clinical research (PT) 64: Ma 8; to Yale and Washington State Department of Health (N) 63: My 23
Grants received: \$14,000 for workshop on geriatrics (N) 62: Jl 22; Given Foundation (N) 63: Ma 123; AJN Co to conduct pilot study to determine scope and content of nursing index (N) 64: Je 40
Green stamps are collected by Illinois nurses for nursing research (N) 64: Ag 138
Heart study reported at 1961 meeting, American Heart Association (N) 61: De 28
Insurance committee, campaign chairman John C Maginnis (port) (N) 61: Ma 112
Memorial gifts support nursing research (N) 64: Ap 38
National co-chairman pleads for 100% participation by all nurses (N) 61: Jl 98
Nurses receive grants (N) 65: Ap 20
Patterns in public health nursing home visits (Abrams) 63: Ma 102
Pilot study to determine scope and

American Nurses' Foundation (Continued)

context of nursing index (N) 64: Je 40
Postdoctoral research fellowship to Gwen Jones Stephens (N) 63: My 52
Program expanding, first grant made (N) 61: Se 108
Receives \$1,000 from Texas GNA as memorial to A Louise Dietrich (N) 62: JI 118
Research consultant, Myrtle Irene Brown (port) (N) 61: JI 94; (N) 61: Se 108

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Content and dynamics of home visits of public health nurses (Johnson, Hardin) (N) 62: Je 94; (bk rev) 62: Oc 53
Nurses from abroad (Broadhurst) (bk rev) 63: My 54
Patterns of psychiatric nursing (Martin, Simpson) (N) 61: De 104
Role of the nurse in the outpatient department (N) 61: Se 108

American Nursing Home Association

Accreditation program (N) 63: Je 19;
Meeting with Eastern American Nursing Home centers on new accreditation service (N) 63: Oc 58
Annual meeting 1963 (N) 63: Ag 33
Choosing a nursing home (Morris) 61: Ja 58
Medicare changes, Nursing home group asks (N) 65: Ap 14

American Orthopsychiatric Association

Nursing role discussed at annual meeting (N) 64: Je 21
Role of nursing discussed at orthopsychiatric meeting (N) 65: My 16

American Psychiatric Association

ANA asked for psychiatric nursing papers for annual meeting (N) 62: Se 32

Annual meetings: 1962 report (N) 63: Ja 32; 1964 (N) 64: De 13, 14, 26; 1965 (N) 65: De 28, 37

Bronfman Prizes for Public Health Achievement established (N) 61: Se 30

Committee on Family and Population Planning, Maternal and Child Health Section: Role of hospital nurses in family planning (Meier) 65: JI 86

Committee on Integration in Health Services: Stresses race relations (N) 64: De 30

Control of malnutrition in man (bk rev) 61: Je 32

Disposal of disposables (abs) 65: Je 133

Family nurse practitioner proposed by speaker at annual meeting (N) 64: De 11

Honors Pearl Melver and Emilie Sargent (port) (N) 64: De 46

Psychiatrists favor Medicare, with care for mental health (N) 65: Ap 14

Public health nursing services to be accredited by NLN in cooperation with APHA (N) 65: De 40

Services for children with orthopedic handicaps (bk rev) 63: No 24

Statement on hypnosis 61: Oc 102; (Comments) (Schmahl and others) 61: Oc 102

States policy on care of the aged (N) 62: Fe 29; Getting warmer (ed) 62: Fe 49

Vaccines and immunization; PKU tests stressed by APHA speakers (N) 64: Ja 18

American Red Cross

Activities of 1964 outlined (N) 65: Ma 14

Blood banks agree on reciprocal program 61: My 65

Blood supply, New project stretches (N) 64: Fe 13

Closed-chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105

Delano, Jane Day (N) 64: Ma 14; (N) 65: Ma 14

Eighty years of disaster relief 61: De 54

Estabrook Award-Red Cross Nurse Gold Badge established (N) 64: Ma 12; Awards to 11 nurses (N) 65: My 54

First aid course (films) (N) 65: Oc 18 (Fitzgerald) Alice and her wonderlands (Scher) 61: Je 74

Flood disasters, Nurse volunteers at work in (N) 65: Ag 35

Flood victims, Nurses from 12 states aid (group port) (N) 64: My 11

Helps federal government expand medical self-help training (N) 63: Ap 28

Home nursing story (films) 63: Ja 34

Hurricane Betsy, five hundred nurses help victims (illus) (N) 65: No 30

Liberated Cuban prisoners watched over by nurses (port group) (N) 63: Fe 122

Night boat from Havana (Lewis) (illus) 63: Ap 70

Nightingale medal See Awards

Nursing Service: Director Ann K Magnussen retires (PT) 64: Fe 8;

Lucy Johns appointed (PT) 64: Fe 8; Ma 20

Ready to serve (Stewart) (port) 63: Se 85

Red Cross home nursing textbook (new ed) (bk rev) (N) 63: Se 46

Signs agreement with American Legion on disaster nursing (N) 65: Oc 19

Thanks partly to nurses, Alaska on the mend (group ports) (N) 64: JI 11

Who does what in defense, in natural disaster (Magnussen) 65: Ma 118

American University of Beirut

U S Nurses help build Lebanese nurses house (N) 64: Je 56

Ames, Marie (Ask me) (port) 62: Fe 46

Amos, Prudence

Thoughts on illness (S) 62: De 112

Amputation

Above or below the knee (abs) 62: Je 19

Adolescent facing amputation (Wesseling) 65: Ja 91

Child with deformed or missing limbs (Brooks and others) (illus) 62: No 88

Pneumatic arm prosthesis (Kessler, Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114

Protection for the amputation wound (abs) 65: Oc 170

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Child amputee films (two) (N) 65: Oc 30

Amshel, Albert L

Hemorrhoid problems (port) 63: De 87

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

Good nursing care—the only treatment (Hauert) 63: De 116

Anatomy and Physiology

Anesthesia for infants and children (Adriani) 64: Ag 107

Demonstration of membrane relationships (IW) 65: Ma 83

Fluid imbalances (Anthony) 63: De 75

Intramuscular injection (Pitel, Wemmett) (illus) 64: Ap 104

Anatomy and Physiology (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Anatomy and physiology (14th ed revised by Leavell) (Kimber and others) (bk rev) 62: Fe 40

Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual (6th ed) (Parker) (bk rev) 64: Ag 142

Applied physiological chemistry (Schwalm) (bk rev) 64: No 69

Basic physiology and anatomy (Chaffee, Greisheimer) (bk rev) 65: My 146

Chart of skeletons (pam) (N) 63: De 54

Dynamic anatomy and physiology (Langley, Cheraikin, Sleeper) (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ag 129

Elementary human physiology (Rogers) (bk rev) 62: Fe 120

Functional human anatomy (Crouch) (bk rev) 65: Oc 193

Human anatomy and physiology (5th ed) (King, Showers) (bk rev) 64: Ma 148

Human body in health and disease (2d ed) (Memmler) (bk rev) 63: Se 28

Human body; its structure and physiology (Grollman) (bk rev) 65: Se 193

Introduction to human anatomy (Francis) (bk rev) 65: My 153

Laboratory manual in physiology and anatomy with study guide questions and practical applications (2d ed) (Chaffee) (bk rev) 64: JI 65

Physiology and anatomy with practical considerations (8th ed) (Greisheimer) (bk rev) 65: Ja 154

Structure and function of the body (2d ed) (Anthony) (bk rev) 65: Je 142

Textbook of anatomy and physiology (6th ed) (Anthony) (bk rev) 64: Ap 68

Textbook of physiology (14th ed) (Tuttle, Schottli) (bk rev) 62: Ja 44

Workbook and laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology (4th ed) (Leavell and others) (bk rev) 65: JI 62

Anderson, Evelyn C (Ask me) (port) 61: Ma 128

Anderson, Agnes E M

ANF president displays \$1000 check bringing campaign fund over halfway mark (port group) 62: Ap 64

Re-elected president of ANF (N) 61: My 104

Anderson, Barbara L jt auth See Bean, Margaret A

Anderson, Bernice E jt auth See Lesnik, Milton J

Anderson, Edith

Appointed as consultant in nursing education at the U S Children's Bureau (N) 65: My 48

Anderson, Elaine (Ask me) (port) 61: No 48

Anderson, Ellen M

Workbook of solutions and dosage of drugs (6th ed) (bk rev) 61: My 23;

(7th ed) (bk rev) 65: JI 148

Anderson, Helen C

Associate editor of AJN (port) (N) 64: No 44

jt auth See Hay, Stella I

Anderson, Linnea

and John H Browe: Nutrition and family health service (bk rev) 61: My 22

Anderson, Lois D

Telecourse in nursing 64: JI 79

Anderson, Louise Carlson

Director of the nursing department of the Clinical Center, NIH (port) (N) 64: Je 152

Anderson, Maja C (TP) 63: Ma 91**Anderson, Mary L** jt auth *See* Drummond, Eleanor E**Anderson, Mary M**

Retires, Michigan Board of Nursing, executive secretary (N) 61: Se 120

Anderson, Odia W jt auth *See* Kong, Kyun Ro**Anderson, Theodore G**

Exercises in applied microbiology (bk rev) 64: Ma 150

Andreski, Joan (TP) 62: JI 91**Andrews, Doris G**

Executive secretary Massachusetts NA (N) (port) 62: Oc 128

Anemia

Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh isoimmunization (Freda, Robertson) (charts) 65: Ag 64

How much folic acid (abs) 62: Ma 36

Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68; Nursing support (Glynn) 65: Ag 72

Iron deficiency in pregnancy (abs) 63: No 28

More absorption, less irritation (abs) 65: Se 159

Red-blooded he-man (abs) 61: Se 29

Sickle cell disease, Child with (Fleming) 65: Se 88

Transplacental fetal hemorrhage (abs) 61: Se 29

Anesthesia and Anesthetics

ANC offers Vietnam duty to nurse anesthetists (N) 65: Oc 17

Anesthesia for infants and children (Adriani) 64: Ag 107

Anesthetic management for geriatric patients (Scully, Martin) 65: Fe 110

Cardiac arrest during anesthesia in children (abs) 62: Ma 30

Intravenous regional anesthesia (abs) 63: My 20

Local anesthetics, New (abs) 62: Ja 22

Nurse anesthetist's education (Shurr) 61: My 63

Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 74

No preoperative medication (abs) 63: Se 18

Some new anesthetic agents (Adriani) 61: My 60

Sterilize the anesthesia equipment (abs) 62: My 20

USPHS institutes program for nurse anesthetists (N) 61: Ap 44

See also Drugs

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Introduction to pre-anesthetic and post-anesthetic medication (film) (N) 65: Ma 34

Aneurysms, Aortic *See* Aortic Aneurysm**Aneurysms, Cerebral** *See* Cerebral Aneurysm**Anger**

Anger in group therapy (Baker, Estes) (illus) 65: JI 96

Angina Pectoris

Angina pectoris (Griep, DePaul) 65: Je 72

Angiocardiography, Carbon dioxide for (abs) 63: My 22**Angiography**

Arch aortography (Long) 64: De 97

Angrist, Shirley

Nursing care: the dream and the reality 65: Ap 66

Angrography

Cerebral aneurysm (illus) (Taren) 65: Ap 88

Animals, Diseases *See* Veterinary Medicine**Ankle**

Ankle jerk test (abs) 65: Se 162

Anne, Sister (TP) 61: Se 79**Anniversary Celebrations**

See annual indexes of American Journal of Nursing and names of specific institutions, organizations, agencies, etc

Anthony, Catherine Parker

Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual (6th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ag 142

Fluid imbalances—formidable foes to survival 63: De 75

Structure and function of the body (2d ed) (bk rev) 65: Je 142

Textbook of anatomy and physiology (6th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ap 68

Anthropology

Cancer in situ of the cervix: Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83

Midwifery lore in New Mexico (Marquez, Pacheco) 64: Se 81

Antibiotics *See* Drugs**Anticoagulants** *See* Blood and Blood Diseases; Blood Coagulation; Drugs**Antidepressant Agents** *See* Drugs**Antineoplastic Agents** *See* Drugs**Antitussives** *See* Drugs**Antol, Irene (bk rev)** 62: De 126**Anton, Loretta** jt auth *See* Boric, Edith**Antonakos, I M**

Remembering a patient 63: My 110

Anus

Better care for patients with rectal ailments (Montague) 65: No 83

Anxiety

Anxiety (Neylan) 62: My 110

Emotional emergencies in industry (Bond) 61: Se 58

Programmed instruction: Anxiety, recognition and intervention 65: Se 129

Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam) 65: Ja 109

What patients undergoing cardiac catheterization feared (Klose, Whalen) (S) 62: Oc 112

When you are scared (Creighton, Richard) (illus) 63: Ja 61

Aorta

Detecting secondary hypertension (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94

Aortic Aneurysm

Care of a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm (S) (Dittbrenner) 64: Se 140

Aortic Valve

Aortic valve homograft (abs) 62: Ag 22

Clicking valve (abs) 65: Se 159

Aortography *See* Angiography**Apgar Scoring System**

Apgar scoring (exc) 65: Oc 80

Discussed at AAP meeting (N) 63: De 36

Apgar, Virginia

Drugs in pregnancy (charts) 65: Ma 104

Aphasia

Adjustment during recovery from stroke (Buck) 64: Oc 93

Communicating with the aphasic or dysarthric patient (Goda) 63: JI 80

Hemiplegic, Teaching self-care (Hurd) 62: Se 64

Member of the team (S) (Malone) 65: Ap 128

Understanding approach to the aphasic patient (Moser) (illus) 61: Ap 52

Apparatus *See* Equipment and Supplies**Appendicitis**

Appendicitis and pregnancy (abs) 62: Fe 22

Changing trends in appendicitis (Behrend) (charts) 63: Oc 88

Intraperitoneal kanamycin (abs) 62: Ag 24

Ruptured appendix (abs) 61: No 14

Architecture

Designed for nursing (Allen) (illus) 64: Fe 91

Designs for the elderly 64: Ma 89

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Handicapped person's guide to Rochester (Pfaudler) (bk rev) 65: Ja 115

Arden House Conference on Tuberculosis

Big push to eliminate tuberculosis: How it affects nursing practice (Wilson) 61: Oc 110; How it affects the nursing role and education (Murphy) 61: Oc 112

Arithmetic

Applied mathematics for nurses (Sackheim) (bk rev) 62: Je 38

Arithmetic for nurses (Ferster) (bk rev) 62: Se 46

Arithmetic review and drug therapy for practical nurses (Fitch) (bk rev) 61: Oc 32

Mathematical guide to dosage and solutions (Cook, Macaw) (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

Mathematics of drugs and solutions (3d ed) (Parry) (bk rev) 62: Je 38

Pre-nursing reviews in arithmetic (2d ed) (Stehman) (bk rev) 62: Se 48

Simplified arithmetic for nurses (2d ed) (McClain) (bk rev) 61: Je 28

Solutions and dosage (Jamison) (4th ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 50

Arizona

Department of Health: Director, Mary E Copeland (port) (N) 64: No 54

Maricopa County: Sabin Sundays (Shields) (illus) 63: Ma 109

Phoenix: Good Samaritan Hospital: Wheel chair express (illus) (N) 65: Ag 11; School of Nursing: Students win rodeo with cotton balls (illus) (N) 64: Je 16; Orangewood Estates Clinic: Dollmaker is a nurse (port) (N) 65: No 164

University, School of Nursing now College of Nursing (N) 64: Oc 26

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Fe 34; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 112; 1962 (N) 63: Fe 32; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 38

District 1, executive secretary-registrar, Fayette S Ivor (port) (N) 64: De 132

Executive secretary, Hazel T Bennett (N) 62: Oc 128

Offers members insurance for catastrophic illness (N) 62: De 124

Arkansas

Little Rock V A Hospital: Tube feeding for long-term patients (Davenport) 64: Ja 121

State Board of Nurse Examiners; Administrative secretary, Juanita E Glenn (port) (N) 64: Ma 20

University: Medical Center: Accepts students from all accredited colleges (N) 65: Ma 24; School of Nursing: Dean, Frances Russell resigns (N) 64: Se 64; Elois R Field appointed (port) (N) 64: Se 64

Arkansas (Continued)

State Nurses Association

- ANF fund-raising campaign begins (N) 61: Ja 98; Meets quota (N) 62: Fe 108
- Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 98, 1962 (N) 63: Fe 34
- ANA economic program, continues to study (N) 65: Ja 140

Arm Injuries

- Arm guided by computer (illus) 65: Oc 110

- Pneumatic arm prosthesis (Kessler, Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114

Armington, Sister Catherine jt auth See Creighton, Helen

Armstrong, Inez

- and Jane J Browder: Nursing care of children (bk rev) 64: De 138

Armstrong, Shirley W

- and Sheila Rouslin: Group psychotherapy in nursing practice (bk rev) 64: Ma 62; (comment) (L) 65: Ja 56

Army Nurse Corps See U S Army Nurse Corps

Army Student Nurse Program See U S Army Nurse Corps

Arnold, Helen W

- and Nancy J Putnam, Betty L Barnard, Murdina M Desmond, and Arnold J Rudolph: The newborn: Transition to extra-uterine life (charts) 65: Oc 77

Arnold, Patricia

- Total-body irradiation and marrow transplantation (figs) 63: Fe 83

Arnold, Virginia

- Consultant on Alliance for Progress program (N) 61: No 40

Arnone, Carmela (Ask me) (port) 61: Ap 46

Arnold, L Earle

- and Marie C D'Andrea Logan: Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry and Laboratory manual (6th ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 44

Arnstein, Margaret G

- Director of a special study at AID (PT) 64: Fe 8; (port) (N) 64: Ma 26

- Honorary doctor of science degree from Wayne State University (N) 62: Ag 34

- Nursing adviser to U S delegation at 14th WHO Assembly (N) 61: My 28

- Senior nursing adviser for international health, USPHS (port) (N) 65: No 49

Arrhythmia

- Coronary care, electrocardiography, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63

- Drug treatment of cardiac arrhythmias (Bernstein) (charts) 64: Jl 118

- Machines in perspective: Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72; (correction) (N) 65: Ma 66; Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76

Arteries

- Coronary arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) (figs) 62: Fe 86; (addendum) 62: Ma 109

- Lumbar sympathectomy (abs) 61: Se 15

Arteriogram See Angiography

Arteriosclerosis

- Agent from bovine tissue prevents atherosclerosis (N) 65: De 25

- Causes of atherosclerosis studied 65: Ap 87

- Cholesterol-lowering agent (abs) 61: Oc 16

Arthritis

- Arthritis quackery (abs) 61: Fe 22

- Arthritis quackery (Lamont-Havers) (illus) 63: Ma 92

- Chrysotherapy for arthritis (abs) 61: Ap 24

- Gout and gouty arthritis (Hermann, Smith) 64: De 111

- Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood (Brewer) 65: Je 66

- Sponge for arthritics (IW) 64: Ma 117

- Steroid injections, Local (abs) 62: Fe 20

- Synovectomy of the rheumatoid knee (abs) 64: My 139

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Arthritis and rheumatic diseases abstract (magazine) (N) 65: Ja 48

Artificial Kidney See Kidney

Artificial Organs

- Spare parts for people, scientist predicts (N) 65: Ma 38

Artificial Respiration See Resuscitation

Asbestos See Occupational Health and Nursing

Ash, Philip

- Stresses safety engineering at ANA, Occupational Health Nurses Section Meeting (N) 65: Ja 22

- Understanding the human factors in safety promotion (pam) (N) 65: Jl 26

Asia Foundation

- Books for Asian students program (L) 61: Ap 16

Asian Influenza See Influenza

Aspirin See Drugs, Specific

Associated Hospital Service of New York

- Home care following hospitalization (bk rev) 62: Oc 140

Association of American Medical Colleges

- Member of Ad Hoc Committee on Design of university teaching hospitals (N) 62: De 34

- Planning for medical progress through education (bk) (N) 65: Jl 20

Association of Military Surgeons

- Annual meeting stresses rehabilitation of cardiacs (WD) 62: De 8

- International nursing discussed at Nurse Corps Section (WD) 61: De 9

- Learns what to expect from AA and BS nurse graduates (N) 64: De 22

Association of Operating Room Nurses

- ANA-AORN cooperate to improve OR nursing (PT) 64: Ma 8; Drawing up statement on OR technical aides (N) 64: Oc 40

- National congress 1963 report (N) 63: My 34; 1965 congress session on research (N) 65: Ap 20

Association of State and Territorial Health Officers

- Meeting, 1961 discussed radiation hazards, legislation to insure quality hospital care; fees for home care service (WD) 61: De 9; 1962 report (N) 62: De 32

Association of Western Hospitals

- Educational and Research Foundation: Scholarships available for western nurses (N) 64: Fe 25

Associations See Alumnae Associations; Nursing Organizations; and specific associations, as American Nurses' Association, National League for Nursing, etc

Asthma

- Glomectomy for asthma (abs) 65: Ma 142

- Study of psychosomatic causes of asthma undertaken by Cornell Univ (N) 65: Se 38

Atherosclerosis See Arteriosclerosis

Athletics See Olympic Games

Atomic Energy

- Nuclear energy, Army and Navy reservists have program on (N) 64: Oc 40

Attitudes

- Attitudes on alcoholism (exc) 65: Ma 116

- Communication with Negro patients (Bigham) 64: Se 113

- Nurses' practices and attitudes towards cancer (Gillmer, Hassels) 64: Ap 84

- Nursing and medicine: Emerging patterns of practice (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107

- Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52

- Professionalism, the case of nurses (Kurtz, Flaming) 63: Ja 75

- Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: Status-orientations in nursing (Merton) 62: Oc 70; Changing organizational relations (Rasmussen) 62: Oc 73; Who is a practical nurse (Blaise) 62: Oc 76

- Ritualism and patient reactions (Brown) 61: De 63

- Setting reasonable limits on behavior (Wolfe) 62: Ma 104

- Talking with parents (Madore, Deutsch) 62: No 108

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Attitudes of nursing students toward direct patient care (Vaughan) (bk rev) 65: My 150

Atwood, Aileen

- and Nell D Wheeler: Therapy for ailing procedures 62: De 66

Au, William Y W

- Broad-spectrum antibiotics (charts) 64: Oc 105; Correction 64: De 40

Austin, Lois

- President, NLN, 1965 65: Jl 109

Audiovisual Conference of Medical and Allied Sciences

- ANA and NLN represented (N) 62: Oc 122

- Meeting, 1963, report (N) 63: Oc 60

Audio-Visual Education

- Education in making TV educational (Gabal, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65

- Teaching through TV (Dilley) (illus) 61: Oc 104

- See also Films, Filmstrips, and Recordings; Programmed Instruction; Teaching methods and materials; Television

Augustson, Edith M

- NLN, DDAP Department, assistant director (N) 61: Ja 96

Austin, Anne L (bk rev) 63: Ap 49; jt auth See Stewart, Isabel M

Australia

- Down-under nurses see America (group port) (N) 65: No 11

- ICN Congress 1961 Melbourne report (ports group) 61: Jl 60; Side trips (N) 61: Ja 93

- Melbourne, Royal Children's Hospital (port group) (N) 61: Ma 108

- Victoria, Royal Women's Hospital celebrates training program centenary (N) 63: Jl 26

- See also International Council of Nurses, Congress, 1961 Melbourne

Austria

- Nurses Association offers sight-seeing tours for nurses attending ICN Congress (N) 65: Fe 21

Autian, John jt auth See White, Joan E

Automation See Computers; Electronics; Monitoring Systems

Autopsy

Obtaining consent for the use of body tissues (Hershey) (port) 63: Ag 105
Who may authorize an autopsy (Hershey) 63: JI 103

Auxiliary Workers

AHA signs MDTA training contract (PT) 65: Je 7
ANA expresses concern at Congressional budget hearings over Area Re-development Act (WD) 62: Ap 12
ANA preparing statement on health occupations supportive to nursing (N) 65: JI 18
ANA statement on auxiliary personnel in nursing service 62: JI 72; Available in pamphlet form (N) 62: Se 40
ANA-AORN cooperate to improve OR nursing (PT) 64: Ma 8
ANA-AORN drawing up technical aide statement (N) 64: Oc 40
Aide training reaches the Navajo reservation (Loughlin) (illus) 63: JI 106
British psychiatrist charges psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers: (Mereness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabshin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107
Guidance needed from nurses for U S training programs (N) 65: My 32
Guidelines for the office nurse in determining her relation to the medical assistant (ANA) 65: Ma 117
Health aides prove valuable in DC experiment (N) 65: No 44
Health workers trained on Indian reservation (N) 65: Je 21
How nurses' aides learn their jobs (Roth) 62: Ag 54
MDTA: Broad program (Henning) 64: Je 109; Concerns for nursing (Stahl) 64: Je 112
Misuse of assistants in school health (Tippie) 64: Se 99
NLN issues tests for aides (N) 65: My 30
NYC Health Department: Training laymen for x-ray followup (N) 64: Se 36
NYC Hospitals Department: Nurses' aides in NYC proprietary nursing homes to be trained over TV (N) 62: De 37
Nurses' aides need clearer directions (Kron) 63: Ma 118
One method for selecting nurses' aides (Estes, Prichard) 63: De 94
Operating room nursing: is it professional nursing 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56
Program to train 500 aides (N) 65: Ag 42
Rehabilitation through service (Brown) 62: No 83
Remedy for the forgotten back ward (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: JI 109
Time-tested program of aide training (Chase) (port group) 63: Ja 90
Training the unemployed (ed) 62: My 57
Transporting patients through a centralized service (illus) (Wilson) 62: Se 72
TV program upgrades service of nursing home aides (N) 65: My 30
Ward clerks formal training (N) 64: Oc 44
Washington State NA protests about auxiliary workers being trained for the health professions (N) 65: Se 58
See also Practical Nursing; Psychiatric Aides

Auxiliary Workers

(Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Psychiatric aide: textbook of patient care (3d ed) (Robinson) (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
Self-instructional lesson manual designed to teach meaning, spelling, pronunciation of approximately 225 medical terms (2 vols) (United Hospital Fund) (bk rev) 65: Ja 157
Textbook for nursing assistants (Cherescovich) (bk rev) 65: JI 64
Avey, Hazel (TP) 63: Se 101

Aviation Medicine

Air Force begins training "space nurses" (N) 64: Je 16
Head injuries at Cape Kennedy (La Roche) Je 102; Nursing observations (McMehen) 65: Je 104
On the edge of space (Slattery, Goddard) 61: Je 42
Stewardesses were RN's (illus) (N) 65: Je 26
Time change, body function studied by Aerospace Medical Assoc (N) 65: JI 22

Awards

(For local, state, military, individual and miscellaneous awards *See* annual indexes)
AJN Company bulletin awards 1962 62: Je 106; 1964 awards announced (N) 64: JI 111
ANA honorary pin to Gladys M Piper 61: Ja 107; to Madge L Duncan (N) 61: Ja 107; to Mina Kenworthy 62: Je 88; to Elizabeth M Criss (N) 63: Ja 24
ANA membership promotion awards 62: Ja 88
ANF plaques to 16 states that exceeded quota 62: Je 100
APHA certificates to Pearl McIver and Emilie Sargent (port) (N) 64: De 46
Mahoney, Mary, award: 1962 to Mildred P Adams 62: Je 90; (port group) 62: Je 88; 1964 to M. Elizabeth Picken (N) 64: JI 83; to Alice M Sundberg (N) 64: JI 83; 1966 award judges named (N) 65: Se 60
McIver, Pearl, award: 1964 Banquet at ANA convention open to all (N) 64: Ma 16; to Judith Wallin (group port) (N) 64: Ag 16
McManus, R Louise, award established by TC (group port) 64: Ag 16; 1965 to Kyllikki Pohjala (N) 65: Ag 95
NSNA to various groups (N) 64: Ag 124; (N) 65: Je 122
National Urban League and other organizations honor Mary K Staupers, dean of Negro nurses (N) 63: JI 18
Nightingale, Florence, Medal: 1961 to Sister Charles Marie Frank, Cecilia H Hauge, Pearl McIver (ports) (N) 61: JI 95; 1963 to Nan L Dorsey, Ann K Magnussen, and R Louise McManus (N) (port group) 63: JI 122; 1964 to Mona Wilson (N) 64: Fe 42
Nutting, Mary Adelaide: 1961, to Mary Breckinridge 61: JI 71; 1963 to Lulu Wolf Hassenplug 65: JI 113; 1965 to Louise McManus 63: JI 96
Roberts, Mary M Fellowship in Journalism *See* Scholarships and Fellowships
Roberts, Mary M, writing awards: 1964 award announced by AJN Company (N) 63: No 36; Winners announced 64: My 116; 1965 winners announced (N) 65: Je 71
See also Degrees, Honorary; Scholarships

Awn, Karen (TP) 61: Oc 107

Ayd, Frank J Jr

Chemical assault on mental illness, Part I: Major tranquilizers 65: Ap 70; Part II: Minor tranquilizers 65: My 89; Part III: Antidepressants 65: Je 78

Aydelotte, Myrtle K

Will teach in medical-surgical departments at Iowa University, College of Nursing (N) 65: Je 136
(appt) 64: Ma 28

Azzari, Mary

Administrative staff member, California NA (N) 63: Ma 132

B

BCG *See* Vaccination

Babcock, Dorothy Ellen

Introduction to growth, development, and family life (bk rev) 62: Oc 136

Bachar, Miriam E jt auth *See* Sheps, Cecil G

Bacteria

Nursery infections: apparent and in-apparent (Thompson) 65: No 80

Bader, Philip

Adult teeth can be straightened (illus) 62: Fe 96

Bagley, Ruth E

Vice-president ANF (N) 61: My 104

Bahl, Ida E

Refreshers do help 61: Ap 80

Baisley, Mabel (TP) 63: Je 103

Baker, Elizabeth jt auth *See* Scarpitti, Frank R

Baker, Joan M

and Karen C Sorensen: Patient's concern with death 63: JI 90
and Nada J Estes: Anger in group therapy (charts) 65: JI 96

Baker, R Louise

Retires (N) 62: Je 112

Baker, Thomas J

Cosmetic surgery for small breasts (illus) 61: Je 77

Bakken, Helen M

Home with a colles' fracture (IW) 64: Je 86

Baldness *See* Skin and Skin Diseases

Balfour, Jane B

Associate executive secretary, Maryland State Board of Examiners of Nurses (port) (N) 65: De 156

Ballantyne, Donna J jt auth *See* Hartnett, William F

Bandages and Dressings

Dressing nurse (Garrett) 61: Ja 57
Heel sling (TP) (fig) 63: Fe 89
Pneumatic bandage (abs) 64: My 140
Protective dressing holder (TP) 61: Se 79

Bandman, Elsie

and Sheila Wolpin and Dorothy Rehm: Patient-relations nurse coordinator 64: Se 133
(bk rev) 62: Ja 122, Oc 137; 64: Se 176

Baptist, Sister Jean (TP) 63: Ap 79

Barabas, Mary Helen

Contemporary head nursing (bk rev) 62: De 126

Baratta, Rosemary jt auth *See* Gendreau, Patricia

Barbata, Jean C

and Deborah M Jensen, Marianna J Koch, William G Patterson: Workbook of medical-surgical nursing (bk rev) 62: Se 44

Barbee, Grace C

The nurse, the nursing home, and the law 61: Ag 84

Barber, Cora

Cora Barber lecture series founded by alumnae association of Butterworth, Grand Rapids, Michigan (N) 62: Ja 35

Barber, Edith M jt auth *See* Cooper, Lenna F**Barbiturates** *See* Drugs**Barbour, Nancy** jt auth *See* Gendreau, Patricia**Barkley, Virginia** (bk rev) 65: My 144**Barclay, Goldia N**

From tape to chart (illus) 61: Je 64

Bardsley, Christine

and Helen Fowler, Edith Moody, Elizabeth Teigen, Joan Sommer: Pressure sores 64: My 82

Barker, Kenneth N jt auth *See* Edwards, Lillian G**Barker, Sylvia M** (TP) 63: Se 101**Barnard, Betty L** jt auth *See* Arnold, Helen W**Barnes, Elizabeth**

People in hospital (bk rev) 62: Ag 117

Barnes, Kathryn C (Ask me) (port)

61: Ma 128

Barnett, Catherine

A defense of sweetness (S) 61: Fe 99

Barnett, Roberta (TP) 62: Je 71**Barnhouse, Barbara** (TP) 61: Je 95**Barrett, Ann C** jt auth *See* De Vries, Pieter A**Barrett, Jean**

The head nurse (bk rev) 64: Ja 146

Barrett, Joan

Joins Yale School of Nursing faculty (N) 63: Se 56

Barron Food Pump

Oral feeding by food pump (Friedrich) (illus) 62: Fe 62

Barrow, Dorris H

Demonstration of membrane relationships (IW) 65: Ma 83

Bartholf, Marjorie

Retires as Dean, Texas University School of Nursing (N) 63: Ag 114

Barton, Walter E

Administration in psychiatry (bk rev) 63: Ap 134
and Malcolm J Farrell, Frances T Lenehan, William F McLaughlin: Impressions of European psychiatry (bk rev) 62: Ja 42

Baseball

Baseball star hospitalized (group port) (N) 65: Je 135

Basham, Nina

Nursery means mothers can work in Memphis (illus) 63: Se 99

Bassen, Lupe Gentile (Ask me) 63: Ja 109**Baths and Bathing**

Bathtubs, Lift them in (illus) (N) 65: Ma 16

Bed-bath system, new (illus) 65: Ap 102

Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86

Postpartum tub baths (Sr Juan, Smith) 64: Se 135

Shower cart and area (TP) (illus) 63: Se 101

Behavior

Adjustments during recovery from stroke (Buck) 64: Oc 93

Aids to understanding patients (Prange, Martin) 62: Jl 98

Cancer in situ of the cervix: Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83

Clues to patients' behavior (Thomas) 63: Jl 100

Behavior

(Continued)

Coping with feelings of helplessness (McQuade, Goldfarb) (illus) 63: My 77

Dependency in nurse-patient relationships (Jensen, Tillotson) 61: Fe 81

Disorders of body image after stroke (Ullman) 64: Oc 89

Dynamic approach to the ileal conduit patient (Frenway) (illus) 64: Ja 80

Emotional emergencies in industry (Bond) 61: Se 58

Evaluating student performance (Flanagan and others) 63: No 96

Five patients in group therapy (Clack) 62: Ja 70

Helping art of nursing (Wiedenbach) 63: No 54

"Helping Relationships" (exc) 63: No 106

Outstanding characteristics of older patients (Charles) (illus) 61: No 80

Patients give tests, too (Paulsen) 62: Ag 58

Patterns in public health nursing home visits (Abrams) 63: Ma 102

Preparing objectives (Geitgey, Crowley) 65: Ja 95

Principles behind the play (Wyatt) 62: Jl 81

Ritualism and patient reactions (Brown) 61: De 63

Setting reasonable limits on behavior (Wolfe) 62: Ma 104

Stroke; some psychosocial problems it causes (Whitehouse) (illus) 63: Oc 81

What hospitalization means to patients (Larsen) 61: My 44

Why won't Stevie drink (Nelson) (illus) 61: Jl 44

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Psychodynamic nursing; a biosocial orientation (2d ed) (Brown, Fowler) (bk rev) 62: Fe 124

Psychology; dynamics of behavior in nursing (Kempf, Useem) (bk rev) 65: Oc 189

Psychology of human behavior for nurses (Dennis) (bk rev) 62: Oc 44

Techniques for observing normal child behavior (Carbonara) (bk rev) 62: Fe 130

When children need special help with emotional problems (CSA) (bk rev) 62: Fe 64

Battered-Child Syndrome *See* Child Abuse**Bauer, Marjorie D** (bk rev) 63: Je 141**Bayless, Onah** (bk rev) 63: Ma 52**Baylor University**

Medical Center: Refresher practice (Wilkinson) 65: Fe 108

Residence for women dedicated (N) 65: Ma 32

Beal, John M ed

Manual of recovery room care (bk rev) 63: Fe 55

Beal, Lila L jt auth *See* Brooks, Milo B**Beam, Maurice**

Violent nights in Los Angeles 65: Oc 88

Bean, Berniece C (TP) 62: Oc 101**Bean, Margaret A**

and Frances Ann Krahn, Barbara L Anderson, Mabel T Yoshida: Monitoring patients through electronics 63: Ap 65

Beard, Sarah

Named outstanding nurse of the year by the Texas Wing, Air Force Association (N) 64: Je 50

Beauvais, June

Florida NA executive secretary (port) (N) 61: Ja 97

Beck, Edna Lifgren jt auth *See* McCluskey, Audrey M; jt auth *See* Shafer, Kathleen N**Beckerle, Anne**

Her working world's a stage 64: Ag 78

Bed disability among the chronically limited (bk) (N) 64: De 37**Beds**

Are beds becoming obsolete (Colman, Greenblatt) 63: Ag 60

Automatic bed tilt (TP) (illus) 63: Ja 80

Circle bed: Bob can walk again (Jaffee) 63: Jl 85

How to lengthen a bed (illus) (IW) 65: Ag 101

Infant mattress (TP) (illus) 63: My 94

Turning the bed patient (Larson) (illus) 63: Fe 100

Up in bed (TP) 61: De 72

Weightless bed (illus) (N) 65: Je 16

Bedsore *See* Decubitus Ulcers**Beeuwkes, Adelia M** (bk rev) 63: No 20; 65: Ja 155**Beghtel, Genevieve**

and Charlotte Akins: Hospital nursing service coordinates home nursing program 64: My 97

Behavioral Sciences

What can nursing learn from the behavioral sciences (Mandell, Mandell) 63: Je 104

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Perceptions of illness and medical practice (King) (bk rev) 63: Jl 30

Behrend, Albert

Changing trends in appendicitis (charts) 63: Oc 88

Belcher, Helen C

Director of work conference on continued education programs for nurses sponsored by SREB (N) 63: Oc 139

Staff member SREB (N) 62: Ma 60

Belcher, Sarah W (bk rev) 61: Je 32**Belgium**

Nurses Association: President, Madeleine Ledogue (N) 65: Je 137

Bell, Ruth

Nursing the patient with a corneal transplant 62: My 69

Bellos, Sybil P

Retires as director from Northern Westchester County District Nursing Association (N) 64: No 57

Belote, Martha

Integrating a public health nursing staff 65: Ap 100

Nurses and the Army build-up 62: Fe 84

Benderoff, Olga C

Comment on Wheeler's New direction for directors 62: No 67

Benenson, Abram S

Smallpox, Why does it still exist 62: Se 77

Benham, Carrie

Receives South Dakota Nurses Association's Nurse of the year award (port) (N) 65: Ja 149

Beniflex System *See* Infants and Infant Feeding**Benner, Ruth** (Ask me) (port) 62: Oc 42**Bennett, Bethina**

Wins fellowship (N) 64: Ma 54

Bennett, Hazel T

Executive secretary Arizona SNA (N) 62: Oc 128

- Bennett, Herman J**
Burns, first aid and emergency care 62: Oc 96; (comment) (L) 63: Ma 10
- Benninghoff, Cathrine Thorne**
Assistant director Nursing Advisory Service of NTA and NLN (port) (N) 63: Ap 127
- Bennis, Warren G**
and others: Role of the nurse in the outpatient department (bk rev) 62: My 48
- Bennson, Virginia C** (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
- Benson, Margaret E** jt auth *See* Utz, John P
- Benz, Edward G**
Comment on Wheeler's New directions for directors, and Realities of staffing (L) 63: Fe 12
(Ask me) (port) 62: Fe 47
- Benz, Gladys S**
Pediatric nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) 61: Ma 28; (5th ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 157
jt auth *See* Terry, Florence Jones
- Berenson, Belle** (IW) 64: Ag 88
- Berge, Agnes** (Ask me) (port) 61: Jl 41
- Bergersen, Betty S** jt auth *See* Havener, William H
- Berkley, Sara M** (bk rev) 61: Je 32
- Berkowitz, Norman H** jt auth *See* Bennis, Warren G; Malone, Mary
- Bermosk, Loretta Sue**
and Mary Jane Mordan: Interviewing in nursing (bk rev) 64: Oc 157
- Bernard, Jessie**
and Deborah MacLurg Jensen: Sociology (6th ed) (bk rev) 62: No 31
- Bernard, Margaret C** jt auth *See* Brestler, Mary
- Bernard, Mother Loretto**
AHA Distinguished Service Award 1962 (N) 62: Ag 37
- Bernardin, Estelle**
Loeb Center—as the staff nurse sees it 64: Je 85
- Bernhagen, Lillian F** (bk rev) 63: Ag 129
- Bernheim, Edmundo J** jt auth *See* Kaplan, Murrell H
- Bernstein, Harold**
Drug treatment of cardiac arrhythmias (charts) 64: Jl 118
- Berry, Edna Cornelia**
and Mary Louise Kohn: Introduction to operating-room technique (2d ed) (bk rev) 61: Fe 111
- Best, Ella**
Chairman ICN Public Relations Committee, report (N) 61: Jl 67
- Betchman, Lucille I** (TP) 62: De 97
- Bibliotherapy** (Tews, ed) (bk rev) 63: Se 28
- Bickerman, Hylan A**
Antitussives (tables) 63: Ap 61
- Bidder, T George**
Are drugs the answer to mental depression 61: Oc 60
- Biddle, Harry C**
and Vaughn W Floutz: Chemistry in health and disease (5th ed) (bk rev) 61: Ag 121; Chemistry for nurses (6th ed) (bk rev) 63: Se 154
- Bielski, Mary T**
and David W Molander: Laennec's cirrhosis 65: Ag 82
- Bier, Ruth Irwin**
Rehabilitation on a shoestring (illus) 61: Ag 98
- Bigham, Gloria D**
Communicate with Negro patients 64: Se 113
- Bigue, Claire Lorraine**
Editor, *L'Infirmière Canadienne* (N) 65: No 164
- Bilharziasis** *See* Schistosomiasis
- Biliary Tract, Diseases**
Nursing care in acute cholecystitis (Henderson) 64: My 93
Surgical treatment (Glenn) (illus) 64: My 88
- Biography** *See* Nurses, Biographies
- Birchfield, Marilyn**
Mother's views on breast feeding 63: Ma 88
- Bird, Joseph C** jt auth *See* Musser, Ruth D
- Birth Control**
Bill introduced to Congress (N) 65: Ag 11
Contraceptive devices tested at Mount Sinai (N) 64: Jl 48
Family planning: In a growing world (Gelber) (charts) 64: Ag 98; (comment) (L) 64: Oc 62; Government role grows (N) 65: Oc 12; The role of hospital nurses in (Meier) 65: Jl 86
Intrauterine contraceptive over 99% effective (N) 64: De 32
Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
Oral contraceptives (Tyler) 61: Ag 51; Low-dosage (abs) 64: De 123
Planned parenthood-world population 64: Ag 102
Population control, WHO and USPHS to work together 65: Je 8
- Birth Defects** *See* Abnormalities and Deformities
- Birtheez** *See* Machines and Nursing
- Bishop, W J**
and Sue Goldie: Bio-bibliography of Florence Nightingale (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
- Bixler, Genevieve K**
and Leo W Simmons: Regional project in graduate education and research in nursing (bk rev) 61: Ag 122
(obit) (port) 62: Jl 119
- Bixler, Roy W**
Secretary-treasurer, American Nurses' Foundation (N) 61: My 104
(obit) 62: Jl 119
- Bixler Scholarships** *See* Scholarships and Fellowships
- Blacha, Lillian T**
Nursing care after hand injuries (illus) 63: Ag 88
- Black, Bertram J**
Guides to psychiatric rehabilitation (bk rev) 64: My 62
- Black, Marcia C**
and Morton D Bogdonoff: Altering outpatient nursing 62: De 102
- Blacketer, Linda**
Anna, a twelve-year old with colitis (S) 62: Fe 106
- Bladder** *See* Urinary Catheterization; Urology and Nursing
- Blain, Isabel**
Nebraska SNA assistant executive secretary (port) (N) 61: Ja 97
Nurse in the orthopedist's office 61 Ja 62
- Blaise, Sister Mary**
Who is a practical nurse (port) 62: Oc 76
- Blake, Florence C**
Heads new master's degree program in pediatric nursing at University of Wisconsin (N) 65: Ja 32
Professor of pediatric nursing, Wisconsin University (N) 63: Oc 149
and F. Howell Wright: Essentials of pediatric nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) 64: Fe 139
- Blake, Jeannette** (bk rev) 52: Se 140; 63: No 22; 64: Ag 58
- Blakeslee, Berton** jt auth *See* Brooks, Milo B
- Blanchard, Irene**
Better feeding can mean better speaking 63: No 94
- Blanchfield, Florence A**
Receives West Virginia Distinguished Service medal (N) (port group) 63: Se 38
- Blanton, Jo** (Ask me) (port) 63: Ap 54
- Blaustein, Ernest H** jt auth *See* Froisher, Martin
- Bledsoe, Teretha D** (Ask me) (port) 62: De 50
- Bleier, Inge J**
Mary M Roberts Fellowship winner 1962 (port) 62: Je 84
Maternity nursing: a textbook for practical nursing (bk rev) 62: Jl 45
- Blepharoptosis** *See* Eyes
- Blindness**
Another aid for the blind patient (exc) (illus) 62: De 101
Blindness—a changing problem in the U S (exc) 61: Ja 67
Blind children (Jackson) (illus) 61: Fe 52
Caring for the blind patient (Branson) (illus) 63: Oc 98
Going blind (Sampson) 61: My 55
Helping a blind diabetic patient become self-dependent (Jackson) (figs) 62: No 107
Parent educator in the outpatient department (Durocher) 65: Je 99
Preparing the blind for hospital jobs (Branson) (illus) 62: Ja 98
See also Eyes
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**
Booklets on blind children (N) 64: Fe 28
- Blodi, Frederick C**
Glaucoma (illus) 63: Ma 78
- Blood and Blood Diseases**
Blood banking, drug company issues programmed course (N) 65: No 28
Blood supply, new project at NIH stretches (N) 64: Fe 13
Drop of blood (Buchanan-Davidson) (charts) 65: Jl 103
Erythroblastosis neonatorum (Buchanan-Davidson) 64: Ap 110
Esophageal varices, Patient with ruptured (Cunningham) 62: De 69
Hemophilias A, B, and C, Understanding the (O'Kell) 62: Je 101
Hemophilic patient (abs) 64: Ja 140
Hemostasis and blood coagulation (Cohn) (charts) 65: Fe 116
Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68; Nursing support (Glynn) 65: Ag 72
Machines in perspective: Hemodialysis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80
More absorption, less irritation (abs) 65: Se 159
Plasmapheresis, donor gives two pints of blood per week, no ill effects (N) 65: De 34
Preservation of blood being studied (N) 65: Se 34
Purpura people (abs) 62: Oc 26
Rh Factor: Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh iso-immunization (Freda, Robertson) (charts) 65: Ag 64; New hope for unborn babies of Rh-sensitized mothers (N) 64: Jl 38; Patterns for Rh inheritance (exc) 64: Ap 111; "Vaccination" may prevent erythroblastosis fetalis (N) 65: De 30

Blood and Blood Diseases (Continued)

Sickle cell disease, Child with (Fleming) 65: Se 88
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Hemophilia; Leukemia

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Rh sensitivity films (two) (N) 65: Oc 30

Blood banks agree on reciprocal program (exc) 61: My 65

Blood Coagulation

Hemostasis and blood coagulation (Cohn) (charts) 65: Fe 116

Blood Clots

Drop of blood (Buchanan-Davidson) (charts) 65: JI 103

Blood Pressure

Angiotensin II for shock (abs) 62: Fe 24

Arm or leg (abs) 64: Ag 133

Blood pressure readings in the obese (abs) 64: Fe 133

Blood pressures again (abs) 64: Oc 144

Diuretics and blood pressure (abs) 65: Oc 170

Fat lady's blood pressure (abs) 62: Ja 18

Programmed instruction: Correcting common errors in blood pressure measurement 65: Oc 133

Venous blood pressure, Measuring (Dean) 63: Oc 70

Blood Pressure, High See Hypertension

Blood Pressure, Low See Hypotension

Blood Transfusion

Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh isoimmunization (Freda, Robertson) (charts) 65: Ag 64

Blood therapy (Crouch, Gibson) (illus) 62: Ma 71

Drop of blood (Buchanan-Davidson) (charts) 65: JI 103

Equipment for administering blood under pressure (illus) 62: Ma 74

Immediate autotransfusion (abs) 64: Ma 139

Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68; Nursing support (Glynn) 65: Ag 72

Is that transfusion necessary (abs) 65: Ja 136

Large transfusion effects studied at Cornell (N) 65: Oc 45

Toxin-antitoxin factor in burns (abs) 61: Fe 18

Warm the blood, please (abs) 63: My 22

Whose responsibility (abs) 63: Ag 36

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Innovation in transfusion therapy (film) (N) 63: Se 50

Blood Vessels See Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases

Bloom, Miriam

Oxygen and old wives' tales 64: Ag 97

Blue Cross

Evolution of a home care plan (Sargent) (illus) 61: JI 88

Rehabilitation insurance, official outlines problems on coverage (N) 65: Fe 30

Securing early referrals to home care (Nikkila) 62: Ja 58

Blumberg, Jeanne E

and Eleanor E Drummond: Nursing care of the long-term patient (bk rev) 64: Fe 139

Blumberg, Mark S jt auth See Drew, Jacqueline A

Blushing

To measure a blush (exc) 65: Fe 142

Bodeker, Margaret P (Ask me) (port) 62: Fe 47

Body Fluids

Fluid imbalances (Anthony) 63: De 75

Fluids and electrolytes (charts) (Burgess) 65: Oc 90

New fluid intake and output record (Van Pelt) (charts) 61: Oc 80;

(correction) 61: No 103

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Sea within (Snively Jr) (bk rev) 61: Ap 31

Body Temperature See Temperature, Body

Body Weight

Bananas (abs) 63: De 18

500 calories a day (abs) 62: Ma 36

Formula diets (abs) 61: Ag 33

It's not just a matter of will power (Gray, Little) 61: No 101

Obesity control (Mayer) 65: Je 112

Water retention and weight loss (abs) 62: No 26

Weight control in pregnancy (abs) 61: Se 15

Bocker, Elisabeth H

Radiation safety 65: Ap 111

Bogdonoff, Morton D jt auth See Black, Marcia C; Campbell, Emily B

Bolton Bill See Legislation, Federal

Bond, Harriet

Emotional emergencies in industry 61: Se 58

Bone Banks

Ear banks (exc) 65: Fe 139

Temporal bone banks: Aid in hearing studies (N) 65: Ap 30; Further research 61: Ma 54

Bone, Lee Rouse jt auth See Reimer, Patricia

Bone metastases, Photoscanning for (abs) 64: Je 147

Bone Transplantation

Heterogeneous bone graft (exc) 65: Fe 104

Bonine, Gladys (bk rev) 64: Oc 157; 64: De 143; 65: Je 145

Bonnet, Edith J

Assistant chief of Nursing Methods Section, USA Surgeon General's staff (N) 63: No 156

Bono, Helene (TP) 63: Je 103

Bookmiller, Mae M

and George L Bowen: Textbook of obstetrics and obstetric nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) 63: No 20

Book Reviews See names of specific authors and subheading, Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc under specific subjects

Books and Reading

Books for the hospitalized child (Dolch) (illus) 61: De 66

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Bibliotherapy (Tews) (bk rev) 63: Se 28

Boone, Lucille (bk rev) 63: Ma 52

Boozier, Mary (bk rev) 65: Oc 190

Bordicks, Katherine J

Nursing care of patients having chest surgery (bk rev) 63: Ma 40

jt auth See Hadley, Florence

Borgers, Hannah M

Televising health lessons in school (illus) 63: Je 96

Boric, Edith

and Lucille Kocher and Loretta Anton: Intensive care of a cardiac patient 65: Oc 131

Boston College School of Nursing

Offers MA program in public health teaching (N) 65: My 38

Study of nursing homes (N) 63: My 36

Boston University

Doctoral programs for nurses offered (N) 62: Je 33; 62: De 34

Human Relations Center: Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52; Role of the nurse in the outpatient department (N) 61: Se 108

Nurses of the future are focus of Boston symposium (N) 64: Ap 28

School of Education: Master's program for personnel workers in hospitals and schools of nursing (N) 62: Ap 118

Boston University School of Nursing

Alumna, Geneva Katz, insures life for scholarships (N) 63: No 50

Assistant professor, Eleanor Gaffney (N) 64: JI 149

Buys new building (N) 65: No 20

Dean Marie Farrell retires (port) (N) 63: Ag 113

Dean Anne K Kibrick (port) (N) 63: Ag 113

First Doctorate in Nursing Science to Gertrude Isaacs (N) 63: Ag 27

Graduate program in geriatrics (N) 63: Se 48

Graduate work in medical-surgical nursing (N) 65: JI 20

Graduates marry young, plan further education (N) 64: My 27

Maternity and pediatric nurses study and work together (Bruce, Hall) 63: Ma 105

NIMH grants for graduate training in psychiatric nursing (N) 62: Se 120; 63: De 50; 64: Oc 19

New post-master's program in gerontologic public health nursing (N) 62: Ma 49; 62: Se 115

New program in public health nursing (N) 63: Fe 132; (correction) (L) 63: Ap 14

Workshop on writing cosponsored with AJN Co 1963 (N) 63: Je 22; Ag 24; 1965 (N) 65: My 34, Se 18

Bosworth, Patricia M (Ask me) (port) 61: Se 49

Botone, Sam

ANA Economic Security Unit assistant executive secretary (N) 61: De 104 (bk rev) 65: JI 149

Botulism (Dolman) (charts) 64: Se 119

Bounds, Rosanne D

One week special—diabetes detection 61: No 73

Boyd, Mary E

Assistant executive secretary in charge of Counselors, Executive Secretaries, and Registrars Section, ANA (port) (N) 61: My 102

Bowen, Geneva N

Awarded U S Army Commendation Medal (N) 64: Fe 35

Bowen, George L jt auth See Bookmiller, Mae M

Bower, Eli M

Early identification of emotionally handicapped children in school (bk rev) 61: Se 40

Bowers, Margaretta K

and Edgar N Jackson, James A Knight, Lawrence Leshan: Counseling the dying (bk rev) 65: My 144

Bowles, Cynthia

Smallpox research in India (port) 61: De 92

Bowman Gray School of Medicine
Birth defects and measles studied (N) 65: Ma 38

Bowman, Leila
In the office (illus) 61: Oc 83

Bowyer, Cynthia Kreider
Patient with ulcerative colitis (S) 64: JI 137

Boyd, Janet Scott (bk rev) 61: My 23; 62: Oc 52

Boyd, Scott (bk rev) 64: Ma 146

Boyd, Velenia
USANC consultant in Army health nursing (N) 62: Oc 124

Bozian, Marguerite W
Nursing in a geriatric day center 64: Ap 93

Brackett, Mary E (bk rev) 61: No 50

Bradley, Doris Shutt
Toys for tots (illus) 62: De 62

Bradley, Ruby C
Awarded Oak Leaf Cluster (N) 63: Je 28
Honorary doctorate from West Virginia University (PT) 64: JI 8; (N) 64: Ag 32
Receives West Virginia Distinguished Service medal (N) (port group) 63: Se 38

Bradshaw, Carol E (bk rev) 62: Ap 130

Bradshaw, L Jack
Laboratory microbiology (bk rev) 64: Ma 150

Bradshaw, Mildred L (bk rev) 61: Ap 32; 65: My 144

Bragdon, Jane Sherburn jt auth *See* Sholtis, Lillian A

Brain
Brain scanning (abs) 65: My 139
Brain tumors: Surgery for (abs) 63: Ma 20; Brain tumors (Leavens) 64: Ma 78; Nursing care of patients (Hilkemeyer and others) 64: Ma 81; Arterial infusion for (abs) 64: Ag 133
Cerebral edema: Diagnosis and treatment (Potanos, Pool) 61: Ma 92; Care of the patient (Gleason) 61: Ma 93
Drugs for cerebral malignancies (abs) 61: Je 22
Hypothermia, brain damage from (abs) 63: Je 36
Remembrance of things past (abs) 61: Je 18

Brandt, Edna J
Appointed to Expert Advisory Committee for Traineeship Program USPHS (N) 61: Fe 26

Brandt, Patricia
Assistant director, AHA Division of Nursing, Department of Professional Services (N) 61: JI 98

Branson Foundation Inc
Preparing the blind for hospital jobs (Branson) (illus) 62: Ja 98

Branson, Helen K
Caring for the blind patient (illus) 63: Oc 98
Preparing the blind for hospital jobs (illus) 62: Ja 98

Brasfield, Richard D jt auth *See* Molander, David W

Brauer, Clara M (bk rev) 61: Ja 34

Braunstein, Ralph (Ask me) (port) 63: Je 56

Brazil
Recruits students with new film (N) 62: Je 32
University of Bahia: Teaching public health nursing by the city block (Magalhaes, Albold) (illus) 62: Je 82; (comment) (L) 62: No 12

Breast
Cancer: Treatment of advanced breast cancer (Lewison) 62: Oc 107; Virus

Breast (Continued)

and breast cancer studied (N) 65: Fe 34
Cosmetic surgery for small breasts (Baker) (illus) 61: Je 77
Endoprostheses in plastic surgery (Edwards) (illus) 64: My 123
Examination, Soaped hands for breast (abs) 61: Ma 24; Self-examination, What to teach high school girls (Ask me) 63: Oc 62
Flattest (abs) 62: Ag 20
Gynecomastia from digitalis (abs) 62: No 20
Mammography, More on (abs) 64: Ag 135
Mastectomy, Impact of (Quint) 63: No 88
Nipple, discharging (abs) 63: Se 16
Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration (abs) 64: Ag 136
Thrombophlebitis, breast (abs) 63: JI 39

Breast Feeding
Breast feeding: Part 1 Preparation, practice, and professional help (illus) (Sarto) 63: De 58; Part 2 Advice from a nurse-mother (O'Keefe) 63: De 61
Breast-feeding mothers help each other (Iori) 64: Oc 119
Feeding room for babies (MacCready) (illus) 64: JI 117
Formulas and nutrition (Lubchenco) 61: My 73
Mother's views on breast feeding (Birchfield) 63: Ma 88
Non-nursing mothers (abs) 65: Ja 135
See also Infant Feeding

Breathing *See* Respiration

Breckenridge, Flora J
and Pauline Bruno: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient 62: JI 74

Breckenridge, Mary
Receives Adelaide Nutting award 61: JI 71
(obit) 65: JI 145

Bregg, Elizabeth (bk rev) 61: Se 124

Brennan, Florence (bk rev) 63: My 54

Bressler, Bernard
The psychotherapeutic nurse 62: My 87

Brester, Mary
and Grace Toews, Virginia J Carozza, Margaret C Bernard: Evaluating nursing students 62: My 117

Brewer, Earl J Jr
Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood 65: Je 66

Brice, Betty
A terrified boy (S) (illus) 62: Ma 114

Bridges, Daisy
Retires as ICN general secretary (port group) 61: JI 63
and Ellen J Broe: Nursing's one world (illus) 61: Ja 76

Briggs, Dennie L
and Marion F Wardell: A locked ward was opened 61: Se 102

Briggs, Louise Winegar
and J D Mortensen: Nursing care of the patient with a prosthetic heart valve (figs) 63: Oc 66

Bright, Florence (TP) 63: Ap 79; (IW) 64: Fe 122

Brinton, Jane (bk rev) 63: JI 36

Bristol Laboratories, New York City
Staphicillin (figs) 61: Ma 58

Britanak, Rose A (Ask me) (port) 63: My 62

British Guiana
Russell Sage nursing faculty teaching during summer (N) 64: JI 148

Broadhurst, Marthe Jeanne
Nurses from abroad (bk rev) 63: My 54

Broadwell, Lucile B
Honored by Loyola University (N) 63: De 50

Brockhurst, Robert J
Detachment of the retina (illus) 64: Ap 96

Broe, Ellen J jt auth *See* Bridges, Daisy C

Bronchography (abs) 64: Fe 134

Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowicz) (illus) 63: My 106

Bronfman Prizes *See* Awards

Brong, Ruth E
Is television the answer 64: Ja 77

Bronx Community College
Can nursing be taught with teaching machines (Seedor) 63: My 117
Experimenting with TV in clinical teaching (illus) 63: Ap 80
NYC to underwrite two-year nursing program (N) 64: Ap 34

Brooks, Ethel A
Team nursing—1961 (illus) 61: Ap 87
Word about staff and personnel (Hartford Hospital) 62: Fe 55

Brooks, Milo B
and Lila L Beal, H Lorraine Ogg, Berton Blakeslee: The child with deformed or missing limbs—his problems and prostheses (illus) 62: No 88

Brooks, Stewart M
Basic facts of medical microbiology (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ap 52
Basic facts of pharmacology (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: No 22
Integrated basic science (bk rev) 63: Ap 134
Laboratory manual and workbook for integrated basic science (bk rev) 65: JI 147
Selected experiments in medical microbiology (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ap 52

Brophy, Margaret A
Appointed to the accreditation staff of NLN (port) (N) 65: My 48

Browder, Jane J (obit) 64: Je 154; jt auth *See* Armstrong, Inez L

Browder, Marion C
Virginia SNA assistant executive secretary and counselor (port) (N) 62: JI 118

Browe, John H jt auth *See* Anderson, Linnea

Brown, Amy Frances
Curriculum development (bk rev) 61: Fe 46

Brown, Donald I
Nurses participate in group therapy (port) 62: Ja 68

Brown, Dorothy E jt auth *See* Kaufman, Margaret A

Brown, Esther Lucile
Keynote speaker NSNA convention 1965 (port) 65: Ap 130; (N) (port) 65: Je 119
Newer dimensions of patient care (bk rev): Part 1 Use of the physical and social environment of the general hospital for therapeutic purposes 61: No 50; Part 2 Improving staff motivation and competence in the general hospital 63: Ap 46; Part 3 Patients as people 64: De 136; (ed) 61: No 55, 64: Ag 61
Preparation for nursing (port) 65: Se 70
Quality of nursing care (L) 65: De 50
Reaction to Johnson's Significance of nursing care 61: De 96

Brown, Florence R (Ask me) (port) 63: JI 46

- Brown, Frances G**
Rehabilitation through service 62: No 83
Ritualism and patient reactions 61: De 63; (comments) (L) 61: Ma 10
Who said care of long-term patients is routine 62: My 58
- Brown, Hester Ann** (bk rev) 61: Ag 120
- Brown, Martha Montgomery**
Dean Washington University School of Nursing (port) (N) 62: Ja 36
and Grace R. Fowler: Psychodynamic nursing; a biosocial orientation (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 124
- Brown, Mary Louise**
Chief of nursing section USPHS Division of Occupational Health (N) 62: Ja 36; 62: Ma 60
Data on occupational health nurses 65: My 120
Elected to the Permanent Commission and International Association on Occupational Health (N) 64: De 131
- Brown, Mildred L** (bk rev) 63: Ja 28
- Brown, Myrtle Irene**
ANF research consultant (port) (N) 61: Jl 94; 61: Se 108
Associate professor University of Missouri School of Medicine (port) (N) 64: Je 50
- Brown, Regina**
and Myra S. Wapner: A family's battle with staphylococcus 64: Se 136
- Brown, William J**
Venereal disease control (port) 61: Ap 94
- Browne, Helen E**
First Lady's guest (port) (N) 64: Se 32
Receives Order of British Empire (N) 64: Ag 32
- Brownell, Kathryn Osmond**
and Vivian M. Culver: The practical nurse; textbook of nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 61: Fe 46
jt auth See Culver, Vivian M
- Bruce, Sylvia J**
and Elizabeth J. Hall: Maternity and pediatric nurses study and work together 63: Ma 105
(bk rev) 63: Je 142, 143; 65: Oc 191
- Bruegg, Stella L.**
Contact lenses 65: Se 92
Eye health in industry 61: Se 83
Mary M. Roberts Fellowship winner 1961 (port) 61: Je 76
Role of the occupational health nurse in the development of a sight conservation program (pam) (N) 65: Jl 26
- Brues, Alice M** (bk rev) 65: My 153
- Bruning, Rosalie M Th**
Indexer, International Nursing Index (N) 65: Je 18
- Brunner, Lillian Sholtis**
and Charles P. Emerson, Jr, L. Kraeer Ferguson, Doris S. Suddarth: Textbook of medical-surgical nursing (bk rev) 65: Ja 155
- Bruno, Pauline M**
and Marilyn Shanahan: Teaching Peace Corps volunteers (illus) 65: Ap 96
and Shirley M. Frederickson: A section looks at itself 62: My 104
jt auth See Breckenridge, Flora J
- Bruno, Susan M**
Michigan SNA assistant executive secretary (N) 63: Ja 40
- Brush, Frances E** jt auth See Peddie, George H
- Bruton, Mary R**
When tetanus struck 65: Oc 107
- Bryant, Richard D** See Woodward, Henry L
- Bryant, Zella**
and Helen H. Hudson: Census of public health nurses (charts) 61: Fe 94; 62: De 104
- Buchan, Irene M**
Assistant director of the study for the evaluation of nursing service of Canada (N) 63: Ag 113
- Buchanan-Davidson, Dorothy J**
Drop of blood (charts) 65: Jl 103
Erythroblastosis neonatrum 64: Ap 110
What can we learn from meconium 63: Jl 112
- Buck, Lucy L**
Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease; nursing care during the long rest period (illus) 61: Oc 91
- Buck, McKenzie**
Adjustments during recovery from stroke 64: Oc 93
- Buckley, Bonita Rice**
Nursing care of the aged (bk rev) 63: Fe 146
- Budgets and Budgeting**
Federal budget, Proposed, reflects health priority (chart) (N) 65: Ma 11
Nursing budget (Dunn) 63: No M-12
- Bueker, Kathleen**
and Annette Warrick: Can nurses be group therapists 64: My 114
- Buika, Gina Gaertler**
ANA information services assistant (N) 63: Je 128
- Bulletins** See Journalism
- Bullough, Bonnie**
Where should isolation stop (illus) 62: Oc 86
and Vern L. Bullough: Emergence of modern nursing (bk rev) 65: Ja 157
- Bullough, Vern L** jt auth See Bullough, Bonnie
- Bunge, Helen L**
Reaction to Johnson's Significance of nursing care 61: De 96
(bk rev) 62: Fe 36; 65: My 150
- Burchall, Dorothy Peterson**
Caring for the infant with thrush (illus) 61: Ja 55
- Burchenal, Joseph H** jt auth See Lyman, Margaret S
- Burd, Shirley F**
and Margaret A. Marshall: Some clinical approaches to psychiatric nursing (bk rev) 64: Fe 140
- Burgess, Alex M**
Comparison of common methods of oxygen therapy for bed patients 65: De 96
- Burgess, Richard E**
Fluids and electrolytes (charts) 65: Oc 90
- Burns**
Adhesive burns (abs) 64: My 140
Care of a patient with burns (Lloyd) (S) 62: Ag 103
Child with burns (Gould) (S) 61: De 101
Cold water treatment for burns (abs) 63: Fe 41
(Flow rate calculator) Calculations made easy (illus) 62: Ma 79
Fire and ice (abs) 64: Ma 136
How to calculate fluids for burned patients (Collentine Jr) (figs) 62: Ma 77
Levitization: If pigs can fly (abs) 62: Fe 18
Silver nitrate for burns (abs) 65: Se 159
Skin grafts: the patient (Nayer) 64: No 98
Technique and temperament made the difference (Luschen) 64: Oc 103
- Burns**
(Continued)
Toxin-antitoxin factor in burns (abs) 61: Fe 18
- Burt, Marguerite L** jt auth See Swindall, Hermione S
- Bartis, Mary** jt auth See Cholcher, Mary
- Burtner, Audrey M** (TP) 61: Se 79
- Burton, Genevieve**
Personal, impersonal, and interpersonal relations; a guide for nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 65: De 162
- Bush, Christine H**
Personal and vocational relationships for practical nurses (bk rev) 62: Ja 121
- Bush, S. Gertrude** (bk rev) 65: Je 143
- Buswell, Mary P**
Assistant editor, AJN (port) (N) 65: Oc 48
- Butler, Herbert J**
Do you work in a professional atmosphere 62: Ag 85
Write to your members—and non-members 61: De 83
and Francis R. Flood: Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital 62: Ag 84
- Butterfield, Terese** (Ask me) (port) 61: Jl 40
- Butzke, Sharon**
Apathy may be self-defense (port) 64: Ma 104
- C**
- CNC (Comprehensive Nursing Care)**
See Patients
- COFO** See Council of Federated Organizations
- COSTEP** See USPHS
- CPI** See Municipal Improvement
- Cady, Elwyn L, Jr** jt auth See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
- Cady, Louise Lincoln**
Nursing in tuberculosis (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 38
- Cafferty, Kathryn** (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
- Cahill, Dorothy**
Nurse's role in closed chest cardiac resuscitation 65: Ma 84
- Calculi**
Surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases (Glenn) (illus) 64: My 88
- Calderwood, Carmelita**
Orthopedic nursing (5th ed) (revised by Larson and Gould) (bk rev) 62: Fe 36
- Calderwood, H. N.** (bk rev) 62: Fe 121, 124
- Calender, Tiny M**
Unit administration (bk rev) 62: Oc 137
- Calhoun, Cecelia C** (TP) 61: De 72
- California**
Associate degree nursing programs in California (Hiatt) (table) 61: Oc 93
Board of Nursing Education and Nurse Registration: Executive secretary, Rosemary T. Hovorka 62: Fe 112
Brentwood, VA Hospital: Inservice program for psychiatric nursing supervisors (Haarstick, Trail) 63: Oc 73

California

(Continued)

- Downey: Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Extending hospital services into the home (Callahan) 61: Je 59
- Duarte, City of Hope Medical Center: Parents take heart at City of Hope (Carpenter, Stewart) 62: Oc 82
- Education Department: School nurse certification program offered at UCLA School of Nursing (N) 65: Fe 12
- League for Nursing: Committee on Careers consultant Lucile F Dandeleit (N) 63: Se 56
- Long Beach, Memorial Hospital: Communicator and translator (pam) (N) 65: Ag 26; Identifying surgical instruments easily (Walker, Kingston) (illus) 62: JI 97
- Los Angeles: Branson Foundation Preparing the blind for hospital jobs (illus) 62: Ja 98; *Children's Hospital, Child Development Clinic* Phenylketonuria, detection and therapy (Ragsdale, Koch) (charts) 64: Ja 90; *County General Hospital* Continues support of ANF (N) 63: Se 136; Violent nights in Los Angeles (Beam) 65: Oc 88; Reorientation program (Drulias, Sitler) 61: Fe 71; *County Health Department* Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (tables) 61: No 104; *County Heart Association* One way to keep up (cardiac surgery) (McGilvray, Wong) 61: No 111; Studies community needs in cardiovascular nursing (N) 62: JI 24; *VA Hospital Out-patient Clinic* Care and treatment of a group (Cheyovich) 62: Ap 102
- Mental Hygiene Department: Educates own educators (N) 64: Ma 54
- Nurse, nursing home, and the law (Barbee) 61: Ag 84
- Oakland: Alameda County Hospital Feeding room for babies (MacCready) (illus) 64: JI 117; *Community Health Improvement Project* Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89; *Merritt Hospital School of Nursing* Two memorial loan funds established (N) 64: Ag 22
- Redding, Cascade Sanatorium: Building morale in a tuberculosis hospital (Merrick) 61: No 95
- San Francisco: Bay area hospitals: What happens to medication orders? (Drew, Blumberg) 62: JI 59; *Health Department* There's a man in the house (Kilty) 62: Ma 93 *Medical Center* Nursing education goes on the air (N) 65: No 18; Social loss of dying patients (Glaser, Strauss) 64: Je 119; *VA Hospital* Coordinated action in cardiac arrest (von Morpurgo, Gauder) (figs) 62: My 91
- San Leandro, Doctor's Hospital: CNA and union contest bargaining rights (N) 64: Oc 36; Nurses vote CNA as bargaining agent (group port) (N) 64: No 11, 32
- University, Los Angeles: *Medical Center* Nursing quiz on the wards (Gettys, Stephan) 64: De 103; Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenholt) (illus) 62: Ja 50; *Neuropsychiatric Institute* Doctor-nurse conferences, a teaching technique (Rubin, Kaufman) 64: Oc 100; *School of Nursing* Courses for certification in school nursing (N) 65: Fe 12; Discontinues undergraduate

California

(Continued)

- nursing program in 1969 (N) 63: Se 46; To continue baccalaureate program (N) 64: Ja 38; Master's program in care of chronically ill (N) 63: Oc 144; Sponsors tours for registered nurses to hospitals in Orient (N) 63: De 40; *School of Public Health* The impact of mastectomy (Quint) 63: No 88
- University, San Francisco, School of Nursing: Doctoral program (N) 65: Se 17; Skills of communication (Davis) 63: Ja 66
- Nurses Association**
- Employment: CNA and union contest bargaining rights (N) 64: Oc 36; Contracts being renegotiated (N) 65: Ja 54; Nurses vote CNA as bargaining agent (N) 64: No 11; (group port) No 32; Salary raises in Mendocino County Hospital (N) 62: Oc 129
- District 5: Assistant director and executive registrar, Elizabeth Adair (N) 65: JI 52
- Headquarters staff: Executive secretary-registrar Corinne Lovejoy (N) 63: De 124; Office Nurses Section adviser Rosemary Neville (N) 62: De 124; PC and PS counselor Dorothy Neiderholzer (N) 61: Fe 26; Edna Chapman (port) (N) 62: Fe 30; Vincent Parlette (N) (port) 62: Oc 129; Mary Azzari (N) 63: Ma 132
- Institute on nursing and the law (N) 62: Ja 28
- Shirley C Titus—champion of and for nurses (biog) (Conta) 61: Ag 87; Fellowship established in her honor 61: Ag 87; Lionne Conta is first winner 61: Ag 87
- Callahan, Enid Bailey**
- Extending hospital services into the home (illus) 61: Je 59
- Callahan, Josephine M** jt auth See New, Peter Kongming
- Callison, Cornelia B** jt auth See Schwab, Louis
- Callon, Helen F**
- Preferences in practice 65: Ap 84
- Premature infant's nurse (illus) 63: Fe 103
- and Margaret Farrell: The pregnant hospital employee 63: My 111
- Callow, Allan D**
- A surgeon talks to nurses about hypertension 64: De 74
- Cameron, Bruce M**
- Whiplash injuries (figs) 62: No 72
- Camp Nursing**
- Camps for children with muscular dystrophy (illus) 65: Je 76
- Camp nursing with a purpose (illus) 62: My 62
- Dude ranch nurse (Estrin) (illus) 63: Ag 82
- For overweight teenage girls (Peckos, Spargo) 64: My 85
- Interested in camp nursing 64: My 87
- Nurses join forces of Girl Scout roundup (port group) 62: No 82
- Summer camp for diabetic children (Gaspard) (illus) 63: Je 108
- Wisconsin law requires registration for nurses (N) 62: My 42
- Camp, William P** jt auth See Noyes, Arthur P
- Campbell, Ann J** (bk rev) 65: No 60
- Campbell, Eileen** (TP) 63: Ja 80

Campbell, Emily B

and Clyde M Hogsed, Morton Bogdonoff: Lupus erythematosus (illus) 62: Je 74

Campbell, Jean H

Chairmanship, Skidmore College, Department of Nursing (N) 65: JI 51

Honored by New York University nursing alumni (N) 61: Fe 26

Campbell, Teresa M jt auth See Harris, Frances M

Canada

- Alberta, Calgary Hospital: Seeks bargaining rights (N) 65: Je 135; General Hospital: Negotiates contract (N) 65: Oc 19; Professional and economic security: What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75
- British Columbia Registered Nurses Association: Gives ICN \$800 (N) 63: Ap 28
- Canadian program invites U S nurse participants (N) 65: Ap 33
- Montreal, University: Master's program in nursing service administration (N) 65: Ag 40
- NSNA visited by two student nurses 61: Je 93
- Nurse executives analyze their practice and seek ways of improving it (N) 64: Se 14
- Ontario, Registered Nurses Association: Seek bargaining rights (N) 65: Je 135
- Saskatchewan, Weyburn, Saskatchewan Hospital: Say it with tape (Sommer) 62: Ja 71
- Toronto Western Hospital jt auth See Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority

Books Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Becoming a nurse (Ross) (bk rev) 63: Oc 26
- Canadian Nurse** (magazine)
- Editors: Virginia A Lindabury and Claire L Bigue (N) 65: No 164; Margaret E Kerr retires as editor (N) 65: No 164
- Canadian Nurses' Association**
- Associate executive director, Lillian Pettigrew (port) (N) 64: Ap 147
- Convention 1962 report (N) 62: Oc 122
- Executive director Helen K Mussallum 63: JI 126
- Nursing secretary, Margaret E. Steed (N) 64: De 133
- President, E A Electa MacLennan (N) 62: Oc 124
- Studies salaries of nurse educators (N) 65: De 40
- Canadian Nurses' Foundation**
- Established (N) 62: Oc 122
- Executive secretary-treasurer, Lois Graham-Cumming (N) 63: De 123
- Cancer**
- Adolescent facing amputation (Wessel-ing) 65: Ja 91
- Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy (Pearson) (illus) 62: Ap 80; Nursing care (Lubic) 62: Ap 84
- Antimetabolites, treating cancer with (Ellison) (tables) 62: No 79; (correction) 63: Ja 88
- Attack on heart disease, cancer, and stroke, is nursing ready (Leone) 65: My 68
- Autogenous vaccine for cancer (abs) 62: My 24
- Behind the facade (S) (Cutler) 64: Oc 134
- Blood being studied, preservation of (N) 65: Se 34

Cancer (Continued)

- Brain tumors (Leavens) 64: Ma 78
 Breast: Gold for malignant pleural effusion (abs) 64: Je 150; Mastectomy, impact of (Quint) 63: No 88; Self-examination, What to teach high school girls (Ask me) 63: Oc 62; Treatment of advanced breast cancer (Lewison) 62: Oc 107; Virus and breast cancer studied (N) 65: Fe 34
 Bowel cancer, therapy in (abs) 61: Se 18
 Cervix, cancer in situ of the: Screening and diagnosis (Lewis) 64: Ap 72; Treatment as preventive medicine (Gusberg) 64: Ap 76; Problems of control (Robbins, Walker) 64: Ap 80; Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83
 Chemotherapy: Anticancer drugs, abstract service started (N) 65: Oc 48; FUDR as adjuvant cancer therapy (abs) 63: Se 22; 5-Fluorouracil (abs) 61: Ap 28; Intra-arterial chemotherapy (Levine) 64: Ma 108; National Cancer Institute on Clinical Chemotherapy, 1961 report (N) 62: Ja 26; Regional, for localized cancer (abs) 62: My 30; Colon and rectum, carcinoma of the (Wolfman, Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma 60; Patient with surgery of the colon (Hallburg) 61: Ma 64
 Cordotomy for pain relief (abs) 61: JI 26
 Endoscopy and cancer (abs) 65: JI 140
 Esophagus: Esophageal cytology (abs) 64: Ja 135; New esophagus (Zuidema, Klein) (figs) 61: Se 69; Plastic esophagus (abs) 63: No 28
 Frontal lobotomy, saline (abs) 62: De 28
 GI tract regeneration study may yield answers on ulcers and cancer (N) 65: Ap 29
 Gastric cancer: Diagnosis by tetracycline (abs) 63: Je 43
 Iatrogenic transport of cancer cells (abs) 64: Ma 143
 Irradiation, Total body (McIntyre) (illus) 61: Se 62
 Isolation perfusion: Treatment of cancer (Donaldson, Fletcher) (illus) 64: Ag 81; Nursing care (Nowak) 64: Ag 85
 Last stages of life (Saunders) 65: Ma 70
 Leukemia study, Michigan and NCI cooperate in (N) 65: Ap 30
 Lung cancer: Air pollutants as a cause (Hueper) 61: Ap 64; Cigarette smoking as a cause (Davies, Davies) 61: Ap 65; Air pollution and smoking related to lung cancer (WD) 63: Ja 7; Cytologic diagnosis of lung cancer (abs) 64: Ma 141; Oat-cell lung cancer (Watson, Loucks) 65: Fe 113
 Lymphomas, Malignant (Molander) 63: Oc 110; Nursing care (Onidi) 63: Oc 113
 Manipulation and the vascular spread of cancer (Long) 62: Ap 100
 My most important patient (Edwards) 62: Ma 85
 Mycosis fungoides (Edwards) (illus) 61: Fe 61
 Nurses' practices and attitudes towards cancer (Gillmer, Hassels) 64: Ap 84
 Ohio University Medical Center receives USPHS grant for cancer research project (N) 64: Oc 46
 Oral cancer, forerunners of (abs) 65: My 140

Cancer (Continued)

- Palliation through perfusion (abs) 63: Fe 52
 Papanicolaou smear: Cancer in situ of cervix (Lewis) 64: Ap 72
 Pelvic exenteration, nursing care (Miller) 62: My 106; Pelvic perfusion (Fitzpatrick, Shotkin) 61: Je 79
 President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke outlines campaign (PT) 65: Ja 8
 Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration (abs) 64: Ag 136
 Prostatectomy, when the patient has a radical retropubic (Mossholder) (illus) 62: JI 101
 Rectum See Colon above
 Research: Tobacco industry finances cancer research (N) 65: Se 37; Cancer research OR (Connell) 64: Oc 110
 Scar tissue, cancer in (abs) 64: Se 151
 Silicone foam enema (for early diagnosis) (abs) 63: Ap 36
 Smoking and women's health (PT) 64: Fe 7; "Stop smoking" program (James) 64: Je 122
 Tests: Cancer detection in the emergency room (abs) 63: Je 39; Mammography to detect cancer (abs) 62: No 20; More on mammography (abs) 64: Ag 135; Testing home tests for cervical cancer (Stewart) 65: De 75; Test for (abs) 61: Se 22
 Thyroid, cancer of the (Garde) 65: No 98
 Tongue, patient with cancer of the (Nicholl) (S) 63: Se 132
 Wound drainage, cancer cells in (abs) 62: Ag 26
 Uterine cancer, new campaign against (N) 65: Oc 45; New test discovered (N) 65: JI 45
- ### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
- ACS makes 20 or more films on cancer and smoking (N) 65: JI 48
 Breast self-examination (film) 62: No 40
 Cancer guide for practical nurses (bk rev) 62: Ag 117
 Nursing the cancer patient: diagnosis-cancer of the rectum (film) 64: JI 66
Candidiasis See Moniliasis
Canetto, Victoria
 TPRq4h ad infinitum 64: No 132
Canfield, Ruth (Ask me) (port) 61: Ja 120
Canice, Sister M
 Mothers in the nursery 64: No 101
 Rotation plan in the nurseries (illus) 61: No 96
 (TP) 61: Ag 95
Canker sores What causes (abs) 62: Se 24
Canning, Mary G
 Care of alcoholic patients 65: No 113
Cannon, Erin E
 Receives US Army Commendation Medal (N) 64: De 44
Cantlin, Vernita L (bk rev) 61: Fe 111
Capps, June S (TP) 63: JI 93
Caps (Nurses) See Uniforms
Carbonara, Nancy Trevorrow
 Techniques for observing normal child behavior (bk rev) 62: Fe 130
Cardew, Emily C
 Patient-centered teaching (3d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 40
 Study guide for clinical nursing (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 119
Cardiac Arrest See Heart Arrest

Cardiac Catheterization See Heart Catheterization

Cardiac Massage See Heart Arrest

Cardiospasm

Achalasia (abs) 64: Oc 147

Cardiovascular Diseases

- ANA and Amer Heart Assoc schedule conference 65: Se 87
 Angina pectoris (Griep, DePaul) 65: Je 72
 Arrhythmias antihistamine for cardiac (abs) 63: Ag 44; Dilantin for arrhythmias (abs) 65: My 137; Drug treatment of cardiac arrhythmias (Bernstein) (charts) 64: JI 118
 Cardiac nurse team slated in Ohio (N) 65: No 17
 Cardiac patient returns to work (Turell) 65: Ag 115
 Coronary care units 64: No C-19; Machines in perspective: Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72, (correction) (N) 65: Ma 66; Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76
 Diet controls advised to lower coronary risk (N) 65: Ag 26
 Los Angeles County Heart Association studies community needs in cardiovascular nursing (N) 62: JI 24
 One way to keep up (McGilvray, Wong) 61: No 111
 President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke outlines campaign (PT) 65: Ja 8
 Three-in-one operation (N) 65: De 28
 Urokinase for thrombolysis (abs) 65: Ag 130
 See also Angina Pectoris; Aortic Aneurysm; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Pressure; Heart; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Cardiovascular disease nursing (Mattingly) (bk rev) 61: Ag 119
 Cardiovascular surgery (Peddie, Brush, eds) (bk rev) 61: Oc 30
 Cardiovascular surgical nursing (Fordham) (bk rev) 64: Ap 68
 Coronary patient: hospital care and rehabilitation (Nite, Willis) (bk rev) 65: Se 188
 Handbook of cardiology for nurses (4th ed) (Modell, others) (bk rev) 63: JI 128
 Heartbeat (film) (N) 65: Se 182
 Recommended standards for cardiovascular clinics; a guide for clinic committees (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 52
Cardio-Vascular Nursing (magazine)
 Heart Association starts nursing quarterly (N) 65: Ap 33
Cardioversion See Heart
Care-Medico
 Nurses in Vietnam isolated by enemy action (N) 65: Fe 21
Careers in Nursing
 ANA launching TV program this fall (N) (illus) 63: No 145
 As nursing research comes of age (Newton) 62: Ag 46
 Attracting nurses for tomorrow (Knowles) 61: Se 80
 From practitioner to researcher (Malone) 62: Ag 65
 Nursing students—who are they (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
 Prospective nurses decide early (exc) 61: Oc 95
 Who determines nursing's destiny (Wheeler) 63: De 65

Careers in Nursing (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Career decisions and professional expectations of nursing school students (Fox and others) (bk rev) 61: No 52
College graduates choose a nursing career (Reilly) (bk rev) 64: Ag 142
Nurse: careers within a career in professional nursing (Lewis) (bk rev) 62: Oc 139
Opportunities in nursing careers (Weiss) (bk rev) 65: De 162
Carini, Esta jt auth *See* Gutierrez-Mahoney, C G de
Carleton, Estelle I
and Joan Canatsy Johnson: A therapeutic milieu for borderline patients (illus) 61: Ja 64
Carlson, Edna E (Ask me) (port) 61: No 48
Carmody, Cathleen (bk rev) 64: Oc 165
Carnegie, Elizabeth
Outlook editor goes to Africa (group port) (N) 64: Je 58
Carney, Robert G
The aging skin (illus) 63: Je 110
Carozza, Virginia J jt auth *See* Brester, Mary
Carpenter, Kathryn M
and J Marion Stewart: Parents take heart at City of Hope 62: Oc 82
Carpenter, Philip L
Microbiology (bk rev) 62: Fe 40
Carraher, Pernina C (TP) 61: Ma 91; 61: Je 95
Carroll, Margaret F
Represents ANA at signing of Mental Retardation bill (WD) 63: De 7
Carroll, Maura C
Teacher preparation must improve (port) 62: De 86
Carter, Charles F
Principles of microbiology (4th ed rev by Alice Lorraine Smith) (bk rev) 62: Ma 134
Cartoons
Color me 64: My 113
Case Institute of Technology
and Highland View Hospital: Arm guided by computer (illus) 65: Oc 110
Casey, Ella G
Resigns as executive director of AAIN (N) 64: Je 28
Casey, Joseph William jt auth *See* Walsh, Michael Adrian
Caso, Elizabeth K
Diabetic meal planning 62: No 76
Cassady, Miriam A (bk rev) 63: Ja 26
Casts, Surgical
Halo body cast and spinal fusion (Jordan, others) (illus) 63: Ag 77
See also Orthopedics and Nursing
Cataracts *See* Eyes
Cather, Glenice
Honored by WVNA (N) 62: Ja 118
Catherine, Sister Marian (bk rev) 65: My 144
Catheterization, Bladder *See* Bladder, Catheterization
Catholic Conference of Catholic Schools of Nursing
Annual meeting, 1964 (N) 64: Ag 16; Teaching techniques discussed (N) 64: Ag 16
Catholic Hospital Association
Convention June 1964 emphasizes change (N) 64: Ag 28
Catholic University of America
Cardiovascular disease nursing, proceedings of workshop (Mattingly) (bk rev) 61: Ag 110

Catholic University of America (Continued)

- Receives grant towards new biology and nursing building (N) 65: Se 24
School of Nursing: Dean Mary M Redmond (PT) 64: JI 8; (N) 64: Ag 40
(obit) 65: Je 139
Catholic University (Puerto Rico)
Students present TV show (N) 65: JI 34
Cats
Miso (Mitchell) 64: Ja 110
Cauley, Christine (Ask me) 63: Se 62
Celbenin *See* Drugs, Staphicillin
Census
Census of public health nurses 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 1962 (Bryant, Hudson) (figs) 62: De 104
Nurses, numbers and characteristics (ANA) (figs) 63: Ja 100
Where are the nurse-midwives (exc) 63: Se 128
Central Piedmont Community College
Two-year program (N) 65: Ap 36
Central Service Department *See* National Association of Hospital Central Service Personnel
Cerebral Accident *See* Cerebral Vascular Accident
Cerebral Aneurysm
Care of a patient with a cerebral aneurysm (Martin) 65: Ap 90
Pilojection (abs) 63: My 19
Cerebral edema, diagnosis and treatment (Potanos, Pool) 61: Ma 92; Care of the patient (Gleason) 61: Ma 93
Cerebral Palsy
Danny was my patient (Malone) (S) 65: Ja 126
Nurses session planned by Cerebral Palsy Academy (N) 64: No 28
Patient's humiliation (Stoll) 65: Oc 95
Training children with cerebral palsy (Pendleton, Simonson) 64: My 126
Cerebral Vascular Accident
Attack on heart disease, cancer, and stroke, is nursing ready (Leone) 65: My 68
Disorders of body image after stroke (Ullman) 64: Oc 89
Guiding the practical nurse in private duty care (Hansen) 63: Je 72
Little strokes (abs) 61: Ag 36
President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke outlines campaign (PT) 65: Ja 8
Programmed instruction now teaches stroke patients (N) 64: Ma 50
Rehabilitation: In hemiplegia—major nursing functions (Morrissey) 62: Se 58; Of stroke patients studied (exc) 62: Oc 105; Potential of the late adult hemiplegic (Pesczynski) (illus) 63: Ap 111
Stroke, strikes back (abs) 62: Je 28
Stroke: some psychosocial problems it causes (Whitehouse) (illus) 63: Oc 81
They called the patient repulsive (Wolanin) 64: Je 73
When patients cannot brush their teeth (Tassman, others) 63: Fe 76

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Stroke and anthroplasty (films) 63: JI 125
Certification
California Education Department: School nurse program offered at UCLA School of Nursing (N) 65: Fe 12

Certification (Continued)

- Office nurses (N) 63: Se 136
Professional standards: through licensure or certification (Kinney) 65: Oc 118
Cervical Vertebrae
Patient with fractured cervical vertebrae (Hunkele, Lozier) 65: Se 82
Cervix Neoplasms
Cancer in situ of the cervix: Screening and diagnosis (Lewis) 64: Ap 72; Treatment as preventive medicine (Gusberg) 64: Ap 76; Problems of control (Robbins, Walker) 64: Ap 80; Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83
Testing home tests for cervical cancer (Stewart) 65: De 75
Chace, Marion M (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
Chaffee, Ellen E
Laboratory manual in physiology and anatomy with study guide questions and practical applications (2d ed) (bk rev) 64: JI 65
and Esther M Greisheimer: Basic physiology and anatomy (bk rev) 65: My 146
Chamberlain, Edith M
Orientation to nursing (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
Chambers, Dorothy M jt auth *See* Ishiyama, Toaru
Chambers, Wilda G
Learning to wear contact lenses 61: Je 82
Nursing diagnosis 62: No 102
Change
Changing ANA to meet changing needs, Part I (Powell) 64: Ma 111; Part II 64: Ap 113; Part III 64: My 117
Shaping things to come (ed) 64: Ma 71
Chapin, Florence M jt auth *See* Leavell, Lutie C
Chapman, Edna
California SNA, staff member (N) (port) 62: Fe 30
Chapman, L Bernice
Professor and dean of nursing at Rutgers (port) (N) 64: Fe 35
Chapowicki, Elizabeth
Nurses President Johnson after recent operation (group port) (N) 65: De 14
Charcoal
Charcoal and flatus (abs) 64: Ag 134
Charles, Don C
Outstanding characteristics of older patients (port) 61: No 80
Charles Marie, Sister *See* Frank, Sister Charles Marie
Charting *See* Records and Record Forms
Chase, Elsa P
Time-tested program of aide training (port group) 63: Ja 90
Chase, Frances Hulse
For employees—the picture of health (illus) 62: Ma 113
Chater, Shirley S (bk rev) 65: Fe 145; 65: No 60
Cheatham, Sallie (TP) 63: Ja 80
Chemistry
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Applied physiological chemistry (Schwalm) (bk rev) 64: No 69
Chemical background to nursing and other paramedical programs (Grillot) (bk rev) 65: My 147
Chemistry for nurses (6th ed) (Biddle, Floutz) 63: Se 154
Chemistry for the applied sciences (Hoffman) (bk rev) 63: JI 28

Chemistry

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Chemistry in health and disease (5th ed) (Biddle, Floutz) (bk rev) 61: Ag 121
- Chemistry with selected principles of physics and Laboratory experiments . . . (Neal, Kennelly) (bk rev) 62: De 126
- Elements of general and biological chemistry (Holum) (bk rev) 63: Se 35
- Experimental chemistry for student nurses (Jones) (bk rev) 62: Fe 122
- General and biological chemistry (Marmor) (bk rev) 62: Fe 121
- Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry and Laboratory manual (6th ed) (Arnow, Logan) (bk rev) 62: Fe 44
- Introductory chemistry (2d ed) (Nitz) (bk rev) 62: Fe 120
- Laboratory guide in chemistry (4th ed) (Roe) (bk rev) 64: Ja 148
- Principles of chemistry (9th ed) (Roe) (bk rev) 64: Ja 148
- Textbook of chemistry (Goostray, Schwenck) (bk rev) 62: Ja 125
- Chemotherapy** See Cancer; Drugs
- Cheraskin, E** jt auth See Langley, L L
- Cherescavich, Gertrude D**
Textbook for nursing assistants (bk rev) 65: JI 64
- Chernushin, Mary**
and James Galvin: Evaluation that is frankly subjective 62: Fe 92
(bk rev) 63: Ap 134
- Chest** See Thorax
- Chevillon, Charles F**
New bed-bath system (illus) 65: Ap 102
- Cheyovich, Therese Kerze**
Care and treatment of a group 62: Ap 102
- Chicago City Junior College** See Illinois
Chicago, Board of Higher Education
- Child Abuse**
ANA approves reporting laws (N) 65: JI 11
- Battered-child syndrome (Greengard) (illus) 64: Je 98
- Laws: Passed in N Carolina and Texas (N) 65: Oc 14; Ohio law includes nurses who have to report child abuse (N) 65: No 13
- Rescuing the battered child (Jacobziner) 64: Je 92
- Child Development** See Adolescence
- Child Psychology**
Children reborn (Peet) 64: Fe 100
- Children's new psychophysiological unit open in Columbus (N) 65: De 13
- Ego support for the child patient (Smith) (illus) 63: Oc 90
- Explaining treatments to young children (Wu) 65: JI 71
- Four-footed member of the therapeutic team (abs) 62: Ag 64
- Mental retardation research by Navy and NIH (N) 65: Ma 38
- Nursing role discussed at AOA annual meeting (N) 64: Je 21
- Pediatric utopia is not yet (Schulz) 62: Se 97
- Psychiatric program planned at Washington University (St Louis) School of Nursing (N) 64: Oc 20
- Psychology of disabled children (Diller) 64: JI 131
- Sad orphans (abs) 63: De 21
- Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94

Child Psychology

(Continued)

- When troubled children are hospitalized (Spinner) 61: No 70
- Why won't Stevie drink (Nelson) (illus) 61: JI 44
- See also Pediatrics and Nursing
- Child Study Association of America**
Training program in parent education (N) 61: JI 28
- When children need special help with emotional problems (bk rev) 62: Fe 64
- Children and Child Health** See Pediatrics and Nursing
- Chile**
University of Santiago: New York nurses complete Chilean assignment (N) 64: JI 148
- WHO aid to midwifery in Chile (Zapenas) 65: Fe 120
- Chin**
Numb chin (abs) 64: Ma 142
- Chimera, Nancy P** (bk rev) 65: Ja 155
- Chippewas** See Indians, American
- Chladek, Marian**
Nursing service for migrant workers 65: Je 62
- Cholcher, Mary**
and Mary Burtis: Teens together 64: JI 104
- Cholecystitis**
Nursing care in acute cholecystitis (Henderson) (illus) 64: My 93
- Cholesterol**
Cholesterol values (exc) 65: Fe 142
- Dietary fat statement by American Heart Association (N) 64: De 19
- Life in a monastery (abs) 62: Oc 26
- Low cholesterol diet (abs) 62: Ag 26
- Side effects of nicotinic acid (abs) 62: Ja 14
- Cholis, Penny**
Be it done (poem) 64: Ag 116
- Chorea**
Sydenham's chorea (abs) 63: Fe 47; 65: Ma 139
- Chow, Rita**
Assistant editor AJN staff (port) (N) 61: Ma 34
- Innovations in IV equipment (illus) 62: Ma 80
- Patient monitoring is more than just a dream (illus) 61: No 60
- Christenson, Lettie A**
Retires as associate executive secretary of the Minnesota Board of Nursing (N) 65: Ja 150
- Christmas**
Baby for Christmas (illus) 62: De 58
- Care for Christmas shoppers (Troup) (illus) 61: De 55
- Christmas cards and datebook (UNICEF) 63: No 102
- Christmas eve (McPhillips) 64: De 116
- Gift wrapped babies (Gephart) (illus) 63: De 74
- Gifts (Storlie) 64: De 57
- Givers (ed) 64: De 59
- Hartford Hospital (Conn): Christmas eve (illus) 64: De 69; Old faithful (port) (Time Off) 64: De 116
- Patients at Christmas (Ask me) 61: De 42
- Toys for tots (Bradley) (illus) 62: De 62
- We got a family for Christmas (illus) (exc) 63: De 99
- Chromosomes**
Autosomal trisomies (Hall, Hecht) (illus) 64: No 87
- Genes study, Selective activation seen (N) 65: Ma 42

Chronic Illness

- Aged: Aging patient (Soller) 62: No 114; Fostering self-respect in aged patients (Hulicka) 64: Ma 84; Nursing clinic for the aged (Latimer) 65: Oc 116; Why old people fall (Peszczynski) 65: My 86
- Cardiac patient returns to work (Turell) 65: Ag 115
- Choosing the better part (Reiter) 64: De 65
- Chronic chest disease and fire fighters (exc) 63: Ma 101
- Chronic disease and outpatient study, North Carolina University School of Nursing (N) 61: Ja 94
- Dental care for long-term patients (Schreiber) 64: Fe 84; Dental first for the disabled 64: Fe 86
- Diabetes—a bar to nursing (Harris, Krosnick) 65: Se 116; Diabetic neuropathy (Krosnick) 64: JI 106
- Emphysema, patient with (Secor) (illus) 65: JI 75; Emphysema clinic (Murphy) 65: JI 80
- Home care plan, Evolution of a (Sargent) (illus) 61: JI 88
- Improving county home care in Wisconsin (Preston) 65: Se 85
- Lupus erythematosus (illus) (Campbell and others) 62: Je 74
- Medical nursing clinic for the chronically ill (Stoeckle, others) 63: JI 87
- Mobility for a bedridden patient (illus) (IW) 65: Ag 101
- Nebraska intersectional nursing conference on chronic disease (N) 61: Se 112
- New York Medical College, Graduate School of Nursing establishes master's program (N) 65: Ag 37
- Nursing functions in adaptation to chronic illness (Crate) 65: Oc 72
- Nursing home, choosing a (Morris) 61: Ja 58
- Osteomyelitis, Chronic (abs) 62: Se 14
- Orienting the disoriented (McCown, Wurm) 65: Ap 118
- Physicians' reactions to chronic illness (exc) 63: Ap 110
- Rehabilitation belongs in the general hospital (Rusk) 62: Se 62; Experts meet to clarify nursing's role (group port) (N) 64: Ag 11; Insurance, Blue Cross official outlines problems on coverage (N) 65: Fe 30; Rehabilitation nursing record (Greene, Robins) (chart) 61: Ma 82
- Respiratory disease campaign; nursing actions (Drummond) 63: Ma 98
- Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood (Brewer) 65: Je 66
- St Joseph's hospice 65: Ma 71
- Sickle cell disease, child with (Fleming) 65: Se 88
- Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96
- Thrombophlebitis (Latham) 63: Se 122
- Time for nursing care (Hartnett and others) (illus) 65: Ag 98
- Toys at work (illus) 65: De 68
- Tube feeding for long-term patients (Davenport) 64: Ja 121
- Who said care of long-term patients is routine (Brown) 62: My 58
- See also Geriatrics and names of specific diseases, such as Diabetes, Tuberculosis, etc
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Bed disability among the chronically limited (bk) (N) 64: De 37
- Chronic illness in a rural area; the Hunterdon study (Trussell, Elinson) (bk rev) 61: My 23

Chronic Illness

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Elderly ambulatory patient nursing and psychological needs (Schwartz and others) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146
Geriatric nursing (3d ed) (Newton) (bk rev) 61: Se 40
Nursing care of the longterm patient (Blumberg, Drummond) (bk rev) 64: Fe 139
Rehabilitation; a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly (Hirschberg and others) (bk rev) 65: Jl 64

Cianfrani, Theodore

and Mary Kate Conway: Ectopic pregnancy 63: Ap 93

Cibula, Mary E

jt auth *See* Perkins, Erlene W

Ciesla, Jacqueline

and Marlene Decker, Frances Gavron, Beverly Iacofano, Martha Kirk: Perceptions of nursing care: Nurses' views (S) 65: My 128

Cigarettes See Tobacco

Cippola, Josephine A

Contributes paper to International Congress on Occupational Health (N) 63: Oc 50

Circle Bed See Beds

Cirksema, William J

Tetanus (port) 62: Ap 65

Citizen Participation *See* Community Services

Citizenship

Payne, Katie, competing for seat in Montana State Legislature (port) (N) 64: Oc 150
RN gets out the vote (N) 64: De 11
Requirements tightened in Wisconsin (N) 64: Ap 58

Civil Defense

ANA 1964 convention hears about (N) 64: Jl 94

Civil defense in a nuclear age: Preparedness may mean survival (Sullivan) 65: No 121; Living and nursing in a fallout shelter (Eicherly) 65: No 123

Drugs and food for the disaster shelter (Mushlin) 64: Oc 116

Fall-out surveillance in the U S (USPHS) (abs) 61: De 14

LPN in national defense (N) 63: No 145

Legislation: Wyoming (N) 61: Jl 95

Medical self-help course enrolls over a million (N) 65: Je 135

National Plan for Emergency Preparedness to be issued (PT) 64: Ag 8

Nurse—expert marksman (port) (N) 65: Jl 16

Survival biscuits (abs) 64: Ma 136

U S civil defense program of self-help training aided by Red Cross (N) 63: Ap 28

USPHS civil defense course for nurses (N) 61: Ma 38; (N) 61: Jl 30; new program and manual (N) 61: Oc 41

VA hospitals get fallout shelters (exc) 62: Se 107

Week in solitude (Rafter) (illus) 61: No 88

West Virginia provides protection for civil defense nurse instructors and students (N) 63: Jl 26

Who does what in defense, in natural disaster (Magnussen) 65: Ma 118

See also Disasters and Emergencies

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Disaster nursing (Nabbe) (bk rev) 61: Oc 30

Civil Defense

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

Films recommended by ANA for use in preparation for nursing in national defense (N) 63: Se 136

List of films for use in preparing for nursing in national defense (ANA) (pam) (N) 65: Ma 56

National plan for emergency preparedness (pam) (N) 65: Ap 30

Nurse in disaster (ANA) (pam) (N) 65: Ma 54

Nursing and national defense (pam) 62: No 120

Civil Rights

ANA contributes \$2000 to NWCCR (N) 63: No 145; To testify on civil rights bill (WD) 63: Ag 7; House Subcommittee strengthens bill (WD) 63: No 7; Urges civil rights support (PT) 64: Ja 8

Civil Rights Act *See* Legislation, Federal, Civil Rights Act

Civil Rights Commission extended another year (WD) 63: No 7; Reports to President (WD) 63: No 7

Far more than the law (ed) 64: Jl 69

Federal no-discrimination effort supported by ANA (N) 64: Se 22

Hill-Burton Program: U S Supreme Court upholds ruling against segregation in program (PT) 64: Ap 8

Hospitals cited in violations of civil rights act (N) 65: My 12

National Women's Committee for Civil Rights disbands (N) 65: Ma 48

New Orleans District Nurses Association ends bias in membership (N) 64: No 34

Nurses march and care for marchers (illus) 63: Oc 76

Nurses in Washington D C area attend U S Senate hearings (PT) 64: My 8

See also Intergroup Relations; Legislation, Federal

Clack, Janice

Five patients in group therapy 62: Ja 70

Cladel, Edna L

Honored by sculpture presented to Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, New York City (illus) 62: Ja 96

Clamageran, Alice

Decorated by France with Legion of Honor (N) 63: Jl 24

Clappison, Gladys Bonner

Vassar's rainbow division (bk rev) 64: Oc 158

Clare, Sister M Virginia

Breaking the OR barrier 64: Se 116

Handbook for the night supervisor in the small hospital (bk rev) 65: No 60

Operating room nursing: is it professional nursing (port) 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56

Clarice, Sister Mary (TP) 62: Je 71

Clarinda Plan *See* Hospitals, Psychiatric

Clark, Ann L

Leadership technique in expectant parent education (bk rev) 63: Je 141

Clark, Jere W

NSNA convention speaker, 1961 (port) (N) 61: Ap 106

Clark, Louise

Individualizing hospital staff orientation 62: Oc 102

Clark, Mildred I

Chief U S Army Nurse Corps (port) 63: Je 136

Clay, Bessie (TP) 62: Oc 101

Cleft Lip and Palate

Bottle for infants with cleft palate (illus) 64: Ja 123

Child with cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Ripley) 65: Ap 125

Induced in laboratory mice (N) 65: Jl 38

Clemence, Sister Madeleine *See* Vaillat, Sister M Clemence

Cleveland, Regina T (bk rev) 62: Fe 119

Clinical Assistant *See* Teachers and Teaching

Clinical Evaluation *See* Evaluation

Clinical Incident Technique *See* Evaluation

Clinical Nursing Specialists

Consequences for patients and personnel (Johnson) 62: My 96

Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (Peplau) (port) 62: Je 50

Preparation for nursing (Brown) 65: Se 70

Clinical practice of nursing, ANA resolution on 62: Je 87

Clinics and Out Patient Departments

Adolescents with venereal disease, clinic for (Taylor) 63: No 63

Aged, nursing clinic for the (Latimer) 65: Oc 116; Emerging patterns of nursing and health services for the aged (Smith) 65: De 72

Anger in group therapy (Baker, Estes) (charts) 65: Jl 96

Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowicz) (illus) 63: My 106

Care and treatment of a group (Cheyovich) 62: Ap 102

Chronically ill, medical nursing clinic for the (Stoeckle, others) 63: Jl 87

Continuity of care, teaching (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84

Emphysema clinic (Murphy) 65: Jl 80

Family-centered nursing study at Johns Hopkins (N) 64: Jl 36

Family planning, role of hospital nurses in (Meier) 65: Jl 86

Home is where the nurse is (Hess) 65: Ap 116

Home nursing program, hospital nursing service coordinates (Beghtel, Akins) 64: My 97

New York (State) plans alcoholism control program (N) 64: Fe 22

North Carolina University School of Nursing chronic disease and outpatient research project (N) 61: Ja 94

Nurse and urban renewal (Keeler) 65: Fe 91

Outpatients: Altering outpatient nursing (Black, Bogdonoff) 62: De 102; Group teaching with outpatients (Robinson, Filkins) 64: No 110; Interpersonal conflict in the outpatient department (Malone and others) 62: Ma 108; Outpatient departments have a long way to go (Fischer) (illus) 61: Ag 56; Parent educator in the outpatient department (Durocher) 65: Je 99

Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52

"Stop smoking" program (James) 64: Je 122

Television brings drama to clinic patients (Schulz) (illus) 62: Ag 98

See also Home Care Service

Clinics and Out Patient Departments (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Clinical nursing; explorations in role innovation (Turk, Ingles) (bk rev) 65: Ma 150
Day hospital movement in Great Britain (Farndale) (bk rev) 62: Fe 122
Recommended standards for cardiovascular clinics; a guide for clinic committees (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 52
Role of the nurse in the outpatient department (Bennett and others) (bk rev) 62: My 48
Staffing of public health outpatient nursing services; methods of study (Roberts) (bk rev) 64: No 68
Clipp, Anna C (TP) 63: Ag 81
Clissold, Grace A
How to function effectively as a teacher in the clinical area (bk rev) 63: Se 32
Closed Chest Cardiac Massage See Heart Arrest
Clubfoot
The nurse in the orthopedist's office (Blain) 61: Ja 62
Cluff, Leighton E jt auth See Cohen, Lawrence S
Clukey, Carmelita R
Letterman General Hospital's Evangeline G Bovard Award (N) 62: Ma 56
Coakley, J Marie
and Jean M Parker: Education of nurses for school nursing 65: No 84
Coal Dust See Occupational Health and Nursing
Coates, Florence C
and Maximilian Fabrykant: Insulin injection technique for preventing skin reactions (illus) 65: Fe 127
Cochran, Thelma C
and Paul J Hansen: Developing an evaluation tool by group action 62: Ma 94
Cockburn, Kathleen
Attitudes are changing (answer to a British psychiatrist) 64: Ja 106
Cockerill, Eleanor E
Reflection on my nursing care 65: My 83
Codes, Professional See Ethics; ANA, Ethical Code
Coe, Myrtle H
Myocardial infarction; additional readings 64: No C-32
Coffey, Kenneth J
Nurses and the Peace Corps (illus) 62: JI 50
Cohelan, Evelyn E (bk rev) 64: Oc 165
Cohelan, Jeffery
Speaker NSNA convention 1965 (ports) 65: Ap 130
Cohen, Hedwig
Director, NLN's Public Health Nursing Department (N) 65: Fe 44
Cohen, Jerome jt auth See Riessman, Frank
Cohen, Lawrence S
and Leighton E Cluff: The sulfonamides (tables) 61: Je 54; (correction) 61: Se 30
Cohn, Howard D
Hemostasis and blood coagulation (charts) 65: Fe 116
Coisadaci, Arthur P
What about that word profession 63: Oc 116
Colds, Common See Common Colds
Cole, Miriam L
Resigns as director of ANA International Unit (N) 64: Se 16

Colitis

- Patient with ulcerative colitis (Bowyer) (S) 64: JI 137
Ulcerative colitis (McKittrick, Shokin) 62: Ag 60
When to operate in ulcerative colitis (abs) 65: Ma 144

Collatz, Leonora J (bk rev) 62: Oc 44 Collective Bargaining

- AAIN reaffirms opposition to collective bargaining (N) 64: Je 26
ANA presents statement to President's task force on employee-management relations in federal service (WD) 61: Oc 10; Testifies (N) 61: De 104
Benefits of bargaining (Sr Maureen) 63: My 108
Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57; (comments) (L) 63: Ja 10; Florida NA files injunction suit against hospital trustees, Bradenton (N) 63: Ja 48; Minnesota NA General Duty-Head Nurses Section passes resolution in support of Bradenton nurses (N) 63: Ja 112; Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121
CNA and teamsters union contest bargaining rights (N) 64: Oc 36; Teamsters defeated as bargaining agent (group port) (N) 64: No 11
Canadian groups ask for bargaining rights (N) 65: Je 135
Canadian nurse group negotiates contract (N) 65: Oc 19
Connecticut: Collective bargaining by hospital workers defeated by state legislation (N) 65: Se 49
Delaware grants bargaining rights to public employees (N) 65: De 38
Denmar State Hospital (West Va) firing of two nurses rescinded (N) 65: No 34
Economic security activity by SNA around the country (N) 65: Ja 11
Economically speaking: views of a director of nursing (Thompson) 65: Je 85
Hawaii, Honolulu, St Francis Hospital: Benefits of bargaining (Sr Maureen) 63: My 108; Contract at St Francis Hospital 63: My 109
Images and values (ed) 65: Ja 67
Kewanee story (Peters) 61: Oc 74; (ed) 61: Oc 55; (comments) (L) 61: De 6
Massachusetts: Nurses' bargaining rights insured by new law (N) 64: Ag 11; SNA wins bargaining rights (N) 65: No 32
Michigan public employees have been granted rights (N) 65: De 40
Montana: Collective bargaining bill vetoed by governor (N) 65: Je 12; NA seeks legislation to encourage collective bargaining (N) 62: De 122
New Jersey: Hospital workers' bargaining rights upheld (N) 65: Se 17; SNA official bargaining agent (N) 62: Ag 40
New Mexico NA voted to support collective bargaining legislation (N) 65: Ja 54
New York City Professional Public Health Nurse Assoc wins salary increase for public health nurses (N) 65: Fe 11
New York State: LPNs insist upon own bargaining units (N) 63: Oc 139; Labor law extends collective bargaining to all employees in all voluntary hospitals and nursing homes (N) 65: Je 14; SNA and city of New York negotiate raises for nurses (N) 61: Se 112; SNA awaits decision on bargaining rights of

Collective Bargaining (Continued)

- nurses in nursing homes (N) 65: Oc 19
Oregon law gives nurses right to bargain (N) 61: JI 32
Pennsylvania NA introduces bill (N) 61: JI 95
Professionals and economic security: Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77
SNA's to bargain for nurses in federal agencies (N) 62: Se 30
States introducing bills (N) 61: JI 95
VA nurses, who is representing them (N) 64: De 11; (N) 64: Ma 11; (N) 64: JI 85
Washington (State): Governor vetoes bill for public hospital employees (N) 65: Se 52; SNA recognized as collective bargaining agent (N) 63: Se 46
West Virginia NA defends discharged nurses (N) 64: Ja 32
What is my responsibility (ed) 61: Oc 55
See also Economic and Social Security
College Health Nursing See School Health and Nursing
Colleges and Universities
Universities vital in AID program 63: Fe 96
See also Nursing Education; and names of specific colleges and universities
Collentine, George E Jr
How to calculate fluids for burned patients (figs) 62: Ma 77
Colles' Fracture See Fractures
Colman, Arthur
and Milton Greenblatt: Are beds becoming obsolete 63: Ag 60
Colombia
Cali, Universidad del Valle: Masters program in psychiatric and mental health nursing (N) 65: Je 34
National University: Grants first nursing degrees (N) 64: Ap 28
Colon
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum (Wolfman Jr, Flotte) 61: Ma 60
Patient with surgery of the colon (Hallburg) 61: Ma 64
see also Rectum
Colorado
Board of Nursing: Consultant in nursing, Sadie Peirce (port) (N) 64: Ap 43
Denver, visiting nurses with higher mileage rate (N) 63: JI 127
League for Nursing: Cosponsors scholarship program with Allstate Foundation (N) 61: Ja 94
Public Health Department, Hospitals Services Section: Consultant, Eugenia J McClure (port) (N) 64: My 50
State Board of Nursing declares vaginal examinations medical procedure (N) 63: JI 124
University, School of Nursing: Courses for college nurses (N) 64: De 28; Dean, Kathryn M Smith (port) (N) 65: Je 138; Henrietta S Loughran retires as dean but continues as professor (N) 65: Je 138; Evaluating nursing students (Brester and others) 62: My 117
Nurses Association
Annual meeting reports: 1962 62: Se 128; 1963 63: Se 48

Colorado Nurses Association (Continued)

- Dedicates own building (illus) (N) 65:
Oc 17
Nursing practice committee (Willis)
64: Oc 96
Executive director Virginia S Ward
(N) (port) 63: Ma 134

Colostomy

- Carcinoma of the colon and rectum
(Wolfman, Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma
60
Care of patients discussed at ACS
meeting (N) 63: My 36
Colostomy belt (TP) 62: Se 91
Colostomy care—1964 (Secor) 64: Se
127
Irrigation (abs) 65: De 146; (TP) 62:
Fe 83; (TP) (illus) 62: Je 71
Patient with surgery of the colon
(Hallburg) 61: Ma 64

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Colostomy management films (N) 64:
Ja 38
Nursing the cancer patient: diagnosis-
cancer of the rectum (film) 64: Jl 66
Postoperative management of colos-
tomy (films) 64: Je 156

Columbia Union College

- Nursing Department: Research grant
helps faculty (N) 64: Ma 40

Columbia University

- Faculty of Medicine, Department of
Nursing: College graduates choose a
nursing career (Reilly) (bk rev) 64:
Ag 142; Receives record-breaking
gift (N) 64: Ap 25

Columbia University Teachers College

- See Teachers College, Columbia Uni-
versity

Commission on Status of Women See

- US President's Commission on Status
of Women

Commissioned Officer Student Train-

- ing and Extern Program, USPHS
See COSTEP

Common Cold

- Common cold syndrome (Lefkowitz)
63: De 70
FDA takes action against certain cold
capsules (N) 64: Se 41
Target: the common cold 62: Je 70

Commonwealth Fund

- Chronic illness in a rural area: the
Hunterdon study (Trussell, Elinson)
(bk rev) 61: My 23

Communicable Disease

- Change in reportable diseases (WD)
63: Ja 8
Chickenpox pneumonia (abs) 61: Oc
18
Chloroquine for infectious mononucle-
osis (abs) 63: Ap 43
Encephalitis, vaccination coming soon
(N) 64: De 34
Immunization as practiced today
(Ager) 62: My 74
Influenza vaccine, current status of
(Cramblett, Crews) 63: Oc 78
Isolation: Where should isolation stop
(Bullough) (illus) 62: Oc 86; Re-
verse isolation (Ginsberg, LaConte)
(illus) 64: Se 88; Adapting nursing
procedures for reverse isolation
(Seidler) (illus) 65: Je 108
Medical asepsis (Foster) 62: Ap 76
PAHO annual meeting, report of, in
the Americas (N) 62: No 34
Schistosomiasis (Febles) (charts) 64:
Fe 118
Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (ta-
bles) 61: No 104
Smallpox research in India (Bowles)
61: De 92

Communicable Disease (Continued)

- Stressed at World Health Assembly
14th 1961 (N) 61: My 28
West Virginia NA's workshop focus
on communicable diseases (N) 64:
Jl 26
See also Epidemics and Epidemiology;
Immunization; and names of specific
diseases, such as, Poliomyelitis; Tu-
berculosis; etc

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Communicable and infectious diseases
(4th ed) (Top) (bk rev) 61: Ja 34
Communicable diseases (8th ed) (Lan-
don, Sider) (bk rev) 65: My 148
Hidden hazards (film) (N) 64: Oc 26
USPHS Communicable Disease Center
films 62: Fe 129

Communication

- Aphasic patient, Understanding ap-
proach to the (Moser) (illus) 61: Ap
52; Or dysarthric patient (Goda) 63:
Jl 80
Breaking the OR barrier (Sr Claire)
64: Se 116
Can "just talking" be planned (Fox
and others) 63: Ag 107
Cultural barriers to nurse communica-
tion (Paynich) 64: Fe 87
Death of a young man (Googe) (S)
64: No 133
Educational television for a hospital
system (Kinsella) 64: Ja 72
For the doldrums: a workshop (Fan-
covic) 62: Ja 100
Good sound (Dennesaites) (S) 61: Ap
104
Grief and grieving (Engel) 64: Se 93
ICN congress to confer on how to
communicate (N) 64: No 28
Interprofessional tuning in stressed by
Virginia NA panel (N) 65: Ja 12
Myth and method in nursing practice
(Smith) 64: Fe 68
National Health Council Forum ex-
plores improved methods (N) 61:
My 28
Negro patients, communication with
(Bigham) 64: Se 113
Nurse-physician communications in the
hospital discussed at AMA annual
meeting (N) 65: Ag 22
"Nursogram" brings results in a school
health program (Miale) 62: Fe 104
Orienting the disoriented (McCown,
Wurm) 65: Ap 118
Patients: Blocks to communicating
with patients (Hewitt, Pesznecker)
64: Jl 101; Hospital patient's social
dilemma (Taylor) 65: Oc 96; Patient
had difficulty communicating (Mon-
teiro) 62: Ja 78; Patient's concern
with death (Baker, Sorensen) 63: Jl
90; Patient's humiliation (Stoll) 65:
Oc 95; Patients tell their story
(Pearce) 61: Ap 97; What communi-
cation means to patients (Skipper
and others) 64: Ap 101; What every
patient needs (Hungler) 64: Oc 112
Psychiatric nurse and the mute pa-
tient (Hurteau) 62: Je 55; (com-
ment) (L) 62: No 12
Resolving a nursing leadership crisis
(Ishiyama and others) 65: Ma 106
National organizations sponsor study
on safety communication (N) 63: Jl
122
Senator writes to nurses (Scott) 62:
My 105
Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam)
65: Ja 109
Skills of communication (Davis) 63:
Ja 66

Communication (Continued)

- Stress syndrome (Selye) 65: Ma 97
Stroke, adjustments during recovery
from (Buck) 64: Oc 93
Talking with parents (Madore,
Deutsch) 62: No 108
Therapeutic relationship, developing a
(Nalls) (S) 65: De 114
Validating a theory of nursing prac-
tice: Psychological preparation for
surgery (Dumas) 63: Ag 52; Clarify-
ing patients' communications (Dye)
63: Ag 56
Ways of caring (Dennis) 64: Fe 107
What do we mean by rapport (Travel-
bee) 63: Fe 70
Why do they talk that way (Pohl)
62: Oc 79
Without words (Yancey) (S) 62: No
118
Write to your members—and nonmem-
bers (Butler) 61: De 83
See also Human Relations

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Appraising personality: an introduc-
tion to the projective techniques
(Harrower) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
Communication for nurses (2d ed)
(Lockerby) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58
Communicator and translator (pam)
(N) 65: Ag 26
Dial-a-language (pam) (N) 65: Ag 26
Language cards for hospital patients
(pam) (N) 65: Ag 26
More than words (film) 63: Oc 57
Community Action Programs See U S
Community Action Programs
Community College See Nursing Educa-
tion, Associate Degree Programs
Community Health Facilities Bill See
Legislation, Federal
Community Mental Health Journal
Mental health magazine in the offing
(N) 64: No 20
Community Nursing Service See Public
Health and Nursing
Community Progress Inc See Muni-
cipal Improvement
Community Service
Care for children of working mothers
(Miller) 65: My 94
Care for the mentally retarded: Co-
ordinated services in a regional cen-
ter (illus) 63: Se 78
Community health services (Sheahan)
65: Ag 102
Community health studies to be
analyzed (N) 65: Je 134
Community help for addicts (port
group) 63: Jl 68
Community project, Nurses take on
(Cooper) 62: Se 98
Education in making TV educational
(Gabel, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65
Educators advised to fit school to
community (N) 64: Ma 47
Helping the elderly find community
services (Henley) 63: Ap 89
How public health nurses promote
mental health (Wade, others) 63:
Ja 81
Informal community study (Morgan,
Sylvester) 62: Fe 91
Legislation: Community health facili-
ties bill out of committee (WD) 61:
Ag 9
Member of Washington (State) Legis-
lature: Mary Stuart Lux 65: Ap 148
Nurse and urban renewal (Keeler) 65:
Fe 91
Nurses are community minded (La
Flamme, Popkin) 61: Se 105

Community Service (Continued)

Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
Outpatient departments have a long way to go (Fischer) (illus) 61: Ag 56
Regional forums scheduled on community services (group port) (N) 65: My 34; (N) 65: My 24
Regional health facility plans, grants made by USPHS (N) 65: Se 60
Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100
Teaching public health nursing by the city block (illus) (Magalhaes, Albold) 62: Je 82 (comment) (L) 62: No 12
USPHS grants (N) 62: Se 122; (N) 62: Oc 122

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Community general hospital (Georgopoulos, Mann) (bk rev) 63: JI 34
Community mental health (film) 61: Fe 111

Community Service Society of New York

Serving the maternity patient through family-centered public health nursing (Shyne and others) (bk rev) 63: Je 142

Composition and Writing

AJN Company and Boston University cosponsor writing workshop for nurses (N) 63: Je 22; (N) 63: Ag 24; (N) 65: My 33; (N) 65: Se 18
Aerochemicals Inc essay contest for occupational health nurses (N) 63: JI 24

Reader's Digest writing contest for nurses cosponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 63: Fe 22; 63: Ma 97; 63: Ap 101; Winners announced (N) 63: Oc 48

Roberts, Mary M, writing awards *See* Awards

Senator writes to nurses (Scott) 62: My 105

Comprehensive Nursing Care *See* Patients

Computers

Arm guided by computer (illus) 65: Oc 110
Automating nursing's paper work (De Marco) (illus) 65: Se 74
Care by computer (abs) 65: No 160
Computer count of Maryland's mentally ill (N) 65: Se 33
Lightening the nurse's load (illus) 62: My 95
Nurse staffing with a data processing system (DeMarco, Snively) (figs) 63: Oc 122

Conant, Lucy H

Give-and-take in home visits 65: JI 117

Concepts, Sister M (TP) 61: De 72

Conference of Catholic Schools of Nursing

Speakers at annual meeting urge joint planning by nursing service and nursing education (N) 65: Ag 36

Conference on Planning Comprehensive Community Mental Health Service

Psychiatry and nursing presidents meet in Washington 65: Ap 11

Conferences and Conventions *See* Meetings, and specific name of organizations, such as American Nurses' Association, International Council of Nurses, etc

Congenital Deformities *See* Abnormalities and Deformities

Congenital Malformations *See* Abnormalities and Deformities

Conley, Veronica L

NAPNES executive director (port) (N) 62: Ag 107

Conlon, Alice

Associate executive secretary Massachusetts Nurses Association (N) 63: Ag 124

Connecticut

Charitable immunity defeated by state legislation (N) 65: Se 50

Collective bargaining by hospital workers defeated by state legislation (N) 65: Se 49

Hartford Hospital: Christmas eve (illus) 64: De 69: Old faithful (port) (Time Off) 64: De 116; Fire on the ninth floor (Lewis) (illus) 62: Fe 50;

A word about staff and personnel (Brooks) 62: Fe 55; Hospital fire safety latch (illus) (N) 64: No 20;

Inservice concerns everyone (Fogt) 63: No 83; School of Nursing: Team nursing, 1961 (Brooks) (illus) 61: Ap 87

Waterford, Seaside Regional Center for the Retarded: Coordinated services in a regional center (illus) 63: Se 78

Nurses Association

Adopts employment standards for educational administrators, consultants and teachers (N) 62: JI 119

Annual meetings, reports: 1961 (N) 62: Ja 112; 1962 (N) 62: De 122; 1963 (N) 63: De 121

Economic security legislation expected this year (N) 65: Ja 54

Employment standards defined by NSA section (N) 61: No 40

Honors Hazel V Dudley and Anne Rogers Winslow (N) 63: De 121

Connell, Alice

Cancer research OR 64: Oc 110

Conroy, Eileen F

Ohio SNA assistant executive director (port) (N) 61: De 38

Constipation

Are laxatives necessary (table) (Steigmann) 62: Oc 90

Construction gang nurse (Welch) 64: Ja 118

Consultants

Care and treatment of a group (Cheyovich) 62: Ap 102

Census of nurses in public health 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 1962 62: De 104

Coping with feelings of helplessness (McQuade, Goldfarb) (illus) 63: My 77

Nurse advisers on federal programs, Virginia Arnold, Rozella M Schlotfeldt (N) 61: No 40

Nurses named to President's Commission on the Status of Women (N) 62: JI 40

Occupational health nurse consultants hold second workshop (N) 62: Ap 36

Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing: President names consultants (WD) 61: Je 9; List 61: JI 28; Report expected Jan 1962 (WD) 61: JI 9; ANA current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 78;

President (U S) expected to offer recommendations on federal aid for nursing education (WD) 62: Fe 9; (report) Action for critical nursing problems proposed 63: Ma 69; Com-

mended by ANA President 63: Ma 70; Members of 63: Ma 73; Sobering but supportive report (ed) 63: Ma 59

Consultants

(Continued)

WHO zone nurse reports (Lima) (illus) 62: Ma 100

What does a psychiatric nursing specialist do (Croley) 62: Fe 72

Why a consultant (Hooker) (exc) 62: Ap 103

Conta, Lionne

Shirley C Titus . . . champion of and for nurses (port) 61: Ag 87

Contact Lenses

Contact lens problem (abs) 65: JI 136

Contact lenses (Brueggen) 65: Se 92

Contact lenses a medical matter (abs)

62: My 22

Learning to wear (Chambers) 61: Je 82

Continuing Education *See* Education Programs; Inservice Education; Institutes and Workshops; Nursing Education; and Refresher Courses

Contraceptives

Contraception and thromboembolism (abs) 63: Ag 46

Enovid statistics re-examined (abs) 63: No 28

Family planning in a growing world (Gelber) (charts) 64: Ag 98; (comment) (L) 64: Oc 62

Intrauterine contraceptive over 99% effective (N) 64: De 32; Tested in family planning program (N) 65: My 13

Low-dosage oral contraception (abs) 64: De 123

New contraceptive devices tested at Mount Sinai (N) 64: JI 48

Oral contraceptives (Tyler) 61: Ag 51;

Contracts

Glossary of industrial relations terms (ANA Economic Security Unit) 61: Ma 97

Convalescence

Can nursing care hasten recovery (Henderson) 64: Je 80

Loeb Center—as the staff nurse sees it (Bernardin) 64: Je 85

Who said care of long-term patients is routine (Brown) 62: My 58

Conventions *See* Meetings; and names of specific organizations, as American Nurses' Association

Conway, Herbert

Skin grafts: the techniques (illus) 64: No 94

Conway, Mary Kate (bk rev) 63: Ja 26;

it auth *See* Gianfrani, Theodore

Cook, Alice C

and Katherine D Macaw: Mathematical guide to dosage and solutions (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

Cook, Billie Jo McCullars

and Eleanor J Festog: Two head nurses talk about team nursing 63: No 93

Cook, Doris A

Assistant executive secretary Pennsylvania NA (N) (port) 62: Oc 129

Cooper, Lenna F

and Edith M Barber, Helen S Mitchell, Henderika J Rynbergen: Nutrition in health and disease (14th ed) (bk rev) 64: JI 65

Cooper, Signe S (bk rev) 64: Se 172

Cooper, Thelma

Nurses take on a community project 62: Se 98

Cope, Zachary

Six disciples of Florence Nightingale (bk rev) 62: My 48

Copeland, Mary E

Director, Arizona State Department of Health (port) (N) 64: No 54

Corbett, Christie

Continuing development and education 61: My 58

Corbin, Hazel

Retires as general director Maternity Center Association, N Y (N) 65: No 170

Corley, Catherine

Alabama nurse of the year (N) 64: Oc 52

Cornacchia, Harold J *jt auth See Irwin Leslie W***Cornblath, Marvin**

and Evelyn Lundeen, Mary Morrison, Lester Wishingrad: Research and nursing care in the premature nursery (ports) 62: JI 92

Cornel transplantation (Stocker) (figs)

62: My 65; Nursing the patient (Bell) 62: My 69

Cornelius, Dorothy A

Appointed by President to Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council (PT) 65: De 7

Executive director of Ohio SNA receives award (N) 65: Je 136

First vice-president of ANA (N) 64: JI 87

Cornell, Sudie A

Texas Graduate Nurses Association, assistant executive secretary (N) 61: No 40

Coronary Care Unit *See Cardiovascular Diseases; Nursing Service Administration***Corticotropin** *See Drugs***Corwin, Ronald G** *jt auth See Taves, Marvin J***Costs and Cost Analysis**

Hospital costs still rising (N) 65: Oc 22

Hospital and the nurse (Ginzberg) 63: No M-16

Public funds for nursing (Freeman) 63: No M-28

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Cost analysis for public health nursing services; methods I and II (NLN) (bk rev) 65: Ag 50

NLN study on costs in nursing education, part I (bk) (N) 64: Oc 14

Costa Rico

University: Nursing School to become part of university by end of 1965 (N) 64: Se 16

Cote, Rosella R (TP) 61: Fe 85**Cotton, Dorothy W**

Case for the working mother (bk rev) 65: No 60

Couch, Katherine *jt auth See Hogue, Carol***Cough**

Conservative cough (abs) 61: No 20

Coultras, Rita Neid

Patients use props to plan diabetic menus 63: Ag 104

Coulter, Pearl

Dean Arizona University, College of Nursing (port) (N) 64: Oc 26

Council for Tobacco Research

Finances cancer research (N) 65: Se 37

Council of Federated Organizations

Nurses serve on teams to aid COFO workers (group port) (N) 64: Se 22

Counseling and Guidance

ANA, PC and PS, limiting (N) 64: JI 85; Changes begin in PC and PS (Ferguson) 65: Ag 113

Adviser to students and her advice (Price) 64: Ap 130

All things being equal . . . (ed) 61: Ap 51; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Attracting nurses for tomorrow (Knowles) 61: Se 80

Counseling experiences, Your most satisfying (Ask me) 63: JI 46

Counseling and Guidance*(Continued)*

Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (Peplau) (port) 62: Je 50

It's there when you want it (Gerds) 61: Ap 56; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

On-the-job counseling (Jennings) 61: Ma 67

Pregnancy, cues to interpersonal distress due to (Stone) 65: No 88

School nurse as a counselor (Tippie) 63: Se 110

See also ANA, Professional Counseling and Placement Service

County Homes *See Nursing Homes***Cowan, Linda**

Emergency! 64: Ap 123

Cox, Eileen (bk rev) 65: Ag 50**Coyne, Velma C** (TP) 62: No 93; 63: Ap 79**Craft, Nina B**

Lines of authority 61: My 57

Craig, Evelyn S

and Sarah Pack: Nursing care of the child after open heart surgery (illus) 61: Fe 78

(bk rev) 63: Fe 146

Craine, Robert

Evening nurses improve their practice 65: Ma 128

Cramblett, Henry G

and Jeanette Crews: Current status of influenza vaccine 63: Oc 78

Cramer, M Mae

Assistant executive secretary, Pennsylvania Nurses Association (port) (N) 65: Fe 48

Crandall, Ella J

Index to nursing literature (N) 61: Ag 20

Crate, Marjorie A

Nursing functions in adaptation to chronic illness 65: Oc 72

Crawford, Annie Laurie

Heads SREB program in psychiatric and mental health nursing (N) 63: De 50

(Ask me) (port) 63: Fe 58

(bk rev) 63: Se 28; 64: Se 174; 65: Oc 189

Crawford, C C *jt auth See Gerletti, John D***Crawford, Mary I**

Potential of the urban nurse-midwife (illus) 63: Se 129

Crawley, Mildred

Care of the patient with myocardial infarction 61: Fe 68

Credits and Credit Systems

Hawaii University to end credit for clinical work (N) 65: Ja 34

Rutgers, State Univ, College of Nursing: Graduate nurse can receive limited credit towards baccalaureate degree (N) 65: Oc 26

Creighton, Helen

Seven steps in professional nursing (N) 65: Ja 12

Winner of 1964 Roberts Writing Awards 64: My 116

and Sister Catherine Armington: Bite of a stray dog 64: JI 121

and Sister Gabriella Richard: When you are scared (illus) 63: Ja 61

Crenshaw, Virginia (Ask me) (port) 62: JI 30**Crews, Jeanette** *jt auth See Cramblett, Henry G***Cricothyroidotomy** in complete airway obstruction (Nelson and others) (figs) 61: No 74**Crikelair, George F** (IW) 64: Ja 117**Crim, Betty Jean** *jt auth See Garb, Solomon***Criss, Elizabeth M**

Honored by ANA pin by West Virginia NA (N) 63: Ja 124

Crittenden, Edna E (TP) 62: Ma 107**Croley, M Jay**

What does a psychiatric nursing specialist do 62: Fe 72

Cromwell, Gertrude E

Nurse in the school health program (bk rev) 63: Ag 129

Crosby, Edwin L

President, National Health Council (N) 64: My 21

Croze, Julia O (Ask me) (port) 63: Ja 108**Cross, C Joseph**

Back to work after myocardial infarction 62: Fe 58

Cross, Harriet (bk rev) 65: Ma 146**Crotty, Florence R** (TP) 63: My 94**Crouch, James E**

Functional human anatomy (bk rev) 65: Oc 193

Crouch, Madge L

and Sam T Gibson: Blood therapy (illus) 62: Ma 71

Crow, Alice *jt auth See Crow, Lester D***Crow, Lester D**

and Alice Crow: Human relations in practical nursing (bk rev) 64: Se 176; Understanding interrelations in nursing (bk rev) 61: JI 34

Crowley, Dorothy *jt auth See Geitgey, Doris A***Cruse, Wendell**

Psychology in nursing (2d ed) (bk rev) 61: Ja 28

Crutch walking (Knocke) (illus) 61: Oc 70**Cryogenic surgery** (abs) 63: Je 47**Cuba**

Liberated Cuban prisoners watched over by nurses (N) (port group) 63: Fe 122

Night beat from Havana (Lewis) (illus) 63: Ap 70

Refugee nurses of concern to ANA (N) 61: Je 36

We got a family for Christmas (exc) 63: De 99

Culpepper, Rebecca C

Executive director of the Tennessee Nurses Association (port) (N) 65: My 56

Culture

Approach to the primitive (White) (illus) 61: Fe 86

Cancer in situ of the cervix: Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83

Cultural barriers to nurse communication (Paynich) 64: Fe 87

The Deposed one (McConnell) (illus) 61: Ag 78

Hope (SS) goes to Indonesia (Harris, Campbell) (illus) 61: JI 79

Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

Pain wears many faces (Kaufman, Brown) 61: Ja 48

Culver, Vivian M

and Kathryn O Brownell: Practical nurse (6th ed) (bk rev) 65: JI 147

jt auth See Brownell, Kathryn

Cunningham, Elizabeth V

Today's diploma schools of nursing (bk rev) (N) 63: Se 46

Cunningham, Florence (bk rev) 63: JI 28**Cunningham, Lyda Martin**

The patient with ruptured esophageal varices 62: De 69

Curley, H P

Preventive procedures for combating cross-infection (rev ed) (bk rev) 62: Se 44

Curriculum

- Associate degree nursing programs in California (Hiatt) (table) 61: Oc 93
- Associate degree program (Lewis) 64: My 78
- Care in depth (Farrell) 64: Fe 123
- Choosing the better part (Reiter) 64: De 65
- Continuity of care, teaching (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84
- Disaster nursing in basic nursing curriculum (Ask me) 61: Se 48
- Dying, teaching students to work with the (Wagner) 64: No 128
- Dynamic supervision (Fatka) 63: No 104
- London tries a new program (Ludbrook) (illus) 61: Se 93
- Maternity and pediatric nurses study and work together (Bruce, Hall) 63: Ma 105
- Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home (Horton) 63: Oc 101
- Men nurses: Maternity and men (Harden) (illus) 63: Ap 102; Men students, How to plan obstetric nursing for (Ask me) 62: Ap 46
- Mercy School of Nursing (Detroit) awarded grant for curriculum study (N) 65: Oc 30
- Nurse anesthetist's education (Shurr) 61: My 63
- Nurses' caps and bachelors' gowns (Newton) 64: My 73; (comment) (L) 64: Jl 56
- Physician's office as a practice field for students (Tyndall) 61: Ag 82
- Practical nurse education, progress in curriculum development in (Stevens) 64: De 81
- Psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA, British psychiatrist charges (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers (Mereness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabshin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107
- Psychiatric nursing, Length of basic program (Ask me) 63: Fe 58
- Providing public health nursing experience for students (Robinson and others) 61: Fe 64
- Student diary used to identify stress-satisfactions (Rose) 62: Ag 94
- Teaching machines, Can nursing be taught with (Seedor) 63: My 117
- See also Nursing Education

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Curriculum development (Brown) (bk rev) 61: Fe 46
- Development of general education in collegiate nursing programs: role of the administrator (Pillepich) (bk rev) 64: Ag 143
- Handbook for teachers in hospital schools (ten Hoor) (bk rev) 63: Ag 132
- Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum (Pesznecker, Hewitt) (bk rev) 65: My 145
- Teaching fundamentals of nursing; method, content and evaluation (4th ed) (Fuerst, Wolff) (bk rev) 64: Ag 59

Cushing's Syndrome

- Detecting secondary hypertension (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94
- Nebulized steroids (abs) 65: Jl 140
- Treatment of Cushing's syndrome (abs) 62: Se 24

Cushing's Syndrome (Continued)

- What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80
- Cutler, Carolyn
Behind the facade 64: Oc 134
- Cystic Fibrosis See Pancreas

D

- DBI See Drugs, Phenformin (DBI)
- DMSO See Drugs, Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Dabney, Henrietta L
Joins ANA headquarters staff (N) (port) 61: Je 36
(bk rev) 64: Je 68
- Dalton, Anita
Using a Stryker frame (illus) 64: Fe 100
- Damien, Sister M (TP) 61: Ma 91; 61: Je 95
- Dandeleit, Lucile F
Consultant Committee on Careers California League for Nursing (N) 63: Se 56
- Daniels, Virginia (TP) 61: De 72
- Data Processing See Computers
- Davenport, Rachel R
Tube feeding for long-term patients 64: Ja 121
- David, Janis H (bk rev) 64: Ag 58
- David, Opal D
Concepts about women are changing (port) 62: De 82
- Davidson, Dorothy J Buchanan See Buchanan-Davidson, Dorothy J
- Davidson, Ramona
Medical intensive care unit 64: De 79
- Davies, Dean F
and Alice H Davies: Lung cancer: Cigarette smoking as a cause (table) 61: Ap 65
- Davis, Adah R
Assistant director, NLN Public Health Nursing Dept (N) 61: Ag 113
- Davis, Alice I (bk rev) 61: My 24; 64: Fe 139
- Davis, Anne J
Skills of communication 63: Ja 66
- Davis, Joseph E
Drugs for urologic disorders (charts) 65: Ag 107
- Davis, M Edward
and Reva Rubin: DeLee's Obstetrics for nurses (17th ed) (bk rev) 63: Ja 26
- Davis, Phyllis E jt auth See Smith, Genevieve Love
- Day Hospitals See Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Day Nurseries
Care for children of working mothers (Miller) 65: My 94
- Day care services help recruit nurses: How a center was established in Tacoma (Adler) (illus) 63: Se 97; Nursery has proved its worth in Newark (Mitchell) (illus) 63: Se 98; Nursery means mothers can work in Memphis (Basham) (illus) 63: Se 99
- Day, Philip E
Comment on Wheeler's New direction for directors 62: No 69
- Executive director, AJN Co (port) 64: Jl 136
- Speaker at writing workshop at Boston Univ (N) 65: Se 18
- Deafness See Ears

Deafness Research Foundation

- Temporal bone banks aid in hearing studies (N) 65: Ap 30

Dean, Virginia

- Measuring venous blood pressure 63: Oc 70

Death

- Be it done (poetry) (Cholis) 64: Ag 116
- Behind the facade (Cutler) (S) 64: Oc 134
- Death of a young man (Googe) (S) 64: No 133
- Defense of sweetness (Barnett) (S) 61: Fe 99
- Gifts (Storlie) 64: De 57
- Grief and grieving (Engel) 64: Se 93
- Last stages of life (Saunders) 65: Ma 70
- Mothers' perceptions of care given their dying children (Geis) 65: Fe 105
- No baby to take home (McLenahan) 62: Ap 70
- Not wisely but too well (Steele) 65: Jl 100
- Patient's concern with death (Baker, Sorensen) 63: Jl 90
- Remembering a patient (Antonakos) 63: My 110
- Sad orphans (abs) 63: De 21
- Social loss of dying patients (Glaser, Strauss) 64: Je 119
- St Joseph's hospice 65: Ma 71
- Teaching students to work with the dying (Wagner) 64: No 128

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Counseling the dying (Bowers and others) (bk rev) 65: My 144
- Death and identity (Fulton) (bk rev) 65: De 160
- Medical certification of causes of death (film) (N) 63: Se 50
- Parent and the fatally ill child (Hamovitch) (bk rev) 65: Je 145
- DeBaakey Bill See Legislation, Federal, Health Facilities Act
- Decker, Jane
Night Nurse 65: My 97
- Decker, Marlene jt auth See Ciesla, Jacqueline
- Decompression Sickness
Hyperbaric oxygenation benefits and hazards (Neelon) (illus) (charts) 64: Oc 73
- Decubitus Ulcers
Decubitus ulcer care (Verhonick) (illus) 61: Ag 68
- Decubitus ulcers and kaolin powder (TP) 61: De 72
- More about decubitus ulcers (TP) 62: Ja 89
- New method of treatment (Wroble) 61: Ja 75
- Polyurethane foam pads (Kraus) 65: Ja 98; (comment) (L) 65: No 54
- Pressure sores (Bardsley and others) 64: My 82
- Pressure sores—one method of care (Stilwell) (illus) 61: No 109
- Preventing or treating decubiti (IW) 64: Ap 132
- Preventing pressure sores (abs) 65: Oc 170
- Sheepskin for bedsores (TP) 62: Ag 74
- Shower cart and area (TP) (illus) 63: Se 101
- Water mattress (abs) 65: De 146
- Deeken, Sister Mary Helen Louise
Guide for the nursing service audit (bk rev) 61: No 51
- Defense, Civil See Civil Defense

Definitions

Management, Definition of (exc) 63: Ap 97

Definitions, Nursing See Nursing Definitions

Degrees, Honorary

Arnstein, Margaret (N) 62: Ag 34
Bradley, Ruby G (PT) 64: JI 8; (N) 64: Ag 32

Burr, Mary (N) 62: JI 43

Farrell, Marie, receives honorary doctor of pedagogy from Rhode Island (port) (N) 64: De 44

Garrison, Esther (group port) (N) 65: Ag 46

Hassenplug, Lulu W (group port) (N) 64: Ag 30; (N) 65: Ag 45

Hilborn, Elizabeth C (port) (N) 65: Se 171

Hughes, Eva N B (N) 61: Ag 109

McBride, Dorothy F (N) 62: Ag 37

Nahm, Helen (N) 61: Ag 110

Rosnagle, Laura E (N) 62: Ap 121

Sheahan, Marion W (N) 61: Ag 110

Sleeper, Ruth (N) 61: Ja 95

Tennant, M Elizabeth (N) 65: My 54
See also Awards

de Hartog, Jan

The hospital (bk) 65: Ma 100

De Jardo, Hildo Romero

Congenital blepharoptosis (S) 61: No 114

DeJong, Russell N

Treatment of migraine 62: JI 67

Dekornfeld, Thomas J

Aspirin 64: De 60

Delano, Jane Day See American Red Cross

Delaware

Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1961 celebrates 50th anniversary (N) 61: De 114; 1962 report (N) 62: De 122; 1963 report (N) 63: De 121

Employment standards published for nursing administrators and educators (N) 63: Ag 125

Private duty nurses set fee scale (N) 65: De 38

Public employees granted bargaining rights (N) 65: De 38

Deleahanty, Mary E

Associated with the Greater New York Association of Industrial Nurses' annual nurse-management-physician dinner 65: Ap 147

DeMarco, James P

Automating nursing's paper work (port) (illus) 65: Se 74

(TP) 62: My 101; 62: Je 71; 62: Se 91

and Shirley A Snavelly: Nurse staffing with a data processing system (figs) 63: Oc 122

Democracy

There's more to be gained from democracy (ed) 62: Ap 49; (comments) (L) 62: Ag 10

Denault, Phyllis M jt auth See Jacobs, Erwin M

Denmark

Danish Council of Nurses celebrates 62d anniversary (N) 62: Ja 26

Foreigner in Denmark (Vogel) 65: Ap 108

Inspiration from abroad (Le Claire) 63: Je 113

Shut-ins break out (illus) 62: Fe 70

Dennesaites, Mary

Assistant director, NSNA (N) 65: Fe 48

A good sound (port) (S) 61: Ap 104
NSNA representative at ICN Congress (port group) 61: JI 93; (port group) 61: Ag 102

Dennesaites, Mary

(Continued)

Visited Taiwan school (N) 61: No 115
We went to Taiwan (S) (illus) 62: Je 107

(bk rev) 61: Ap 32

Denney, Ruth B jt auth See Allgire, Mildred J

Dennis, Cordelia Lampe

Disaster and its aftermath (illus) 61: Ag 74

Dennis, Lorraine Bradt

Psychology of human behavior for nurses (bk rev) 62: Oc 44

Dennis, Robert J

Ways of caring 64: Fe 107

Dental Hygiene

AFL-CIO executive council and ADA principles drawn on dental prepayment (N) 64: Oc 36

Accidental fluoride intoxication (abs) 62: Se 20

Adult teeth can be straightened (Stanley, Bader) (illus) 62: Fe 94

Antibiotics may cause tooth discoloration (exc) 63: Je 125

Automatic vs hand toothbrushing (exc) 62: De 71

Decayed, missing, and filled (abs) 62: Ma 34

Dental care for long-term patients (Schreiber) 64: Fe 84

Dental first for the disabled 64: Fe 86

Dental literature abstracts soon to be available (N) 65: My 34

Dental research center opens (exc) 61: No 83

Dental surgery during anticoagulant therapy (abs) 61: Je 19

Effects of Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency on dentition (exc) 61: Ma 128

Facial fractures (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe 96; Nursing care (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe 99

Forerunners of oral cancer (abs) 65: My 140

Infection following oral surgery (abs) 64: Se 156

Lip biting and teething (abs) 64: Se 156

Loyola University awarded USPHS grant for five-year study of strontium 90 content of children's teeth (N) 63: De 34

Positive dental teaching (TP) 61: Ap 86

Selenium may increase dental caries (abs) 63: No 30

Study of oral hygiene nursing care (Ginsberg) 61: Oc 67

That lower plate (abs) 64: My 140

Too many bottles can injure baby teeth dentist warns (N) 65: Ap 50

When patients cannot brush their teeth (Tassman, others) 63: Fe 76

Yellow teeth (abs) 64: Fe 136

DePaul, Sister jt auth See Griep, Arthur H

DePaul University

Baccalaureate program (N) 65: Je 26; (N) 65: Ag 37

Depilatories See Hair Removal

Depression

Depressed patient (Neylan) 61: JI 77

Dericks, Virginia C

Rehabilitation of patients with ileostomy 61: My 48

Dermatitis

Industrial dermatoses (Samitz) (illus) 65: Ja 79

See also Skin and Skin Diseases

Dermatology See Skin and Skin Diseases

Desdin, Celia S

VD and adolescent personality 63: No 58

Designing of Hospitals See Hospital Planning

Desmond, Mordina M jt auth See Arnold, Helen W

Detergents

Not for shampoos (abs) 61: JI 24

Deutsch, Yetta Bokhaut (bk rev) 65: Je 146; jt auth See Madore, C E

Devereaux Foundation Institute in Research and Training

Psychology fellowships (N) 63: Ap 31

Devi, Kumari Lakshmi

Editor of Kai Tiaki (N) 64: Fe 16

DeVincenzo, Doris K

Assistant Director, ANA International Unit (N) 63: No 153

Director (port) (N) 64: Se 16

De Vries, Pieter A

and Ann C Barrett: Care of the infant with an esophageal anomaly 61: Je 51

Dextrose

Thrombophlebitis and dextrose infusions (abs) 61: Ja 19

Diabetes

Above or below the knee (abs) 62: Je 19

Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy (Pearson) (illus) 62: Ap 80; Nursing care (Lubic) 62: Ap 84

Aspirin as a hypoglycemic agent (abs) 61: JI 20

Automated diabetes screening (abs) 65: Ma 140

Child is hospitalized (Oatland) (S) 64: Je 135

DBI-TD (abs) 63: Ma 22

Diabetes—a bar to nursing (Harris, Krosnick) 65: Se 116

Diabetes and intelligence (abs) 62: Ap 26

Diabetes flash cards (IW) 64: Fe 122

Diabetes statistics 64: No 103

Diabetic meal planning (Caso) 62: No 76

Diabetic neuropathy (Krosnick) 64: JI 106

Evaluation of a health fair (abs) 63: No 34

Foot care for diabetics (Locke) (illus) 63: No 107

Helping a blind diabetic patient become self-dependent (Jackson) (figs) 62: No 107

How do we teach four million diabetics (Krysan) 65: No 105

Insulin injection technique for preventing skin reactions (Coates, Fabykant) (illus) 65: Fe 127

New trends in diabetes detection (Martin) (table) 63: Ag 101

Oral antidiabetic agents (abs) 64: Je 143

Oral hypoglycemic agents (Weller) 64: Ma 90

Patients use props to plan diabetic menus (Coultas) 63: Ag 104

Phenformin (DBI) for diabetes (abs) 61: Oc 16

Preserving vision (abs) 65: Ja 135

Relief of diabetic neuropathy (abs) 62: Ag 26

Role of urine testing in diabetes detection (Haunz) 64: No 102

Route of insulin administration (abs) 64: JI 146

Summer camp for diabetic children (Gaspard) (illus) 63: Je 108

Teaching a patient (Shawn) (S) 64: Ap 126

Teen-age diabetic (Pope) (S) 63: Oc 127

Unconscious diabetic patient (Martin) (tables) 61: No 92

Urine testing—when the diagnosis is diabetes (MacNeil) 61: No 67

Diabetes (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Diabetes and its long range control (film) 63: Oc 57
Diabetes mellitus (Martin) (bk rev) 61: Ma 28
Just one in a crowd (film) (N) 65: Ja 48

Diack, Eleanor M

- Honored by Vermont SNA (N) 63: De 123

Diagnosis

- AAP stresses very early diagnosis (N) 64: Je 22
Acute cholecystitis, nursing care in (Henderson) (illus) 64: My 93
Allergic reactions to drugs (Shaffer, Sweet) 65: Oc 100
Am I, doctor (exc) 65: Fe 139
Anesthetic management for geriatric patients (Scully, Martin) 65: Fe 110
Angiocardiology, carbon dioxide for (abs) 63: My 22
Ankle jerk test (abs) 65: Se 162
Arch aortography (Long) 64: De 97
Brain tumors (Leavens) 64: Ma 78
Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowicz) (illus) 63: My 106
Cancer: Detection in the emergency room (abs) 63: Je 39; Gastric cancer, Diagnosis by tetracycline (abs) 63: Je 43; Lung cancer, cytologic diagnosis of (abs) 64: Ma 141; Lung cancer, oat-cell (Watson, Loucks) 65: Fe 113; Nurses' practices and attitudes towards (Gillmer, Hassels) 64: Ap 84; Silicone foam enema for early diagnosis (abs) 63: Ap 36; Situ of the cervix, cancer in; Screening and diagnosis (Lewis) 64: Ap 72
Test for (abs) 61: Se 22; Thyroid cancer (Garde) 65: No 98; Uterine cancer, new test discovered (N) 65: JI 45
Closed chest cardiac resuscitation, nurse's role in (Cahill) 65: Ma 84
Clothes make the diagnosis (abs) 64: Oc 147
Diabetes detection (Bounds) 61: No 73; New trends (Martin) (table) 63: Ag 101; Testing with the clinotron (abs) 61: Fe 20; Urine testing (Haunz) 64: No 102; (MacNeil) 61: No 67
Diagnostic-peritoneal tap (abs) 62: Fe 14
Dialysis, criteria for (abs) 63: Ap 39
Dietl's crisis, coping with (Jens) 64: Ja 108
Electromyography as a diagnostic tool (illus) 63: No 75
Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107
Esophagitis, test for (abs) 61: Ag 40
Fetal electrocardiogram (abs) 63: Ap 44
Fiber optics, new diagnostic aids through (Wallace) (figs) 62: Oc 111
Gastric analysis, tubeless: new method (abs) 63: Ap 44
Hay fever (McLean) (illus) 61: JI 85
Hypertension, detecting secondary (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94
Infants: Diagnostic cry (abs) 63: Ma 20; Esophageal anomaly, care of the infant with an (DeVries, Barrett) 61: Je 51; Newborn addict, recognizing the (Fleming) 65: Ja 83
Infrared, diagnosis by (abs) 63: De 16
Laennec's cirrhosis (Bielski, Molander) 65: Ag 82

Diagnosis (Continued)

- Lifelines in the palm (abs) 61: Ag 33
Myocardial infarction; the critical hours (Kinlein) 64: No C-10
Mumps, skin test for (abs) 61: No 22
Nerve pressures, unusual (abs) 61: Je 18
Neurological diagnosis, new tools in (exc) 64: JI 108
Numb chin (abs) 64: Ma 142
Oral hypoglycemic agents (Weller) 64: Ma 90
PKU (Phenylketonuria): Detection and therapy (charts) (Ragsdale, Koch) 64: Ja 90; Detection of (abs) 61: My 14; Heelpoints for the Guthrie PKU test 64: Ja 95; Newborn babies (WD) 62: Ma 8
Pneumoconiosis (Schepers) (illus) 64: Fe 109
Pregnancy tests, rabbit versus latex (abs) 63: Je 44
Pulmonary embolism, diagnosing (abs) 62: Fe 20
Pulmonary function: Blow out the match (abs) 65: No 159
Radical retropubic prostatectomy (Mossholder) (illus) 62: JI 101
Red herring (complaints) (abs) 63: Ag 39
Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) 64: Fe 97
Routine health tests (abs) 61: Se 15
Schistosomiasis (Feebles) (charts) 64: Fe 118
Schizophrenics, dermatoglyphics and (abs) 62: Ag 24
Slipped disc (abs) 62: De 20
Sprains and strains (Mendelson) (illus) 61: Je 45
Stress syndrome (Selye) 65: Ma 97
Thoracentesis complication (exc) 65: Fe 140
Thyroid, overactive and underactive (Nordyke) (tables) 63: My 66
Tuberculosis, pregnant woman with (Schaefer, others) (illus) 63: Ag 68
Ultrasound is useful as a diagnostic aid (N) 65: Je 39
Urinalysis (Mohammed) (charts) 64: Je 87
Venereal disease control (Brown) (port) 61: Ap 94

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (French) (bk rev) 62: De 44

Diagnosis, Nursing

- Aids to understanding patients (Prange, Martin) 62: JI 98
Care of a patient with a cerebral aneurysm (Martin) 65: Ap 90
Family nurse practitioner proposed by APHA speaker (N) 64: De 11
In the office (Bowman) (illus) 61: Oc 83
Interventive nursing therapy (Stevens) 64: Oc 123
Myocardial infarction; weeks of healing (Hazeltine) 64: No C-14
New York SNA statement on functions of nursing personnel (N) 63: Ja 48
Nurse who works alone (Hershey) part 1 62: No 105; part 2 62: De 91
Nurse's judgment and patient's understanding (Winters, Gilmer) 61: De 50
Nursing by assessment—not intuition (chart) (McCain) 65: Ap 82
Nursing diagnosis (Chambers) 62: No 102
Nursing diagnosis (Komorita) 63: De 83

Diagnosis, Nursing (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Aids to diagnosis; a programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (Seedor) (bk rev) 65: Je 140

Diagnostic Tests See Diagnosis

Dialysis

- Criteria for dialysis (abs) 63: Ap 39
Gastric dialysis (abs) 61: Ja 22
Peritoneal dialysis (abs) 63: Ap 42

Diamond, Lorraine K jt auth See Fox, David J

Diaper Rash

- Preventing neonatal diaper rash (Ketel) 65: My 124

Diarrhea

- Beneficial bacteria (abs) 61: Se 26
Charcoal and flatus (abs) 64: Ag 134
Fluid imbalances (Anthony) 63: De 75

Dictionaries

- Sign language dictionary being developed (N) 64: Ma 35

Diet Therapy See Nutrition

Dietl's Crisis

- Coping with Dietl's crisis (Jens) 64: Ja 108

Diffley, Joanne

- Stacey's story (S) 64: De 114

Digestive System See Gastrointestinal System

Digitalis Leaf See Drugs, Specific

Diller, Leonard

- Psychology of disabled children 64: JI 131

Dilley, Dorese L

- Teaching through TV (illus) 61: Oc 104

Dinitz, Simon jt auth See Scarpitti, Frank R

Diphtheria

- Immunization as practiced today (Ager) 62: My 74

Director of nursing service and her choice of positions (Loija) 61: Se 96

Directories

- Directory student nurses organizations: 61: Fe 107; 62: Fe 132; 63: JI 129; 1964 not published; 65: Fe 153
Official directory: 61: Ja 110, (correction My 110), JI 102; 62: Ja 129, (correction Ap 118), JI 120; 63: Ja 127, JI 131; 64: Ja 153, Ag 148; 65: Ja 160, Ag 137
Registries approved by state nurses organizations (list): 61: My 113, No 133; 62: My 140, No 142; 63: No 167; 64: My 152, No 156; 65: My 167, No 175

Disasters and Emergencies

- ANA current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 72
ARC and American Legion sign an agreement on disaster nursing (N) 65: Oc 19
ARC nurses aid flood victims (group port) (N) 64: My 11
Alaska on the mend, thanks partly to nurses (group ports) (N) 64: JI 11
Burns, first aid and emergency care (Bennett) 62: Oc 96; (comment) (L) 63: Ma 10
Care for Christmas shoppers (Troup) (illus) 61: De 55
Civil defense in a nuclear age: Preparedness may mean survival (Sullivan) 65: No 121; Living and nursing in a fallout shelter (Eicherly) 65: No 123
Closed-chest cardiac massage (White) (illus) 61: JI 57; (comment) (L) 61: Oc 6

Disasters and Emergencies (Continued)

- Cricothyroidotomy in complete airway obstruction (Nelson and others) (figs) 61: No 74
Daily visits to the launching pads (McMeehan) (illus) 63: Ja 58
Disaster and its aftermath (Dennis) (illus) 61: Ag 74
Disaster nursing in basic nursing curriculum (Ask me) 61: Se 48
Drugs and food for the disaster shelter (Mushlin) 64: Oc 116
Eighty years of disaster relief 61: De 54
Emergency care, for better (abs) 63: My 24
Emergency care of the injured (Sandick) (fig) 62: De 93
Emergency service for the poisoned (Pearce) (illus) 63: Ma 116
Emergency stimulant box (TP) 61: JI 82
Emergency symbol (AMA) (exc) 63: Oc 107
Hartford fire: Fire on the ninth floor (Lewis) (illus) 62: Fe 50; A word about staff and personnel (Brooks) 62: Fe 55
Head injuries at Cape Kennedy (La Roche) 65: Je 102; Nursing observations (McMeehan) 65: Je 104
Hurricane Betsy: Five hundred nurses help victims (illus) (N) 65: No 30
Jungle survival (Neubauer) (illus) 64: No 91
Medical alert system that works (Hastings) 62: Oc 67
Medical self-help course enrolls over a million (N) 65: Je 135
Missile nurses at Cape Canaveral (La Roche) (illus) 63: Ja 54
More than two hands (ed) 61: JI 43
National Plan for Emergency Preparedness to be issued (PT) 64: Ag 8
Night boat from Havana (Lewis) (illus) 63: Ap 70
Nurse, hospital, and emergency care: Part 1. What are the obligations and risks in giving emergency care (Hershey) 63: Ap 105; Part 2. When is the hospital obligated to provide care and what is the nurse's role (Hershey) 63: My 121
Nurse volunteers at work in flood disasters (N) 65: Ag 35
Packaged disaster hospitals (exc) 65: No 122
Teaching aid kit, first aid (illus) (N) 65: De 22
Unconscious diabetic patient (Martin) (tables) 61: No 92
Violent nights in Los Angeles (Beam) 65: Oc 88
Who does what in defense, in natural disaster (Magnussen) 65: Ma 118
Wyoming civil defense law (N) 61: JI 95
See also Civil Defense; Fire and Fire Protection; Poisons and Poisoning

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- ARC first aid course (films) (N) 65: Oc 18
Disaster handbook (Garb, Eng) (bk rev) 65: Je 143
Disaster know-how (list) (bk) 65: No 125
Disaster nursing (Nabbe) (bk rev) 61: Oc 30
List of films for use in preparing for nursing in national defense (ANA) (pam) (N) 65: Ma 56

Disasters and Emergencies Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- National plan for emergency preparedness (US Office of Emergencies) (bk) (N) 65: Ap 30
Nurse in disaster (ANA) (pam) (N) 65: Ma 54
Summary report on national emergency care (AMA) 61: No 69
Teaching aids on disaster nursing (pams) (N) 65: Ag 42
Discrimination, Racial See Civil Rights; Intergroup Relations; Legislation, Federal
Discussion Groups See Group Work
Disinfection and Disinfectants
Bacteriological effect of ultraviolet light on a surgical instrument table (Fitzwater) (figs tables) 61: Ma 71
Beer, a "good" glass of (abs) 61: No 20
Evaluating disinfectants (Thompson) 62: Ja 82
Ideal antiseptic (abs) 62: Je 24; (correction) 62: Se 28
Look down, look down (abs) 61: Fe 16
Not so quick, Henry (abs) 61: My 14
Skin antiseptic for orthopedic surgery (abs) 61: Je 18
Surgical hand scrubbing (Rockwell) (figs) 63: Je 75
Thermometer disinfection (Thompson) 63: Fe 113
Thermometers, Technique of disinfecting (Ask me) 61: No 48

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Disinfection of clinical thermometers (filmstrip) 61: No 49
Introduction to asepsis (Seedor) (bk rev) 63: No 18
Displaced Persons
Cuban refugee nurses aided by ANA (N) 61: Je 36
Night boat from Havana (Lewis) (illus) 63: Ap 70
We got a family for Christmas (exc) 63: De 99
Disposables See Equipment and Supplies
Distention
Surgery: treatment of choice for hernia (Usher, Matthews) 64: Se 85
That gassy feeling (abs) 64: Ja 136
District of Columbia
Glenn Dale Hospital inservice program on patient-centered care (N) 61: My 36
Neighborhood Health Aide Program: Training neighborhood health aides (group port) (Hicks) 65: Ap 79
Public Health Advisory Council member for three-year term, Dorothy E Reese 62: Fe 112
Public Health Department, Bureau of Nursing: Health aides prove valuable experiment (N) 65: No 44

Nurses Association

- Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 62: Ja 112; 1962 (N) 63: Fe 34; 1964 65: Fe 56
Assistant executive secretary, Mabel G Stott (N) 61: Ja 97
Counselor-registrar Ruby Bradley (N) 63: JI 127
Negotiate pay increases (N) 61: Je 98
Dittbrenner, Sister Marilyn
Care of a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm (S) 64: Se 140
Diuretics See Drugs, Diuretics
Diving
Scuba divers and the "bends" (exc) 63: Ja 94

Dizziness

See Vertigo

Dock, Lavinia L.

Short history of nursing (5th ed) (rev by Stewart and Austin) (bk rev) 63: Je 50

Dr May Day, a medical alert system that works (Hastings) 62: Oc 67

Doctor-Nurse Relations See Human Relations

Doctors See Physicians

Dolan, Josephine A

Goodnow's history of nursing (11th ed) (bk rev) 64: My 62

Dolan, Margaret B

ANA president 1962 62: Je 88; (port group) 62: Je 99

American Journal of Nursing Co President (N) 61: Ap 40

Appointed by President Kennedy to Health Resources Advisory Committee (N) 62: Oc 40; (port group) 62: Oc 37

Appointed to Expert Advisory Committee for Traineeship Program USPHS (N) 61: Fe 26

Attends meeting of National Women's Committee for Civil Rights (N) 63: Se 134

Consultant on President's Commission on the Status of Women (N) 62: JI 40

Discussion of health care issues under social security recorded by Margaret Dolan and 2 physicians (WD) 62: My 13

Putting our own house in order (port) 62: De 76; (ed) 62: De 53

Quoted on Surgeon General's Report 63: Ma 70

Receives diamond ANA pin (N) 64: JI 87

Receives Georgetown University alumni John Carroll Award for 1962 (N) 62: No 120

Represents ANA in national conference to evaluate professional nurse traineeship program (N) 63: Se 135

Represents professional nursing at White House Conference on Narcotics (WD) 62: Oc 14

Testifies supporting Nurse Training Act of 1964 (PT) 64: My 7

(port group) 63: Je 123

Dolan, Sephine A (bk rev) 65: Ja 157

Dolch, Elaine T

Books for the hospitalized child (illus) 61: De 66

Dolls

Dollmaker is a nurse (port) (N) 65: No 164

Dolman, C E

Botulism (charts) 64: Se 119

Dolora, Sister Mary (IW) 64: Ag 88

Domestic Peace Corps See US National Service Corps

Domingue, Yolande (Ask me) (port) 62: Je 42

Dominican Republic

Dominican assignment for ANC (port) (N) 65: JI 18

Polio epidemic: Revolution can't stop volunteer nurses (N) (group port) 64: Ja 24

Donaldson, Sarah S

and William S Fletcher: Isolation perfusion: Treatment of cancer (illus) 64: Ag 81

Dongieux, Oncita Atwood

Mississippi State Nurses Association, executive director (N) 61: Oc 46

Donnelly, James F

Toxemia of pregnancy 61: Ap 98

Donovan, Ann E

Associate executive secretary, Massachusetts Nurses Association (N) 63: Ag 124

Dorabji, Indira

General secretary, India Trained Nurse Association (port) (N) 64: Ag 30

Dorian, Alice

Michigan Board of Nursing, executive secretary (port) (N) 61: Se 118

Dorsey, Nan L

Florence Nightingale 1964 Award winner (N) (port group) 63: JI 122

Dosage and Solutions

Codeine overdosage in infants (abs) 61: De 26

Pharmacy notes for nurses (Edwards, Barker) 62: Oc 68

Unit-dose drug dispensing system being studied (N) 64: Se 48

Why use more tetanus antitoxin (abs) 63: Je 44

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Applied mathematics for nurses (Sackheim) (bk rev) 62: Je 38

Mathematical guide to dosage and solutions (Cook, Macaw) (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

Mathematics of drugs and solutions (3d ed) (Parry) (bk rev) 62: Je 38

Simplified arithmetic for nurses (2d ed) (McClain) (bk rev) 61: Je 28

Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses (2d ed) (Nast) (bk rev) 61: Ag 121

Solutions and dosage (Jamison) (4th ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 50

Workbook of solutions and dosage of drugs (6th ed) (Anderson) (bk rev) 61: My 23

Douie, Adeline (TP) 61: Je 95

Dow, Barbara A

Ohio SNA counselor (N) 63: Oc 140

Dowd, Joyce E (TP) 61: Je 95

Doyle, Catherine (TP) 62: Fe 83; 62: Ap 75

Draft, Military See Military Service, Compulsory

Drainage

Cancer cells in wound drainage (abs) 62: Ag 26

Chest suction; using mercury instead of water (illus) (McGrath, Kruger) 62: Je 72; (correction) 62: JI 61

Drainage bags for bile (illus) (TP) 62: Je 71

Drainage bottle carrier (IW) (illus) 64: Fe 122

Drainage tube fixation (abs) 64: Se 149

Plastic drainage bottles (TP) 63: Ag 81

Postural drainage, clapping, and vibrating (Kurihara) 65: No 76

Radiopaque rubber drains (abs) 61: Ag 42

Suction drainage for postoperative wounds (abs) 61: Ag 36

Ureteral drainage, Extension for (TP) 62: No 93

Using a pleural pump postoperatively (Sagath) (illus) 62: My 102

Draping Patients See Procedures and Techniques

Dressings See Bandages and Dressings**Dreves, Katherine D**

Asks 100% participation by nurses in ANF campaign fund (port) (N) 61: JI 98

Pearl McIver (port) 62: Ap 91; (correction) 62: Je 102

Drew, Jacqueline A

Determining quality of nursing care 64: Oc 82

and Mark S Blumberg: What happens to medication orders 62: JI 59

Driver, Barbara J (bk rev) 62: Oc 137

Drug Addiction

AMA policy statement on use of narcotics 63: Ag 64

Action research in a treatment center (Freedman) (port) 63: JI 57

Addict and his drugs (Gelber) (port) 63: JI 52; (correction) (L) 63: Se 14

Addict as an inpatient (Rohde) (port) (illus) 63: JI 61

"Blue velvet" (abs) 64: Oc 143

Community help for addicts (port group) 63: JI 68

Congenital narcotic addicts (abs) 64: No 143

Iatrogenic addiction 63: Se 108

Medico-legal conflict (Ostrow) (port) 63: JI 67

NAPAN 63: JI 59

Recommendations of advisory group on narcotics and drug abuse (WD) 63: My 8

Recognizing the newborn addict (Fleming) 65: Ja 83

Synanon 63: JI 62

Use of potent analgesics (Murphree) (tables) 63: Se 104

Drug Data See annual indexes and Drug Therapy, below

Drug Therapy

(Drugs listed in Drug Data are indicated by (DD) following name of drug; drugs discussed in Medical Highlights are identified by (abs) following title; the others are articles in which drug therapy is discussed.)

Addicting drugs (list) 63: JI 55

Agar: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92

Alcoholism (Parry) 65: Ma 111; Caring for the alcoholic on a medical unit (McNatt, Sahler) 65: Ma 114

Aldomet (DD) 63: Ap 119

Aldoril (DD) 64: Ja 131

Alkeran (DD) 64: Je 139

Alpha-methyl DOPA (Aldomet): New hypotensive drugs (abs) 62: Je 20

Alpharedisol (DD) 62: JI 115

Alurate (DD) 63: Ma 127

Amicar (DD) 64: Oc 139

Aminopyrine: Hodgkin's disease, Controlling fever in (abs) 62: Se 20

Aminopyrine and Dipyrone: Special FDA committee to investigate (PT) 64: No 8

Amphetamine, Which (abs) 62: Fe 14

Amphocortrin (DD) 63: Ag 117

Analgesics: Use of potent analgesics (Murphree) (tables) 63: Se 104

Anavar (DD) 65: Ma 133

Androgens: Fuzz on the peach (abs) 65: Je 131

Anectine: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 76

Anesthetic agents, Some new (Adriani) 61: My 60

Angiotensin II for shock (abs): 62 Fe 24

Anhydron (DD) 64: Ma 131

Anorexigenic drugs: To depress the craving for food (Stuart) (tables) 62: Ma 88

Antazoline hydrochloride (Antistine hydrochloride): For cardiac arrhythmias (abs) 63: Ag 44

Anthryl Cream (DD) 63: No 149

Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents for urologic disorders (Lewis) 65: Ag 109; Antistaphylococcal (abs) 63: Oc 36; Broad-spectrum (Au) (charts) 64: Oc 105 (correction) 64: De 49; Cheese (abs) 61: Oc 22;

Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 56; For nonbacterial pneumonia (abs) 63: Ag 42; May

Drug Therapy
(Continued)

cause tooth discoloration (exc) 63: Je 125; Mithramycin (abs) 65: Ma 137; Peritoneal (abs) 65: JI 136;

Placebos (abs) 65: De 146; Pseudomonas again (abs) 61: Se 26; Spray for surgical wounds (abs) 62: Ja 14

Anticlot (DD) 63: Ja 115

Anticoagulants: Therapy (Olwin, Koppel) (charts) 64: My 107; Dental surgery during (abs) 61: Je 19;

Hemostasis and blood coagulation (Cohn) (charts) 65: Fe 116; Infarction and anticoagulants (abs) 65: Ja 138

Antidepressants: Are drugs the answer in mental depression (Bidder) 61: Oc 66; (listing) 61: Oc 62;

Chemical assault on mental illness (Ayd) 65: Je 78

Antidiabetic agents, oral (abs) 64: Je 143

Antidotes: Charcoal soup (abs) 63: Oc 40; 2 PAM (2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide): Parathion poisoning (abs) 63: Fe 41

Antiemetics for postoperative vomiting (abs) 61: JI 24

Antiepileptic drugs (Livingston) 63: Oc 103

Antifungal drug therapy 65: Se 104

Antihistamines, Side effects of (abs) 63: Fe 47

Antihypertensive and diuretic (abs) 62: De 26

Anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology (Leopold) (illus) 63: Ma 84

Antimetabolites: Treating cancer with (Ellison) (tables) 62: No 79; (correction) 63: Ja 88

Antineoplastic agents: Treatment by periwinkle (abs) 65: Je 131

Antitumor drugs (abs) 61: Ma 24

Antitussives (Bickerman) (tables) 63: Ap 61; (abs) 62: Oc 24

Anugenic (DD) 63: No 149

Apresoline: Toxemia of pregnancy (Donnelly) 61: Ap 98

Artane sequels (DD) 62: Oc 119

Aspirin (Dekornfeld) 64: De 60; Absorption rate (abs) 63: Se 18; A dose by any other name (exc) 61: Fe 88;

Gastric bleeding induced by (abs) 61: No 14; Hypoglycemic agent (abs) 61: JI 20; Poisoning (abs) 61: Ja 22

Atabrine hydrochloride (DD) 65: Je 127

Aventyl HCL (DD) 65: Fe 135

Azo gantanol (DD) 62: Se 117

Azo-entusul (DD) 64: No 139

Bacitracin: Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58

Bacterial meningitis (abs) 62: My 20

Benedectin: Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86

Benzathine penicillin G, reactions to (abs) 61: Ma 26

Benzphetamine hydrochloride (Direx): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 89

Beta-Chlor (DD) 63: Je 131

Betadine: Skin antiseptic for orthopedic surgery (abs) 61: Je 18

Bisacodyl (Dulcolax): Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92

Bleph-10 (DD) 62: Oc 119

Bovine tissue, agent from, prevents atherosclerosis (N) 65: De 25

Brondecon (DD) 63: Je 131

Butibel-Gel (DD) 63: Se 139

Butibel-Zyme (DD) 64: Ap 135

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Butiserpazide (DD) 63: Ma 127
Butizide (DD) 63: Ma 127
C.V.P. for little strokes (abs) 61: Ag 36
Cafegot; Cafegot P-B: Treatment of migraine (DeJong) 62: JI 69
Candidiasis (Kozinn, Taschdjian) 61: Ja 53
Caplaril (DD) 63: De 127
Cardiac arrhythmias, Drug treatment of (Bernstein) (charts) 64: JI 118
Cardilate (DD) 62: Se 117
Cardilate-P (DD) 63: Je 131
Carisoprodol: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
Cascara sagrada: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
Celbenin: More on staphylocillin (abs) 61: Fe 16
Celestone soluspan (DD) 65: Se 155
Cellucarpine (DD) 64: Se 145
Ceo-two (DD) 64: Ma 131
Cephalgesic (DD) 65: Ja 131
Cerebral malignancies, drugs for (abs) 61: Je 22
Chemestrogen (DD) 65: Oc 167
Chemotherapy: Isolation perfusion: Treatment of cancer (Donaldson, Fletcher) (illus) 64: Ag 81; Nursing care (Nowak) 64: Ag 85; Malignant lymphomas (Molander) 63: Oc 110; Patient with a malignant lymphoma (nursing care) (Onidi) 63: Oc 113; Regional, for localized cancer (abs) 62: My 30
Chicken mite: A mite of trouble (abs) 61: De 24
Chloramphenicol: Anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology (Leopold) (illus) 63: Ma 87; Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
Chlormezanone: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
Chloroquine (Aralen): Chlodoquine for infectious mononucleosis (abs) 63: Ap 43
Chlorthalidone (hygroton): Antihypertensive and diuretic (abs) 62: De 26
Chymolase (DD) 62: Se 117
Cinchona: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
Clistin-D (DD) 63: De 127
Colchicine, Better than (abs) 61: JI 20; "To clout the gout" (abs) 62: No 20
Colistin (abs) 61: De 20; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
Coly-mycin pediatric (DD) 63: JI 117
Common cold syndrome (Lefkowitz) 63: De 70
Copoietin ferrous (DD) 63: Se 139
Cor-otcin (DD) 63: De 127
Corticotropin: Time of steroid administration (abs) 65: Je 133; What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80
Cortigel-80 (DD) 65: My 133
Cortisporin (DD) 63: JI 117
Cosil (DD) 62: No 123
Cosmegen (DD) 65: JI 133
Cuprimine (DD) 63: Oc 131
Curare: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49; Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 76
Cyclophosphamide (Cytosan, Endoxan): Another drug for leukemia (abs) 63: Fe 38
Cyclopropane: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 76

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Cycloserine: Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82
DBI-TD (phenformin hydrochloride in time-disintegration capsule) (abs) 63: Ma 22
d-Amphetamine sulfate (Dexedrine): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 89, 90
Daricon PB (DD) 62: De 119
Decadron with Xylocaine (DD) 62: Oc 119
Deca-Durabolin (DD) 62: No 123; 63: Je 131
Desitin HC ointment with Hydrocortisone, rectal (DD) 62: De 119
Dexameth (DD) 63: Fe 125
Dexamethasone (abs) 61: Oc 16; Steroids for allergies (abs) 61: Ag 42
Dextran for thrombophlebitis (abs) 65: Ag 127
Dextroamphetamine sulfate: "Benny" pills and poisoning (abs) 62: Oc 30
Diazepam (Valium): The stiff man (abs) 63: Ag 36
Diethylpropion (Tenuate Dospan, Tepanil Tentabs): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 90; Weight control in pregnancy (abs) 61: Se 15
Digitalis, gynecomastia from (abs) 62: No 20
Digitalis leaf (Bernstein) (charts) 64: JI 119
Dihydroergotamine methanesulfonate: Treatment of migraine (DeJong) 62: JI 69
Dihydrostreptomycin: Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin: Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58
Dimocillin-RT (DD) 63: Ja 115
Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
Disinfectants, Evaluating (Thompson) 62: Ja 82
Diuretics (Grollman) (charts) (illus) 65: Ja 84; Antihypertensive (abs) 62: De 26; Diuretics and blood pressure (abs) 65: Oc 170; Diuretic cocktail (abs) 64: Ma 135; Two diuretics combined (abs) 61: No 18; Water retention and weight loss (abs) 62: No 26
Dolonil (DD) 63: Se 139
Donnasep (DD) 65: JI 133
Donnatal: Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
Dronactin (DD) 62: Oc 121
Duphaston (DD) 62: JI 115; 64: My 135
Dymelor (DD) 64: JI 143
Dyrenium (DD) 64: De 119
Emivan (DD) 63: Ap 119
Enovid statistics re-examined (abs) 63: No 28
Enovid E: low-dosage oral contraception (abs) 64: De 123
Entusul (DD) 65: Fe 135
Enuresis and drug treatment (abs) 62: Ja 18
Enzymes for topical ulcers (abs) 65: No 162
Epilepsy, new drugs for (abs) 61: No 24
Ergomar: Treatment of migraine (De Jong) 62: JI 69

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Ergot overdosage (abs) 64: Ja 136
Ergotamine: Aerosol ergotamine (abs) 61: Ja 19
Ergotamine tartrate: Treatment of migraine (DeJong) 62: JI 68
Erythrocin chewable (DD) 64: My 135
Erythrocin-sulfas (DD) 63: JI 117
Erythromycin: Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58; In syphilis (abs) 62: Ma 29
Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107
Esophagus new (Zuidema, Klein) 61: Se 69
Ethamivan: New respiratory stimulant (abs) 61: No 22
Ethylene: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 76
Eutonil (DD) 63: My 129
Exopin (DD) 62: No 123
Festal (DD) 62: Ag 111
Fibrinolysin: Dissolving thrombi (abs) 61: Ap 26
Flagyl (DD) 64: Ja 133; Systemic drug for trichomoniasis (abs) 61: Oc 22
Fluorouracil (DD) 62: JI 115; (abs) 61: Ap 28; FUDR as adjuvant cancer therapy (abs) 63: Se 22; Intrarterial chemotherapy (Levine) 64: Ma 108; Treating cancer with antimetabolites (Ellison) 62: No 80
Fluothane: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 75; Some new anesthetic agents (Adriani) 61: My 60
Flurandrenolone (Cordan): Body inunction with a corticosteroid (abs) 62: Je 26; New corticosteroid cream (abs) 63: Ja 20
Folic acid, How much (abs) 62: Ma 36
4-Amino-N¹⁰-methylpteroylglutamic acid (Methotrexate, amethopterin): Treating cancer with antimetabolites (Ellison) 62: No 80
4-Aminopteroylglutamic acid (Aminopterin): Treating cancer with antimetabolites (Ellison) 62: No 80
Furacin solution aerosol (DD) 63: JI 119
Furestrol vaginal suppositories (DD) 64: No 139
Gamma globulin: Prematures (abs) 63: No 30; Pseudomonas infections, Severe (abs) 62: Se 23
Gammagee (DD) 63: My 129
Gastroenterase (DD) 64: Ag 129
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, Pharmacologic treatment for (abs) 62: Ap 28
Gout (abs) 62: No 20
Gout and gouty arthritis (Hermann, Smith) (charts) 64: De 111
Grifulvin V (DD) 62: Ag 111
Grisactin (DD) 62: Ag 111
Guanethidine (Ismelin): New drug for severe hypertension (abs) 61: Ag 33; Side effects (abs) 61: Oc 28
Haugase (DD) 62: Se 117
Hay fever (McLean) (illus) 61: JI 85
Hexadrol (DD) 62: Ag 111
Hormones: Treatment of endometriosis (abs) 62: Se 20
Hydrophilic colloids: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (Atarax): Labor tranquilizers (abs) 61: Fe 20
Hypertensin-Ciba (DD) 62: Se 119

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Hypoglycemic agents, oral (Weller) 64: Ma 90
 Hypotensive drugs, New (abs) 62: Je 20; Toxemia of pregnancy (Donnelly) 61: Ap 98
 Impetigo, Systemic vs topical treatment for (abs) 63: Ap 36
 Indocin (DD) 65: De 141
 Induction of labor (Schaefer) 61: Se 89
 Inflamed eye (Gordon) (illus) 64: No 113
 Insulin: Adjustment to (abs) 61: Ja 20; Insulin record (TP) (illus) 61: Se 79
 Intestinal worm infections, treatment of (abs) 62: Ma 30
 Iproniazid (Marsilid Phosphate): Wound healing (abs) 62: Oc 30
 Iron deficiency in pregnancy (abs) 63: No 28
 Isoniazid: Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82; Preventive effects of (abs) 62: Ja 20
 Isordil Tembids (DD) 62: Ag 113
 Kanamycin: Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58; Intra-peritoneal (abs) 62: Ag 24; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Kusedyl (DD) 64: De 119
 LSD: Consciousness expanders therapeutic aids or mind distorters 64: Fe 82; Supporting the patient on LSD day (Parley) 64: Fe 80
 Laxatives: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 90
 Leprosy: Work on vaccine progressing (exc) 63: Ma 115
 Leukemia, Acute (Lyman, Burchenal) 63: Ap 82
 Lincocin (DD) 65: Ma 133
 Lincomycin (Lincocin): Another mycin (abs) 65: Oc 170
 Lirugen (DD) 65: Je 127
 Lithium for manic states (abs) 64: Ap 144
 MAO inhibitors, Poisoning from (abs) 65: Oc 170
 MRL/41: Possible fertility agent (abs) 62: Fe 22
 Magnesium sulfate: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
 Mandalay (DD) 65: Se 157
 Mannitol, 20% in distilled water (DD) 64: De 121
 Maxibolin (DD) 65: De 141
 Maxidex (DD) 62: No 123
 Measles virus vaccine, inactivated (DD) 64: Ap 135
 Meclizine hydrochloride (Bonine): Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 Mental depression, Are drugs the answer in (Bidder) 61: Oc 60
 Mepergan (DD) 62: Ag 113
 Mepergan Fortis (DD) 62: Ag 113
 Mephenesin: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
 Mepivacaine: New local anesthetic (abs) 62: Ja 22
 Meproamate: Controlling tetanus spasms (abs) 62: Je 20; Dropped from *U S Pharmacopeia* listing (N) 65: Je 42; Hypotension from overdosage (abs) 61: Ja 19; Motion sickness (abs) 62: Oc 32; Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49; Withdrawal syndrome (abs) 64: Je 143
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride (Desoxyn, D-O-E, Methedrine): To depress the craving for food (Stuart)

Drug Therapy (Continued)

62: Ma 89; (Doxoxyn Gradumet) 62: Ma 90
 Methenamine mandelate (mandelamine) with methionine: Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Methocarbamol: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
 Methotrexate for acute leukemia (abs) 65: Ma 142
 Methylisooctenylamine (Octin): Treatment of migraine (DeJong) 62: JI 69
 Methysergide (abs) 64: Je 148; Prophylaxis of vascular headache (abs) 62: No 28
 Metronidazole (Flagyl): Against trichomonas (abs) 63: JI 40
 Migraine: Medication (abs) 62: JI 14; Treatment (DeJong) 62: JI 67; Prophylaxis of vascular headache (abs) 62: No 28
 Migral: Treatment of migraine (DeJong) 62: JI 69
 Migral forte (DD) 62: Oc 121
 Milk of magnesia: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
 Mineral oil: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
 Mucomyst (DD) 64: Fe 129
 Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49; Muscle and mind relaxant (abs) 61: No 20
 Myospaz (DD) 62: De 119
 Nalidixic acid (abs) 65: Oc 170
 NegGram (DD) 64: JI 143
 Neo-kondremul (DD) 64: Oc 139; (correction) (DD) 65: Fe 137
 Nicotinic acid, Side effects of (abs) 62: Ja 14
 9-aminoacridinium 4-hexylresorcinolate (Akrinol) (abs) 61: Ag 32
 "Nitrate head" or "Monday head" (abs) 61: De 22
 Nitrofurantoin (Furadantin): Polyneuropathy due to (abs) 62: Se 28; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Nitroglycerin still tops (abs) 64: Oc 144
 Nitrous oxide: Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 75
 No more scratching (abs) 61: My 18
 Norethynodrel (Enovid): Contraception and thromboembolism 63: Ag 46
 Norinyl (DD) 64: Je 139
 Norlestrin (DD) 64: JI 145
 Novobiocin: Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58
 Novrad (DD) 62: JI 115
 Numorphan Hydrochloride (DD) 62: No 125
 Nystatin: Candidiasis (Kozinn, Taschdjian) (illus) 61: Ja 52; Nursing care (Burchall) (illus) 61: Ja 55
 Obedrin-LA (DD) 62: Se 119
 Obstetrics, Current medical therapy in (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 1-Aphetamine alginate (Levonor): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 89
 Ophthalmal (DD) 64: Ag 129
 Oracon (DD) 65: De 143
 Orphenadrine citrate: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
 Os-cal-gesic (DD) 64: Ja 133
 Os-cal-mone (DD) 65: Ja 131
 Osmitol (DD) 64: Oc 141
 Oxacillin (Prostaphlin) evaluated (abs) 62: De 28

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Oxytocin, A whiff of (abs) 61: My 18
 PAS (para-aminosalicylic acid): Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82
 Paltet (DD) 65: Oc 167
 Papase (DD) 62: JI 117
 Pediamycin (DD) 65: My 135
 Pelvic perfusion (Fitzpatrick, Shotkin) 61: Je 79
 Penbritin (DD) 65: Ma 135
 Penicillin: Allergy, Tests for (abs) 64: No 143; Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 57; Venereal disease control 61: Ap 35
 Pentothal Sodium (DD) 64: Se 145
 Permitil (DD) 64: Ag 129
 Phendimetrazine (Plegine): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 89
 "Phenecetin nephritis" (abs) 63: Ma 26
 Phenformin (DBI): Adjustment to insulin (abs) 61: Ja 20; For diabetes (abs) 61: Oc 16
 Phenindione: FDA requires new warning label (WD) 61: No 10
 Phenmetrazine (Preludin): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 89, 90
 Phenolphthalein: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
 Phenothiazine derivatives (abs) 61: Oc 24
 Phentermine (Wilpo) and (Ionamin): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 89
 Phenylamidol: Muscle relaxants (Steigmann) 61: JI 49
 Pinworms and pyruvium pamoate (abs) 62: Je 24
 Pipamazine (Mornidine): Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 Pitocin citrate, buccal (DD) 65: Ja 131
 Plastic film, Hazards of used over topically applied drugs (abs) 63: No 34
 Polycillin (DD) 64: Ap 137
 Polymyxin B: Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Polymyxin B, oxytetracycline: Pseudomonas infections, Severe (abs) 62: Se 23
 Potassium tablets placed on prescription list (N) 65: Ag 26
 Prednisolone (Meticortelone): New lease on life (abs) 63: Ma 20
 Prednisone: Herpes zoster (abs) 65: Ja 135; New lease on life (abs) 63: Ma 20; "To clout the gout" (abs) 62: No 20
 Pregnancy, Drugs in (Apgar) (charts) 65: Ma 104
 Premature labor, controlling (abs) 62: Ma 34
 Pre-sate (DD) 65: Se 157
 Pressorol (DD) 64: Fe 129
 Primary aldosteronism (Lanes) 61: Ag 47
 Pro-Banthine: Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 Procaine hydrochloride: Diabetic neuropathy, Relief of (abs) 62: Ag 26
 Procaine, intravenous for herpetic pain (abs) 61: Se 26
 Prochlorperazine (Compazine): Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 Progestins (Eichner) (charts) 65: Se 78
 Proketazine (DD) 64: Ma 133
 Prostaphlin (DD) 65: Ja 133
 Protopam Chloride (DD) 64: Se 145
 Provest (DD) 64: No 141

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Pyrazinamide: Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82
 Pyridostigmine bromide (Mestinon): Living with myasthenia gravis (Shat-ernick) 63: Fe 73
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride (Hexa-Beta-lin): Current medical therapy in ob-steries (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 Pyrimethamine: Anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology (Leopold) (illus) 63: Ma 86
 Pyrvinium pamoate (Povan): Pin-worms and (abs) 62: Je 24
 Quinidine, Long-acting (abs) 61: Ma 20
 Radioactive drugs (Kautz and others) (charts) 64: Ja 124
 Remembrance of things past (abs) 61: Je 18
 Resistopen (DD) 62: Ag 113
 Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood (Brewer) 65: Je 66
 Ristocetin (Spondin): Bacterial endo-carditis (abs) 61: Ag 38; Drug ther-apy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58
 Robaxin-750 (DD) 62: No 125
 Robitussin-DM (DD) 65: Ag 123
 Sansert (DD) 62: JI 117
 Scylla or charybdis (abs) 65: Se 159
 Senokot: Are laxatives necessary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
 Serax (DD) 65: No 155
 6-Mercaptopurine (6 MP, Purinethol): Treating cancer with antimetabolites (Ellison) 62: No 80
 6-Thioguanine (6-TG): Treating can-cer with antimetabolites (Ellison) 62: No 80
 Skelaxin (DD) 62: De 119
 Sodium Cyclamate, FDA finds safe as now used (N) 65: JI 45
 Sodium sulfate: Are laxatives neces-sary (Steigmann) 62: Oc 92
 Solacen (DD) 65: Ag 123
 Sonilyn (DD) 62: Se 119
 Spartocin (DD) 64: Ap 137
 Staphicillin (figs) 61: Ma 58; Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 58; More on staphicillin (abs) 61: Fe 16
 Sterisol (DD) 62: Oc 121
 Steroids: Adrenocorticosteroids (Froh-man) 64: No 120; Aerosol steroid in-halation (abs) 64: Ag 134; Allerg-ies (abs) 61: Ag 42; Corticosteroids and infection (abs) 64: JI 146; Corticosteroid, Body inunction with a (abs) 62: Je 26; Corticosteroids, polymyositis (abs) 64: No 143; Cor-ticosteroids, Warning issued on oph-thalmic use of (exc) 63: JI 89; 19-nor steroids, Oral contraceptives (Tyler) 61: Ag 51; Time of steroid adminis-tration (abs) 65: Je 133; Who's afraid of them (abs) 64: De 123
 Stoxil (DD) 65: No 155
 Streptomycin: Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Strexate (DD) 62: De 121
 Styramate: Muscle relaxants (Steig-mann) 61: JI 49
 Succinylcholine chloride (Anectine): Nursing care of the anesthetized pa-tient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 76
 Sulfa drug for urinary infections (abs) 62: Ma 34
 Sulfa is resistant in new meningococcal strain (N) 65: De 25

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Sulfamethoxypyridazine (Kynex) (abs) 61: Ja 24
 Sulfonamides (Cohen, Cluff) (tables) 61: Je 54; (correction) 61: Se 30; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Sustained-release medications, Oral (Kwit) 63: My 74
 Syncuma (DD) 64: Je 141
 THAM for barbiturate poisoning (abs) 62: Fe 26
 Tanphetamin (d-amphetamine tan-nate) (Synatan): To depress the craving for food (Stuart) 62: Ma 90
 Taractan (DD) 62: JI 117
 Tega-nyl (DD) 65: Oc 157
 Tegopen (DD) 65: Oc 167
 Tetanus spasms, Controlling (abs) 62: Je 20
 Tetracycline deteriorated drugs (abs) 65: Ag 130; Urologic disorders (Davis) 65: Ag 109
 Tetra-solgen (DD) 65: Ag 125
 Thalidomide: 5,000 deformed babies (abs) 62: JI 14; Hunt still on for 62: Se 63; (comment) (L) 62: Oc 10; (correction) 62: Oc 99
 Theokin (DD) 65: JI 135; (correction) (DD) 65: Se 157
 Theratuss (DD) 62: No 125
 Thiethylperazine maleate (Torecan): Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86
 Tocosome, another oxytocic (abs) 64: Oc 148
 Toxemia of pregnancy (Donnelly) 61: Ap 98; Care of patient with (Hogue, Couch) 61: Ap 101; (abs) 62: Ja 14
 Tranquilizers: Disturbed children (abs) 61: My 18; Major tranquilizers (Ayd) 65: Ap 70; Minor tranquil-izers (Ayd) 65: My 89
 Treatment of poisoning in children (Skellenger) 65: No 108
 Trecator (DD) 62: Ag 113
 Trimethobenzamide (Tigan): Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86; Postoperative vomiting (abs) 61: JI 24; Postopera-tive nausea and vomiting (abs) 62: Oc 22
 Trimethylcolchicine acid (TMCA): Better than colchicine (abs) 61: JI 20
 Triparanol (cholesterol-lowering agent) (abs) 61: Oc 16
 Trithylenethiophosphoramide (Thio-Tepa): For cerebral malignancies (abs) 61: Je 22
 Tuberculosis control (Frenay) 61: Ap 82; (correction) 61: Je 39
 Tuss-Ornade (DD) 62: De 121
 UML 491 (Sansert): Prophylaxis of vascular headache (abs) 62: No 28
 Unipen (DD) 64: My 137
 Unisulf (DD) 65: Fe 137
 Uracil Mustard (DD) 62: De 121; New antitumor drug (abs) 61: Ma 24
 Urologic disorders, drugs for (Davis) (charts) 65: Ag 107
 Utrasul (DD) 65: Je 129
 Vacuets (DD) 64: Je 141; Pediatric (DD) 65: Fe 137
 Valium (DD) 64: Fe 129; 65: My 135
 Vancomycin: Biosynthetic penicillins (abs) 62: Ag 24; Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 57
 Vasopressors, Intravenous infusion of 65: No 129
 Venereal disease control 61: Ap 94
 Veratrum viride: Toxemia of preg-nancy (Donnelly) 61: Ap 98

Drug Therapy (Continued)

Viomycin: Drugs in tuberculosis con-trol (Frenay) 61: Ap 82
 Vitamins: Too much vitamin A (abs) 61: No 18; B₆ deficiency, effects on dentition (exc) 61: Ma 129
 Winstrol (DD) 62: JI 117
 Winvac (DD) 64: Ag 131
 Zactirin Compound (DD) 64: Se 147

Drugs

Administering

Administering drugs from a central drug room (Slonaker) (illus) 62: De 108
 Administering drugs, Stepping beyond the five rights of (Kron) 62: JI 62
 Dispensing system, Using a new (Reimet) (illus) 62: Ap 94
 Dispensing trilemma (Henderson) 65: De 58
 Keeper of the keys (Jarratt) 65: JI 68
 Labeling the prescription (abs) 64: Ja 138
 Medication orders, what happens to (Drew, Blumberg) 62: JI 59
 Medications, Who gives (Ask me) 62: No 50
 Metric system, How to use (Ask me) 61: Je 34
 Question that drug order (Hershey) 63: Ja 96; (ed) 63: Ja 53
 Sabin Sundays (Shields) (illus) 63: Ma 109
 Stop orders for drugs (Ask me) 61: Ma 128
 Unit-dose drug dispensing system being studied (N) 64: Se 48

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Antibiotic, First (slides) (N) 65: Ma 34
 Arithmetic review and drug therapy for practical nurses (Fitch) (bk rev) 61: Oc 32
 Basic facts of pharmacology (2d ed) (Brooks) (bk rev) 63: No 22
 Basic pharmacology for nurses (2d ed) (Squire) (bk rev) 61: Oc 38
 Current drug handbook, 1960-1961 (Fal-coner, Patterson) (bk rev) 61: Je 32
 The drug, the nurse, the patient (Fal-coner, others) (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
 Drugs, drugs, and more drugs (Faddis) 62: JI 64
 Medical letter on drugs and therapeu-tics 62: JI 65
 Modern pharmacology and therapeu-tics (2d ed) (Musser and others) 62: Se 140
 Ounce of prevention (film) (N) 65: No 26
 Pharmacology and patient care (Garb, Crim) (bk rev) 63: Je 48
 Pharmacology and therapeutics, Out-line of (bk rev) 65: Ma 152
 Pharmacology applied to patient care (Hoblitzelle) (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ag 131
 Pharmacology for practical nurses (Sis-ter Marie) (bk rev) 64: Ma 148
 Pharmacology in nursing (8th ed) (Krug) (bk rev) 61: Ag 123; (9th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ma 146
 Pharmacy for nurses (2d ed) (Mehta) (bk rev) 62: Ma 132
 Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses (2d ed) (Nast) (bk rev) 61: Ag 121

Drugs

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses; including arithmetic (3d ed) (Nast) (bk rev) 65: My 144
Workbook of solutions and dosage of drugs (6th ed) (Anderson) (bk rev) 61: My 23
Workbook of solutions and dosage of drugs (including arithmetic) (8th ed) (Anderson) (bk rev) 65: J1 148

Information

- AHA statement of principles involved in the use of investigational drugs in hospitals 62: J1 66
Anticancer drugs, abstract service started (N) 65: Oc 48
Mediphone: Drug information given by (WD) 62: Ja 10; (exc) 62: Fe 61
Pharmacy notes for nurses (Edwards, Barker) 62: Oc 68
Safety of a new drug (exc) 62: Ja 94
Sources of drug information (Lorber) 63: De 101
Thousands of words about thousands of drugs (exc) 62: De 90

Laws and Legislation

- Arthritis quackery (Lamont-Havers) (illus) 63: Ma 92
Cold capsules, FDA takes action against (N) 64: Se 41
Congress seeks to strengthen the drug law (WD) 62: Se 11
Congress to consider bills to amend Federal Food, Drugs, and Cosmetic Act (WD) 62: Je 8
Development and control of new drugs (Smith) 62: J1 56
Drug hazards, President and Congress seek protection against (N) 65: Je 11
Drug hearings (WD) 62: Ma 8
Drug manufacturers support new federal controls (N) 65: Ap 16
Drug-stamp plan proposed for elderly (PT) 65: My 8
FDA: Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), ordered withdrawn from tests on humans 65: De 62; Ordered over-the-counter drugs containing phenacet must carry warning (PT) 64: Se 8; PMA to report on drug safety (N) 65: Se 28; Regulations to take effect Feb 7 (WD) 63: Fe 8; Vitamin D restrictions proposed by (N) 65: No 46
Federal agencies guard against fakes 63: Ma 94
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: Congress will amend (HR 2; S438) (N) 65: Je 11; (N) 65: Je 16; President signs bill (PT) 65: Ag 8
Formularies, formulary systems, and the law (Hershey) 64: No 118
Narcotic control, New York State recommendations 64: Je 129
Narcotic law eased for research programs in NY state (N) 65: Se 49
New drug regulations (WD) 62: No 7
PMA to allow FDA to pass on effectiveness as well as safety of new drugs (WD) 62: Ja 9; Asked by FDA to report on drug safety (N) 65: Se 28
Patient's consent necessary for experimental drug (WD) 62: No 8
Proposed regulations of drug promotion announced by FDA 63: Ap 98
Regulations for drug advertising go into effect 64: Ma 126
Stronger drug bill passes Senate (WD) 62: Oc 14

Drugs

Laws and Legislation (Continued)

Reactions

- All drugs are toxic (exc) 63: Je 107
Allergic reactions to drugs (Shaffer, Sweet) 65: Oc 100
Anaphylactic drug reactions (abs) 62: Ap 32
Codeine overdosage in infants (abs) 61: De 26
Drug fever (abs) 65: De 144
Drug-induced deafness (abs) 61: Je 24
Drug-induced pubescence (abs) 64: Ap 141
Drug reactions, Tissue registry to aid study of (N) 65: Je 42
Drug toxicity studied at Univ North Carolina (N) 65: Oc 45
Nonallergic drug reactions (Unger) 63: Ja 64
Reports of adverse drug reactions urged by American Hospital Association (N) 65: Ag 28
Women more than men subject to adverse drug reaction (N) 65: Fe 40

Storing and Handling

- Care and treatment of drugs (ed) 62: J1 49
Drug box (IW) (illus) 65: Ma 83
Drug handling, Iowa tries new system (N) 64: J1 50
Drugs and food for the disaster shelter (Mushlin) 64: Oc 116
Emergency drugs at night (Ask me) 61: Fe 112
Medication cabinets: Design for medicine area (illus) (TP) 62: Ap 75
MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105
Narcotics: Control discussed at district meeting (N) 65: Ap 46; How delivered to nursing units (Ask me) 62: My 52; Records (Purdy) 61: Fe 77
Nurses' role in handling drugs clarified (N) 64: Ja 28
Safeguarding drugs in the home (illus) (TP) 62: My 101

- Druilas, Fotine J**
and Beverly Sittler: A reorientation program 61: Fe 71

- Drummond, Eleanor E**
Impact of a father's illness 64: Ag 88
Respiratory disease campaign; nursing actions 63: Ma 98
and Mary L Anderson: Gastrointestinal suction (illus) 63: De 109
jt auth See Blumberg, Jeanne E

- Dudley, Hazel V**
Honored by Connecticut NA (N) 63: De 121

- Dues (State and District Nurses Associations)** See State and District Nurses Associations, Dues

- Duke University**
Medical Center: Altering outpatient nursing (Black, Bogdonoff) 62: De 102; Hyperbaric oxygenation benefits and hazards (Neelon) (illus) (charts) 64: Oc 73
One-year program in recovery room nursing (N) 61: Oc 42
USPHS grant for 3-year study on "Acquisition of interpersonal sensitivity by nurses" (N) 63: De 42

- Dumas, Rhetaugh Graves**
Psychological preparation for surgery 63: Ag 52

- Dunbar, Virginia M** (bk rev) 61: Ma 29; 61: Oc 32; 63: Ma 48

Duncan, Margaret

- Winner of 1964 Roberts Writing Award 64: My 116

Dunlap, Marjorie S

- Dean in Feb 1966, School of Nursing, Univ of Hawaii (N) 65: Ag 44; (N) 65: De 20; (bk rev) 64: Ag 144

Dunlap, Muriel L

- Pennsylvania NA Eastern branch of professional counseling and placement service, director (port) (N) 61: De 38

Dunn, Helen W

- The nursing budget 63: No M-12

- Dunnells, Dorothy** (bk rev) 62: Ja 126; (bk rev) 63: Se 28

Dunsdon, Emily

- (Ask me) (port) 62: Je 42

- Care for the mentally retarded: Nursing service in a large institution 63: Se 75

Duodenal Ulcer

- Popsicle therapy (IW) 65: Oc 127

Duran, Fernando A

- The Clarinda Plan 65: Ag 77

- Durante, Sara** (TP) 63: No 103

Durocher, Mary Ann

- Parent educator in the outpatient department 65: Je 99

Dustan, Laura C

- Dean, State University of Iowa, School of Nursing (port) (N) 64: Ma 18

Dutchess Community College

- Can nursing be taught with teaching machines (Seedor) 63: My 117

Dutton, Ruth C

- Nurse on campus 65: Ja 123

Dwyer, John H

- and Margaret Hayward: Students on a children's psychiatric service 64: Ag 94

Dye, Mary C

- Clarifying patients' communications 63: Ag 56

Dysentery, Bacillary

- For more effective shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (tables) 61: No 104

Dysmenorrhea

- See Menstruation

Dwarfism

- Nutritional dwarfing (exc) 65: Fe 140

E

ECG

- See Equipment and Supplies

- Earle, Ann M** (bk rev) 62: Ap 130

- Earles, Virginia** (bk rev) 64: De 144

Ears

- Cups, not saucers (abs) 65: No 159

- Drug-induced deafness (abs) 61: Je 24

- Ear banks (exc) 65: Fe 139

- Hard-of-hearing patients have special problems (Klotz, Robinson) 63: My 88

- Hereditary deafness studied at Johns Hopkins (N) 65: J1 38

- Hearing aids (Ronnei) (illus) 63: My 90

- Hearing program for school children (Hoenig) 63: My 85

- Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

- Myringotomy (abs) 64: J1 147

- Preventing deafness from industrial noise (Riley) (figs) 63: My 80

- Sign language dictionary being developed (N) 64: Ma 35

- Temporal bone banks to further research 61: Ma 54

- Testing infants for hearing loss (exc) 63: My 86

Ears

(Continued)

University of Tennessee conducts program on deafness (N) 65: Ag 40

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nursing care in eye, ear, nose, throat disorders (Havener and others) (bk rev) 65: Oc 194

Protect your hearing (film) (N) 63: Se 50

Easter Seal Research Foundation

Grants to twelve institutions to study causes of crippling (N) 64: Je 40

Eastlake, Mary G

Meritorious Service Medal (group port) (N) 64: Ma 11

Ebner, Marion jt auth *See* Walsh, Michael Adrian

Economic and Social Security

ANA: Current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73; Economic security conference Dec 1960 (N) 61: Ja 36;

Health economics data collected (N) 64: No 32; Launches TV program (N) (illus) 63: No 145; Supports hospital coverage under Fair Labor Law (PT) 64: Ap 7; Alaska SNA convention stresses economic security (N) 63: No 46

Are nurses different (Tagliacozzo) 62: Se 104; (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104

Bradenton (Fla) story *See* Collective Bargaining

British psychiatrist charges psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers: (Mere-ness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabshin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107

Collective bargaining *See* Collective Bargaining

Compulsory membership in Idaho SNA ruled out by Attorney General (N) 64: Ja 42

Cost of health (Kong, Anderson) (charts) 63: No M-21

Economic bill of rights for the nursing profession (Kruger) 62: Ja 102

Economic security activity by SNA around the country (N) 65: Ja 11

Economic security in the decade ahead (Zimmerman) 62: De 98

Economically speaking: views of a director of nursing (Thompson) 65: Je 85

Fair Labor Standards Act *See* Legislation, Federal

Federal budget, proposed, reflects health priority (chart) (N) 65: Ma 11

Federal pay bills passed (PT) 64: Se 7

Finnish nurses get raise (N) 63: My 28

Finnish nurses to have shorter work week (N) 65: No 36

For us, for nursing, for patient care (Gerds) 61: Je 66

General duty nurses salaries, survey reports \$24-range (charts) (N) 64: Se 13

Glossary of industrial relations terms (ANA Economic Security Unit) 61: Ma 97

Hospital and the nurse (Ginzberg) 63: No M-16

How much nurses are paid (tables) 61: My 89

Images and values (ed) 65: Ja 67

Kewanee (Ill) story *See* Collective Bargaining

Labor laws for hospital peace (ed) 63: Jl 51

Economics and Social Security

(Continued)

Money and nursing (ed) 63: No 53; AJN supplement 63: No M1-M32

Money at the bedside (Sutherland) 63: No M-7

NSNA convention, discussion at (N) 64: Ag 118

National Council of Senior Citizens: Aged organize for social security health care (WD) 61: De 10

New York City's public health nurses win salary increase (PT) 65: Fe 8; (N) 65: Fe 11

Note for school nurses (L) 65: Ag 54

Nurse educators outline employment standards in Virginia (N) 65: De 38

Nurses salaries up (N) 64: Ag 13

Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68

Ohio SNA Public Health Section revises salary scales (N) 64: Ap 14

Pension plan in Twin Cities hospitals (N) 64: Ja 37

Polish nurse's demonstration win small pay increase (N) 63: No 36

Polish nurses protest low pay rate (N) 63: My 28; (ed) 63: My 65

Poverty a great killer (N) 64: De 13

Private duty coverage asked by ANA under Medicare (N) 65: Jl 12

Private duty income and case load (exc) 62: Se 68

Private pension bill would benefit private duty and office nurses (N) 65: Se 49

Professionals and economic security: Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77

Public funds for nursing (Freeman) 63: No M-28

Richer than you think (Gerard) 61: Ma 89

Salary schedules revised in Nebraska (N) 64: Fe 35

Social Security Act amendments reported by House Ways and Means Committee (WD) 61: My 9

Social Security tax rise (N) 63: Ja 34

Social Security under new legislation (N) 65: Se 12

Status of women today and its effect on nursing (Peterson) 63: No 70

Survey of salaries and personnel practices . . . for teachers and administrators of nursing educational programs 61: Ag 71

39 states and the District of Columbia strengthen labor laws (N) 65: Jl 34

Traditions and realities (Porter) 63: No M-3

Trends in financing health care (Esselstyn) 63: No M-24

Truth seekers (ed) 61: My 43

Volition or compulsion (ed) 61: Ag 45

Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (Jordan) (graph) 61: Ag 70

Where women are concerned (ed) 64: Fe 67

See also ANA, Economic Security Unit; Collective Bargaining; Legislation; Salaries, and the names of state nurses associations

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Teachers negotiate with their school boards (Steffensen) (bk rev) 65: Jl 149

Economic bill of rights for the nursing profession (Kruger) 62: Ja 102

Ecuador

WHO and UNICEF agree to improve health services (N) 63: Ag 30

Eczema

Prevention and treatment (Goldman) 64: Ma 114

Edema

Cerebral edema: Diagnosis and treatment (Potanos, Pool) 61: Ma 92;

Care of the patient (Gleason) 61: Ma 93

Intensive care of a cardiac patient (S) (Boric and others) 65: Oc 131

Postmastectomy edema (abs) 65: Je 132

Edgeworth, Dorothea Rae jt auth *See* Neter, Erwin

Editorials

All things being equal . . . 61: Ap 51; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Between promise and reality 64: My 67

Care and treatment of drugs 62: Jl 49

Cause for concern 64: Je 71

Commitments to medicare 65: Se 69

Compacency or leadership toward integration 63: Se 69; (comments) (L) 63: De 10

Consider the ICN congress 64: No 77

Convening for progress 62: Ma 65

Defining nursing by doing nursing 61: De 49; (comment) (L) 61: Ma 16

Doctors and nurses talk 64: Ap 71

Equalizing the burden 61: Ap 51; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Expanding concern with research 62: Ag 45

Factor in freedom 61: Ja 47; (comment) (L) 61: Ap 6

Far more than the law 64: Jl 69

Federal focus on nursing 64: Se 73

Feeling safe 65: Je 61

From blinking to thinking 61: No 55

Getting warmer 62: Fe 49

The Givers 64: De 59

Heat's on 61: Ag 45

How many more scutaris 65: Ap 65; (comment) (L) Se 64

Images and values 65: Ja 67

Patient a partner in his care 63: Ag 51

Labor laws for hospital peace 63: Jl 51

Leadership: another role for the psychiatric nurse 62: Je 49

Let's accent functions and forget those labels 63: Je 59

Letter from a distressed reader 63: Fe 61

Letter from Poland 63: My 65

Look to your laws 61: Fe 51

Mastering the mysteries 65: Fe 67

Men in nursing 61: Fe 51; (comment) (N) 61: Je 6

Money and nursing 63: No 53

More than two hands 61: Jl 43

New forum for nursing 62: Fe 49

Nurse must know 62: Ma 65

Of mice and men and nursing 65: My 67

Our aging population 61: Ma 51

Our future needs a proud present 65: Ag 57

Part-time nurse: boon not bane 65: Jl 67

Patients and staff as people 64: Ag 61

Peace . . . 63: De 57

Placing ANA in perspective 62: De 53

A Pox on that press 62: Je 49

Pressure points 61: Je 41

Private duty nursing 62: Ja 49

Readers' rights and wishes 64: Ja 67

Realities 62: Oc 57

Self-help, self-esteem, and self-determination 62: Se 57

Self-renewal 65: Oc 71

Shaping things to come 64: Ma 71

Editorials

(Continued)

- A sobering but supportive report 63: Ma 59
Some other dimensions of prejudice 61: Se 51
That edge of space 61: Je 41
That lonely room at the top 62: No 55
There but for the grace of God . . . 63: Ja 53
There's more to be gained from democracy 62: Ap 49; (comments) (L) 62: Ag 10
Those birds in the hand 63: Ap 57
Those ten tall years 63: My 65
Time for honesty 65: No 67
To speak and to hear 65: My 67
Training the unemployed 62: My 57
Truth seekers (Frank) 61: My 42
Unity and action 65: Ma 70
Victory for Bradenton nurses 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121
Volition or compulsion 61: Ag 45
What is my responsibility 61: Oc 55
Where women are concerned 64: Fe 67
Which niche for nursing 64: Oc 71
Why fear fiction 63: Oc 65
Why programmed instruction 65: Se 69
Editors' Alley (Department)
1961: 61: Fe 14, Ma 32, Ap 45, My 110, Je 39, Se 38, Oc 48, No 28;
1962: 62: Ja 47, Fe 34, Ap 43, My 38, Ag 43, Oc 34, De 42; 1963: 63: Fe 36, Ap 19, My 60, Je 34, Se 36, Oc 61; 1964 and 1965 See Time Off (Department)

Edrich, Mary (TP) 61: Fe 85

Education

- Overseas Educational Service seeks educators to work abroad (N) 65: Se 165
Status of women today and its effect on nursing (Peterson) 63: No 70
See also Inservice Education; Legislation, Federal; Nursing Education; Technical Education

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Development of general education in collegiate nursing programs: role of the administrator (Pillepich) (bk rev) 64: Ag 143
Patterns of professional education (McGlothlin) (bk rev) 61: Ap 30

Education Programs

- For news items regarding new, closed, advanced or special nursing educational programs See Nursing Education and names of colleges, universities, hospitals, and annual indexes under subject Education Programs

Educational Administrators, Consultants and Teachers Section See ANA, Educational Administrators, Consultants and Teachers Section

Edwards, Benjamin F

- Endoprostheses in plastic surgery (illus) 64: My 123

Edwards, Elizabeth

- Mycosis fungoides (illus) 61: Fe 61

Edwards, Lillian Garrity

- My most important patient (port) 62: Ma 85

- and Kenneth N Barker: Pharmacy notes for nurses 62: Oc 68

Edwards, Mary L (Ask me) (port) 62: My 54

Eggleston, Joan McGill

- It's all in the approach 63: No 112

Ehrhart, Alice M jt auth See Matheney, Ruth V

Eicherly, Elizabeth E

- Civil defense in a nuclear age: Living and nursing in a fallout shelter 65: No 123

Eichner, Eduard

- Progestines (charts) 65: Se 78

Eig, Emma (TP) 62: Ja 89

Eisenberg, Samuel W

- and Rita P Napoli, Beatrice Radding: Proctosigmoidoscopy (illus) 65: Ja 113

Eisenmenger, William J

- Viral hepatitis, from a medical viewpoint 61: No 56

Ekbom's Syndrome See Leg

Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation

- Launches nationwide drive (N) 63: De 38

Eldercare See Legislation, Federal, Aging

Electrocardiography

- Coronary care, electrocardiography, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63

Electrolytes

- Fluids and electrolytes (Burgess) (charts) 65: Oc 90

Electronics

- Birtheez: Abdominal decompression during labor (Wajdowicz) 64: De 87

- From blinking to thinking (ed) 61: No 55

- In step with electronics (illus) 62: Jl 71

- Nurse attendance during labor (Allen) (charts) 64: Jl 70

- Scientists are told electronic prostheses are coming (N) 65: Ma 38

- Uses of fetal electrocardiography (Kendall, Farrell) (charts) 64: Jl 75

- See also Computers; Monitoring Systems

Electrotherapy

- Electronic prosthesis (abs) 63: Se 18
Help for the incontinent (abs) 63: Oc 44

Elinson, Jack jt auth See Trussell, Ray E

Ellensohn, Joyce A jt auth See Klug, Thomas J

Elliott, Harold C (TP) 62: No 93

Elliott, Jo Eleanor

- Appointed to National Citizens Committee for Community Relations (N) 64: Se 59, De 44

- Committee on nursing act grants, appointed to (N) 65: Ja 144

- Elected to ICN board (N) 65: Ag 89; (port) (N) 65: Ag 90

- Medicare, statement as ANA president on (N) 65: Ap 13

- Meets US President (group port) (N) 64: Oc 11

- President of ANA (N) 64: Jl 87

- Psychiatry and nursing presidents meet at the Conference on Planning Comprehensive Community Mental Health Services in Washington (N) 65: Ap 11

- Receives US Army Recruiting District of San Francisco award for entire ANA (N) 64: De 44

- What kind of care is public getting (N) 65: Ja 13

- (bk rev) 63: Fe 55

Elliott, Katherine

- Angry man (S) 64: My 130

Ellis, Geraldine L

- ANA Coordinator for clinical sessions at 1962 convention (N) 61: Jl 94

- Patient-centered study guide in medical-surgical nursing (bk rev) 62: De 127

Ellison, Dorothy (bk rev) 63: No 18

Ellison, Rose Ruth

- Treating cancer with antimetabolites (tables) 62: No 79; (correction) 63: Ja 88

Emblems See Insignia

Emergencies See Disasters and Emergencies

Emergency Hospitals and Departments

- Emergency! (Cowan) 64: Ap 123

Emerson, Charles Phillips Jr jt auth See Brunner, Lillian S

Emory University

- Master's program in psychiatric nursing (N) 65: De 16

Empathy

- Aids to understanding patients (Prange, Martin) 62: Jl 98

- Child with cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Ripley) 65: Ap 125

- Educated heart (Wolff) 63: Ap 58

- Gifts (Storlie) 64: De 57

- The Givers (ed) 64: De 59

- Mothers' perceptions of care given their dying children (Geis) 65: Fe 105

- Nursing a geriatric patient (Noles) 63: Ja 73

- Social loss of dying patients (Glaser, Strauss) 64: Je 119

- What do we mean by rapport (Travelbee) 63: Fe 70

- What's wrong with sympathy (Travelbee) 64: Ja 68

- See also Human Relations; Sympathy

Emphysema See Pulmonary Emphysema

Employer-Employee Relations See Collective Bargaining; Labor Unions

Employment

- All things being equal . . . (ed) 61: Ap 51; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

- Career preparation, Early start called for (N) 65: Fe 13

- Commission on Status of Women established by President (WD) 62: Ja 10

- Factors considered by graduate students when being interviewed for new positions (Ask me) 63: My 62

- Federal agencies to recognize employee organizations (WD) 62: Ja 10

- For employees—the picture of health (Chase) (illus) 62: Ma 113

- From hospital to job 63: Ja 103

- Louisiana NA to survey employment conditions of hospital nurses (N) 61: Ma 40

- Oklahoma SNA studies conditions for state nurses (N) 62: Ag 40

- Part-time nurses (Ask me) 62: De 50

- Preferences in practice 65: Ap 84

- Self-employed aided by pension plan passed by House (WD) 61: Jl 10

- Spot check reveals hospital nursing employment conditions (ANA) 62: Ja 97

- Where women work 63: Fe 82

- Women's Bureau, conferences on problems of working women (N) 61: Ag 108

- See also Employment Standards; Personnel Management

Employment Standards

- (Action and discussion by state nurses associations See under names of specific states)

- ANA asks Congress to include hospital employees (N) 61: Ap 108

- Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57; Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121

- California: Mendocino County Hospital raises salaries of nursing staff (N) 62: Oc 129

- For us, for nursing, for patient care (Gerds) 61: Je 66

- Implementing statewide fees for private duty nurses (Ask me) 61: Jl 40

- Kewanee story (Peters) 61: Oc 74

Employment Standards (Continued)

- Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
Office nurses' employment conditions studied by ANA (N) 62: Oc 40
Old double standard for paychecks 63: Fe 99
What is my responsibility (ed) 61: Oc 55
See also Economic and Social Security; Employment; Personnel Management; Salaries

Encephalitis

- Vaccination system coming (N) 64: De 34

Endocardial Fibroelastosis

- Linked to mumps in pregnancy (N) 65: Se 33

Endocarditis See Heart

- Endometriosis, Hormone treatment of (abs) 62: Se 20

Endoscopy

- Endoscopy and cancer (abs) 65: JI 140

Enema

- Silicone foam enema (abs) 63: Ap 36
Three-manuever enema (Hammer and others) 62: Ag 72

- Eng, Evelyn J auth See Garb, Solomon

Eng, Lau Koi

- Editor, *Berita Juruawat*, journal of the Singapore nurses (N) 63: Fe 28

Engel, George L

- Grief and grieving 64: Se 93

England See Great Britain

Englund, Richel

- Working with administrators of nursing homes (illus) 61: De 98

Environment

- Air-water pollution control asked by National Health Council (N) 64: My 21
Healing milieu, Nurse in a (Neylan) 61: Ap 72

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Newer dimensions of patient care. Part 1. Use of the physical and social environment of the general hospital for therapeutic purposes (Brown) (bk rev) 61: No 50; (ed) 61: No 55
Ephrem, Sister Mary (TP) 61: De 72

Epidemics and Epidemiology

- Careful look at venereal disease nursing (Maxwell) 61: De 94
Current status of influenza vaccine (Cramblett, Crews) 63: Oc 78
Infectious hepatitis epidemic, Waterborne (abs) 62: Ja 24
Polio epidemic is averted (Rooney) (illus) 62: My 71
Progress being made in hepatitis vaccine 64: Oc 85
Remembering the epidemic (Dec 1918) (exc) 63: Oc 80
Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (tables) 61: No 104
Telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (Ravenholt, Nixon) (charts) 61: Ag 60
USPHS annual course in epidemiology (N) 61: No 35, De 36
USPHS offers two courses (N) 63: Fe 130
Viral hepatitis: From a medical viewpoint (Eisenmenger) 61: No 56; From a nursing viewpoint (Uhl, Lydon) 61: No 58
See also Communicable Diseases; Immunization; Staphylococci

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Arthropod-borne encephalitis, its epi-

Epidemics and Epidemiology Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- demiology and control (film) (N) 64: Oc 35
Microbiology and epidemiology (5th ed) (Thompson) (bk rev) 63: Ap 136

Epilepsy

- Antiepileptic drugs (Livingston) 63: Oc 103
Center planned in Arizona (N) 65: Se 38
Epileptic driver (abs) 62: Fe 22
New drugs for epilepsy (abs) 61: No 24
Seizure control (abs) 64: Fe 134
Surgery for epilepsy (abs) 62: Ap 33

Epistaxis

- Controlling nosebleed (abs) 63: Ma 19
Epistaxis treatment (abs) 65: Oc 171

Epps, Robert L

- and Lee D Hanes: Day care of psychiatric patients (bk rev) 65: Oc 193

Epstein, William L

- To prevent poison ivy and oak dermatitis (illus) 63: My 113

- Equal Pay Bill See Legislation, Federal
Equal Rights of Women See Women

Equipment and Supplies

- Designed for nursing (Allen) (illus) 64: Fe 91
Experiences of a nurse inventor (Stroup) (figs) 62: No 94
Extending hospital services into the home (Callahan) 61: Je 59; Before patients go home (Horner, Jennings) 61: Je 62
Eye health in industry (Brueggen) 61: Se 83
Gastric bleeding, Visualizing (abs) 65: Ma 137
Hip injuries, Surgical treatment of (Neufeld) 65: Ma 80
Increasing upper extremity function (Hicks and others) (illus) 64: Ag 69
Intensive care of a cardiac patient (S) (Boric and others) 65: Oc 131
Mastering the mysteries (ed) 65: Fe 67
Nurse attendance during labor (Allen) (charts) 64: JI 70
Nurses evaluate products (Larsen) 61: Fe 67
Patient with fractured cervical vertebrae (Hunkele, Lozier) 65: Se 82
Public health nurse's bag (Everett) 65: De 95
Squeeze yourself a drink (abs) 61: Ag 40

Specific

- Angled neck nursing bottle (abs) 65: Ja 136
Aortic valve (abs) 65: Se 159
Arm prosthesis, Pneumatic (Kessler, Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114
Bathtubs, Lift them in (illus) (N) 65: Ma 16
Bed, children's intensive care (illus) (exc) 64: Ma 15
Bed, Gatch, for field hospitals (illus) (N) 65: JI 20
Bed, weightless (illus) (N) 65: Je 16
Bed-bath system, new (illus) 65: Ap 102
Blind patient, aid for the (exc) (illus) 62: De 101
Blood, equipment for administering under pressure (illus) 62: Ma 74
Circular surgical wing (Fitzwater, Herbert) (illus) 64: JI 112
Closed chest cardiac resuscitation, Nurse's role in (Cahill) 65: Ma 84
Diabetes screening, automated (abs) 65: Ma 140

Equipment and Supplies Specific (Continued)

- Diagnostic aids (new) through fiber optics (Wallace) (figs) 62: Oc 111
Disaster shelter, drugs and food for the (Mushlin) 64: Oc 116
Disposable sling, nurse designs (illus) (N) 64: My 21
Disposables: Using disposable containers (TP) 63: Se 101; Disposing of disposables (TP) (illus) 63: Je 103; (abs) 65: Je 133
Electrocardiography, coronary care, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63
Fetal electrocardiography, uses of (Kendall, Farrell) (charts) 64: JI 75
Fetal heart monitors (two) (illus) 64: JI 78
Fiber optics, new diagnostic aids through (Wallace) (figs) 62: Oc 111
(Flow rate calculator) Calculations made easy (illus) 62: Ma 79
Gowns, new patients' (illus) 63: Je 112
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Adams) (illus) 64: Je 76; Benefits and hazards (Neelon) (illus) (charts) 64: Oc 73; Nursing plans for a hyperbaric unit (Venger, Jacobson) 64: Oc 79
Ileostomy bag liners (abs) 63: JI 42
IV equipment, innovations in (Chow) (illus) 62: Ma 80
Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68
Isolation: Patients with staphylococcal infections (Kline) 65: Ja 102; Reverse isolation (Ginsberg, LaConte) (illus) 64: Se 88; Adapting nursing procedures for reverse isolation (Seidler) (illus) 65: Je 108
Machines: Electronic monitoring of vital signs (George) (illus) 65: Fe 68; Mastering those machines (Griffin) 62: Fe 81; Patient monitoring is more than a dream (Chow) (illus) 61: No 60
Masks, fiberglass (abs) 64: Je 143
Mitt for protection (restraint) (Lewis) (illus) 62: JI 100
MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105
Motor scooter, long corridors shortened by (group port) (N) 65: My 20
Operating room, new equipment for (Fitzwater) (figs) 61: Ag 54
Oxygen head tent (abs) 64: Ag 137
Pacemaker, Gastrointestinal (abs) 65: Ma 140
Polyurethane foam pads (Kraus) 65: Ja 98; (comment) (L) 65: No 54
Pre-Hoyer lift (illus) 62: Ap 101
Pressure suit for hypotension (abs) 64: Oc 143
Recovery room, material and equipment in (Craig, Pack) 61: Fe 80
Respirator, New use for old (abs) 62: Oc 22; (correction) (L) 63: Ap 14
Safety fire latch for patient's room (illus) 64: No 20
Sengstaken tube: Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107
Sponge rubber for vascular clamps (abs) 61: De 26
Sputum specimens, raising (Ahlstrom) 65: Ma 109; (comment) (L) 65: Ag 54
Starch powder again (abs) 65: De 144
Stethoscop, inefficient (abs) 64: No 147
Stryker frame holder (TP) (illus) 63: Fe 89; Stryker frame, using a (Dalton) (illus) 64: Fe 100
Surgical instruments: Easily identified (Walker, Kingston) (illus) 62: JI 97;

Equipment and Supplies Specific (Continued)

- Tomorrow's surgical instruments (illus) (Touma) 62: Ag 89
Suture, threadless (abs) 62: De 20
TAKIT, teaching aid kit (illus) (N) 65: De 22
Tracheostomy tubes: Direct suction (Fountain) 63: JI 105; How cleaned (Ask me) 61: My 111; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
Tray rack (illus) (IW) 64: Ag 88
Urinary drainage; the problem of asepsis (MacKinnon) 65: Ag 112
Urine specimens, novel invention for collecting, (exc) 62: De 79
Vital signs wheel (illus) 63: Ma 68
Walking suction (abs) 64: Fe 133
Wheelchairs: Board for (TP) (illus) 63: Je 103; Climbing wheelchairs (illus) 63: Oc 100; Wheelchair express (illus) (N) 65: Ag 11; Wheelchairs should fit (abs) 61: Fe 16
See also Ideas that Work; Procedures and Techniques; Trading Post

Ergotamine See Drugs

Erickson, Ruth A

- Director, US Navy Nurse Corps (port) (N) 62: My 130

Erythrasma See Skin and Skin Diseases

Erythroblastosis, Fetal

- Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh isoimmunization (Freda, Robertson) (charts) 65: Ag 64
Erythroblastosis neonatorum (Buchanan-Davidson) 64: Ap 110
Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68; Nursing support (Glynn) 65: Ag 72
Patterns for Rh inheritance (exc) 64: Ap 111
"Vaccination" may prevent (N) 65: De 30
See also Blood and Blood Diseases

Eskimos

- Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

Esophageal Speech See Speech

Esophageal Varices

- Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Components of nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107
Laennec's cirrhosis (Bielski, Molander) 65: Ag 82

Esophagoscopy

- Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107

Esophagus

- Burning lips (abs) 61: Ma 19
Care of the infant with an esophageal anomaly (De Vries, Barrett) 61: Je 51
Esophageal cytology (abs) 64: Ja 135
Esophageal perforation: a case history (Passos) 65: My 73
Heart attack or obstructed airway (abs) 64: Ag 135
New esophagus (Zuidema, Klein) (figs) 61: Se 69
Patient with ruptured esophageal varices (Cunningham) 62: De 69
Plastic esophagus (abs) 63: No 28
Test for esophagitis (abs) 61: Ag 40
That tough steak (abs) 63: Ja 17
X-ray examinations, use of marshmallows in (abs) 62: Se 28

Espellen, Adella

- Television lecture, then what 65: De 112

Esselstyn, Caldwell B

- Trends in financing health care 63: No M-24

Essig, Barbara (TP) 61: My 72

Estabrook, Anne Medcalf Award See Awards, ARC

Estes, Diane Abercrombie

- Introducing the nursing audit 64: Se 91
and Mary E Prichard: One method for selecting nurses' aides 63: De 94
Estes, Nada J jt auth See Baker, Joan M

Estrin, Elizabeth R

- Dude ranch nurse (illus) (port group) 63: Ag 82

Ethics

- ANA Code for professional nurses: Adopted by New Jersey Nurses Association (N) 61: Fe 38; (comment) (L) 61: Ja 6
ANA guidelines for advertisers (N) 64: Ma 12
ANA platform 1962-1964 62: Oc 106
Complacency or leadership toward integration (ed) 63: Se 69
Educated heart (Wolff) 63: Ap 58
How many more Scutaris (ed) 65: Ap 65; (comment) (L) 65: Se 64
ICN code of ethics (N) 65: Ag 97
Legal side of medical-moral issues (Hershey) 62: Je 103
New York's licensed practical nurses amend code of ethics forbidding members to take part in commercial advertising (N) 62: JI 41
Nurses prohibited by amended code of National Association of Broadcasters from appearing in commercials on TV (N) 63: My 53
Nursing and medicine: Ethical implications in changing practice (Pellegrino) 64: Se 110

Ethiopia

- Gondar: Beginning in Ethiopia (Swindall, Burt) 61: My 82
NSNA has visitor 61: Je 93

Evaluation

- ANA standards for nursing services (N) 65: Ma 11
Colorado's nursing practice committee (Willis) 64: Oc 96
Determining quality of nursing care (Drew) 64: Oc 83
Developing an evaluation tool by group action (Cochran, Hansen) 62: Ma 94
Distinctions are necessary (Waters) 65: Fe 101
Do you work in a professional atmosphere (Butler) 62: Ag 85
Evaluating disinfectants (Thompson) 62: Ja 82
Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital (Butler, Flood) 62: Ag 84
Evaluating nursing students (Brestler and others) 62: My 117
Evaluating student performance (Flanagan and others) 63: No 96
Evaluation that is frankly subjective (Chernushin, Galvin) 62: Fe 92
Improving clinical proficiencies of private duty nurses (Reid and others) 64: Ag 92
Montana NA conference on evaluation (N) 62: Ag 38
NLN issues tests for aides (N) 65: My 30
Nurses evaluate products (Larsen) 61: Fe 67
Nursing by assessment—not intuition (McCain) (chart) 65: Ap 82
Nursing practice committees: survey compiled by the American Nurses' Association 64: Oc 99
Preparing objectives (Geitgey, Crowley) 65: Ja 95
Standards for organized nursing services (ANA) 65: Ma 76

Evaluation

(Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Criteria for evaluating the administration of a public health nursing service (NLN) (N) 61: Oc 42
Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing (Rines) (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
Nursing research: a survey and assessment (Simmons, Henderson) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
Teaching fundamentals of nursing: method, content and evaluation (4th ed) (Fuerst, Wolff) 64: Ag 59

Evangel, Karl

- and D Stark Murray, Walter J Lear: Medical care and family security (bk rev) 64: Je 68

Everett, Dee

- New public health nurse's bag 65: De 95

Examinations

- ANA-NLN resolve questions on state board relationships (N) 64: JI 28, 86
Cause for concern (ed) 64: Je 71

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Mosby's Comprehensive review of nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 44

Exanthema Subitum

- Roseola infantum (abs) 64: Fe 136

Exchange Programs See Nurses, Interchange of

Exercise

- Exercises before and after thoracic surgery (MacVicar) (illus) 62: Ja 61
Isometrics benefit the elderly (abs) 65: Ag 127
Old rockin' chair's got me (abs) 61: Ag 36
Paralyzed upper extremity (SAE) (abs) 61: Ja 19
Pedal pushers (abs) 62: My 30

Existentialism

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Commitment to nursing (Vailliot) (bk rev) 63: Fe 55

Extension Education

- Are nurses different (Tagliacozzo) 62: Se 104; (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104
See also Education; Nursing Education

Eye Banks See Tissue Banks

Eyes

- Baggy eyelids (abs) 62: My 32
Blood in the eye (abs) 62: Je 28
Child with bandaged eyes (Fullington) (S) 61: My 98
Chloroquine retinopathy (abs) 63: De 21
Common "shiner" (abs) 62: Ap 26
Congenital blepharoptosis (De Jardo) (S) 61: No 114
Contact lenses (Brueggen) 65: Se 92
Contact lenses, learning to wear (Chambers) 61: Je 82
Corneal transplantation (Stocker) (figs) 62: My 65; Nursing the patient (Bell) 62: My 69
Corticosteroids, Warning issued on ophthalmic use of (exc) 63: JI 89
Detachment of the retina (Brockhurst, O'Donnell) (illus) 64: Ap 96
Double-edged swords (abs) 64: Ma 138
Equipment for eye-flushing (TP) 61: Ag 95

Eyes

(Continued)

- Eye health in industry (Brueggen) 61: Se 83
Eye irrigation, More thorough (TP) 61: Ja 71
Eye testing (TP) 63: Ag 81
Gamma globulin for prematures (abs) 63: No 30
Glaucoma (Blodi) (illus) 63: Ma 78
Glaucoma, Danger signals of (NSPB) 63: Ma 80
Glaucoma problem (abs) 62: Fe 18
Guiding principles and procedures for industrial nursing in care of eye injuries (AMA) 61: Se 86
Inflamed eye (Gordon) (illus) 64: No 113
Iodine pool disinfectant easier on the eyes (abs) 63: Ag 39
New foundation to research progressive myopia (N) 64: JI 40
Ophthalmic screening of the very young (abs) 65: My 137
Preserving vision (abs) 65: Ja 135
Reflection on my nursing care (Cockerill) 65: My 83
Rheumatic therapy and eye disorders (abs) 65: Ma 137
Sandbag ties (TP) 61: Fe 85
Shipyard eyes (abs) 63: JI 40
See also Blindness

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Glaucoma and eye safety films (N) 65: Oc 33
Nursing care in eye, ear, nose, throat disorders (Havener and others) (bk rev) 65: Oc 194

F

FECC See Equipment and Supplies

Fabrykant, Maximilian jt auth See Coates, Florence C

Faculty

- Grant to University of Pennsylvania finances training faculty in research (N) 64: Je 40
Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
See also Teachers and Teaching

Faddis, Margene O

- Chief administrative officer in nursing, Benjamin Rose Hospital, Cleveland (N) 61: Ma 46
Drugs, drugs, and more drugs 62: JI 64
Retires as professor of nursing, Western Reserve Univ (N) 64: De 46

Fagin, Claire M

- Why not involve parents when children are hospitalized 62: Je 78 (bk rev) 65: De 162

Fahey, Pauline M

- Director of the program on nursing service, ANA's Nursing Service Administrators Section (port) (N) 65: Oc 18

Fainting See Syncope

Fair Labor Standards Act See Legislation, Federal

Fairweather, George W ed

- Social psychology in treating mental illness; an experimental approach (bk rev) 65: Oc 196

Fakkema, La Verne

- Hope in Peru (illus) 63: Se 114

Falconer, Mary W

- and H Robert Patterson: Current drug handbook, 1960-1961 (bk rev) 61: Je 32
and Mabelclaire Ralston Norman, H Robert Patterson: The drug, the nurse, the patient (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48

Fallon, A Teresa

- Director, ANA survey of rehabilitation nursing (port) (N) 64: Fe 11
Director of NLN special project on rehabilitation nursing (group port) (N) 64: Ag 11, 12
Director of programed instruction in rehabilitative aspects of nursing, NLN Research and Studies (N) 65: Ja 149

Fallout, Radioactive See Strontium

Fallout Shelters See National Defense Family

- Conferences for pregnant, unwed teenagers (Knight) 65: JI 123
Father's illness, Impact of (Drummond) 64: Ag 89
Hypertension in the family (abs) 63: Ma 19
Incident from a family study (Schwartz) 65: De 89
Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
Patient is part of a family (Reinertson) (S) 63: Ja 106
Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenholt) (illus) 62: Ja 50
Role of hospital nurses in family planning (Meier) 65: JI 86
Staphylococcus, Family's battle with (Brown, Wapner) 64: Se 136; When staph comes home to roost (Nichols) (illus) 63: Ap 75
State program to control phenylketonuria (Groves, Schloesser) (charts) 64: Ag 74
Technical aid to US community health programs provided by underdeveloped countries (N) 65: Fe 21

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Family medical carr (Silver) (bk rev) 63: Oc 22
Ticket to tomorrow (play) (Stirling) (N) 61: Je 98

Family nurse practitioner proposed by APHA speaker (N) 64: De 11

Family Planning See Birth Control

Fancovic, Georgianna B

- For the doldrums: a workshop 62: Ja 100

Farrell, David M jt auth See Kendall, Benjamin

Fargo, Joan M (Ask me) (port) 61: No 49

Farndale, James

- Day hospital movement in Great Britain (bk rev) 62: Fe 122

Farrell, Dolores

- Care in depth 64: Fe 123

Farrell, Malcolm J jt auth See Barton, Walter E

Farrell, Margaret jt auth See Callon, Helen F

Farrell, Marie

- Receives honorary doctor of pedagogy from Rhode Island (port) (N) 64: De 44

- Retires as dean, Boston University School of Nursing (port) (N) 63: Ag 113

Farris, Mary Agnes jt auth See Morison, Luella J

Farrisey, Ruth M jt auth See Stoeckle, John D

Fasso, Theodore E jt auth See King, Esmer S

Father See Family

Fatka, Nada J

- Dynamic supervision 63: No 104

Faulkner, Kenneth A (bk rev) 62: Ja 120

Faville, Katherine E

- Retires as dean, College of Nursing, Wayne State University (N) 65: Ag 49
(bk rev) 64: Oc 160

Fay, Audrey B

- Dysmenorrhea; a school nurse's findings (tables) 63: Fe 77
(Ask me) (port) 63: Oc 62

Fearing, Murna (Ask me) (port) 61: De 42

Febles, Francisco Jr

- Schistosomiasis (charts) 64: Fe 118

Federal Council Nursing Services

- Reports on member agencies at ANA 1962 convention 62: JI 90

Feess, Kathleen E

- Nursing representative ARC Eastern Area (N) 65: Ja 149

Feet See Foot

Feinerman, Sandra

- Assistant director ANA Economic Security Unit (N) 63: Ap 124

Fellowships See Scholarships and Fellowships

Feminine Hygiene See Personal Hygiene

Femur

- Protection from pin pricks (IW) 65: Ja 112
Surgical treatment of hip injuries (Neufeld) 65: Ma 80

Fennel, Carole (Ask me) (port) 62: De 50

Ferguson, Evelyn B

- Changes begin in PC and PS 65: Ag 113

Ferguson, L Kraeer jt auth See Brunner, Lillian S

Ferguson, Marion

- Chief USPHS Public Health Nursing Branch (N) 63: De 124
Deputy chief, USPHS Division of Nursing (N) 64: JI 148

Ferster, Marilyn B

- Arithmetic for nurses (bk rev) 62: Se 46

Festog, Eleanor J jt auth See Cook, Billie Jo McCullars

Fetal Electrocardiogram See Equipment and Supplies

Fetus

- Uses of fetal electrocardiography (Kendall, Farrell) (charts) 64: JI 75

Fever

- Feverish child (abs) 64: Oc 148

Fiber optics, New diagnostic aids through (Wallace) (figs) 62: Oc 111

Fiction

- Why fear fiction (ed) 63: Oc 65

Field, Elois R

- Dean, School of Nursing, University of Arkansas (port) (N) 64: Se 64

Field Instruction See Public Health and Nursing, Education

Field, William E Jr

- When a patient hallucinates 63: Fe 80

Filicide See Child Abuse

Filkins, Marilyn jt auth See Robinson, Geraldine

Fillmore, Anna

- Retires from Visiting Nurse Service of New York (N) 64: Ap 147

Fillmore, Genevieve

- When you are asked about nursing 63: Ag 74
(bk rev) 61: Oc 32

Films, Filmstrips, Recordings, etc

ANA-NLN Film Service: Adds five new films to collection (N) 63: Oc 50

ARC first aid course (series of 10 films) (N) 65: Oc 18

Alcohol, Teaching teenagers about (Yale Univ Laboratory of Biodynamics) 61: Je 105; Alcoholic rehabilitation, motion picture series about (USVRA) (N) 65: My 36

Army Health Nurse (US Army Medical Services) (N) 61: Se 30

Audiovisual Conference of Medical and Applied Sciences (N) 61: Oc 126

Boredom at work (Oklahoma State Department of Health) (N) 63: Ma 32

Breasts: Self-examination (ACS) (N) 62: No 40; Preparation of the breasts for breast feeding (Mead Johnson) (N) 65: My 36

Child amputee films (two) (N) 65: Oc 30

China: Journey to Taiwan (ANA-NLN Film Service) 62: Je 107

Civil Defense: Films recommended by ANA for use in preparation for nursing in national defense (ANA) (N) 63: Se 136

Comeback, film on recreation in rehabilitation of handicapped child (Comeback) (N) 61: De 38

Eye safety, Rx for (NSPB) (N) 65: Oc 33

For the glory of the service (Irwin) 65: Se 122

Glaucoma—sneak thief of sight (NSPB) (N) 65: Oc 33

Hansen's disease (United World Films) (N) 61: Se 30

Health subjects, Catalogue of 184 motion pictures on (Pharmaceutical Mfg Assoc) (N) 65: Je 32

Hearing, Protect your (Bray Studios) (N) 63: Se 50

Home nursing story (ARC) 63: Ja 34

Hospital orientation (NY Montefiore Hosp) (N) 65: Jl 46

Idea with a future (ANA-NLN Film Library) (N) 62: De 113

Intensive care (Communicable Disease Center) (N) 65: Fe 14

Just one in a crowd (USPHS) (N) 65: Ja 48

Medical certification of causes of death (USPHS) (N) 63: Se 50

National Library of Medicine moves motion picture archives to Atlanta 62: Je 122

New life for Lisa (Ethicon) (N) 62: Jl 43

No man is a stranger (Schering) (N) 62: Jl 41

Nursing home, How to choose a (Colorado State Department of Public Health) (N) 63: Je 28; Homes that care (Mich Dept Health) 61: Je 32

Obesity: some highlights of management (Squibb) (N) 63: Ag 23

Occupational health, Nursing in (Communicable Disease Center) (N) 65: Fe 14

Ounce of prevention (Merrell Film Service) (N) 65: No 26

Peace Corps, Medical professions in the (USPC) 63: My 38

Pre-anesthetic and post-anesthetic medication, Introduction to (Pfizer) (N) 65: Ma 34

Project Hope (Modern Talking Picture Service) (N) 62: Jl 41

Retirement preparation for the later years: financial planning (Dynamic Films) 61: Oc 40

Films, Filmstrips, Recordings, etc
(Continued)

Safety, Seven for (Creative Arts Studio) 62: De 68

Sex Education: Growing up (Coronet) 61: Je 105

Social security, Discussion of health care issues under, recorded by Margaret Dolan and 2 physicians (WD) 62: My 13

Things a teacher sees (Oklahoma State Dept of Health) (N) 65: Ja 50

Transfusion therapy, innovation in (N) 63: Se 50

Tuberculosis: Hidden disease (Vermont TA) (N) 65: Jl 46

Working together (USPHS) (N) 62: Jl 41

Infections

Disinfection of clinical thermometers (USPHS) 61: No 49

Disinfection of the skin (N) 61: Oc 126; Wins major award (N) 62: Jl 22

Role of nursing in infection control (N) 61: Je 36; (illus) 62: Je 80

Salmonellosis in man and animals. Epidemiology of (USPHS) (N) 65: Ma 34; Methods for the isolation of salmonella from human and animal foods (USPHS) (N) 65: Ma 34; Outbreak of salmonella infection (USPHS) (N) 65: Ma 34

Sterilization procedures for the medical office (Wyeth) (N) 62: Je 33

USPHS Communicable Disease Center films 62: Fe 129

Maternal and Child Health

Child amputee films (2) (N) 65: Oc 30

Going to hospital with mother (NYU Film Lib) (N) 65: My 14

Maternity centered care (Dynamic Films) (N) 61: Oc 126

Modern obstetrics: Normal delivery (AMA) (N) 65: Ja 48

Preparation of the breasts for breast feeding (Mead Johnson) (N) 65: My 36

Two-year old goes to hospital (ANA-NLN) (N) 65: My 14

Medicine and Nursing

ACS to make 20 or more films on cancer and smoking (list) (N) 65: Jl 48

Chronic extrinsic cardiac denervation by regional neural ablation (USPHS) (N) 65: Je 32

Colostomy management films (N) 64: Ja 38

First antibiotic (slides) (Wyeth) (N) 65: Ma 34

I dress the wound (Churchill-Wexler) (N) 61: Oc 126

Medical care for adolescents (Southern Medical Association) (N) 62: My 124

Myocardial infarction, the nurse's role (film) (American Heart Association) (N) 64: Jl 16

Nursing the cancer patient: diagnosis—cancer of the rectum (film) (ACS) 64: Jl 66

Postoperative management of colostomy (film) 64: Je 156

Recorded medical discussions issued 62: Oc 53

Rh sensitivity films (two) (Abbott Labs) (N) 65: Oc 30

Stroke and anastomosis (films) (Winthrop Labs) (N) 63: Jl 125

Films, Filmstrips, Recordings, etc
(Continued)**Nursing**

Future nurse club film (ANA-NLN Film Library) 61: Fe 102

History of American nursing (ANA-NLN Film service) (N) 62: Jl 87; 63: Fe 22

History of nursing (filmstrip) 64: No 22

Life of Florence Nightingale (filmstrip) 64: No 22

Military nurse (DACOWITS) (N) 62: No 40

Nurses who belong (ANA) (N) 65: Oc 52; 65: De 21

Recruitment film made by Brazilian Nurses Association and USIS (N) 62: Je 32

Psychiatry, Psychology, Mental Health

Clinical management of psychiatric disorders (Schering Corp) 61: Ma 182

Community mental health (Mental Health Film Board) 61: Fe 111

Faces of depression (Geigy Chemical Corporation) 61: Fe 111

Full circle (Mental Health Film Board) (N) 65: Ma 34

Mrs Reynolds needs a nurse (Little) 64: My 100

91st day (SKF) 65: Jl 152

PKU—preventable mental retardation (film) (International Film Bureau) 64: Fe 140

Reprieve (USPHS) (N) 65: Ja 50

Techniques of non-verbal psychological testing (International Film Bureau) (N) 65: Ja 48

Teaching Methods and Materials

And gladly teach (Agrafilms) (film) 62: Ja 126

Programmed instruction and recovery from aphasia (USPHS) (N) 65: My 36

Say it with tape (Sommer) 62: Ja 71

Findley, Annie P
They're learning to live again (port) 61: Je 84

Fine, Ruth Barney
and Catherine Vavra: Content and consequences of an inservice education program (illus) 62: Ja 54
(Ask me) (port) 62: Ja 46

Fingers

Nurses beware (herpetic whitlow) (abs) 63: Fe 44

Finland

Inspiration from abroad (LeClaire) 63: Je 113

Finnish nurses get raise (N) 63: My 28

Nurses' Association: Nurses in the publishing business (Snellman) 62: Ag 90

Nurses commemorate Sophia Mannerheim (port) (N) 64: Ma 54

Nurses to have shorter work week (N) 65: No 36

Finley, Otis E

Speaker NSNA convention 1965 (ports) 65: Ap 130

Fire and Fire Protection

Chronic chest diseases and fire fighters (exc) 63: Ma 101

Hospital fire safety latch (illus) (N) 64: No 20

Nurses learn fire fighting (illus) (N) 64: Ap 145

See also Disasters and Emergencies

First Aid See Disasters and Emergencies

Fischer, Mercedes M

Outpatient departments have a long way to go (port) (illus) 61: Ag 56
Receives ANC "A" prefix award (N) 63: No 38

Fischer, Phyllis jt auth See Mortimer, Edward A Jr

Fisher, Julia B (Ask me) 63: Se 66

Fistula care, New device for (abs) 62: Je 20

Fitch, Grace E

Arithmetic review and drug therapy for practical nurses (bk rev) 61: Oc 32

Fitzgerald, Alice

Alice and her wonderlands (Scher) 61: Je 74

Fitzpatrick, Genevieve M

Gynecologic nursing (bk rev) 65: No 60

and Jane McDonald Shokin: Pelvic perfusion 61: Je 79

Fitzsimmons, Anita M (TP) (illus) 61: Ja 71

Fitzwater, Janet

Bacteriological effect of ultraviolet light on a surgical instrument table (figs, tables) 61: Ma 71

New equipment for the operating room (figs) 61: Ag 54

Operating room nursing: is it professional nursing (port) 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56

and Clarence L Herbert: Circular surgical wing (illus) 64: Jl 112

(bk rev) 62: De 46
(TP) 63: Ma 91; 63: De 100

Fivars, Grace jt auth See Flanagan, John C

5-FU See Drugs

Flaherty, Rosemary (TP) 62: Fe 83

Flaming, Karl H jt auth See Kurtz, Richard A

Flanagan, John C

and Doris Gosnell, Grace Fivars: Evaluating student performance 63: No 96

Flance, I Jerome jt auth See Littauer, David

Flatulence

Charcoal and flatus (abs) 64: Ag 134

Fleming, Ethel Brooks jt auth See Hilkemeyer, Renilda

Fleming, Helen M

Assistant director in charge of membership promotion, ANA's Public Relations Department (N) 65: Fe 48

Fleming, Juanita W

Child with sickle cell disease 65: Se 88
Recognizing the newborn addict 65: Ja 83

Wins 1963 Mary M Roberts Fellowship in Journalism (N) (port) 63: Je 25

Fletcher, Geraldine

Washington State Nurses Association executive secretary (port) (N) 61: My 32

Fletcher, William S jt auth See Donaldson, Sarah S

Flitter, Hessel H

Introduction to physics in nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) 63: Je 52

Flood, Francis R jt auth See Butler, Herbert J

Flood, Margaret J (TP) 61: De 72; 62: My 101; 62: No 93

Florence Nightingale International Nurses Association

Old Internationals change name, membership clause (N) 65: My 33

Florence Nightingale Medal See Awards

Florentine, Helen G (bk rev) 62: Ag 117; 64: Ag 55

Florence, Ilon

Commissioned in USPHS (N) 64: Ap 146

Florida

Attracting nurses for tomorrow (Knowles) 61: Se 80

Bay Pines, VA Center: It all began with talk (Hutton) 63: De 107; VA Hospital: Poster explosion (Melody, Carrington) 62: Ag 92; Staff nurses plan their own inservice program (Pettus) (illus) 63: Je 82

Bradenton, Manatee Veterans Memorial Hospital: Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57; (comments) (L) 62: De 10; NA files injunction suit against hospital trustees (N) 63: Ja 48; Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121

Camp Immokalee: Summer camp for diabetic children (Gaspard) (illus) 63: Je 108

Cape Canaveral: Daily visits to the launching pads (McMechen) (illus) 63: Ja 58; Missile nurses at Cape Canaveral (La Roche) 63: Ja 54

Jacksonville, St Luke's Hospital School of Nursing: South's oldest school closes (N) 65: De 16

Miami, Mount Sinai Hospital: Trick or treat on the pediatrics ward (illus) 63: Se 112

Pensacola, Baptist Hospital: Administering drugs from a central drug room (Slonaker) (illus) 62: De 108

University: College of Nursing, Psychiatric Nursing Department Muller memorial finances nursing library (N) 64: Jl 36; Health Center Medical intensive care unit (Davidson) 64: De 79; New graduate program (N) 64: Se 26; Teaching Hospital Pharmacy notes for nurses (Edwards, Barker) 62: Oc 68; To prepare nurses to teach in junior colleges (N) 61: Je 98

Nurses Association

Adopts group health insurance (N) 62: Ap 124

Annual meetings, reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 98; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 114; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 111; 1963 (N) 63: De 121

Bradenton: Files injunction suit against hospital trustees (N) 63: Ja 48; Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57; (comments) (L) 62: De 10; Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121

Community Service award to Lillian L Smith (N) 61: Ja 98; to Margaret Winters (N) 63: De 121

District 6: Registrar Marjorie Jackson (N) 63: Se 53

Employment standards: Revised for several sections (N) 64: Je 44

Headquarters staff: Executive secretary, June Beauvais (port) (N) 61: Ja 97; Assistant executive secretaries, Naomi E Greene and Merriam E Lathrop (ports) (N) 61: Ag 28

Increases nursing education fund, and plans 16 regional workshops in 1962 (N) 62: Ja 114

Flory, Mary C (Ask me) (port) 62: Je 44

Flotte, C Thomas jt auth See Wolfman, Earl F Jr

Floutz, Vaughn W jt auth See Biddle, Harry C

Flowers See Plants

Fluid Balance See Water-Electrolyte Balance

Fluids

How to calculate fluids for burned patients (Collentine Jr) (figs) 62: Ma 77

Fluoridation

More fluoride benefits (abs) 65: My 137

Flynn, Annie F (bk rev) 64: Se 174

Flynn, Besse McCoy

Esophageal varices: Components of nursing care 64: Je 107

Foelsch, Carol (TP) 63: Ag 81

Fogt, Joan R

Inservice concerns everyone 63: No 83

Fondiller, Shirley H

Director, ANA's Educational Administrators, Consultants, and Teachers Section (port) 64: Se 32
(bk rev) 64: Jl 66

Food See Nutrition

Food Poisoning

Barbacuda poisoning (abs) 64: Je 144
Botulism (Dolman) (charts) 64: Se 119

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Epidemiology of salmonellosis in man and animals (film) (N) 65: Ma 34

Methods for the isolation of salmonella from human food and animals foods (film) (N) 65: Ma 34

Outbreak of salmonella infection (film) (N) 65: Ma 34

Foot

Electronic prosthesis (abs) 63: Se 18
Diabetics, Foot care for (Locke) (illus) 63: No 107

Sore feet among the aged (abs) 61: Ap 21

Warts, Removing plantar (abs) 62: Ag 22

Foot, Abnormalities See Clubfoot

Fordham, Mary E

Cardiovascular surgical nursing (bk rev) 64: Ap 68

Foreign Countries, Nursing In

Inspiration from abroad (Le Claire) 63: Je 113

Nurses from Denmark, France, Switzerland attend NLN 1963 Convention (port group) 63: Jl 99

Peace Corps, Nurses and the (Coffey) (illus) 62: Jl 50; Teaching Peace Corps volunteers (illus) (Bruno, Shanahan) 65: Ap 96; Where are the Peace Corps nurses? (illus) 64: Se 102

Tours for registered nurses to hospitals in Orient sponsored by UCLA (N) 63: De 40

World-wide nursing (abs) 64: Fe 99

See also International Council of Nurses; World Health Organization; and the following specific countries: Afghanistan, Africa, Australia, Belgium, British Guiana, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Finland, Formosa, Gabon, Germany, Ghana, Great Britain, Guam, Haiti, India, Indonesia, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Japan, Korea, Latin America, Lebanon, Malaya, Mexico, New Zealand, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Peru, Poland, Scotland, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, Tanganyika, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Vietnam, Virgin Islands, Zambia

Foreign Countries, Nursing in
(Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Impressions of European psychiatry (Barton and others) (bk rev) 62: Ja 42
National reports of ICN member associations, 1961 edition, available (N) 62: Fe 32
Nurse in mental health practice (John) (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
- Foreign Languages**
ICN approves provision of glossary of medical and nursing terms for translation into several languages (N) 63: Oc 58
- Foreign Nurses and Students** See Nurses, Interchange of
- Formosa**
"China's first nurse," Elsie Mowfung Chung Lyon dies (obit) 64: Ma 60
Ground broken for NSNA supported dormitory (group port) (N) 64: Je 56
NSNA starts fund drive for Taiwan school (N) 61: No 115
Nursing texts provided for Taiwan schools (N) 61: Ag 24
We went to Taiwan (Dennesaites) (S) (illus) 62: Je 107
- Forms** See Records and Record Forms
- Formula, Preparation** See Infants; Infants, Feeding
- Forster, Sally Schnur**
Detroit, May 18-21, 1962 (S) (port) 62: My 120
From the president of NSNA to those who are new in nursing (port) 61: No 113
- Foster, Marion**
Positive approach to medical asepsis 62: Ap 76
(bk rev) 62: Se 46; 63: Ag 131; 65: Ma 146
- Foster homes for adults** (exc) 63: De 106
- Fountain, Josephine G**
Direct suction tracheostomy tube 63: Jl 105
- Fowler, Ellen M**
Assistant director in the public relations program, ANA (port) (N) 64: Je 55
- Fowler, Helen** jt auth See Bardsley, Christine
- Fox, David J**
and Lorraine K Diamond, Nadia Jacobowsky: Career decisions and professional expectations of nursing students (bk rev) 61: No 52
and others: Can "just talking" be planned 63: Ag 107
- Fractures**
Home with a colles' fracture (IW) 64: Je 86
Patient with fractured cervical vertebrae (Hunkle, Lozier) 65: Se 82
Protection from pin pricks (IW) 65: Ja 112
Surgical treatment of hip injuries (Neufeld) 65: Ma 80
- Francis, Carl C**
Introduction to human anatomy (4th ed) (bk rev) 65: My 153
- Francis, Sister M** (TP) 61: No 84
- Francis, Sister Maria**
Nursing the patient with internal hip fixation 64: My 111
- Francis, Sister Michael** (TP) 63: Fe 89
- Frank, Marilyn Pierce** jt auth See Schwab, Louis
- Frank, Sister Charles Marie**
In charge of mission in Peru (N) 64: Ma 22

Frank, Sister Charles Marie
(Continued)

- Nightingale Medal award (N) (port) 61: Jl 95
Nursing education, for whom, where, and when (port group) 62: Ap 50
Nursing needs more freedom 62: Jl 53
Our spurious traditions 61: My 59
Reaction to Johnson's Significance of nursing care 61: De 96
Truth seekers (ed) 61: My 43
- Fraser, Greta I**
Speaker at Wisconsin Nurses Association annual meeting (N) 65: Ja 13
- Frazier, Lucy** (TP) 62: My 101
- Freda, Vincent J**
and John G Robertson: Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh iso-immunization (charts) 65: Ag 64
- Frederick, Barbara** jt auth See Renwand, Judith
- Frederickson, Shirley M** jt auth See Bruno, Pauline M
- Fredkorps (Norway)**
Nurse volunteer in Uganda (group port) (N) 64: De 11
- Freedman, Alfred M**
Action research in a treatment center (port) 63: Jl 57
- Freedman, Marilyn G**
and Justine Hannan: Medical-surgical workbook for practical nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 65: Fe 148
- Freeman, Edna L** (bk rev) 61: Fe 46
- Freeman, Ruth B**
Public funds for nursing 63: No M-28
Public health nursing practice (3rd ed) (bk rev) 64: Ma 62
and Edward M Holmes: Administration of public health services (bk rev) 61: Ag 120
- Frenay, Sister Mary Agnes Clare**
Drugs in tuberculosis control 61: Ap 82; (correction) 61: Je 39
Dynamic approach to the ileal conduit patient (illus) 64: Ja 80
- French, Ruth M**
Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (bk rev) 62: De 44
- Freyfogel, Ann B** (Ask me) (port) 61: Fe 112
- Fried, Joan** (Ask me) (port) 62: Je 44
- Friedman, Arnold P**
Headache and allergy 64: Ap 117
- Friedman, Suzanne**
Nursing Outlook assistant editor (port) 62: De 30
- Friedrich, Helen N**
Oral feeding by food pump (illus) 62: Fe 62
- Fritz, Edna L** (bk rev) 62: Se 140
- Frobisher, Martin**
and Lucille Sommermeyer, Ernest H Blaustein: Microbiology for nurses (11th ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 160; Microbiology and pathology for nurses (5th ed) (bk rev) 61: Jl 33
- Frohman, I Phillips**
Adrenocorticosteroids 64: No 120
- Frostbite**
Frostbite (abs) 62: Se 14
Rehabilitation after frostbite (Staudenmaier, MacNamara) 64: De 93
- Frozen foods**—quality and safety (exc) 61: Ap 81
- Frye, Lillian Brown**
The way I see it 65: Se 119
- Fuerst, Elinor V**
and Luverne Wolff: Fundamentals of nursing; the humanities and the sciences in nursing (3d ed) (bk rev) 65: Se 187; Teaching fundamentals of nursing; method, content and

Fuerst, Elinor V
(Continued)

- evaluation (3d ed) (bk rev) 61: Je 26; (4th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ag 59
- Fujiki, Sumiko** (Ask me) (port) 63: Fe 58
- Fuller, Agnes L**
Chief, Nursing Section, Health Services Division, US Children's Bureau (N) 65: De 156
- Fuller, Marjorie** (TP) 61: Ap 86
- Fullington, Sandra Musick**
The child with bandaged eyes (S) 61: My 98
- Fulton, Robert, ed**
Death and identity (bk rev) 65: De 160
- Function Study of ANA** See ANA, Committees, Study Committee on the Functions of ANA
- Functions, Nursing** See Nursing Functions
- Fund Raising**
Round robin, reunion, and results (Lipkin) (comment) (L) 61: Ja 12
- Fungus Diseases** See Mycoses
- Funnell, Joseph W**
and Betsy Roof: Before and after hysterectomy 64: Oc 121
- Future Nurses' Clubs** See NLN Committee on Careers; Recruitment

G

- Gabel, Anne M**
and Kathryn Dye Kendig: An education in making TV educational (illus) 61: Ag 65
- Gabon**
Letter from Lambarene (Schneider) 65: Oc 128
- Gaffney, Eleanor**
Assistant professor, Boston University School of Nursing (N) 64: Jl 149
(bk rev) 63: Ma 48, 52
- Gage, Lois W** (bk rev) 62: Fe 120
- Gait**
Why old people fall (Peszczynski) 65: My 86
- Gallagher, Eugene B** jt auth See Levinson, Daniel J
- Gallbladder**
Best healing device (Jeffris) (illus) 64: Se 74
Nursing care in acute cholecystitis (Henderson) (illus) 64: My 93
Surgical treatment of biliary tract disease (Glenn) (illus) 64: My 88
- Galvin, James** jt auth See Chernushin, Mary
- Gamma Globulin**
Gamma globulin for rubella questioned (exc) 65: Ma 122
- Gangrene**
Ergot overdosage (abs) 64: Ja 136
- Garb, Solomon**
and Betty Jean Crim: Pharmacology and patient care (bk rev) 63: Je 48
and Evelyn Eng: Disaster handbook (bk rev) 65: Je 143
- Garde, Sister Mariana**
Cancer of the thyroid 65: No 98
- Gardner, Bernice** jt auth See Woodward, Henry L
- Gardner, John**
Excellence (exc) (ed) 65: Oc 71
- Garrett, Ellen Goida**
The dressing nurse 61: Ja 57

Garrison, Esther

Receives honorary doctorate degree from Saint Xavier College, Chicago (group port) (N) 65: Ag 46

Garrity, Catherine T

President NFLPN (N) 61: De 36

Garvue, Marie W (TP) 61: Ap 86; 62: My 101**Gaspard, Nancy J**

Summer camp for diabetic children (illus) 63: Je 108

Gass, Gertrude Zemon jt auth See Meadow, Lloyd**Gastrointestinal System**

Aspirin-induced gastric bleeding (abs) 61: No 14

Colostomy care—1964 (Secor) 64: Se 127

Decompress or not to decompress (abs) 64: Se 149

Fistula care, New device for (abs) 62: Je 20

Food poisoning: The tin, not the vodka (abs) 62: De 19

GI tract regeneration study may yield answers on ulcers and cancer (N) 65: Ap 29

Gastric bleeding, Visualizing (abs) 65: Ma 137

Gastric resection: Medical and surgical care (Klug and others) 61: De 73;

Nursing care (Magruder and others) 61: De 76

Gastrointestinal disease fewer diet restrictions (Rynbergen) 63: Ja 86

Gastrointestinal pacemaker (abs) 65: Ma 140

Gastrointestinal suction (Drummond, Anderson) (illus) 63: De 109

Gastrostomy, Temporary (abs) 64: Je 151

Hemorrhoid problems (Amshel) 63: De 87

It gives me heartburn (abs) 65: Ja 135

More on gastric freezing (abs) 64: Se 152

Pharmacologic treatment for gastrointestinal hemorrhage (abs) 62: Ap 28

Shorten intestine result in lower cholesterol level (N) 65: Oc 42

Surgery: Treatment of choice for hernia (Usher, Matthews) 64: Se 85

Treatment of intestinal worm infections (abs) 62: Ma 30

See also Colostomy; Ileostomy

Gatchell, Marvin M (bk rev) 62: Ma 132**Gates, Elizabeth**

Assistant director, NLN Practical Nursing Programs Department (N) 61: Ag 113

Gattoni, Eleanor

Assistant director of ANA's Economic Security Unit (port) (N) 65: Fe 16

Gauder, Peter J jt auth See von Mörpurg, Doris M**Gault, Alma E**

Dean, Vanderbilt Univ School of Nursing (N) 65: Se 166

Gaunt, Dorothy (TP) 62: Ap 75**Gavron, Frances jt auth See Ciesla, Jacqueline****Gebel, Sima C**

Trick or treat on the pediatrics ward (illus) 63: Se 114

Geigley, Effie B (TP) 62: Ja 89**Geis, Dorothy P**

Mothers' perceptions of care given their dying children 65: Fe 105

Geister, Janet M

Our new young ARE different (port) 64: Ma 102

(obit) (port) 65: Ja 151

Geitgey, Doris A

Handbook for head nurses (bk rev) 62: Se 48

and Dorothy Crowley: Preparing objectives 65: Ja 95

Gelber, Ida

Addict and his drugs (port) 63: Jl 52; (correction) (L) 63: Se 14

Family planning in a growing world (charts) 64: Ag 98; (comment) (L) 64: Oc 62

Gelinas, Agnes

Honored by Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (N) 63: Se 53

Retires as chairman of Skidmore College, Department of Nursing (N) 65: Jl 51

Gendreau, Patricia

and others: Questioning a procedure (S) 63: Oc 126

General Duty Nurses and Nursing

ANA Professional Counseling and Placement Service found valuable (Ask me) 61: Ap 46

BLS survey reports \$24-range in salaries (charts) (N) 64: Se 13

Day on a German medical unit (Hendrick) 64: Jl 124

Foreigner in Denmark (Vogel) 65: Ap 108

Four stages of nursing care (Litwack, Litwack) 62: Ja 95

From general duty nurse to team leader (Wood) 63: Ja 104

Loeb Center—as the staff nurse sees it (Bernardin) 64: Je 85

Professionalism; the case of nurses (Kurtz, Fleming) 63: Ja 75

Salaries up a little (N) 64: Ag 13

Staff nurses plan their own inservice program (Pettus) (illus) 63: Je 82

West Virginia NA revises salary scales (N) 62: Ja 118

See also ANA, General Duty Nurses Section; Head Nurses and Nursing

Genes See Chromosomes**Georgia**

Hypertension in the family (abs) 63: Ma 19

Gensini, Goffredo G jt auth See Kelly, Ann E**George, Frances L (bk rev) 61: Ma 28****George, Joyce Holmes**

Machines in perspective: Electronic monitoring of vital signs (illus) 65: Fe 68

George, Sister Mary (TP) 61: Se 79**Georgetown University**

Medical School: Virus and breast cancer studied with USPHS (N) 65: Fe 34

Georgia

Public Health Department: Radium control study under way with USPHS (PT) 64: Ag 8

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1964 voted to study ANA economic security program (N) 65: Ja 140

Joins Honor Roll in ANF fund-raising campaign (N) 63: Fe 22

Georgopoulos, Basil S

and Floyd C Mann: Community general hospital (bk rev) (ed) 63: Ap 57; 63: Jl 34

Gephart, Ann

Gift wrapped babies (illus) 63: De 74

Gerard, Shirley jt auth See Miller, Roscoe E**Gerds, Gretchen**

For us, for nursing, for patient care 61: Je 66

It's there when you want it 61: Ap 56; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Gerds, Gretchen**(Continued)**

and Dorothy Nayer: Committee without precedent 62: Ma 82

Gerhardt, Paul

You don't have to be wrong to be sued 61: Ja 68

Geriatrics

AHA: and Blue Cross Association to study issues in health care of the aged (N) 61: No 30; Approval of extended care facilities underway (N) 65: Ag 22; Convention stresses health care of the chronically ill (N) 62: No 32; Standards for homes for the aged to be improved by AHA (N) 65: Ma 12

ANA: Conference Group statement of basic philosophy in geriatric care approved by Board of Directors (N) 63: Se 135; Geriatric group draws up philosophy of practice (N) 64: Fe 18; Testifies to Congress for King-Mills bill (N) 61: Oc 118; APHA and state policies on care of aged (N) 62: Fe 29; Getting warmer (ed) 62: Fe 49

ANF receives grant for workshop on aged (N) 62: Jl 22

Aging patient (Soller) 62: No 114

Aging skin (Carney) (illus) 63: Je 110

Aging unit created in HEW (N) 65: Ag 12

Anesthetic management for geriatric patients (Scully, Martin) 65: Fe 110

Bald-headed women (abs) 63: Je 39

Boston University School of Nursing graduate program in geriatrics (N) 63: Se 48; Gerontology program set up (N) 62: Ma 49; (N) 62: Se 115

Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69; Bowel hygiene of aged patients (Stafford) (illus) 63: Se 103

Choosing a nursing home (Morris) 61: Ja 58

Dental care for long-term patients (Schreiber) 64: Fe 84; Dental first for the disabled 64: Fe 86

Drug-stamp plan proposed for elderly (PT) 65: M^c 8

Emerging patterns of nursing and health services for the aged (Smith) 65: De 72

Federal legislation See Legislation, Federal, Aging

Fostering self-respect in aged patients (Hulicka) 64: Ma 84

Hard-of-hearing patients have special problems (Klotz, Robinson) 63: My 88

Helping the elderly find community services (Henley) 63: Ap 89

Home is where the nurse is (Hess) 65: Ap 116

Improving county home care in Wisconsin (Preston) 65: Se 85

Influenza and the aged (abs) 61: Ap 28

Isometrics benefit the elderly (abs) 65: Ag 127

Legislation See Legislation, Federal, Aging

Let's take a good look at the aging (Thompson) 61: Ma 76

Leukemia and the aged (exc) 63: Je 127

McNamara report cites needs of elderly for insurance (health) (N) 64: Se 21

Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home (Horton) 63: Oc 101

Medicare bill See Legislation, Federal, Aging

Medication errors made by aged pa-

Geriatrics (Continued)

- tients (Schwartz) 62: Ag 51; (comment) (Reader) 62: Ag 52
More progress for the aged (exc) 61: Ma 57
National Council of Senior Citizens: Aged organize for social security health care (WD) 61: De 10
Nurse, niece, and barber (Russell) 63: Ag 91
Nurse to serve on panel of advisers to HEW Secretary Ribicoff on problems of the aging (WD) 62: Ma 8
Nursing a geriatric patient (Noles) 63: Ja 73
Nursing clinic for the aged (Latimer) 65: Oc 116
Nursing in a geriatric day center (Bozian) 64: Ap 93
Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
Nursing rounds, How use to help in care of geriatric patients (Ask me) 63: Ag 48
Old and alone (Mount) (S) 62: Ja 103
Osteoporosis of the spine (Lonergan) (illus) 61: Ja 79
Our aging population (ed) 61: Ma 51
Outstanding characteristics of older patients (Charles) (illus) 61: No 80
Patience to wait (Kapps) (S) 63: My 125
Problems of the aging (charts) 61: Ma 55
Rehabilitating the care in nursing homes (Nordstrom) 63: Fe 101
Rehabilitation nursing record (Greene, Robins) (chart) 61: Ma 82
Rehabilitation on a shoestring (Bier) (illus) 61: Ag 98
Remedy for the forgotten back ward (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: JI 109
Remembrance of things past (abs) 61: Je 18
Responsibilities to our aged (Goldfarb) (charts) 64: No 78
Senate Committee to investigate problems of the aged (WD) 61: Ma 10
Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96
Sore feet among the aged (abs) 61: Ap 21
Study of gerontology, Stipends available from UCLA (N) 65: Ag 40
USNIMH study reveals stereotype no guide to aging (N) 64: Ja 31
When they need me (Storlie) 65: De 100
Which one is Mr Jones? (Abramson) 62: Ap 87
Why old people fall (Peszczynski) 65: My 86
Working with administrators of nursing homes (Englund) (illus) 61: De 98
See also Chronic Illness; Legislation, Federal, Aging

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Discussion of health care issues under social security recorded by Margaret Dolan and 2 physicians (WD) 62: My 13
Geriatric nursing (3d ed) (Newton) (bk rev) 61: Se 40
New thoughts on old age (Kasterbaum) (bk rev) 65: Oc 186
Nursing care of the aged (Buckley) (bk rev) 63: Fe 146
Preparation for the later years: financial planning (film) 61: Oc 40

Geriatrics Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Rehabilitation; a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly (Hirschberg and others) (bk rev) 65: JI 64
Gerletti, John D
and C C Crawford and Donovan J Perkins: Nursing home administration (bk rev) 62: Oc 46
Germain, Lucy
Addresses nurses at writing workshop (N) 63: Ag 27
Assistant director, Pennsylvania Hospital (N) 64: Je 48
Executive director of AJN Company resigns (port) (N) 64: Ap 40
How close are we to a nursing index 64: My 106
ICN Public Relations Committee chairman 1961-1965 (N) 61: Se 30; Meeting (port group) 63: My 38; (port group) 61: Je 53; (port group) 63: Je 123
Germany
Day on a German medical unit (Hendrick) 64: JI 124
Kaiserswerth today (illus) 65: My 106
Gernard, Margaret
Richer than you think 61: Ma 89
Geronsin, J R jt auth *See* Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
Gessler, Gertrude
Night in the hospital 63: Ag 110
Gest, Mary L (IW) 64: Ap 132
Gettys, Elaine
and Frances M Stephan: Nursing quiz on the wards 64: De 103
Genter, Isabel
Adventure in curative education (bk rev) 63: No 22
Ghana
Ghana midwife (illus) 63: Fe 116
University program for nurses (N) 64: Fe 14
Gibson, Betty Ann (Ask me) (port) 61: Fe 113
Gibson, Sam T jt auth *See* Crouch, Madge L
Gilbreth, Lillian
Definition of management (exc) 63: Ap 97
Giles, Sally
It's unethical not to belong (port) 64: Ma 105
Giles, Sister Mary (TP) 61: Ag 95
Gill, Elizabeth S
Associate dean of nursing, Columbia University, Faculty of Medicine (port) (N) 61: My 40
Gill, S Eleanore (bk rev) 61: Se 40; 65: Se 187
Gillespie, Nancy S jt auth *See* Wade, Mattie L
Gilliam, Naomi R jt auth *See* Nehren, Jeanette
Gillmer, Richard
Nurses' practices and attitudes toward cancer 64: Ap 84
Gilmer, Lee jt auth *See* Winters, Margaret C
Gilmore, Stuart I
Rehabilitation after laryngectomy (illus) 61: Ja 87
Ginsberg, Frances
Operating room nursing: is it professional nursing? (port) 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56
Ginsberg, Miriam K
Study of oral hygiene nursing care 61: Oc 67
and Maria L LaConte: Reverse isolation (illus) 64: Se 88

- Ginzberg, Eli**
The hospital and the nurse 63: No M-16
Gips, Claudia D jt auth *See* Smith, Dorothy W
Girl Scouts of the USA
Camp nursing with a purpose (illus) 62: My 62
From scout to nurse (group port) (N) 64: Ma 20
Nurses join forces of Girl Scout roundup (group port) 62: No 82
Given Foundation
Grant to ANF (N) 63: Ma 123
Glaser, Barney C
and Anselm L Strauss: Social loss of dying patients 64: Je 119
Glase, Dortha I (bk rev) 61: No 51, 52
Glaucoma *See* Eyes
Gleason, Arline M
Cerebral edema, Care of the patient 61: Ma 93
Gleason, Mary V
NLN, DHN, assistant director (N) 61: Ja 96
Glenn, Frank
Surgical treatment of biliary tract disease (illus) 64: My 88
Glenn, Juanita Emery
Administrative secretary, Arkansas State Board of Nurse Examiners (port) (N) 64: Ma 20
Glossary of industrial relations terms (ANA Economic Security Unit) 61: Ma 97
Glue-Sniffing (abs) 62: No 24
Glynn, Elizabeth M
Nursing support during intra-uterine transfusions 65: Ag 72
Gnau, June Smith
Remembering school days 61: Ap 74
Goal III *See* Nursing Education
Goda, Sidney
Communicating with the aphasic or dysarthric patient 63: JI 80
Goddard, Mary A jt auth *See* Slattery, Lucile C
Goiter
Nodular goiter (abs) 64: Ja 140
Goldberg, Emanuel
Freshman teacher in Israel (group port) 61: Oc 114
Goldfarb, Alvin I
Responsibilities to our aged (charts) 64: No 78
jt auth *See* McQuade, Anne
Goldman, Leon
Prevention and treatment of eczema 64: Ma 114
Golub, Sharon
Can mamma's food be bad? 65: Ag 87
Gooch, Carolyn (TP) 62: Se 91; 63: Fe 89
Good Samaritan Law *See* Law
Goodale, Raymond H jt auth *See* Frobisher, Martin
Goodman, Elma M (TP) 61: Se 79
Goodman, Lillian R
Nurses must determine own role (answer to a British psychiatrist) 64: Ja 107
Goodnow, Minnie
Goodnow's history of nursing (11th ed) (Dolan) (bk rev) 64: My 62
Goodrich, Frederick W Jr
Obstetric hemorrhage 62: No 96
Googe, Mary Catherine Short
Death of a young man (S) 64: No 133
Goostray, Stella
and J Rae Schwenck: Textbook of chemistry (8th ed) (bk rev) 62: Ja 125
(bk rev) 64: Oc 159

Gordner, Lois E

USPHS Nursing Division, Research and Resources Branch, chief (N) 61: Ja 96

Gordon, Dan M

Inflamed eye (illus) 64: No 113

Gordon, Phoebe jt auth *See* Alexander, Edythe**Gordon, Ruth ed**

and Arlene Payne, Hazel Parry eds: Therapeutic meal plans (Kansas University School of Medicine, Dep't Dietetics and Nutrition) (bk rev) 61: Ja 34

Goretti, Sister Maria

Screen for steam (IW) (illus) 64: Ma 117

Gortner, Susan R (Ask me) (port) 62: Jl 28**Gosnell, Doris** jt auth *See* Flanagan, John C**Gould, Doris M** (TP) 61: Ag 95**Gould, Marjorie** jt auth *See* Larson, Carroll B**Gould, Mary**

A child with burns (S) 61: De 101

Goulding, Erna I

and C Everett Koop: The newborn: his response to surgery 65: Oc 84

Gout

Gout and gouty arthritis (Herman, Smith) 64: De 111

TMCA better than colchicine (abs) 61: Jl 20

"To clout the gout" (abs) 62: No 20

Treatment chart for gout (chart) 64: De 112

Goves, Ruth

and Patricia T Schloesser: State program to control phenylketonuria (charts) 64: Ag 74

Gowell, Elaine Childs

Supervision in mental health rehabilitation 61: Jl 83

Gowin, Joan

Staff development in the operating room 65: My 117

Graduates

Boston grads marry young, plan further education (N) 64: My 27

Salary differentials according to undergraduate education (Ask me) 63: Ap 54

Grafts *See* Transplantation**Gragg, Shirley H** jt auth *See* McClain, M Esther**Graham, Rose Marie** (Ask me) (port) 63: Ma 55**Graham-Cumming, Lois**

CNF executive secretary-treasurer (port) (N) 63: De 123

Grants *See* specific name of organization, institution, or individual to whom grant was given, or name of subject on which research was to be done. *See also* annual indexes under subject **Grants****Gray, Carolyn E** jt auth *See* Kimber, Diana Clifford**Gray, Florence I**

and Dolores E Little: It's not just a matter of will power 61: No 101

Gray, James

Education for nursing; a history of the University of Minnesota School (bk rev) 61: Oc 30

Gray, Jean Williams

Nursing consultant USPHS Division of Occupational Health (N) 63: Je 135

Gray, Phyllis L

Appointed to New Jersey's Commission on the Status of Women (N) 64: Jl 149

Great Britain

British Commonwealth Nurses War Memorial Fund finances research project (N) 64: Ma 54

British nurse becomes a hard-working patient (exc) 62: Ma 70

British Red Cross language for hospital patients (pam) (N) 65: Ag 26

Finding prospective students (Walsh) (illus) 63: My 123

Inspiration from abroad (LeClaire) 63: Je 113

London: *Battersea College* Tries a new program (Ludbrook) (illus) 61: Se 93; *Nightingale Training School*

Mary Crossland of the Nightingale Training School (port) (Seymer) 61: My 85; *St Joseph's Hospice* 65: Ma 71, Last stages of life (Saunders) 65: Ma 70

Nursing services in Britain (exc) 62: My 100

On the district in England (Schuman) 61: No 99

South Moulton, Devon: Nurse elected mayor (port) (N) 65: Oc 11

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Adventure in psychiatry (Martin) (bk rev) 63: Ma 46

Bio-bibliography of Florence Nightingale (Bishop, Goldie) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48

Day hospital movement in Great Britain (Farndale) (bk rev) 62: Fe 122

Florence Nightingale's nurses: The Nightingale Training School 1860-1960 (Seymer) (bk rev) 61: Ma 29

History of the nursing profession in Great Britain (Abel-Smith) (bk rev) 61: De 45

Nightingale Training School St Thomas Hospital, 1860-1960 (bk rev) 61: Ma 29

Patient's attitude to nursing care (McGhee) (bk rev) 63: Ap 46

Six disciples of Florence Nightingale (Cope) (bk rev) 62: My 48

Green, Beulah (TP) 62: Ap 75**Greenblatt, Milton**

and Robert F Moore, Robert S Albert, Maida H Solomon: Prevention of hospitalization; treatment without admission for psychiatric patients (bk rev) 64: Se 174

Greene, Georgina

and Lavina Robins: A rehabilitation nursing record (chart) 61: Ma 82 (bk rev) 61: Se 41

Greene, Jessie C jt auth *See* Rynbergen, Henderika J**Greene, Naomi E**

Florida Nurses Association, assistant executive secretary (port) (N) 61: Ag 28

Greengard, Joseph

Battered-child syndrome 64: Je 98

Greenough, Katherine (Ask me) 63: Se 66**Greenwood, Maud E**

An illustrated approach to medical physics (bk rev) 64: Ma 157

Greisheimer, Esther M

Physiology and anatomy with practical considerations (8th ed) (bk rev) 65: Ja 154

jt auth *See* Chaffee, Ellen E

Griep, Arthur H

and Sister DePaul: Angina pectoris 65: Je 72

Griffin, Gerald J jt auth *See* Matheney, Ruth V**Griffin, Joanne K** jt auth *See* Matheney, Ruth V**Griffin, Winifred H**

Mastering those machines 62: Fe 81
Nurse consultant for NECHEN (port) (N) 64: De 24

Grigg, Elizabeth

Full-time nurse is part-time sculptress (illus) 64: Fe 89

Grillot, Gerald F

Chemical background to nursing and other paramedical programs (bk rev) 65: My 147

Grimm, Emma (Ask me) (port) 61: Ap 47**Grimm, Jeannette P**

ANA Public Relations Program, assistant director (N) 62: De 113

Grollman, Arthur

Diuretics (charts) (illus) 65: Ja 84

Grollman, Sigmund

Human body; its structure and physiology (bk rev) 65: Se 193

Gross, Betty

Honored by Alabama SNA District I (N) 63: Se 53

Gross, Betty W (Ask me) (port) 62: Ag 42**Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry**

Toward therapeutic care (bk rev) 62: Se 138

Group Therapy

Anger in group therapy (Baker, Estes) (charts) 65: Jl 96

Can nurses be group therapists (Bueker, Warrick) 64: My 114

Day and night care centers, Creative nursing in (Holmes and others) 62: Se 86

Dynamic supervision (Fatka) 63: No 104

Evening nurses improve their practice (Crane) 65: Ma 128

Five functions of the group therapist (Schuurmans) 64: De 108

Five patients in group therapy (Clack) 62: Ja 70

Group work method in psychiatric nursing practice (Kirshenbaum, Glasgow) 64: Oc 129

It all began with talk (Hutton) 63: De 107

"Lazarus, come forth" (abs) 61: De 24

Learning to play (Peet) 62: Jl 79

Locked ward was opened (Briggs, Wardell) 61: Se 102

Nurses participate in group therapy (Brown) 62: Ja 68

Participants—not patients (Schaefer) 65: Fe 94

They're learning to live again (Findley) 61: Je 84

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Group psychotherapy in nursing practice (Armstrong, Rouslin) (bk rev) 64: Ma 62; (comment) (L) 65: Ja 56

Group therapy; a practical approach (Johnson) (bk rev) 64: Se 175

Group Work

Can "just talking" be planned (Fox, others) 63: Ag 107

Care and treatment of a group (Cheyovich) 62: Ap 102

Doctor-nurse conferences, a teaching techniques (Rubin, Kaufman) 64: Oc 100

Education in making TV educational (Gabel, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65

Essentials for self- and staff improvement (Miller) 61: No 85

Group teaching with outpatients (Robinson, Filkins) 64: No 110

Group Work (Continued)

- Nurse-patient discussion groups (Stevens) 63: De 67
- Grover, William L** jt auth *See* Ishiyama, Toaru
- Guam**
College of Guam, Nursing Education
Division: Associate professor and chairman, Mabelclaire Norman (N) 65: No 171
- Gubersky, Blanche** (Ask me) (port) 63: Ag 48
- Gunn, Sister Mary Laura**
Method for developing a master staffing plan for the nursing service department (bk rev) 61: No 50
- Gunshot Wounds** *See* Wounds and Injuries
- Gunter, Laurie M**
Professor in the Indiana University School of Nursing in Indianapolis 65: Ap 147
- Gusberg, S B**
Cancer in situ of the cervix: Treatment as preventive medicine 64: Ap 76
- Gutierrez-Mahoney, C G de**
and Esta Carini: Neurological and neurosurgical nursing (3d ed) (bk rev) 61: My 24
- Gutowski, Frances**
Nursing the leukemic child with central nervous system involvement 63: Ap 87
- Guy, Joan Siocum**
Staff member Michigan SNA (port) (N) 62: Ma 51
- Gynecology and Nursing**
ACOG may form a new association for nurses (N) 64: De 13
Cancer in situ of the cervix: Screening and diagnosis (Lewis) 64: Ap 72; Treatment as preventive medicine (Gusberg) 64: Ap 76; Problems of control (Robbins, Walker) 64: Ap 80; Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83; Unhealthy cervix (abs) 61: Ma 26
Hysterectomy, before and after (Funnell, Roof) 64: Oc 121
Ob and gyn men discuss nurse and the law (N) 64: Jl 22; Mix ob and gyn patients (N) 64: Jl 48
Ovarian insufficiency, Treatment of (Sturgis) 64: Ja 113
Ovarian tumors, Benign (Novak) (illus) 64: No 104
Progestins (Eichner) (charts) 65: Se 78
Vaginal surgery, New ideas about patient care before and after (McGowan) 64: Fe 73
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Gynecologic nursing (Fitzpatrick) (bk rev) 65: No 60

H

- Haag, Jessie H**
School health program (rev ed) (bk rev) 65: No 62
- Haarstick, Irene C**
and Ira Davis Trail: Inservice program for psychiatric nursing supervisors 63: Oc 73

- Hackett, Angela M**
Patient's newsletter leads to nurses' understanding 63: Je 126
- Hadley, Betty Jo**
and Beatrice K Wenhold: Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (illus) 62: Ja 50
- Hadley, Florence**
and Katherine J Bordicks: Respiratory difficulty, causes and care 62: Oc 64
- Hagan, Faye** jt auth *See* O'Connor, Doris
- Hagen, Elizabeth P**
Executive officer of the Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education at Teachers College Columbia University (N) (port) 64: Ja 50
- Hagerty, Genevieve C**
A white nurse probes her conscience 63: De 104
- Hair Removal**
Chemical depilatory for surgery (abs) 63: Fe 41
- Haircutting**
Nurse, niece, and barber (Russell) 63: Ag 91
- Haiti**
No man is a stranger (film) (N) 62: Jl 41
- Halderson, Alice M** (TP) 62: Fe 83
- Hale, Shirley L**
and Julia H Richardson: Terminating the nurse-patient relationship 63: Se 116
- Halfway house** (Paquette, LaFave) 64: Ma 121
- Hall, Carrie M**
Honored by Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (N) 63: Se 53
(obit) 64: Fe 55
- Hall, Edith D**
Specialist editor on the surgical operating suite of *Hospital Management* (N) 64: Ap 146
- Hall, Eleanor A**
Rochester University, Department of Nursing, chairman (N) 61: Ja 94
- Hall, Elizabeth J**
and Gertrude C Johnson: They turn to nurses (illus) 61: Ap 60
jt auth *See* Bruce, Sylvia J
- Hall, James Whitney III**
Drug therapy in infectious diseases 61: Fe 56
- Hall, Joanne E**
Ohio SNA assistant executive director (N) 63: Oc 140
- Hall, Judith G**
and Frederick Heicht: Autosomal trisomies (illus) 64: No 87
- Hall, Lydia**
and Genrose Alfano: Myocardial infarction; incapacitation or rehabilitation 64: No C-20
- Hallam, Bertha B**
Finding your way around a library 61: Oc 108
- Hallburg, Jeanne C**
Patient with surgery of the colon 61: Ma 64
- Halloween**
Trick or treat on the pediatrics ward (illus) 63: Se 112
- Hallucinations**
When a patient hallucinates (Field) 63: Fe 80
- Halo Body Cast** *See* Casts, Surgical
- Hamelin, Ingrid M**
ICN staff member (N) 61: Ag 112
- Hamilton, Vera**
One who got away 64: Ag 117

- Hammer, Loren G**
and James G Sawyer, Sister Monica, Jacqueline McKnight: Three-manuever enema 62: Ag 72
- Hamovitch, Maurice B**
Parent and the fatally ill child (bk rev) 65: Je 145
- Hand Injuries**
Increasing upper extremity function (Hicks and others) (illus) 64: Ag 69
Pneumatic arm prosthesis (Kessler, Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114
Treatment (Hill) (illus) 63: Ag 85; Nursing care (Blancha) (illus) 63: Ag 88
- Handbooks**
Doll goes to surgery (Sr Roberta) (illus) 63: No 82
For employees—the picture of health (Chase) (illus) 62: Ma 113
Revise and consent (Adam) 64: Ja 85
Teaching the tuberculosis patient (Weaver, Williams) 63: De 80
Therapy for ailing procedures (Atwood, Wheeler) 62: De 66
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Guide for the development of a manual for an employee health program (N) (ANA) (bk rev) 63: Fe 22
Handbook and charting manual for student nurses (3d ed) (Price) (bk rev) 62: De 49
- Handicapped**
Architectural barriers to the handicapped (Pfaudler) 64: Ma 118
Best healing device (Jeffris) (illus) 64: Se 74
Increasing upper extremity function (Hicks and others) (illus) 64: Ag 69
Pneumatic arm prosthesis (Kessler, Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114
Psychology of disabled children (Diller) 64: Jl 131
Training children with cerebral palsy (Pendleton, Simonson) 64: My 126
See also Rehabilitation
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Early identification of emotionally handicapped children in school (Bower) (bk rev) 61: Se 40
Handicapped person's guide to Rochester (Pfaudler) (bk) 65: Ja 115
- Handwashing**
The soak, not the scrub (abs) 62: Ap 31
Surgical hand scrubbing (Rockwell) (figs) 63: Je 75
- Hanebuth, Lorna**
Nursing rounds, a teaching method 64: Jl 116
- Haner, Mildred** (Ask me) (port) 63: Ma 55
- Hanes, Lee D** jt auth *See* Epps, Robert L
- Hanlon, John J**
Principles of public health administration (3d ed) (bk rev) 61: Je 28; (4th ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 162
- Hannah, Helen D** jt auth *See* Wyatt, Lalla J
- Hannan, Justine** jt auth *See* Freedman, Marilyn G
- Hannibal-LaGrange College**
Diploma school affiliated (N) 65: Ap 35
- Hansen, A Victor** jt auth *See* Steiger, William A
- Hansen, Donald E**
Abdominal hernias (illus) 61: Ma 102

Hansen, Eva E

Guiding the practical nurse in private duty care 63: Je 72
(Ask me) (port) 62: Oc 42

Hansen, Paul J jt auth *See* Cochran, Thelma C

Hansen's Disease *See* Leprosy

Hanson, Daniel J

Intramuscular injection injuries and complications (fig) 63: Ap 99

Hanzel, Marie F

Assistant chief Nursing Services Branch
USPHS Division of Indian Health
(N) 63: Se 56

Awarded USPHS commendation medal
(N) 63: No 50

Hara, Kimi Taguchi

Minnesota Board of Nursing associate executive secretary (N) (port) 63: Fe 28

Harden, Lois M

Maternity and men (illus) 63: Ap 102

Hardin, Clara A

AJN Co establishes doctoral scholarships in her memory (N) 64: Jl 87, Ag 21

Obituary (port) 64: Ap 151

Posthumous honorary recognition conferred by ANA convention (N) 64: Jl 87

jt auth *See* Johnson, Walter L

Hardy, Evelyn Wurm (TP) 63: Se 101

Hargreaves, Anne jt auth *See* Lewis, Edith P

Harmon, Elizabeth H

Staff member, ANA Economic Security Unit (port) (N) 64: Ap 16

Harmon, Roberta

Helping a schizophrenic patient learn to trust (S) 63: Ag 111

Harnisch, Lillian (TP) 62: Je 71

Harper, Margaret

Nurses and the Army build-up (Belote) (port) 62: Fe 84

Harper, Mary S

Federal Civil Service Employee of the Year, St Louis, Mo, area (N) 61: Ap 113

Interviewed by Voice of America (N) 64: Se 66

Receives 1964 Federal Nursing Service Award (N) (port) 64: Ja 50

Harpine, Frances

Concepts in maternal and child health 61: De 84

Harquail, Jeanne A (L) 61: Je 6

Harris, Carolyn

Tonsil season (illus) 61: Ja 91

Harris, Elizabeth T

and Arthur Krosnick: Diabetes—a bar to nursing 65: Se 116

Harris, Frances M

and Teresa M Campbell: Hope (SS) goes to Indonesia (illus) 61: Jl 79

Harris, Ianthe C

ANA, Educational Administrators, Consultants, and Teachers Section, assistant executive secretary (N) (port) 61: Ap 108

Represents ANA at March on Washington (port group) 63: Oc 76

Staff director, ANA's Committee on Education (port) (N) 64: Se 32

Harris, Norman C

Technical education (port) (tables) 63: My 95

Harris, Ruth J (bk rev) 62: Se 44

Harris, Trudy

Sado-masochistic patient 64: Oc 133

Harrower, Molly

Appraising personality; an introduction to the projective techniques (bk rev) 65: Fe 145

Hartford (Conn) Fire *See* Disasters and Emergencies

Hartman, Shirley

Traction for children (IW) (illus) 64: Ma 117

Hartnett, William F

and Donna J Ballantyne and Eugene E Tillock: Time for nursing care (illus) 65: Ag 98

(Ask me) (port) 63: Ag 48

Harvard University

School of Public Health: Concepts in maternal and child health (Harpine) 61: De 84

Harvey, Lillian

Consultant on President's Commission on the Status of Women (N) 62: Jl 40

Haserick, John R

and Robert E Kellum: Primer for patients with lupus erythematosus (bk rev) 64: Je 68

Hass, J Eugene jt auth *See* Taves, Marvin J

Hasselmeyer, Eileen G

Special assistant for prematurity, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (N) 63: De 124

Hassels, Anna jt auth *See* Gillmer, Richard

Hassenplug, Lulu W

Honorary doctorate: Bucknell University (N) 65: Ag 45; University of New Mexico (group port) (N) 64: Ag 30

Receives Nutting award 65: Jl 113

Represents NSNA at ground breaking for dormitory on Taiwan (group port) (N) 64: Je 56

World of nursing 2000 AD 62: Ag 100 (bk rev) 61: No 52

Hastie, Elizabeth M (Ask me) (port) 62: Jl 28

Hastings, Marguerite

Medical alert system that works 62: Oc 67

Hauge, Cecilia H

Nightingale Medal award (port) (N) 61: Jl 95

Hauert, Lenore

Good nursing care—the only treatment (port) 63: De 116

Haunz, E A

Role of urine testing in diabetes detection 64: No 102

Havay, Evelyn (TP) 62: Ag 74

Havener, William H

and William H Saunders, Betty B Bergersen: Nursing care in eye, ear, nose, throat disorders (bk rev) 65: Oc 194

Hawaii

Honolulu, St Francis Hospital: Benefits of bargaining (Sr Maureen) 63: My 108; Contract at St Francis Hospital 63: My 109

Maui, District NA entertains AJN editor (group port) 61: Ag 91

Polynesian Poi does well by caucasoid babies (N) 65: My 13

University: Revamps professional programs, brings them under College (N) 65: De 16; College of Health Sciences: School of nursing under new college (N) 65: De 16; Marjorie S Dunlap to become dean (N) 65: De 20; Yukie T Gross acting dean (N) 65: De 20; College of Nursing: Dean, Marjorie S Dunlap (N) 65: Ag 44; Virginia A Jones retires as dean (N) 65: Ag 45; Ends credits given in diploma and associate degree programs (N) 65: Ja 34

Hawaii

(Continued)

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 98; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 114; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 111; 1963 (N) 63: De 121

Executive secretary, Rose A Poyzer (N) 61: Oc 46

Hopes to get economic security legislation introduced this year (N) 65: Ja 54

Hawken, Patty

Hypophysectomy with Yttrium 90 (illus) 65: Oc 122

Hay Fever

Hay fever (McLean) (illus) 61: Jl 85
Symptoms relieved (abs) 65: Ag 127

Hay, Stella I

and Helen C Anderson: Are nurses meeting patients' needs? 63: De 96

Hayes, Helen N (TP) 61: Ja 71

Haygood, Carolyn M (Ask me) (port) 62: De 50

Haynes, Inez

USPHS Advisory Group on Community Health Services member (WD) 63: Ma 8

WHO National Citizens Committee elects secretary (N) 63: Jl 121

(port group) 63: Je 123

Haynes, Margaret

Teaching continuity of care (illus) 62: My 84

Hays, Anna M McCabe

Assistant Chief U S Army Nurse Corps (N) 63: Je 138; (N) 63: No 156

Hays, Joyce Samhammer

Psychiatric nurse as sociotherapist 62: Je 64

and Kenneth H Larson: Interacting with patients (bk rev) 64: Ja 64

(bk rev) 64: Oc 160; 65: Jl 151

Hayter, Jean (bk rev) 61: Oc 40

Hayward, Margaret jt auth *See* Dwyer, John H

Hazeltine, Louise S

Myocardial infarction; the weeks of healing 64: No C-14

jt auth *See* Modell, Walter

Head injuries at Cape Kennedy (LaRoche) 65: Je 102; Nursing observations (McMeichen) 65: Je 104

Head, Mabel C

Honored by U S Health, Education and Welfare Dept (N) 61: Je 101

Head Nurses and Nursing

Basic pattern for nursing team 61: Ap 90

Developing a job description (Shepardson) 62: Ap 62

For the doldrums: a workshop (Fancovic) 62: Ja 100

Freeing the nurse to nurse (Henderson) (charts) 64: Ma 72; (comment) (L) 64: Ag 46

Iowa NA organizes Head Nurses Section (N) 61: Ja 100

Law and the nurse: Nurse's liability for negligence in supervision (Hershey) 62: My 115

Maryland NA forms Head Nurses Branch of General Duty Section (N) 61: Ja 100

Promotions from within (Maschmann) 61: Ag 92

Reorientation program (Drulias, Sitter) 61: Fe 71

Two head nurses (Cook, Festog) 63: No 93

Who teaches the psychiatric head nurse (Sainato) 63: Ap 96

Head Nurses and Nursing (Continued)

See also ANA, General Duty Nurses Section; Nursing Service Administration

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Contemporary head nursing (Barabas) (bk rev) 62: De 126
Handbook for head nurses (Geitgey) (bk rev) 62: Se 48
Head nurse (Barrett) (bk rev) 64: Ja 146
Unit administration (Calender) (bk rev) 62: Oc 137

Headache

- Headache and allergy (Friedman) 64: Ap 117
Methysergide (abs) 64: Je 148
Post-LP headache (abs) 63: No 28
Prophylaxis of vascular headache (abs) 62: No 28
See also Migraine

Health Aides See Auxiliary Workers

Health and Health Education

- ANA to collect health economics data (N) 64: No 32
Community health services (Sheahan) 65: Ag 102
Community health studies to be analyzed (N) 65: Je 134
Evaluation of a health fair (abs) 63: No 34
For employees—the picture of health (Chase) (illus) 62: Ma 113
"Health Congress" promises more to come in 1966 (N) 65: De 11
Hope in Peru (Fakkema) (illus) 63: Se 114
Indian reservations, health workers trained on (N) 65: Je 21
Kellogg Foundation aids continuing education of health personnel (N) 65: Oc 38
N J health fair not complete without nurses (group port) (N) 64: Ag 37
National Commission on Community Health Services' report due in spring (N) 65: De 42
Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
"Only a health course" (abs) 63: Ja 18
Poland's students learn to teach health education (Mencel) (illus) 63: Ja 98
Televising health lessons in school (Borgers) (illus) 63: Je 96
Toledo nurses explain nursing at health fair (N) 64: Ag 16
White House Conference on Health meets Nov 3-4 (PT) 65: Oc 8; Emphasis on medicine at Nov meeting (PT) 65: De 8

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Hospital health services (Roth, Weiner) (bk rev) 65: Se 191
Human body in health and disease (2d ed) (Memmler) (bk rev) 63: Se 28
Introduction to community health (Osborn) (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
Things a teacher sees (film) (N) 65: Ja 50
USPHS health films (3) in Spanish for migrants (N) 65: Se 182

Health Facilities See Legislation, Federal, Health Facilities

Health Insurance See Insurance, Health Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council See U S Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council

Health Program for Personnel See Personnel Management

Health Resources Advisory Committee

ANA president, Margaret B Dolan appointed by President Kennedy (N) 62: Oc 40; (port group) 62: Oc 37

Hearing See Ears

Hearing Aids (Ronnei) (illus) 63: My 90 Heart

A Heart A holds cardiac conference with ANA Nov 1963 (N) 63: Jl 114; (N) (group port) 64: Ja 11; Nov 1964 (N) 64: Jl 16; Nursing sessions at annual meeting 1960 (N) 61: Ja 93; 1961 (N) 61: De 28; Starts nursing quarterly (N) 65: Ap 33

Arrhythmias, Cardioversion for (abs) 64: De 124

Attack on heart disease, cancer, and stroke, is nursing ready (Leone) 65: My 68

Cardiac Care Conference See American Heart Association

Cardiac patients, Work evaluation unit for rehabilitation of (N) 62: Oc 126

Cardiovascular screening (abs) 61: My 16

Circular surgical wing (Fitzwater, Herbert) (illus) 64: Jl 112

Congestive heart failure, Ohio's follow-up program for patients (N) 65: No 17

Cooling, not the oxygen (abs) 61: Se 20

Coronary arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) (figs) 62: Fe 86; (addendum) 62: Ma 109

Coronary care (unit), electrocardiography, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63; Machines in perspective: Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72; (correction) (N) 65: Ma 66; Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76

Coronary occlusion, Facts about (abs) 61: Ma 20

Coronary thrombosis, Prevention of (abs) 65: De 144

Dietary fat statement by AHA (N) 64: De 19

Doll goes to surgery (Sr Roberta) (illus) 63: No 82

Endocarditis: Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 56

Heart attack or obstructed airway (abs) 64: Ag 135

Heart sounds in pregnancy (abs) 63: Oc 46

Hearts too good to die (abs) 61: No 22

Hypothermia and cardiac surgery (abs) 62: De 19

Life in a monastery (abs) 62: Oc 26

Myocardial Infarction: (abs) 61: Fe 20; Back to work (Cross) 62: Fe 58;

Cardiac in industry (Warsaw, Lembright) 64: No C-26; Care of the patient with (Crawley) 61: Fe 68;

Critical hours (Kinlein) 64: No C-10; Electrocardiography 64: No C-9; The Experience (Wolff) 64: No C-31; Hyperbaric O₂ shows promise in (N) 65: De 36; Incapacitation or rehabilitation (Hall, Alfano) 64: No C-20; Infarct and the stages of healing (illus) 64: No C-6; Infarction and anticoagulants (abs) 65: Ja 138;

Nurses called key to cure at ANA-AHA clinical conference in Miami Beach (group port) (N) 65: De 12;

Weeks of healing (Hazeltime) 64: No C-14

National Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases (Second) Specific recommendations made to ANA and NLN (N) 65: Ja 20

New York nurses complete Chilean assignment (N) 64: Jl 148

Heart

(Continued)

Nitroglycerin still tops (abs) 64: Oc 144

Nurse role vital in heart care (N) 65: My 16

Lifelines in the palm (abs) 61: Ag 33

Measuring venous blood pressure (Dean) 63: Oc 70

Montana NA conference on cardiac disease (N) 62: Ag 38

Nurse's judgment and patient's understanding (Winters, Gilmer) 61: De 50

Open heart surgery, Care for patients following (Rae) 63: No 77; Nursing care of the child (Craig, Pack) (illus) 61: Fe 78; Teaching the patient about (Varvaro) 65: Oc 111

Pacemaker, Nursing the patient with an artificial (Heller) (illus) 64: Ap 87

Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenholt) (illus) 62: Ja 50

Prosthetic heart valve, Nursing care of the patient with (Briggs, Mortenson) (figs) 63: Oc 66

Pulmonary embolism, Diagnosing (abs) 62: Fe 20

Rehabilitation: After heart surgery (abs) 62: Jl 14; Of cardiac patients stressed at AMSUS annual meeting (WD) 62: De 8

Ristocetin for bacterial endocarditis (abs) 61: Ag 38

What every patient needs (Hungler) 64: Oc 112

When heart and hands are overburdened (Keller, Segner) 62: Ja 92

Women and coronary heart disease (abs) 62: Ap 26

Wyoming's NA devotes first biennial clinical conference to cardiacs (N) 63: Oc 139

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

See also Angina Pectoris; Blood Pressure; Cardiovascular Diseases; Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Rheumatic Fever

Heart Arrest

(Continued)

- (White) (illus) 61: JI 57; (comment) (L) 61: Oc 6; Massage to resuscitate the newborn (abs) 62: Se 23; Method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105; Nurse's role in (Cahill) 65: Ma 84
- Complications of external cardiac massage (abs) 61: Oc 28
- Coordinated action in cardiac arrest (von Morpurgo, Gauder) (figs) 62: My 91
- Emergency care of the injured (Sandick) (fig) 62: De 93
- More than two hands (ed) 61: JI 43
- Needle in the heart (abs) 63: Oc 46
- Pacemaker and courage sustained a life (Miller) (S) 63: Fe 120
- See also Resuscitation

Heart Catheterization

- What patients undergoing cardiac catheterization feared (Klose, Whalen) (S) 62: Oc 112

Heat Effects

- Prevention of heat illness (abs) 61: JI 24

Heather, Arthur J

- Manual of care for the disabled patient (bk rev) 61: De 45

Hecht, Frederick

jt auth See Hall, Judith G

Heckard, Mary E

- Distinguished alumni medallion and citation from Indiana University (N) 62: Ag 37

Heckel, Robert V

- an Rose M Jordan: Psychology; the nurse and the patient (bk rev) 64: JI 66

Heel healing (abs) 65: JI 136

Heidelberg Arm

See Equipment and Supplies

Heidgerken, Loretta E

- Member of the National Advisory Committee on Health Occupations Training (N) 65: Fe 51
- (bk rev) 62: Ap 129
- jt auth See Meyer, Burton

Heifetz, Rose

- Assistant director, ANA International Program (N) 65: JI 144

Heimberger, Peggy Sue

- Assists at operation on the President (N) 65: De 14

Heimlich, Henry J

- Postoperative care in thoracic surgery (bk rev) 62: JI 46

Helene, Sister M (IW) 64: Fe 122

Heller, Anne F

- Nursing the patient with an artificial pacemaker 64: Ap 87

Helm, Mary E (bk rev) 61: De 45

Helmith

- Pinworms and pyruvium pamoate (abs) 62: Je 24

Hemangioma, hands off the (abs) 65: De 145

Hemiplegia

- Disorders of body image after stroke (Ullman) 64: Oc 89

Hemophilia

- Hemophilic patient (abs) 64: Ja 140
- Michigan University Medical Center initiates control service (N) 65: Se 32
- "Mild hemophilia" (abs) 64: My 140
- Understanding the hemophilias A, B, and C (O'Kell) 62: Je 101

Hemorrhage

- Aspirin-induced gastric bleeding (abs) 61: No 14
- Blood in the eye (abs) 62: Je 28
- Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107; Patient with ruptured esophageal varices (Cunningham) 62: De 69
- Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, Pharmacologic treatment for (abs) 62: Ap 28
- Hypogastric, tie off the (abs) 65: No 159
- Hypothermia for massive bleeding (abs) 61: Ap 21
- Leukemia studied by four groups, hemorrhage in (N) 64: Je 43
- Obstetric hemorrhage (Goodrich, Jr) 62: No 96; Nursing care (Tucker) 62: No 98
- Ovarian hemorrhage (abs) 64: Ap 144
- Patches of gold (exc) 65: Fe 139
- Programmed instruction: recognizing early signs of internal hemorrhage 65: De 119

Hemorrhoids

- Hemorrhoid problems (Amshel) 63: De 87; Pre and postoperative nursing care (Sheridan) 63: De 90
- Unmentionable but painful ailment (abs) 63: Je 36

Henderson, Cynthia K

- Assistant editor American Journal of Nursing (N) (port) 63: Oc 50
- Can nursing care hasten recovery 64: Je 80
- Dispensing trilemma 65: De 58
- Freeing the nurse to nurse (charts) 64: Ma 72; (comment) (L) 64: Ag 46

Henderson, Lilian M

- Nursing care in acute cholecystitis 64: My 93

Henderson, Linnea

- Associate professor and assistant dean Bolton School of Nursing, Western Reserve University (N) 63: Ag 114

Henderson, Virginia

- ICN basic principles of nursing care (bk rev) 61: JI 33
- Nature of nursing (port) 64: Ag 62
- Nursing functions (exc) 64: Ag 63
- Nursing studies index, vol IV, 1957-1959 (bk rev) 65: Ja 155
- Presents sculpture honoring Edna L Cladel (illus) 62: Ja 96
- (bk rev) 63: Je 52
- jt auth See Simmons, Leo W

Hendrick, Willene Lowery

- Day on a German medical unit 64: JI 124

Heneveld, Elizabeth (TP) 62: JI 91

Henley, Barbara M

- Helping the elderly find community services (port) 63: Ap 89

Henley, Barbara

jt auth See Schwartz, Doris

Henning, John F

- MDTA: broad program 64: Je 109

Henthorn, Francis Y

- Better breakfasts (illus) 63: Ag 98

Hepatic Coma

- Laennec's cirrhosis (Bielski, Molander) 65: Ag 82

Hepatitis

- Infectious hepatitis epidemic, Waterborne (abs) 62: Ja 24
- Infectious hepatitis prophylaxis (abs) 65: My 140
- Progress being made in hepatitis vaccine 64: Oc 85
- Viral hepatitis: From a medical viewpoint (Eisenmenger) 61: No 56; From a nursing viewpoint (Uhl, Lydon) 61: No 58

Herbert, Clarence L

jt auth See Fitzwater, Janet L

Herbut, Helen (TP) 63: De 100

Herbs

- Midwifery lore in New Mexico (Marquez, Pacheco) 64: Se 81

Heredity See Genetics

Hereford, Julia

- Reaction to Johnson's Significance of nursing care 61: De 96

Hermann, Irvin F

- and Richard T Smith: Gout and gouty arthritis 64: De 111

Hernia

- Abdominal hernias (Hansen) 61: Ma 102
- Hiatal hernia, uncomplicated (abs) 64: Oc 143
- In infancy (abs) 61: JI 24
- Surgery: treatment of choice for hernia (Usher, Matthews) 64: Se 85
- Umbilical hernias (abs) 64: Ap 142
- Usher's marlex mesh (illus) 64: Se 87

Herpes Simplex

- Coldsores and psychosis (abs) 64: No 147
- Milk and pills (abs) 65: My 139

Herpes Zoster, prednisone and (abs) 65: Ja 135

Herrold, Susanna T

- Pennsylvania NA assistant executive secretary (port) (N) 61: Oc 46

Hershey, Nathan

- Law and the nurse (series) See Law and the Nurse (series)

Hertweck, Virginia (TP) 61: De 72

Herwitz, Adele

- Associate executive director for ANA programs (N) (port) 63: Ag 21
- Receives NTA citation for ANA (group port) (N) 64: Ag 15
- Representing ANA at conference of President's Commission on Status of Women (WD) 62: Oc 14
- Represents ANA at March on Washington (port group) 63: Oc 76
- Testifies for ANA before President's Task Force on Employee-Management Relations in the Federal Service (N) 61: De 104

Hess, Patricia

- Home is where the nurse is 65: Ap 116

Hewitt, Helon E

- and Betty L Pesznecker: Blocks to communicating with patients 64: JI 101
- jt auth See Pesznecker, Betty L

Heyward, R Winifred

- New York (State) Department of Social Welfare assistant director of nursing (N) 63: Fe 28

Hiatt, Wilma

- Associate degree nursing programs in California (table) 61: Oc 93

Hibbard, Marjory G (bk rev) 63: Ma 40

Hiccups, Hair and (abs) 61: Oc 18

Hickey, Mary Catherine

- Hypothermia (illus) 65: Ja 116

Hicks, Dorothy J

- and Shelia Scalisi, Frances Woody and Beverly Skinner: Increasing upper extremity function (illus) 64: Ag 69
- (bk rev) 61: My 22; 61: De 45

Hicks, Florence J

- Training neighborhood health aides (group port) 65: Ap 79

Highland Park College

- Starts AD program, replaces diploma program (N) 65: Se 22

Hilborn, Elizabeth E

- Received honorary doctor's degree from Albion College (port) (N) 65: Se 171

- Hilditch, Dortha**
Creating a school health service 61: No 77
- Hilkemeyer, Renilda**
Comment on Wheeler's new direction for directors 62: No 66
and Ethel B Fleming, Mildred Kincaid: Nursing care of patients with brain tumors 64: Ma 81
(bk rev) 61: Se 125
(TP) 62: JI 91
- Hill-Burton Bill** See Legislation, Federal, Aging
- Hill, Edward J**
Treatment of hand injuries (illus) 63: Ag 85
- Hiller, Jeannette S**
AAAS fellow (N) 61: Ja 95
- Hinsvark, Inez V** (Ask me) (port) 61: Oc 51
- Hip**
Nursing the patient with internal hip fixation (Francis) 64: My 111
Surgical treatment of hip injuries (Neufeld) 65: Ma 80
- Hip Dislocation, Congenital**
Congenital hip dislocation (abs) 64: No 143
- Hippocrates**, father of nursing (Levine, Levine) 65: De 86
- Hirschberg, Gerald G**
and Leon Lewis and Dorothy Thomas: Rehabilitation; a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly (bk rev) 65: JI 64
- Histoplasmosis**
In urban areas (abs) 61: Oc 22
- History** See specific subject, i e Nursing, History
- Hoagland, Robert J**
Infectious mononucleosis 64: Oc 125
- Hoblitzelle, Lucy F**
Pharmacology applied to patient care (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ag 131
- Hobbies**
Full-time nurse is part-time sculptress (illus) 64: Fe 89
- Hodgin, Jean** jt auth See Fox, David J
- Hodgkin's Disease**
Controlling fever in Hodgkin's disease (abs) 62: Se 20
Malignant lymphomas (Molander) 63: Oc 110; Nursing care (Onidi) 63: Oc 113
- Hoenig, Leah**
A hearing program for school children 63: My 85
(bk rev) 64: Ma 62
- Hoffman, Katherine** (bk rev) 65: Se 189
- Hoffman, Katherine Blood**
Chemistry for the applied sciences (bk rev) 63: JI 28
- Hoffing, Charles K**
and Madeleine M Leininger: Basic psychiatric concepts in nursing (bk rev) 61: Se 124
- Hogsed, Clyde M** jt auth See Campbell, Emily B
- Hogue, Carol**
and Katherine Couch: Care of the patient with toxemia 61: Ap 101
- Holiday, Ernestine** jt auth See Thomas, John
- Holliday, Jane**
Nursing research project, Turkey, director (N) 61: Ja 94
- Holmes, Edward M** jt auth See Freeman, Ruth B
- Holmes, Marguerite**
The need to be recognized 61: Oc 86
and Doris Lefley, Jean Werner: Creative nursing in day and night care centers 62: Se 86
(bk rev) 65: JI 150
- Holmquist, Emily**
Cited by students of Indiana University School of Nursing (N) 62: JI 43
Dean of the School of Nursing, University of Indiana, becomes administrative officer (N) 65: My 38
- Holt, Jacqueline L** (bk rev) 63: Se 32
- Holt, L Emmett Jr**
Cold feedings (for premature infants) (abs) 62: De 20
- Holtgrewe, Marian M**
Role of the public health nurse in mental retardation (bk rev) 62: Oc 140
- Holtzapple, George E**
Used oxygen therapy for pneumonia, eighty years ago (illus) 65: De 99
- Holum, John R**
Elements of general and biological chemistry (bk rev) 63: Se 35
- Home Care Service**
After hospitalization (Turner, Mahoney) 64: Se 137
Aging patient (Soller) 62: No 114
Evolution of a home care plan (Sargent) (illus) 61: JI 88
Extending hospital services into the home (Callahan) 61: Je 59; Before patients go home (Horne, Jennings) 61: Je 62
Give-and-take in home visits (Conant) 65: JI 117
Hospital nursing service coordinates home nursing program (Beghtel, Akins) 64: My 97
Legislation authorizing public health agencies to accept fees recommended (WD) 61: De 9
Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home (Horton) 63: Oc 101
Michigan University plans training program in coordinated home care (N) 64: Se 26
Montefiore Hospital (Pittsburgh) offers home care observation course (N) 65: Oc 17
Nurses in public health (charts, tables) (Hudson, Lester) 65: Ap 103
Outpatient departments have a long way to go (Fischer) (illus) 61: Ag 56
Parents' reactions to defective babies (Owens) 64: No 83
Pediatric referrals in a visiting nurse program (Thompson) 64: Fe 76
Public health nurses in a community care program for the mentally ill (Scarpitti and others) (charts) 65: Je 89
Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood (Brewer) 65: Je 66
Securing early referrals to home care (Nikkila) 62: Ja 58
Statewide patient referral system (Leavitt) 64: Ma 101
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
Caring for the aged at home (film) (N) 64: Fe 11
Home care (Littauer and others) (bk rev) 62: Ja 123
Home care following hospitalization (Assoc Hosp Service) (bk rev) 62: Oc 140
Nursing service without walls (NLN) 63: Se 46
- Home Medications** See Medicine and Nursing
- Home Nursing**
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Family nursing and child care (Riehl) (bk rev) 62: Ja 126
Home nursing story (films) 63: Ja 34
Red Cross home nursing textbook (new ed) (bk rev) 63: Se 46
- Homemaker Service**
More services needed, experts hold (N) 65: Ap 20
- Hommel, Flora**
Represented various organizations at two international congresses (N) 65: Ag 46
- Honorary Degrees** See Degrees, Honorary
- Hooker, Evelyn**
Why a consultant (exc) 62: Ap 103
- Hope (S S)**
In Peru (Fakkema) (illus) 63: Se 114
Project Hope (film) (N) 62: JI 41
To Indonesia (Harris, Campbell) (illus) 61: JI 79
- Hormones**
Red-blooded he-man, (abs) 61: Se 29
- Horn, George W** jt auth See Shea, Kathleen M
- Hornback, Margaret R**
Comment on Wheeler's New direction for directors 62: No 68
- Horner, Ada L**
and Muriel Jennings: Before patients go home 61: Je 62
- Horowicz, Clara**
Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (illus) 63: My 106
- Horton, Cleora B**
Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home 63: Oc 101
- Hosfeld, Carol M** (bk rev) 65: Se 189
- Hospital Management** (Magazine)
Specialist editor on the surgical operating suite, Edith D Hall (N) 64: Ap 146
- Hospital Research and Educational Trust** See American Hospital Association
- Hospital Ships** See Hope (S S)
- Hospital train** (illus) 61: Fe 92
- Hospitals**
AHA, AAMC, AMA, and USPHS form committee to investigate university hospital design (N) 62: De 34
AHA to publish hospital and medical care research journal (N) 65: De 21
ANA, AMA, AHA, and APHA support extension of Fair Labor Standards Act and Hill-Burton Program (PT) 64: Ap 7; (N) 64: My 16
Disaster hospitals, packaged (exc) 65: No 122
Doctrine of charitable immunity to non-profit hospitals rejected by ANA Board (N) 64: Ma 11, 16
Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
Hospitalization means to patients, what (Larsen) 61: My 44
Hill-Burton Program See Legislation, Federal
Hospital Survey and Construction Act (HR 10041) See Legislation, Federal
Instant hospitals—you blow it up like a balloon (N) 65: Ap 14
New York labor law extends collective bargaining to all employees in all voluntary hospitals and nursing homes (N) 65: Je 14
Pennsylvania hospital personnel training needs being studied (N) 62: Ag 32
Rehabilitation belongs in the general hospital (Rusk) 62: Se 62
USPHS: Nursing Division expands consultant service to hospitals (N) 65: No 42; Seven small hospitals to close (N) 65: Ma 13
VA hospitals: Washington, DC, called most automated (illus) (N) 65: Je 21; Closing postponed (PT) 65: Ma 8; (N) 65: Ma 13; Congress voted

Hospitals (Continued)

funds to continue service (N) 65: JI 13; Final word on which ones will close (PT) 65: JI 7
Winds in the wards (poem) (McReavy) 63: De 78
Voluntary hospitals largest category (abs) 62: No 61
World's Fair (New York): Atomedic Hospital (N) 64: Ma 14
See also specific hospitals, under name of state

Administration

AHA statement of principles involved in the use of investigational drugs in hospitals 62: JI 66
ANA spot check reveals hospital nursing employment conditions 62: Ja 97
ANA standards for nursing services (N) 65: Ma 11
Benefits of bargaining (Sr Maureen) 63: My 108
Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57; Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121
Cooper Hospital's seven-day week (Rauffenbart) 63: De 114
Costs still rising, Hospital (N) 65: Oc 22
Director of nursing service and her choice of positions (Loija) 61: Se 96; New direction for directors (Wheeler) (port) 62: No 64; (comments) 66; (comment) (L) 63: Fe 10
Disaster and its aftermath (Dennis) (illus) 61: Ag 74
Doctrine of respondeat superior (Hershey) 62: Ap 78
Drugs, dispensing/administering (Willig) 64: Je 126
Economically speaking: views of a director of nursing (Thompson) 65: Je 85
Fair Labor Standards Act See Legislation, Federal
Freeing the nurse to nurse (Henderson) (charts) 64: Ma 72; (comment) (L) 64: Oc 46
Hartford (Conn) fire (Lewis) (illus) 62: Fe 50; A word about staff and personnel (Brooks) 62: Fe 55
Hospital and the nurse (Ginzberg) 63: No M-16
Hospital nursing service coordinates home nursing program (Beghtel, Akins) 64: My 97
Hospitalization hazards (abs) 64: My 140
Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals trying unit managers (N) 63: De 47
Labor laws for hospital peace (ed) 63: JI 51
Liaison nurse (O'Connor, Hagan) (charts) 64: Je 101
Library shelves in small hospitals (Stroup) (illus) 61: Ap 63
Machines in perspective: Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72; Correction (N) 65: Ma 66
MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105
Medical alert system that works (Hastings) 62: Oc 67
Medical asepsis, Positive approach to (Foster) 62: Ap 76
Money at the bedside (Sutherland) 63: No M-7
Moving day for a hospital (illus) 63: Ag 65

Hospitals Administration (Continued)

New Jersey hospital workers' bargaining rights upheld (N) 65: Se 17
New York State recommendations for narcotic control 64: Je 129
Nurse, hospital, and emergency care. Part 1. What are the obligations and risks in giving emergency care (Hershey) 63: Ap 105; Part 2. When is the hospital obligated to provide care and what is the nurse's role (Hershey) 63: My 121
Nurse staffing with a data processing system (De Marco, Snavely) (figs) 63: Oc 122
Nurses evaluate products (Larsen) 61: Fe 67
Nursing and medicine: Emerging patterns of practice (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107; Ethical implications in changing practice (Pellegrino) 64: Se 110
Nursing budget (Dunn) 63: No M-12
Nursing in a space-age hospital (O'Malley) (figs) 62: De 54
Nursing needs more freedom (Frank) 62: JI 53
Ob and gyn patients, mix (N) 64: JI 48
Parents take heart at City of Hope (Carpenter, Stewart) 62: Oc 82
Pregnant hospital employee (Callon, Farrell) 63: My 111
Private duty nurse (Hershey) 64: My 121; Private duty coverage asked by ANA under Medicare (N) 65: JI 12
Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100; How many more (ed) 65: Ap 65; (comment) (L) 65: Se 64; Three Scutari, USA nurses resign their key positions (N) 65: Ap 11
Stop orders for drugs (Ask me) 61: Ma 128
Transporting patients through a centralized service (illus) (Wilson) 62: Se 72
Unemployment insurance See Legislation, Federal, Unemployment Insurance
Unit manager system tried at one more hospital (N) 64: Ag 42
Unity and action (ed) 65: Ma 70
Ward, remedy for the forgotten back (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: JI 109
Which niche for nursing (ed) 64: Oc 71
See also American Hospital Association; Nursing Service Administration; Personnel Management

Admitting

Hospital patient's social dilemma (Taylor) 65: Oc 96
When in doubt about admitting a patient (Hershey) 64: Ma 125

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Administration in psychiatry (Barton) (bk rev) 63: Ap 134
Blueprint for progress in hospital nursing (NLN) (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
Community general hospital (Georgopoulos, Mann) (bk rev) (ed) 63: Ap 57; 63: JI 34
Day care of psychiatric patients (Epps, Haners) (bk rev) 65: Oc 193
Day hospital movement in Great Britain (Farndale) (bk rev) 62: Fe 122
Frontiers in general hospital psychiatry (Linn) (bk rev) 62: Ap 129

Hospitals Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

Home care (Littauer and others) (bk rev) 62: Ja 123
Hospital and medical economics (McNerney) (bk rev) 63: De 28
Hospital health services (Roth, Weiner) (bk rev) 65: Se 191
Hospital orientation (film) (N) 65: JI 46
Modern concepts of hospital administration (Owen) (bk rev) 62: Oc 52
Newer dimensions of patient care. Part 1. Use of the physical and social environment of the general hospital for therapeutic purposes (Brown) (bk rev) 61: No 50; (ed) 61: No 55
Planning and operation of an intensive care unit (bk rev) 62: Ag 117
Preventive procedures for combating cross-infection (rev ed) (Curley) (bk rev) 62: Se 44
Standards and recommendations for hospital care of newborn infants, full term and premature (rev ed) (AAP) (bk rev) 62: Je 40

Planning

Architectural barriers to the handicapped (Pfaudler) 64: Ma 118
Circular surgical wing (Fitzwater, Herbert) (illus) 64: JI 112
Designed for nursing (Allen) (illus) 64: Fe 91

Psychiatric

And bring the children (abs) 63: Je 43
Are beds becoming obsolete (Colman, Greenblatt) 63: Ag 60
British psychiatrist charges psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers: (Mereness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabshin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107
Chemical assault on mental illness (Ayd) Part I: Major tranquilizers 65: Ap 70; Part II: Minor tranquilizers 65: My 89; Part III: Antidepressants 65: Je 78
Children reborn (Peet) 64: Fe 100
Children's new psychophysiological unit open in Columbus (N) 65: De 13
Clarinda Plan (Duran) 65: Ag 77
Day and night care centers, Creative nursing in (Holmes and others) 62: Se 86; Day hospital for psychiatric patients (illus) (Lewis and others) 62: Se 80; Unstructured (abs) 65: No 160
Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital (Butler, Flood) 62: Ag 84
Group therapy, Five patients in (Clack) 62: Ja 70; Nurses participate (Brown) 62: Ja 68
Group work method in psychiatric nursing practice (Kirshenbaum, Glasgow) 64: Oc 129
Halfway house (Paquette, LaFave) 64: Ma 121; (exc) 61: Ag 94
Hobby room (illus) (Shirley) 62: Se 90
Inservice program for psychiatric nursing supervisors (Haarstick, Trail) 63: Oc 73
Locked ward was opened (Briggs, Wardell) 61: Se 102
Mental patient care moving to general hospitals, study by AHA and NIMH (N) 65: Fe 32

Hospitals

Psychiatric (Continued)

- Orienting the disoriented (McGown, Wurm) 65: Ap 118
 Participants—not patients (Schaefer) 65: Fe 94
 Psychiatric nurse have independent functions, does the (Maloney) 62: Je 61; Psychiatric nurse as sociotherapist (Hays) 62: Je 64; Who teaches the psychiatric head nurse (Sainato) 63: Ap 96
 Psychiatric patients aided by new law (New York) (N) 64: Jl 32
 Remedy for the forgotten back ward (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: Jl 109
 Resolving a nursing leadership crisis (Ishiyama and others) 65: Ma 106
 Setting reasonable limits on behavior (Wolfe) 62: Ma 104
 Standard of care for mental patients (Hershey) 65: Ja 99
 Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94
 Team nursing work in a psychiatric hospital, Does (Wyatt, Hannah) 64: Je 132
 Technical aid to U S community health programs provided by underdeveloped countries (N) 65: Fe 21
 Therapeutic milieu for borderline patients (Carleton, Johnson) (illus) 61: Ja 64
 They're learning to live again (Findley) 61: Je 84
See also Psychiatry and Nursing
Houghton, Ruth A
 NNC director retires (N) 62: My 132
Hours of work *See* Personnel Management
Housing for the Handicapped *See* Handicapped
Houston, Eva D
 Army Commendation Medal (N) 62: Ma 56
Hovorka, Rosemary T
 California Board of Nursing Education and Nurse Registration, executive secretary 62: Fe 112
Howe, Phyllis S
 Nutrition for practical nurses (3rd ed) (bk rev) 63: De 135
Howland, Ellen D (Ask me) (port) 62: Fe 46
Hudson, Dana
 Testifies against King-Mills bills 61: Se 9
Hudson, Helen H
 and Mary R Lester: Nurses in public health (charts, tables) 65: Ap 103
Hudson, Helen H jt auth *See* Bryant, Zella
Hudson, James L
 Director of intersectional activities (N) 64: Fe 22
 In charge ANA Nursing Service Administrators Section (port) (N) 61: Jl 94
Hudson, Nell (TP) 62: My 101
Hueper, Wilhelm C
 Lung cancer: Air pollutants as a cause (tables) 61: Ap 64
Hugot, Miriam
 Retires from AJN Co staff (port) 63: Fe 115
Hughes, Edward C
 Life in inner space 63: Ja 92; (correction) (L) 63: My 10
Hughes, Louise Pordham
 Honored by National Association of Business and Professional Women (N) 63: Se 53

Hulbert, Margaret

Nurse consultant, USPHS, Division of Chronic Diseases, Neurological and Sensory Disease Service (N) 64: No 54

Hulicka, Irene M

Fostering self-respect in aged patients 64: Ma 84
 and Karel Hulicka: To design experimental research 62: Fe 100

Hulicka, Karel jt auth *See* Hulicka, Irene M

Hull, Edgar

and Cecilia M Perrodin: Medical nursing (6th ed) (bk rev) 61: Je 30

Human Relations

- AMA-ANA conference: Nurses and physicians confer on their roles (N) 65: No 16; (ed) 65: No 67; Plan second meeting on professional practice (N) 64: No 26
 Administration means working with nurses (Alfano) 64: Je 83
 Adolescent facing amputation (Wessel-ing) 65: Ja 91
 Alcoholism: Caring for the alcoholic on a medical unit (McNatt, Sahler) 65: Ma 114
 Angry man (Elliott) (S) 64: My 130
 Are nurses meeting patients' needs (Hay, Anderson) 63: De 96
 Before and after hysterectomy (Fun-nell, Roof) 64: Oc 121
 Behind the theory (Orlando) of nursing practice (port) 63: Ag 54
 Blocks to communication with patients (Hewitt, Pesznecker) 64: Jl 101
 Can a team leader become involved (S) (McAnulty) 65: Jl 128
 Can nurses be group therapists (Bue-ker, Warrick) 64: My 114
 Can nursing care hasten recovery (Henderson) 64: Je 80
 Care and treatment of a group (Chey-ovich) 62: Ap 102
 Caring for the blind patient (Branson) (illus) 63: Oc 98
 Child with cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Rip-ley) 65: Ap 125
 Children reborn (Peet) 64: Fe 100
 Communication with Negro patients (Bigham) 64: Se 113
 Dependency in nurse-patient relationships (Jensen, Tillotson) 61: Fe 81
 Developing a therapeutic relationship (Nalls) (S) 65: De 114
 Duke University receives USPHS grant for 3-year study on Acquisition of interpersonal sensitivity by Nurses (N) 63: De 42
 Dynamic approach to the ileal conduit patient (Frenway) (illus) 64: Ja 80
 Educated heart (Wolff) 63: Ap 58
 Emotional emergencies in industry (Bond) 61: Se 58
 Evening nurses improve their practice (Crane) 65: Ma 128
 Explaining treatments to young children (Wu) 65: Jl 71
 Feeling safe (ed) 65: Je 61
 Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
 Fostering self-respect in aged patients (Hulicka) 64: Ma 84
 From handmaiden to partner (Kyle) (port) 61: Ja 84
 Grief and grieving (Engel) 64: Se 93
 Helping art of nursing (Weidenbach) 63: No 54
 Helping relationships (exc) 63: No 106
 Human touch (Storlie) (S) 62: De 111

Human Relations

(Continued)

- Illness and personality (Williams) 63: Je 85
 Impact of a father's illness (Drum-mond) 64: Ag 89
 Incident from a family study (Schwartz) 65: De 89
 Interpersonal conflict in the outpatient department (Malone and others) 62: Ma 108
 Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (Peplau) (port) 62: Je 50
 Interprofessional tuning in stressed by Virginia NA panel (N) 65: Ja 12
 Interventive nursing therapy (Stevens) 64: Oc 123
 Keeper of the keys (Jarratt) 65: Jl 68
 Last stages of life (Saunders) 65: Ma 70
 Leadership: another role for the psy-chiatric nurse (ed) 62: Je 49
 Lesson in acceptance (Storlie) (S) 62: Se 113
 Let's take a good look at the aging (Thompson) 61: Ma 76
 Loeb Center—as the staff nurse sees it (Bernardin) 64: Je 85
 Mandate for nurses and physicians (Schlotfeldt) 65: De 102
 Meaning and purpose of nursing (Or-lando) (exc) 63: Ag 59
 My most important patient (Edwards) 62: Ma 85
 Nurse-patient discussion groups (Stevens) 63: De 67
 Nurse-patient relationship (Kachelski) 61: My 76
 Nurse-physician communications in the hospital discussed at AMA annual meeting (N) 65: Ag 22
 Nursing and medicine: Emerging pat-terns of practice (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107
 Nursing by assessment—not intuition (McCain) (chart) 65: Ap 82
 Nursing care: the dream and the re-ality (Angrist) 65: Ap 66
 On the patients' terms (Peters) (S) 65: Fe 130
 One diagnosis—four patients (Koll-meier) (S) 65: Ma 124
 Orienting the disoriented (McCown, Wurm) 65: Ap 118
 Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52
 Participants—not patients (Schaefer) 65: Fe 94
 Patient had difficulty communicating (Monteiro) 62: Ja 78
 Patient-relations nurse coordinator (Bandman and others) 64: Se 133
 Patients and staff as people (ed) 64: Ag 61
 Patients give tests, too (Paulsen) 62: Ag 58
 Patient's newsletter leads to nurses' understanding (Hackett) 63: Je 126
 Perceptions of nursing care: Patient's view (Sisk and others) (S) 65: My 127; Nurses' view (Ciesla and others) (S) 65: My 128
 Physicians' reactions to chronic illness (exc) 63: Ap 110
 Practice in a pediatric research unit (Pillitteri) 65: Ag 104
 Public health nurses in a community care program for the mentally ill (Scarpitti and others) (charts) 65: Je 89
 Rehabilitation nursing record (Greene, Robins) (chart) 61: Ma 82

Human Relations

(Continued)

- Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses (Merton and others) 62: Oc 70
- Responsibilities to our aged (Goldfarb) (charts) 64: No 78
- Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100
- Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam) 65: Ja 109
- Skills of communication (Davis) 63: Ja 66
- Social loss of dying patients (Glaser, Strauss) 64: Je 119
- Stress syndrome (Selye) 65: Ma 97
- Student learned to understand her own emotions (Nusbaum) (S) 63: JI 110
- Support of the patient (Ask me) 61: Ag 30
- Talking about patient care 61: My 56
- Teaching the tuberculosis patient (Weaver, Williams) 63: De 80
- Terminating the nurse-patient relationship (Hale, Richardson) 63: Se 116
- That lonely room at the top (ed) 62: No 55
- They called the patient repulsive (Wolantin) 64: Je 73
- They're learning to live again (Findley) 61: Je 84
- Time for honesty (ed) 65: No 67
- To whom can a nurse give personalized care (Jourard) 61: Ma 86
- Validating a theory of nursing practice: Psychological preparation for surgery (Dumas) 63: Ag 52; Clarifying patients' communications (Dye) 63: Ag 56
- View from the pillow (Russell) (illus) 61: De 88
- Ways of caring (Dennis) 64: Fe 107
- What communication means to patients (Skipper and others) 64: Ap 101
- What do we mean by rapport (Travelbee) 63: Fe 70
- What every patient needs (Hungler) 64: Oc 112
- What makes a ward climate therapeutic (Stevens) 61: Ma 95
- What nursing means to me (May) 64: Ja 87
- What others seldom see (exc) 63: No 85
- What's wrong with sympathy (Travelbee) 64: Ja 68
- When they need me (Storlie) 65: De 100
- White nurse probes her conscience (Hagerty) 63: De 104
- Who said care of long-term patients is routine (Brown) 62: My 58
- Without words (Yancey) (S) 62: No 118
- See also Communication; Counseling and Guidance; Empathy; Inter-group Relations; Patients

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Clinic nursing; explorations in role innovation (Turk, Ingles) (bk rev) 65: Ma 150
- Human relations in practical nursing (Crow, Crow) (bk rev) 64: Se 176
- Interacting with patients (Hays, Larson) (bk rev) 64: Ja 64
- Newer dimensions of patient care (Brown) (bk rev) 64: Ag 61; Part 3: Patients as people (Brown) (bk rev) 64: De 136
- Nursing the cancer patient: diagnosis-cancer of the rectum (film) 64: JI 66
- Patients who trouble you (Steiger, Hansen) (bk rev) 65: Se 187

Human Relations

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
(Continued)

- Personal and vocational relationships for practical nurses (Bush) (bk rev) 62: Ja 121
- Personal and vocational relationships in practical nursing (Ross) (bk rev) 62: Ja 121
- Personal, impersonal, and interpersonal relations; a guide for nurses (2d ed) (Burton) (bk rev) 65: De 162
- Understanding interrelations in nursing (Crow, Crow) (bk rev) 61: JI 34
- Human Rights**
- Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation launches nationwide drive (N) 63: De 38
- Hume, Ruth Fox**
- Florence Nightingale (bk rev) 61: Oc 32
- Hungler, Bernadette P**
- What every patient needs 64: Oc 112
- Hunkle, Eileen**
- and Rosemary Lozier: Patient with fractured cervical vertebrae 65: Se 82
- Hunsinger, Doris**
- Inhalation therapy and an IPPS team (port group) 63: Se 90
- Hunter, John**
- The mark of pain 61: Oc 96
- Hurd, Georgina Greene**
- Teaching the hemiplegic self-care 62: Se 64
- Hurricanes** See Disasters and Emergencies
- Hurteau, Phyllis**
- The psychiatric nurse and the mute patient (port group) 62: Je 55; (comment) (L) 62: No 12
- Hutchison, Meryl**
- Assistant director of the Washington office of ANA (N) 64: No 38
- Hutton, Georgette A**
- It all began with talk 63: De 107
- Hyaline membrane disease, diagnosing** (Newman, Sutherland) (illus) 61: Ja 72
- Hyperaldosteronism**
- Detecting secondary hypertension (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94
- Primary aldosteronism (Lanes) 61: Ag 46
- Hyperbaric Oxygen** See Oxygen Therapy
- Hypercalcemia** (abs) 64: Ja 138
- Hypersarcosinemia** See Mental Retardation
- Hypertension**
- Cheese hypertension (abs) 64: Se 149
- Detecting secondary hypertension (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94
- Hypertension in the family (abs) 63: Ma 19
- New drug, Guanethidine (Ismelin) (abs) 61: Ag 33
- New drugs (abs) 62: Je 20
- Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) 64: Fe 97
- Surgeon talks to nurses about hypertension (Callow) 64: De 74
- Hyperventilation**
- Underwater blackout (abs) 64: JI 146
- Hypnosis**
- APA speaks out on hypnosis 61: Oc 102
- Nursing role in hypnotic therapy (Schmahl and others) 61: Oc 102

Hypoglycemia

- Hypoglycemic delirium (abs) 63: Ja 17
- Symptoms, diagnosis, treatment (Jay) 62: Ja 77

Hypoglycemic Agents See Drugs

Hypophysectomy

- Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy (Pearson) (illus) 62: Ap 80; Nursing care (Lubic) 62: Ap 84
- Hypophysectomy with Yttrium 90 (Hawken) 65: Oc 122

Hypotension

- From meprobamate overdosage (abs) 61: Ja 19
- Side effects of guanethidine (abs) 61: Oc 28

Hypotension, Orthostatic

- Pressure suit for hypotension (abs) 64: Oc 143

Hypothermia, Induced

- Brain damage from hypothermia (abs) 63: Je 36
- For massive bleeding (abs) 61: Ap 21
- Hypothermia (Hickey) (illus) 65: Ja 116
- It's cold inside (abs) 63: De 18
- Hypothermia and cardiac surgery (abs) 62: De 19
- More on hypothermia (abs) 63: Fe 50
- New use for old respirator (abs) 62: Oc 22; (correction) (L) 63: Ap 14
- Struck by lightning (abs) 61: Ap 21

Hypoxia See Oxygen, Deficiency

- Hysterectomy**, before and after (Funnell, Roof) 64: Oc 121

Iacofano, Beverly jt auth See Ciesla, Jacqueline

Idaho

- State Board of Nurse Registration: Marjorie Schlotterbeck receives Idaho's Outstanding State Employees for 1964 Award (port) (N) 65: Je 137

State Nurses Association

- Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 61: De 114; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 111; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 42
- District 7, sets up memorial scholarship (N) 62: Ap 125
- Elections (1964) (N) 65: Ja 142
- Nursing Practice Committee statement on delegating tasks (PT) 64: JI 7
- Plans revision of nursing law (N) 65: Ja 144

Ideas that Work (Department)

- (Department name was changed in 1964 from **Trading Post** which see for 1961-1963)

Equipment and Supplies

- Adjustable footboard (illus) 64: Ma 117
- Check-out board (illus) 64: Ap 132
- Drainage bottle carrier (illus) 64: Fe 122
- Drug box (illus) 65: Ma 83
- Home with a collar fracture 64: Je 86
- How to lengthen a bed (illus) 65: Ag 101

Ideas that Work (Department) Equipment and Supplies (Continued)

Mobility for a bedridden patient (illus) 65: Ag 101
Modified bathtable insert 64: Ja 117
Protection from pin pricks 65: Ja 112
Red wagon transportation 64: Ag 88
Sally jacket 64: Ja 117
Screen for steam (illus) 64: Ma 117
Sling for skull calipers (illus) 64: Je 86
Straps for oxygen masks 64: Ma 117
Suction catheter tray (illus) 64: Je 86
"Tracheostomy necklace" 65: Oc 127
Traction for children (illus) 64: Ma 117
Tray rack (illus) 64: Ag 88
Urinal, woman's (illus) 64: Ag 88

Procedures and Techniques

Demonstration of membrane relationships 65: Ma 83
Diabetes flash cards 64: Fe 122
Place cards (illus) 65: Ja 112
Popsicle therapy 65: Oc 127
Preventing or treating decubiti 64: Ap 132
Sponge for arthritics 64: Ma 117
Teaching colostomy irrigation (illus) 64: Fe 122
Warm cystoscopy tables (illus) 65: Oc 127

Identification

Emergency symbol (AMA) (exc) 63: Oc 107
Identifying equipment (TP) 63: Ag 81
Instrument identification (TP) (illus) 62: Ma 107
Surgical instruments easily identified (Walker, Kingston) (illus) 62: JI 97
Which one is Mr. Jones (Abramson) 62: Ap 87

If You Ask Me (Department 1961-1963)

ANA membership 63: Ja 108
ANA PC and PS, Advantages found by general duty nurses in using 61: Ap 46
Alumnae association, What does yours do for your school 62: Se 52
Breast self-examination, What do you teach high school girls about 63: Oc 62
Cast care: Telling mother about baby's cast care 61: Ja 120
Clinical records kept by private duty nurses 62: Oc 42
Consent forms for treatment, Nurse's responsibility for securing 62: Ag 42
Counseling experience, Your most satisfying 63: JI 46
Disaster nursing, Inclusion in basic nursing curriculum 61: Se 48
Drugs at night 61: Fe 112
Drugs, Stop orders for 61: Ma 128
Factors considered by graduate students when having an interview for a new position 63: My 62
Fees: Implementing statewide, for private duty nurses 61: JI 40
Geriatric patients, How use nursing rounds to help improve care 63: Ag 48
Husbands permitted to stay with wives in labor and delivery rooms 63: Je 54
Integrated facilities, housing and meals for association's meetings 63: Se 62

If You Ask Me (Department) (Continued)

Medical research project, Nurses functions in 62: Ja 46
Medications, who gives 62: No 50
Mentally retarded child, How can nurse best promote the welfare of 62: Je 42
Metric system, How to use 61: Je 34
Narcotics, How delivered to nursing units 62: My 52
Obstetric nursing for men students, How to plan 62: Ap 46
Part-time nurses, Help to general duty nurses 62: De 50
Patients at Christmas 61: De 42
Patients with private duty nurses 63: Ma 55
Psychiatric nursing, Length of basic program in 63: Fe 58
Salary differentials according to undergraduate education 63: Ap 54
Students: How do we encourage superior students 62: JI 28
Support of the patient 61: Ag 30
Teaching machine, its place in nursing education 61: Oc 50
Thermometers, Technique for disinfecting 61: No 48
Tracheostomy tubes, How to clean 61: My 111
Uniform, When worn by directors of nursing 62: Fe 46

Ileal Conduit See Urology and Nursing Ileostomy

Dynamic approach to the ileal conduit patient (Frenway) (illus) 64: Ja 80
I have an ileostomy (White) 61: My 51
Ileostomy bag liners (abs) 63: JI 42
Ileostomy problems (abs) 64: JI 146
Rehabilitation of patients with ileostomy (Dericks) 61: My 48
Ulcerative colitis (McKittrick, Slotkin) 62: Ag 60

Iles, Catherine N

Success story, in the districts 61: Fe 72

Illegitimacy See Mothers, Unmarried

Illinois

Bell Telephone Co: Testing home tests for cervical cancer (Stewart) 65: De 75
Berwyn, MacNeal Memorial Hospital: Emergency service for the poisoned (Pearce) (illus) 63: Ma 116
Chicago: *Alexian Brothers* Graduation (N) 61: Oc 129; *Augustana School of Nursing* Nursing rounds, a teaching method (Hanebuth) 64: JI 116; *Board of Education* Asks for more teacher-nurses (N) 65: Ma 54; Grant received for two-year program in nursing (N) 64: Fe 25; *Board of Health* Tests new measles vaccines (N) 65: Ja 27; *Cook County Hospital* BCG vaccination and tuberculosis in students of nursing (Rosenthal, others) (charts, tables) 63: Je 88; *Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital* Affiliates with Loyola University School of Nursing (N) 61: JI 96; *Michael Reese Hospital* Gift finances remodeling of nurses residence (N) 65: No 18; Research and nursing care in the premature nursery (Cornblath and others) 62: JI 92; *Museum of Science and Industry* Army nurses featured in an exhibit (illus) (N) 64: De 16; *Presbyterian-St Luke's Hospital* Anticoagulant therapy (Olwin,

Illinois (Continued)

Koppel) (charts) 64: My 107; *United Cerebral Palsy Piper's Portal Schools* Training children with cerebral palsy (Pendleton, Simonson) 64: My 126; *Wesley Memorial Hospital* Nurses take their story to hospital trustees (group port) (N) 64: Ap 52
Granite City, St Joseph's Hospital: Long corridors shortened by motor scooter (group port) (N) 65: My 20
Kewanee Public Hospital: Kewanee story (Peters) (port group) 61: Oc 74; (ed) 61: Oc 55; (comments) (L) 61: De 6
Nursing Act: Bill introduced to remove minimum age (N) 65: Je 14; To define a professional and practical nurse (N) 65: Je 15; Nursing Practice Act: Survey discloses widespread nursing law violations (N) 64: JI 21
Park Ridge, Lutheran Hospital: Hyperbaric pressure oxygen unit (illus) (N) 64: My 13
Public Aid Commission: Rehabilitating the care in nursing homes (Nordstrom) 63: Fe 101
Public Instruction Department: Grant to assist in establishment of associated degree programs (N) 64: Fe 25
State Psychiatric Institute: Day and night care centers, Creative nursing in (Holmes and others) 62: Se 86
Study Commission on Nursing to study needs and resources (N) 65: De 42; Organized by Illinois NA and LN (N) 65: De 42
University: College of Education begins practical nursing study (N) 65: De 21; College of Nursing masters degree in nursing (N) 63: Je 24; Research and Educational Hospitals unit managers (N) 63: De 47

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 98; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 111; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 11; Elections (N) 65: Ja 142
Are nurses different (Tagliacozzo) 62: Se 104; (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104
Bills to modernize the Illinois Nursing Act backed (N) 65: Je 14
Convention hears Shirl Conway who plays in "The Nurses" (port) (N) 64: De 22
District 1 private duty nurses raise fees (N) 64: Ag 13
Kewanee story (Peters) 61: Oc 74; (ed) 61: Oc 55; (comments) (L) 61: De 6
Licensure of 2-year junior college nursing program graduates being studied (N) 61: Ja 98
Minimum salaries revised (N) 61: Ja 98
Seeks improved salaries by collective bargaining (N) 65: Ja 52
Signs contract for occupational health nurses with Reynolds Metals Co for salary raises (N) 65: Ja 54
Studies salaries (N) 63: Ma 132
Urged to promote standards (N) 65: Ja 16
Who is dedicated, speaker asks at annual convention (1964) (N) 65: Ja 52

Illinois Wesleyan University

Brokaw Collegiate School of Nursing: New building, built with funds from Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963, named in honor of Edgar M Stevenson (group port) (N) 65: De 20

School of Nursing establishes Chair of Nursing (N) 61: Ap 111

Illness, Thoughts on (Amos) (S) 62: De 112

Image (Nurse) See Nurses

Image (Nursing) See Nursing

Image (Students) See Students

Imboden, Clarence A Jr

and Jane E Wynn: Machines in perspective: Coronary care area (illus) 65: Fe 72; Correction (N) 65: Ma 66

Immigration and Emigration

ANA states immigrant nurses need information (PT) 65: Ji 7

Immigration and Nationality Act See Legislation, Federal

Immigration Law See Legislation, Federal

Immunity (Law) See Law

Immunization

Adenovirus, Hope for single vaccine against (N) 65: Ji 36

American Academy of Pediatrics holds to early immunization (PT) 64: Ja 7

BCG tracking down tuberculosis (Mushlin, Amberson) 65: De 91; Vaccination and tuberculosis in students of nursing (Rosenthal, others) (charts, tables) 63: Je 88; Vaccine, NTA statement issued (N) 65: Ma 24

Encephalitis, vaccination coming soon (N) 64: De 34

Hope in Peru (Fakkema) (illus) 63: Se 114

House passes bill to aid local programs in vaccination (WD) 62: Ag 8

Immunization as practiced today (Ager) 62: My 74

Influenza: Current status of vaccine (Cramblett, Crews) 63: Oc 78; Influenza and the aged (abs) 61: Ap 28; USPHS issues recommendations (PT) 65: Ag 8; Vaccine changed for 1965-1966 (N) 65: Ji 40

Intradermal or subcutaneous (abs) 61: Ji 20

Measles: Can be eliminated pediatricians say (N) 65: Se 32; Conference on immunization (WD) 61: De 10; New vaccine used on Indian reservations and in Alaska (N) 63: No 42; Rubella—new light on an old disease (Krugman) 65: Oc 126; Status of vaccines 63: My 72; Vaccine (abs) 63: Ag 42; Today's facts about tomorrow's vaccine for measles (Krugman) (port) 62: Je 68; Vaccines, new measles tested (N) 65: Ja 27

Oil-emulsion vaccines (abs) 62: My 24

Oral vaccine successful against respiratory ills (N) 65: Je 134

Polio: Epidemic is averted (Rooney) (illus) 62: My 71; Guide for control released by USPHS 62: My 73; Immunization in infants (abs) 61: Ma 19; Oral vaccine, Recommendations on (exc) 63: Ma 111; Three-in-one vaccine (exc) 63: Ag 100; Trivalent vaccine recommended for infants (N) 65: Fe 24

Rabies: Immunization (abs) 63: Fe 50; Vaccination against (abs) 61: Ag 38

Researchers tie immunity to thymus and tonsils (N) 65: Se 34

Immunization

(Continued)

Sabin Sundays (Shields) (illus) 63: Ma 109

Smallpox: Chemical agent may protect against (N) 65: Ja 28; Research in India (Bowles) 61: De 92; Vaccination in pregnancy, USPHS advises against (N) 65: Ji 40; Why does it still exist (Benenson) 62: Se 77

See also names of specific diseases

Tetanus immune globulin (abs) 65: No 159

Vaccination and pertussis (abs) 65: Ji 141

Vaccines and immunization; PKU tests stressed by APHA speakers (N) 64: Ja 18

Imperiale, Marie

and Theodora Krebs: Intravenous therapy nurses 61: My 53

Impetigo, Systemic vs topical treatment for (abs) 63: Ap 36

Inactive Nurses See Nurses, Inactive

Income Tax

ANA urges higher child care deductions at Senate hearing (N) 64: Ja 11

Child care deductions slightly liberalized (N) 64: Ap 12

Income tax ruling reversed (exc) 61: Ma 75

Liberalized deductions approved by House Committee for care of children (WD) 63: Se 8

New deduction allowed women deserted by husbands (WD) 63: My 8

Note for nurses on tax deductions 62: Ap 68

Pension plan aids self-employed and private duty nurses (WD) 61: Ji 10

Relief for the unmarried being considered (WD) 62: Je 8

Where women are concerned (ed) 64: Fe 67

Incontinence

Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69

Help for the incontinent (abs) 63: Oc 44

Indexes and Indexing

AJN 1964 index available (N) 65: Fe 58, 64

AJN Co and National Library of Medicine cooperate to plan nursing index (N) 64: Je 38

ANA asks Journal Co to explore ways of developing an index of nursing literature (N) 61: Ma 108

Abstract service helps hunt anticancer drugs (N) 65: Oc 48

Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature to continue to publish (N) 65: Ji 32

How close are we to a nursing index (Germain) 64: My 106

Index to nursing literature available (N) 61: Ag 20

International Nursing Index to be published by AJN Co (N) 65: Ma 11; Editor, Lucille E Notter (N) 65: Ma 11; Indexer Rosalie M Th Brunning named (N) 65: Je 18; NSNA convention passes resolution to promote and utilize it (N) 65: Je 123; Sponsored by ANA, NLN, AJN Co (N) 65: Ji 32

Oral research abstracts to be published by American Dental Association (N) 65: Oc 42

Publication explosion—control or chaos (Mink) 64: My 104

Indexes and Indexing

(Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Cumulative index to nursing literature (Crandall, Oiyee, eds) (bk rev) 63: Ma 46

Nursing studies index, vol IV, 1957-1959 (bk rev) 65: Ja 155

India

Bombay: Why use more tetanus antitoxin (abs) 63: Je 44

Smallpox research in India (Bowles) 61: De 92

Trained Nurses Association: General secretary, Indira Dorabji (port) (N) 64: Ag 30

Indiana

Evansville, St Mary's Hospital: A disposable nurse system (illus) (Sr Stella) 63: No 100

Logansport State Hospital: Nurses participate in group therapy (Brown) 62: Ja 68

Indianapolis, Marion County General Hospital: Hospital nursing service coordinates home nursing program (Beghtel, Akins) 64: My 97

South Ben ' Memorial Hospital: Turning the bed patient (Larson) (illus) 63: Fe 100

State College School of Nursing started Sept 1963 (N) 63: No 48

University: Nurses participate in group therapy (Brown) 62: Ja 68; USPHS grant for courses in cerebral dysfunction (N) 63: Ma 32; and Purdue University expand AD programs (N) 65: Ap 35; Dorothy M Dameswood coordinator of associate degree programs (N) 65: Je 136; Division of Nursing Education: Provides public health nursing experience for students (Robinson) 61: Fe 64; Merges graduate, undergraduate branches (N) 65: My 38; Sponsors work conference on public health nursing (N) 63: Ag 33; Medical Center: Nurse on the radiological team (Miller, Gerard) (illus) 64: Ji 128; James Whitcomb Riley Hospital: Parent educator in the outpatient department (Durocher) 65: Je 99

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Fe 34; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 114; 1962 (N) 63: Fe 34; 1964 (N) 65: Fe 56

Executive secretary, Lucille Wall (N) 63: No 42

Indians, American

Aide training reaches the Navajo reservation (Loughlin) (illus) 63: Ji 106

Given new measles vaccine (N) 63: No 42

Helping a people to understand (Waukeka) 62: Ji 88

Indian reservations, health workers trained on (N) 65: Je 21

Nursing service on a Chippewa reservation (Wiens) (illus) 61: Ap 92

Indonesia

Hope (SS) goes to Indonesia (Harris, Campbell) (illus) 61: Ji 79

Industrial Medical Association

Closed-chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105

Health practices surveyed (chart) (N) 65: Ag 26

Industrial Nursing See Occupational Health and Nursing

Industrial Relations

Glossary of industrial relations terms (ANA Economic Security Unit) 61: Ma 97

Infants

- AAP stresses very early diagnosis (N) 64: Je 22
Anesthesia for infants and children (Adriani) 64: Ag 107
Apgar scoring (exc) 65: Oc 80
Bed sling (illus) (TP) 62: Ag 74
Birth defects, thousands predicted at ACP meeting (N) 65: De 22
Candidiasis (Kozinn, Taschdjian) (illus) 61: Ja 52; Nursing care (Bur-chall) (illus) 61: Ja 55
Care of the infant with an esophageal anomaly (De Vries, Barrett) 61: Je 51
Child with cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Ripley) 65: Ap 125
Congenital narcotic addicts (abs) 64: No 143
Crying before birth: Maybe in protest (abs) 62: Ap 28
Defective babies, Parents' reactions to (Owens) 64: No 83
Detubating the infant (abs) 64: No 150
Diagnosing hyaline membrane disease (Newman, Sutherland) (illus) 61: Ja 72
Diagnostic cry (abs) 63: Ma 20
Erythroblastosis neonatorum (Buchan-an-Davidson) 64: Ap 110
Every patient has a front row seat (Speigel) 64: Oc 86
5,000 deformed babies (abs) 62: JI 14
Found dead in bed (abs) 65: Ma 137
Gavage sets, Ready-to-use (illus) (TP) 61: JI 82
Hands off the hemangioma (abs) 65: De 145
Hyperbaric oxygen for the newborn (abs) 64: Ap 139
Infant disorder study, Early findings reported on (N) 65: Je 46
Infant mattress (TP) (illus) 63: My 94
Infant tracheotomy, Plastic cannula for (abs) 63: Fe 38
Is that x-ray necessary (abs) 62: Fe 22
Lip biting and teething (abs) 64: Se 156
Metabolic disorder testing for all new-borns (N) 65: Ap 50
Mothers in the nursery (Sr Canice) 64: No 101
My patient (Seechan) (S) 65: Ag 120
Myelomeningocele cup (TP) (illus) 63: Ja 80
The Newborn: Transition to extra-uterine life (Arnold and others) (charts) 65: Oc 77; Keep him warm (Silverman, Parke) (illus) 65: Oc 81; His response to surgery (Goulding, Koop) 65: Oc 84
No baby to take home (McLenahan) 62: Ap 70
On their stomachs, please (abs) 61: Fe 20
PKU See Phenylketonuria
Phenylketonuria See Phenylketonuria
Preventing neonatal diaper rash (Kei-tel) 65: My 124
Private peace corps goes to Korea (Pierson) 65: JI 92
Progressive muscular atrophy in an infant (Urry) (illus) 63: No 74
Pyloric stenosis (abs) 65: De 145
Real tears (abs) 65: Ja 138
Recognizing the newborn addict (Flem-ing) 65: Ja 83
Rescuing the battered child (Jacob-ziner) 64: Je 92
Roseola infantum (abs) 64: Fe 136

Infants

(Continued)

- Safe in the nursery (abs) 64: Ma 142
Second twin (abs) 63: Se 20
Squeeze bottle for powder (TP) 61: Se 79
Staphylococcus in the nursery (Mor-timer and others) (tables) 61: Oc 56
Students do the teaching (group port) (N) 64: Je 46
Testing infants for hearing loss (exc) 63: My 86
Thigh, not the buttock (abs) 61: My 14
Thumb-suckers (abs) 63: Fe 44
Toys at work (illus) 65: De 68
Transplacental fetal hemorrhage (abs) 61: Se 29
Treatment of poisoning in children (Skellenger) 65: No 108
Trivalent polio vaccine recommended for infants (N) 65: Fe 24
US Children's Bureau has 7 projects under way in maternity, infant care (N) 64: Se 46
Vital signs wheel (illus) 63: Ma 68
What can we learn from meconium (Buchanan-Davidson) 63: JI 112
When to clamp the cord (abs) 63: Je 36
See also Pediatrics and Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Standards and recommendations for hospital care of newborn infants, full term and premature (rev ed) (AAP) (bk rev) 62: Je 40

Infants, Feeding

- Angled neck nursing bottle (abs) 65: Ja 136
Babies: hot or cold (abs) 62: Oc 22
Back to boiling (abs) 62: Ma 29
Beniflex system: Disposable nurser system (illus) (Sr Stella) 63: No 100
Better feeding can mean better speak-ing (Blanchard) 63: No 94
Bottle for infants with cleft palate (illus) 64: Ja 123
Breast-feeding mothers help each other (Lori) 64: Oc 119
Breast feeding: Part 1 Preparation practice, and professional help (illus) (Sarto) 63: De 58; Part 2 Advice from a nurse-mother (O'Keefe) 63: De 61
Cold feedings (Holt) (abs) 62: De 20
Feeding room for babies (MacCready) (illus) 64: JI 117
Formula in new nurser cans available in six-packs (illus) (exc) 63: De 108
Formularies, new principles issued (N) 64: Ma 50
Formulas and nutrition (Lubchenco) 61: My 73
Fresh versus synthetic orange juice (abs) 62: Je 19
Mothers' milk bank (exc) 62: Oc 89
Mother's views on breast feeding (Birchfield) 63: Ma 88
Non-nursing mothers (abs) 65: Ja 135
Polynesian poi does well by caucasoid babies (N) 65: My 13
Soy milk formulas (abs) 63: Ma 26
Too many bottles can injure baby teeth, dentist warns (N) 65: Ap 50

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Basic infant nutrition (Willis) (bk rev) 65: Je 146

Infants, Premature

- Premature infants: First nurse em-ployed by hospital to follow up pre-mature infants after discharge,

Infants, Premature

(Continued)

- Roberta Stanard (N) 63: Ja 126
One-page record for prematures (Pe-truska) (illus) 63: Ma 67
Premature infant's nurse (Callon) (il-lus) 63: Fe 103
Research and nursing care in prema-ture nursery (Cornblath and others) 62: JI 92; Temperatures studied by Ohio nurse (N) 65: Ja 22

Infection Control

- Antifungal drug therapy 65: Se 104
Bacteriological effect of ultraviolet light on a surgical instrument table (Fitzwater) (figs, tables) 61: Ma 71
Catheter team (Linden, Keane) (illus) 64: Se 128
Colistin (abs) 61: De 20
Don't soak the sponges (abs) 61: Fe 18
Dressing nurse (Garrett) 61: Ja 57
From one OR nurse to another (Owens) 63: Fe 106
Germ-free operations (abs) 65: My 139
How clean is soap (abs) 65: Se 160
Infection control (Hershey) 65: No 103
Infection control sister (abs) 63: Ja 17
Is clean really clean (abs) 65: Je 132
Look down, look down (abs) 61: Fe 16
Looking inside 101 nursing homes (Lester) (charts) 64: Ag 111
Mailing infectious specimens (abs) 61: Ma 19
Medical asepsis (Foster) 62: Ap 76
Preventing surgical wound contamina-tion (abs) 63: Ag 36
Rotation plan in the nurseries (Sr Canice) (illus) 61: No 96
Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (ta-bles) 61: No 104
Skin asepsis (abs) 64: No 150
Smallpox research in India (Bowles) 61: De 92
Staphylococci See Staphylococci
Sulfonamides (Cohen, Cluff) (tables) 61: Je 54; (correction) 61: Se 30
Swimming pool safety (abs) 64: Je 143
Systemic mycoses (Utz, Benson) 65: Se 103
Technique and temperament made the difference (Luschen) 64: Oc 103
Venereal disease control (Brown) (port) 61: Ap 94
Viral hepatitis: From a medical view-point (Eisenmenger) 61: No 56; From a nursing viewpoint (Uhl, Ly-don) 61: No 58
See also Disinfection and Disinfect-ants; Sterilization

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Aseptic technique for operating room personnel (2d ed) (Perkins, Cibula) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146
Preventive procedures for combating cross-infection (rev ed) (Curley) (bk rev) 62: Se 44
Role of nursing in infection control (film) 62: Je 80
Standards and recommendations for hospital care of newborn infants, full term and premature (rev ed) (AAP) (bk rev) 62: Je 40

Infections

- Clean voided specimens for mass screening (Mainwaring) 63: Oc 96
Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 56
Hepatitis See Hepatitis
Infection and corticosteroids (abs) 64: JI 146
Infection following oral surgery (abs) 64: Se 156
Infection from within (abs) 63: De 21

Infections

(Continued)

- Infections and prematurity under study (N) 65: Oc 46
Interferon a protein shows promise in virus infection (N) 65: Ja 32
Intestinal worm infections, Treatment of (abs) 62: Ma 30
Nail infections (abs) 62: Jl 14
Nursery infections: apparent and inapparent (Thompson) 65: No 80
Pinworms and pyriminium pamoate (abs) 62: Je 24
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: New source of nursery infection (abs) 61: Jl 18; (abs) 61: Se 26; Severe pseudomonas infections (abs) 62: Se 23
Rabies, Airborne transmission of (abs) 62: Jl 16
Respiratory disease viruses, Some newly discovered (Johnson) 63: No 67
Staphylococci *See* Staphylococci
Surgical parotitis (abs) 63: My 24
Systemic mycoses (Utz, Benson) 65: Se 103
Urinary infections, New sulfa drug for (abs) 62: Ma 34
USPHS grant to study infectious and immunologic diseases (N) 64: Ap 40

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Communicable and infectious diseases (4th ed) (Top) (bk rev) 61: Ja 34
Infectious Hepatitis *See* Hepatitis
Infectious Mononucleosis
Chloroquine for infectious mononucleosis (abs) 63: Ap 43
Infectious mononucleosis (Hoagland) 64: Oc 125
Influenza
Current status of influenza vaccine (Cramblett, Crews) 63: Oc 78
Flu vaccine changed for 1965-1966 (N) 65: Jl 40
Influenza and the aged (abs) 61: Ap 28
Intradermal or subcutaneous? (abs) 61: Jl 20
Remembering the epidemic (Dec 1918) (exc) 63: Oc 80
USPHS issues recommendations for influenza control (PT) 65: Ag 8
Infusion, Parenteral *See* Intravenous Therapy
Ingles, Thelma
Rockefeller Foundation staff member (N) 62: Ag 107
jt auth *See* Turk, Herman
Inhalation Therapy
Aerosol steroid inhalation (abs) 64: Ag 134
See also Aerosols
Injections
ANF grant supports clinical research (PT) 64: Ma 8
Injections, Intramuscular
Allergen injections (Johnson) 65: Jl 121
Intramuscular injection (Pitel, Wetmet) (illus) 64: Ap 104
Intramuscular injection injuries and complications (Hanson) (fig) 63: Ap 99
Local steroid injections (abs) 62: Fe 20
Needle versus spray (abs) 63: Ja 18
New and old intramuscular injection sites (Wempe) (figs) 61: Se 56; (comment) (L) 62: Fe 12
Route of insulin administration (abs) 64: Jl 146

Injections, Intramuscular

(Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Techniques of parenteral medication (film) (N) 64: Fe 16
Injections, Intravenous *See* Intravenous Therapy
Injections, Subcutaneous
Insulin injection technique for preventing skin reactions (Coates, Fabrykant) 65: Fe 127
Injuries *See* Wounds and Injuries
Insect Bites and Stings
Brown spider bites (abs) 62: De 19
First aid for insect bites (TP) 62: No 93
Insect stings (abs) 65: Oc 170
Kissing bug (abs) 64: Ma 138
Insemination, Artificial
Legal side of medical-moral issues (Hershey) 62: Je 103
Inservice Education
Boston University, School of Nursing to offer courses to prepare nurses as inservice educators (N) 65: Ma 19
Care for the mentally retarded: Nursing service in a large institution (Dunsdon) 63: Se 75
Commercial TV used for inservice programs (N) 65: Ja 16
Content and consequences of an inservice education program (Fine, Vavra) (illus) 62: Ja 54
Continuing education set as Oklahoma goal (N) 65: Ja 34
Education in making TV educational (Gabel, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65
Essentials for self- and staff improvement (Miller) 61: No 85
For the glory of the service (Irwin) 65: Se 122
Glenn Dale Hospital (Washington, DC) programs on patient-centered care (N) 61: My 36
Individualizing hospital staff orientation (Clark) 62: Oc 102
Informal community study (Morgan, Sylvester) 62: Fe 91
Inservice concerns everyone (Fogt) 63: No 83
Inservice education is climate not words says speaker at ACS annual meeting (N) 64: My 22
Inservice program for psychiatric nursing supervisors (Haarstick, Trail) 63: Oc 73
NYC hospitals televise inservice program (N) 64: De 26
Nursing quiz on the wards (Gettys, Stephan) 64: De 103
One way to keep up (cardiac surgery) (McGilvray, Wong) 61: No 111
Pennsylvania, Meadville City Hospital uses community resources for inservice program on management development (N) 62: Fe 32
Poster explosion (Melody, Carrington) 62: Ag 92
Recovery room, Adding a new dimension to (Pollett, Zaks) (illus) 62: Se 108
Reorientation program (Drulias, Sittler) 61: Fe 71
Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96
Spring fair for inservice education (port group) 63: My 87
Staff nurses plan their own inservice program (Pettus) (illus) 63: Je 82
Time-tested program of aide training (Chase) (port group) 63: Ja 90
Who teaches the psychiatric head nurse (Sainato) 63: Ap 96

Inservice Education

(Continued)

See also Nursing Education; Nursing Service Administration; Personnel Management; Refresher Courses; Teaching Methods and Materials

Insignia

- Maryland NA adopts official emblem (N) 61: Ja 100
West Virginia NA adopts official emblem (N) 61: Ja 107
Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education *See* Teachers College, Columbia University

Institutes and Workshops

- (For news items regarding institutes held by colleges, universities, associations, and hospitals *See* names of institutions, subjects and annual indexes under subject Institutes and Workshops)
Educators advised to fit school to community 64: Ma 47
For the doldrums: a workshop (Fancovic) 62: Ja 100
Workshops work in Korea (Allen, Adames) 64: Ag 104

Instruments *See* Equipment and Supplies

Insulin *See* Drugs

Insurance

- Kansas SNA offers group life insurance (N) 64: Ap 16

Insurance, Health

- ANA supports health care under Social Security 61: Ma 55; (comment) (L) 61: Je 6
Aged *See* Legislation, Federal, Aged
Arizona SNA offers members insurance for catastrophic illness (N) 62: De 124
Automobile workers health plan expanded (N) 65: Ap 16
Community health bills (WD) 61: Ap 9
Cost of health (Kong, Anderson) (charts) 63: No M-21
Florida NA adopts group health insurance (N) 62: Ap 124
Health care of the aged *See* Legislation, Federal, Aged
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council established to help government with Medicare (PT) 65: De 7
Health insurance payment on the increase (N) 65: Jl 34
Insurance plans for elderly people cover private duty nursing (N) 65: Oc 11
King-Anderson Bill *See* Legislation, Federal, Aged
Labor and ADA principles drawn on dental prepayment (N) 64: Oc 36
Major medical subscribers on increase (N) 65: Oc 22
McNamara report cites needs of elderly for insurance (N) 64: Se 21
Medicare *See* Legislation, Federal, Aged
Nursing concerns in health insurance for the aged (ANA) 65: Se 120
Oregon NA changes insurance plan (N) 62: De 124
Pressure points (ed) 61: Je 41
Protects 48 million more than 10 years ago reports Health Insurance Institute (N) 65: Fe 16
Rehabilitation coverage, Blue Cross official outlines problems (N) 65: Fe 30
Social Security under new law (N) 65: Se 13

Insurance, Health (Continued)

Trends in financing health care (Esselstyn) 63: No M-24
Washington SNA changes insurance plan (N) 62: De 124

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hospital and medical economics (McNerney) (bk rev) 63: De 28
Medical care and family security (Evang and others) (bk rev) 64: Je 68

Insurance, Liability

ANA liability insurance (N) 64: Oc 36
Are you insured (exc) 61: Ja 69
Do you have liability insurance 62: Je 104
Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
You don't have to be wrong to be sued (Gerhardt) 61: Ja 68

Insurance, Unemployment See Legislation, Federal, Unemployment, Insurance

Integration See Intergroup Relations

Intensive care bed, Children's (illus) 64: Ma 15

Intensive Care Units See Nursing Service Administration

Interagency Conference on Nursing Statistics

Biennial estimate on number of nurses released (N) 65: Fe 22

Interagency Council on Library Tools for Nursing

Recommendations to ANA Board (N) 61: Ma 108

Sponsors meeting on libraries at NLN 1963 convention (N) 63: Ma 28; (port group) 63: JI 96

Interchange of Nurses See Nurses, Interchange of

Interferon a protein, shows promise in virus infection (N) 65: Ja 32

Intergroup Relations

ANA reminds nurse registries of no-discrimination stand (N) 64: JI 24

ANA sends President Kennedy letter of support for Civil Rights program (N) 63: Se 135

ANA EACT focuses on equal opportunity (N) 65: Ag 11

Child with sickle cell disease (Fleming) 65: Se 88

Communication with Negro patients (Bigham) 64: Se 113

Community relations expert tells how-to (N) 65: My 12

Complacency or leadership toward integration (ed) 63: Se 69

Dean of Negro nurses, Mabel K Staupers, honored (N) 63: JI 18

Far more than the law (ed) 64: JI 69

Integrated facilities, housing and meals for association's meetings (Ask me) 63: Se 62

Integrating a public health nursing staff (Belote) 65: Ap 100

Integration in state associations: Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia (Ask me) 63: Se 62

Mahoney, Mary, Award See Awards

New Orleans District Nurses Association ends bias in membership (N) 64: No 34

Nurses and doctors picket AMA annual meeting because of chapter segregation (illus) (N) 65: Ag 25

Nurses march and care for marchers (illus) 63: Oc 76

Intergroup Relations (Continued)

Problems of integration discussed at ANA convention (N) 64: JI 87

Race relations stressed by APHA (N) 64: De 30

Racial segregation in hospitals built with federal funds declared unconstitutional by Justice Department in bringing the matter into court (WD) 62: Je 8

Ready to serve (Stewart) (port) 63: Se 85

Some other dimensions of prejudice (ed) 61: Se 51

Violent nights in Los Angeles (Beam) 65: Oc 88

White nurse probes her conscience (Hagerty) 63: De 104

See also American Nurses Association, Intergroup Relations Program; Civil Rights

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

No time for prejudice (Staupers) (bk rev) 61: Se 123

Intermaxillary Fixation See Jaws

International Adverse Drug Reaction Center See World Health Organization

International Association of Laryngotomies

Wanted: voice teachers (exc) 61: Ja 89

International College of Surgeons

Congress 1962 includes nurses' program (N) 62: Ag 105

Professional responsibility for nursing care of the surgical patient (ICS Congress papers) (N) 63: Ma 123

International Conference on Health and Health Education

Meeting, Philadelphia, 1962 (N) 61: De 36

International Congress for Hygiene and Preventive Medicine

Third congress to be held in Vienna May 27-30, 1962 (N) 62: Ap 38

International Congress of Social Psychiatry

Meeting in London 1964 (N) 63: No 45

International Congress on Occupational Health

Meeting, Vienna, Sept (N) 65: Je 34; Papers for congress sought (N) 65: Je 34

Plans 1963 meeting (N) 63: Ma 30

International Council of Nurses

ANA executive director named to ad hoc committee (N) 63: No 146

ANA representatives to the Grand Council named (N) 64: No 32

Committee chairmen (N) 61: Se 30

Economic Welfare Division: Assistant director being sought (N) 63: Je 22; director, Sheila M I Quinn (N) 61: Ag 112; Renamed Social and Economic Welfare Division (See below) (N) 63: Oc 57

Education Division: Assistant to director Ingrid M Hamelin (N) 61: Ag 112; Position is open (N) 62: JI 26; Myra Wang appointed (N) 63: Ja 42; Education study (N) 62: Se 115; Progress report on 2-year study (N) 63: Oc 57

Ethics of Nursing Committee announces Gwenyth Woodberry of Australia winner of competition to compose a pledge based on international code of nursing ethics (N) 63: Oc 58

Exchange privileges for nurses from one country to another 61: JI 67

International Council of Nurses (Continued)

Grand Council: ANA names delegates (N) 64: No 32

International Nursing Review: Editorship open, applications invited (N) 64: De 40

Men in nursing (ed) 61: Fe 51; (comment) (L) 61: Je 6

Musson, Dame Ellen M (obit) 61: Ma 122

Nursing's one world (Bridges, Broe) (illus) 61: Ja 76

Nursing Service Division: Advocates production of publication on health promotion principles and proposes workshops on contemporary questions of nursing service (N) 63: Oc 58; Assistant director wanted (N) 63: Fe 122

President decorated by France with Legion of Honor (N) 63: JI 24

Presidents, past and present (port group) 61: JI 69

Public Relations Committee meeting 1963 London (port group) 63: My 38

Receives donation from Canadian Registered Nurses Association, British Columbia (N) 63: Ap 28

Social and Economic Welfare Division: Formerly Economic Welfare Division (See above) (N) 63: Oc 57; Annual report (N) 64: Ja 37; Assistant Director, Mary Patten (N) 64: Ja 37

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

ICN basic principles of nursing care (Henderson) (bk rev) 61: JI 33

ICN publications (list) 61: Ja 78

Learning to investigate nursing problems (bk rev) 62: Fe 36

National reports of ICN member associations, 1961 edition (bk rev) (N) 62: Fe 32

Congress 1961 Melbourne

AJN reports convention (port group) 61: Je 53

ANA official delegates (port group) 61: JI 61

NSNA members attend (port group) (N) 61: Ap 102, 106, Je 91

New member associations representatives (port group) 61: JI 64; List of member associations 61: JI 67

Officers 61: JI 68; (port group) 61: JI 63

Papers published in *International Nursing Review* (N) 61: Se 30

Platform adopted 61: JI 70

Report on 12th quadrennial congress (port group) 61: JI 60

Side trips in Australia (N) 61: Ja 93

Students from 7 countries attend (port group) 61: JI 93

Congress 1965 Frankfurt

ANA charters flight (N) 64: Se 14

Applications due by Dec 15 (N) 64: Se 14

Austrian nurses offer sight-seeing tours (N) 65: Fe 21

Board of Directors plans for 1965 Congress (N) 63: Oc 57

Code of ethics, ICN (N) 65: Ag 97

Communication to be special feature (N) 64: No 28

Consider the ICN congress (ed) 64: No 77

Constitution and bylaws revision to be presented at 1965 Congress (N) 63: Oc 57

International Council of Nurses Congress 1965 Frankfurt (Continued)

Definition of "nurse" and "basic nursing education" (N) 65: Ag 89
Election results (N) 65: Ag 93
Expenses deductible (N) 65: Je 34
Factory visits set for ICN Congress (N) 64: Oc 38
Headquarters to move (N) 65: Ag 89
ICN Baedeker 64: De 90
Member countries (list) (N) 65: Ag 89
Pledge, International (N) 65: Ag 90
Program outlined (N) 64: My 38, Se 14
Registration facts (N) 64: No 119
Report (illus) 65: Ag 88
Students hold meeting (N) 65: Ag 94
Sweden offers special study to registrants (N) 64: No 30
Swiss nurses arrange visits to international agencies (N) 65: Fe 21
Teachers College, Nursing Education Alumni will hold meeting (N) 65: Fe 22, Je 34

International Nursing Index

AJN Co to publish (N) 65: Ma 11
Editor, Lucille E Notter (N) 65: Ma 11
Indexer, Rosalie M Th Bruning (N) 65: Je 18
NSNA convention pass resolution to promote and utilize it (N) 65: Je 123
Sponsored by ANA, NLN, AJNCo (N) 65: JI 32

International Nursing Review (Magazine)

Editorship open, applications invited (N) 64: De 40

International Red Cross

On the Red Cross centenary (Magnussen, Popkin) (illus) 63: Ma 75

International Society for Rehabilitation of the Disabled

Holds ninth world congress in Copenhagen (N) 62: My 42

International Union for Health Education

Conference to be held in Philadelphia June 30-July 7, 1962 (N) 62: Ap 38

International Voluntary Service

Nurse volunteers wanted (N) 65: JI 30

Internships and Residences

Nursing internship program for student administrators at Western Reserve University (N) 61: JI 95

Interpersonal Relations See Human Relations

Interpreting and Translating See Translating and Interpreting

Interprofessional Research Commission on Pupil Personnel Services

ANA representatives: Pauline Carroll and Julia Thompson (N) 62: Ap 113; 62: Ag 106

First regional center for research and demonstration (N) 63: Ap 26

Grant from NIMH (WD) 62: Ag 8

Pupil personnel commission under way (N) 64: Fe 24

Intervention See Nursing Intervention

Interviewing

Factors considered by graduate students when being interviewed for new positions (Ask me) 63: My 62
One method for selecting nurses' aides (Estes, Prichard) 63: De 94
Problems of the novice interviewer (Meadow, Gass) 63: Fe 97
Realities of staffing 62: No 56; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10
Talking with parents (Madore, Deutsch) 62: No 108

Interviewing (Continued)

Telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (Ravenholt, Nixon) (charts) 61: Ag 60

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Interviewing in nursing (Bermosk, Mordan) (bk rev) 64: Oc 157

Intestines

Anal dilatation (abs) 63: My 20
Intestinal intubation: Easier on the nose (abs) 62: My 24

Intramuscular Injections See Injections, Intramuscular

Intravenous Therapy

Blood therapy (Crouch, Gibson) (illus) 62: Ma 71
Elusive catheter (abs) 63: Ma 19
Equipment for administering blood under pressure (illus) 62: Ma 74
(Flow rate calculator) Calculations made easy (illus) 62: Ma 79
Fluids and electrolytes (Burgess) (charts) 65: Oc 90
How to calculate fluids for burned patients (Collentine) 62: Ma 77
Individual IV trays (TP) 62: De 97
Innovations in IV equipment (Chow) (illus) 62: Ma 80
Intravenous therapy nurses (Imperiale, Krebs) 61: My 53
Learning on stage (Sr Kateri) (S) 63: Ap 115
New Mexico group state policy on venipuncture (N) 64: De 14
The Nurse must know (ed) 62: Ma 65
Ohio professional groups state policy on nurse and IV 62: JI 96
Pellet injection (abs) 63: De 22
Ruling in New York (State) 61: My 54
Seeing red (abs) 63: My 22
Thrombophlebitis and dextrose infusions (abs) 61: Ja 19
Vasopressors, Intravenous infusion of 65: No 129
Venipuncture (Adriani) (figs) 62: Ma 66
Venipuncture, Vermont nurses get statement on (N) 65: Fe 30
Watch that catheter (abs) 63: Je 47
West Virginia permits nurses to give intravenous therapy (N) 64: Ja 22

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Intravenous therapy manual (Pa NA) (bk rev) 61: Se 41

Inventions

Experiences of a nurse inventor (Stroup) (figs) 62: No 94

Investments

Richer than you think (Gerard) 61: Ma 89

Iori, Josephine

Breast-feeding mothers help each other 64: Oc 119

Iowa

Board of Nursing: Assistant executive director Frances E Stoney (N) 64: Ap 43
Clarinda Mental Health Institute: Clarinda Plan (Duran) 65: Ag 77
Glenwood State School: Care for the mentally retarded: nursing service in a large institution (Dunsdon) 63: Se 75
Health Department and Iowa Dietetic Association: Simplified diet manual with meal patterns (2d ed) (bk rev) 61: De 46
Sioux City, St Joseph Mercy: Students in diploma program have summers off (N) 62: Ap 38

Iowa (Continued)

State University, Center for Continuation Study: Workshop advises educators to fit school to community (N) 64: Ma 47; College of Pharmacy and University Hospitals: Drug handling, new system tried (N) 64: JI 50; Programs in Health Occupations Education: Cooperates with practical nursing study at Univ of Illinois (N) 65: De 21; Psychopathic Hospital: When troubled children are hospitalized (Spinner) 61: No 70 School of Nursing: Dean, Laura C Dustan (port) (N) 64: Ma 18; Nursing students on academic year beginning September 1961 (N) 61: Ma 40; Sponsors general duty workshop with ANA (N) 63: JI 114

Nurses Association

ANF fund quota approved (N) 61: Ja 100
Annual meeting, 1960 report (N) 61: Ja 100, 1961 report (N) 62: Ja 114, 1962 report (N) 63: Ja 112, 1963 report (N) 64: Ja 42
Bylaws revised to conform to Landrum-Griffin Act (N) 61: Ja 100

Iran

Iran's nurses (Salsali) (illus) 61: Ma 99
WHO seeks nurse-educator for project (N) 61: De 30

Ireland

Belfast, Royal Victoria Hospital jt auth See Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority

Irenia, Sister M (TP) 61: No 84; 62: No 93; 63: Ja 80

Irradiation See Radiation

Irwin, Leslie W

and Harold J Cornacchia, Wesley M Staton: Health in elementary schools (bk rev) 63: JI 28

Irwin, Patricia

For the glory of the service 65: Se 122

Isaacs, Gertrude

Receives first Doctorate in Nursing Science, Boston University (N) 63: Ag 27
Training specialist, NIMH (N) 64: Ma 20

Ishiyama, Toaru

and Dorothy M Chambers and William L Grover: Resolving a nursing leadership crisis 65: Ma 106
jt auth See Ruhlman, Rose G

Isolation

Adapting nursing procedures for reverse isolation (Seidler) (illus) 35: Je 108
Isolating patients with staphylococcal infections (Kline) 65: Ja 102
Isolation cart (TP) (illus) 62: Ma 107
Medical asepsis (Foster) 62: Ap 76
Reverse isolation (Ginsberg, LaConte) (illus) 64: Se 88
Solving the problem of supplies for isolation care (Tener) 63: Fe 92
Where should isolation stop (Bulough) (illus) 62: Oc 86
See also Communicable Diseases; Infection Control

Isolation Perfusion

Arterial infusion for brain tumors (abs) 64: Ag 133
Treatment of cancer (Donaldson, Fletcher) (illus) 64: Ag 81; Nursing care (Nowak) 64: Ag 85

Isotopes See Radiotherapy

Israel

Freshman teacher in Israel (Goldberg)
(port group) 61: Oc 114

Isthmian Nurses Association

Joint nurse week with National Nurses
Association of Panama (N) 63: Ag
122

Itching See Pruritis

Iverson, Sharon Moody

Helping a quadriplegic patient adjust
(S) 64: Ja 128A

Ivey, Elizabeth D

jt auth See Schaefer,
George

Ivor, Fayette S

Executive secretary-registrar district 1,
Arizona SNA (port) (N) 64: De 132

J

Jacinta, Sister M

(TP) 62: Je 71

Jackson, Claire L

Blind children (illus) 61: Fe 52

Jackson, Edgar N

jt auth See Bowers,
Margaretta K

Jackson, Helen

Helping a blind diabetic patient be-
come self-dependent (figs) 62: No
107

Jackson, Margaret M

Honored by Philadelphia City Council
resolution (N) 63: Oc 142

Jackson, Marjorie

Registrar Florida NA District 6 (N)
63: Se 53

Jacobs, Erwin M

and Phyllis M Denault: Neurology for
nurses; including nursing techniques in
neurology (bk rev) 65: Se 190

Jacobs, Lois E

jt auth See Worman,
Leonard W

Jacobson, Julius H II

jt auth See Ven-
ger, Mary Jane

Jacobowsky, Nadia

jt auth See Fox,
David J

Jacobsziner, Harold

Rescuing the battered child 64: Je 92

Jacokes, Ruth

Registrar North Carolina SNA district
11 63: Jl 128

Jaeger, Margaret Anne

AAUW Educational Foundation re-
search fellowship (N) 63: Jl 124
Child development and nursing care
(bk rev) 63: Jl 34

Jaffee, Grace L

Bob can walk again 63: Jl 85

Jaggars, Joan Alix

Adjustable footboard (IW) (illus) 64:
Ma 117

Jahoda, Marie

Social psychologist views nursing as a
profession (port) 61: Jl 52

James, George

"Stop smoking" program 64: Je 122

James, Mabel

Retires, Community Nursing Service
and Child Health Centers of Chester,
Pa (port) (N) 64: Je 55

Jameson, Joan

Personal involvement is the key (port)
64: Ma 106

Jamison, Sara

Solutions and dosage (4th ed) (bk rev)
62: Oc 50

Jane Delano Day

See American Red
Cross

Jankowski, Hendrina

Winner of Evangeline G Bovard
award, 1961 (N) 61: Ma 44

Janney, Ann M

(bk rev) 65: Jl 148

Janus, Veronica

Special refresher course 61: No 78

Japan

Music brings nurse from Japan to US
(group port) (N) 64: Se 54

Jarratt, Virginia

Keeper of the keys 65: Jl 68

Jarrett, Armentia

Nursing representative in ARC West-
ern area (N) 65: Ja 150

Jaundice

Jaundice rounds (abs) 64: My 139

Jaws

Facial fractures (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe
96; Nursing care (Weiss) (illus) 65:
Fe 99

Intermaxillary fixation: Immediate
postoperative care (Robinson, Van
Volkenburgh) (figs) 63: Ja 71

Jay, Arthur N

Hypoglycemia: symptoms, diagnosis,
treatment 62: Ja 77

Jeffris, Jane

Best healing device (illus) 64: Se 74

Jenkins, Norma

jt auth See Mortimer,
Edward A Jr

Jennings, Grace

(Ask me) (port) 62:
Ap 46

Jennings, Muriel

On-the-job-counseling 61: Ma 67
jt auth See Horner, Ada L

Jens, Arlene

Coping with Dietl's crisis 64: Ja 108;
(comment) (L) 64: Ap 60

Jensen, Deborah MacLurg, editor

Practical nursing (Rapier, others) (2d
ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 48

(obit) 62: Se 124

jt auth See Alexander, Edythe; Bar-
bata, Jear C; Bernard, Jessie; Mul-
ler, Theresa G; Terry, Florence
Jones

Jensen, Fauntella T

Chief nurse-in the small hospital (bk
rev) 61: Jl 34

Jensen, Hellene N

and Gene Tillotson: Dependency in
nurse-patient relationships 61: Fe 81

Jensen, J Trygve

Introduction to medical physics (bk
rev) 62: Ja 124

Jepson, Virginia

(Ask me) 63: Je 54

Jester, Florence L

Honored by HEW (N) 62: No 42

Job Analysis

Developing a job description (Shep-
ardson) 62: Ap 62

Idaho State Nurses Association makes
statement on delegating tasks (PT)
64: Jl 7

Measuring responsibilities in nursing
positions (Ainsworth) 61: De 69

New direction for directors (Wheeler)
(port) 62: No 64; (comments) 62:
No 66; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10

Seeing nursing activities as they are
(Scott) 62: No 70

Standards for organized nursing ser-
vices (ANA) 65: Ma 76

Who teaches the psychiatric head
nurse (Sainato) 63: Ap 96

Job Corps

See U S Job Corps

Job Description

See Job Analysis

Job Satisfaction

Director of nursing service and her
choice of positions (Loija) 61: Se 96

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Role conception and vocational suc-
cess and satisfaction (Taves and
others) (bk rev) 65: Oc 186

John, Audrey L

Nurse in mental health practice (bk
rev) 65: Ja 154

John Carroll University

Provides courses for diploma school
(N) 65: Je 24

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance

Drugs and food for the disaster shelter
(Mushlin) 64: Oc 116

Johns, Ethel, ed

Mental health, the nurse and the pa-
tient (Odlum) (bk rev) 61: Ja 29

Johns, Lucy

Director, Nursing Service, American
Red Cross (PT) 64: Fe 8; (port)
(N) 64: Ma 20

Johns Hopkins University

Medical School: Women more subject
than men to adverse drug reaction
(N) 65: Fe 40

Johnson, Dorothy E

Consequences for patients and per-
sonnel 62: My 96

Significance of nursing care (port) 61:
No 63; (comments) 61: De 96

Johnson, Gertrude C

jt auth See Hall,
Elizabeth J

Johnson, James A

Group therapy; a practical approach
(bk rev) 64: Se 175

Johnson, Joan Canatsy

jt auth See
Carleton, Estelle I

Johnson, Karl M

Some newly discovered respiratory dis-
ease viruses 63: No 67

Johnson, Kenneth J

Allergen infections 65: Jl 121

Johnson, Lyndon B

Health message to Congress (PT) 65:
Fe 7; (PT) 65: Fe 8

Lauds nursing law as he signs (group
port) (N) 64: Oc 11

Johnson, Lynn

jt auth See Gendreau,
Patricia

Johnson, Martha

Director Division of Nursing, AHA
(N) 61: My 106

Johnson, Martha

(TP) 61: Je 95

Johnson, Ruth L

Chief, USPHS Division of Nursing,
Hospital Nursing Branch (N) 64:
Oc 150

Nursing consultant, USPHS, Bureau of
State Services (N) 64: Je 56

Receives USPHS Meritorious Service
Medal (port) (N) 64: Je 56

Johnson, Walter L

and Clara A Hardin: Content and
dynamics of home visits of public
health nurses, Part I (N) 62: Je 94;

(bk rev) 62: Oc 53

Johnson, Wilma

Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment
65: Ma 89

Johnston, Dorothy F

Medical-surgical nursing (bk rev) 65:
Oc 195

Total patient care; foundations and
practice (bk rev) 65: Fe 149

Johnston, Jane H

Receives Whiting Fried Foundation
citation for exceptional merit (N)
63: Oc 144

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals

ANA subcommittee of nurse leaders
to review current standards (N) 63:
Se 136

Nursing homes to be accredited (N)
65: Oc 17

Ob and Gyn men discuss nurse and
the law (N) 64: Jl 22

Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health

Action for mental health. Final report (bk rev) 61: De 44; Discussed at ANA 1962 convention (port group) 62: Ja 91; Supported by ANA and NLN (N) 63: Je 128

Joint Diseases

There's gold in those joints (abs) 64: Ag 133

Jones, Grace Keller

Experimental chemistry for student nurses (bk rev) 62: Fe 122

Jones, Maxwell

Psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA 64: Ja 103

Jones, Peggy S

Assistant executive director, North Carolina State NA (N) 65: Se 171

Jones, Virginia A

Retires as dean, College of Nursing, University of Hawaii (N) 65: Ag 45

Jordan, Clifford H

(Ask me) (port) 63: Ja 109

Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (graph) 61: Ag 70

Jordan, Rose M

Robert V

Jordan, Victoria

and others: Halo body cast and spinal fusion (illus) 63: Ag 77

Joseph, Nathan

David

Josephine, Sister Mary (TP)

Ag 81

Jourard, Sidney M

To whom can a nurse give personalized care 61: Ma 86

Journalism

Bulletin awards presented by AJNCo 1962 (N) 62: Je 106; 1964 (N) 64: JI 111

"Nursogram" brings results in a school health program (Miale) 62: Fe 104

Juberg, Josephine

Patricia

Junior College

See Nursing Education, Associate Degree Programs

Juan, Sister M

and Reginald A Smith: Postpartum tub baths 64: Se 135

Justice, Dorothy M

(bk rev) 64: Oc 164

Kansas

(Continued)

State Board of Health: Working with administrators of nursing homes (Englund) (illus) 61: De 98
University: Doctoral program (N) 63: JI 122; Therapeutic meal plans (rev ed) (bk rev) 61: Ja 34; Kansas City School of Dentistry: A dental first for the disabled 64: Fe 86

Nurses Association

ANA membership award 62: Je 88
Annual meeting 1961 report (N) 61: De 114; 1962 report (N) 63: Ja 112; 1963 report (N) 64: Ja 42; 1964, elected officers 65: Fe 56

Assistant executive director, Florence J Nelson (N) 65: Ja 146; Hulda O Wegener resigns (N) 65: Ja 146; Florence J Nelson appointed (port) (N) 62: My 134

Conference on disaster nursing (N) 62: Ap 124

Group life insurance offered (N) 64: Ap 16

Library shelves in small hospitals (Stroup) (illus) 61: Ap 63

Kaplan, Murrell H

and Edmund J Bernheim: Esophageal varices (illus) 64: Je 104

Kapps, Jean

The patience to wait (S) 63: My 125

Karen, Sister M

(bk rev) 62: Ja 42

Karnosh, Louis J

See Mereness, Dorothy

Kastenbaum, Robert

New thoughts on old age (bk rev) 65: Oc 186

Katele, Elvyza

See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Kateri, Sister

Learning on stage (port) 63: Ap 115

Katz, Geneva

Insures life for BU scholarships (N) 63: No 50

Kaufman, Elizabeth S

See Rubin, Robert T

Kaufman, Margaret A

and Dorothy E Brown: Pain wears many faces 61: Ja 48

Kautz, Harold D

and Robert H Storey and Albert J Zimmermann: Radioactive drugs (charts) 64: Ja 124

Keane, Anne T

See Lindan, Rosemary

Keane, Claire B

Essentials of nursing; a medical-surgical text for practical nurses (bk rev) 64: Oc 164

Keane, Vera R

General director Maternity Center Association, N Y (N) 65: No 170

Keaney, Mary C

(bk rev) 65: Je 140

Keeler, Jane D

Nurse and urban renewal 65: Fe 91

Keisman, Ruth

(bk rev) 62: Ja 44

Keitel, Hans G

Preventing neonatal diaper rash 65: My 124

Keller, Margaret

and Esther F Segner: When heart and hands are overburdened 62: Ja 92

Kellogg, W K, Foundation

Fellowships to Latin Americans for study in the U S (N) 61: De 32

Nursing courses included in new Kellogg-AHA plan (N) 64: Ap 30

Planning and operation of an intensive care unit (bk rev) 62: Ag 117

Kellogg, Winifred

(bk rev) 65: Ag 50

Kellum, Robert E

John R

Kelly, Ann E

Renal arteriography 64: Fe 97

and Goffredo G Gensini: Coronary arteriography (figs) 62: Fe 86; (addendum) 62: Ma 109

(bk rev) 63: JI 28

Kelly, Cordelia W

Dimensions of professional nursing (bk rev) 63: Ja 28

Kelly, Dorothy N

Situation in nursing 65: Ja 77

Winner of 1964 Roberts Writing Awards 64: My 116

Kelly, Mary

Returns from one-month assignment with USAF (N) 64: Ap 146

Kemble, Elizabeth L

Award from New York University (N) 64: Fe 36

Kempf, Florence C

Retires as dean of the School of Nursing, Michigan State University (N) 64: Se 158

and Ruth H Useem: Psychology; dynamics of behavior in nursing (bk rev) 65: Oc 189

Kendall, Benjamin

and David M Farrell: Uses of fetal electrocardiography (charts) 64: JI 75

Kendig, Kathryn Dye

See Gabel, Anne M

Kennedy, John F

On Friday, Nov 22 (N) 64: Ja 13

Statement about mental retardation (exc) 62: Ag 71

US President: Message to the nursing profession 62: Fe 103

Kennelly, Rosemary

See Neal, Raymond E

Kent, Marian

Retires from Journal staff (port) 63: Fe 115

Kentucky

Central State Hospital: Public health nurses in a community care program for the mentally ill (Scarpitti and others) (charts) 65: Je 89

Hardin County: Operation waterproof 65: Ma 110

University: Grant received for two-year program (N) 64: Fe 25; College of Nursing 2 year associate degree program in nursing (N) 63: Ag 24; Medical Center liaison nurse (O'Connor, Hagan) (charts) 64: Je 101

K

Kachelski, Audrey

Nurse-patient relationship 61: My 76

Kain, Catherine, Memorial

Student loans memorialize state department nurse (N) 64: JI 148

Kakosh, Marguerite E

See Reiter, Frances

Kallaus, Jane

Child with cleft lip and palate; the mother in the maternity unit 65: Ap 121

Kanafelis, Elaine G

See Shea, Kathleen M

Kanetzke, Joyce

Wisconsin NA assistant executive secretary (N) (port) 63: Ja 111

Kansas

Health Department: State program to control phenylketonuria (Groves, Schloesser) (charts) 64: Ag 74

Nursing resources study follow-up (N) 62: Ag 106

- Kessler, Henry A**
and Edward A Kiessling: Pneumatic arm prosthesis (illus) 65: Je 114
- Kilbrick, Anne K**
Dean, Boston University School of Nursing (port) (N) 63: Ag 113 (bk rev) 65: Je 140
- Kidney**
After renal surgery (Thompson) (S) 61: Se 106
Coping with Dietl's crisis (Jens) 64: Ja 108
Criteria for dialysis (abs) 63: Ap 39
Machines in perspective: Hemodialysis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80
Nursing care of the patient with a kidney transplant (Rockwell) (S) 65: Se 124
Peritoneal dialysis (abs) 63: Ap 42
"Phenecetin nephritis" (abs) 63: Ma 26
Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) 64: Fe 97
Spot and kidney remover (abs) 61: No 14
See also Bladder; Urology and Nursing
- Kiessling, Edward A** jt auth See Kessler, Henry H
- Kilty, Anne R**
Nursing, a voiceless profession? (OD) 65: Se 128
- Kilty, James D**
There's a man in the house (port) 62: Ma 93
- Kimball, Lenore**
Psychiatric nursing: syllabus and workbook for student nurses (3d ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 138
- Kimber, Diana Clifford**
and Carolyn E Gray, Caroline E Stackpole: Anatomy and physiology (14th ed by Lutie C Leavell) and Teacher's guide to accompany . . . (Leavell) (bk rev) 62: Fe 40
- Kimura, Asayo**
Medic alert (illus) 63: My 116
- Kineaid, Mildred** jt auth See Hilke-meyer, Renilda
- King, Esmer S**
and Theodore E Fasso: How nursing and social work dovetail 62: Ap 89; (comment) (L) 63: Fe 14
- King, Harry G**
and Mary Jane Showers: Human anatomy and physiology (5th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ma 148
- King, Stanley H**
Perceptions of illness and medical practice (bk rev) 63: Jl 30
- King-Anderson Bill** See Legislation, Federal, Aging
- King-Mills Bill** See Legislation, Federal, Aging
- Kingsbury, Sister Virginia**
Educational programs will be broader (port) 62: De 84
- Kingston, Joan A** jt auth See Walker, Dorothy
- Kiniery, Gladys**
Loyola University faculty citation (N) 63: De 50
- Kinlein, M Lucille**
Myocardial infarction; the critical hours 64: No C-10
(bk rev) 61: No 50
- Kinney, Lucien B**
Professional standards: through licensure or certification 65: Oc 118
- Kinsella, Cynthia**
Educational television for a hospital system 64: Ja 72
- Kinsinger, Robert E**
Partnership for junior college programs 64: Se 104
Speaker at NY State NA annual meeting (N) 65: De 14
- Kinsler, Dawn D** (TP) 63: Ag 81
- Kirchgasler, Lillian**
Quint's nurse becomes a celebrity herself (N) (port) 64: Ja 15
- Kirk, Donald**
It was 2:00 AM Saigon time 65: De 77
- Kirk, Martha** jt auth See Ciesla, Jacqueline
- Kirkham, Frederick T** jt auth See Modell, Walter
- Kirshenbaum, Elaine**
and Douglas Glasgow: Group work method in psychiatric nursing practice 64: Oc 129
- Klappmeier, Marion M**
New York SNA executive director (N) 63: My 38
- Kleffner, Frank R** jt auth See Terry, Florence Jones
- Klein, Malcolm W** jt auth See Bennis, Warren G; Malone, Mary; Zuidema, George D
- Kline, Patricia A**
Isolating patients with staphylococcal infections 65: Ja 102
- Klinec, Alice**
Operating room nursing: is it professional nursing (port) 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56
- Klose, Linda M**
and Robert E Whalen: What patients undergoing cardiac catheterization feared (S) 62: Oc 112
- Klotz, Robert E**
and Mildred Robinson: Hard-of-hearing patients have special problems 63: My 88
- Klug, Thomas J**
and Joyce A Ellensohn and Robert M Zollinger: Gastric resection, medical and surgical care 61: De 73
- Klumb, K Bernice** (TP) 61: Ap 86
- Knight, Eulalie**
Conferences for pregnant, unwed teenagers 65: Jl 123
- Knight, James A** jt auth See Bowers, Margaretta K
- Knocke, Lazelle**
Crutch walking (illus) 61: Oc 70; (port group) 61: Oc 118
- Knopf, Lucille** jt auth See Fox, David J; Tate, Barbara
- Knowles, Barbara S** (Ask me) (port) 61: Je 34
- Knowles, Lois N**
Attracting nurses for tomorrow 61: Se 80
(bk rev) 61: Ap 30; 63: Fe 146
- Koch, Marianna J** jt auth See Barbata, Jean C; Rapier, Dorothy Kelley
- Koch, Richard** jt auth See Ragsdale, Nancy
- Kocher, Lucille** jt auth See Boric, Edith
- Kogan, Leonard S** jt auth See Shyne, Ann W
- Kohn, Mary Louise** jt auth See Berry, Edna Cornelia
- Kollmeier, Virginia**
One diagnosis—four patients (S) 65: Ma 124
- Komorita, Nori I**
Nursing diagnosis 63: De 83
- Kong, Kyun Ro**
and Odin W Anderson: The cost of health 63: No M-21
- Koppel, J L** jt auth See Olwin, John H
- Korea**
Nursing USA style in Korea (illus) (N) 64: Fe 14
Private peace corps goes to Korea (Pierson) 65: Jl 92
Workshops work in Korea (Allen, Adames) 64: Ag 104
- Kovach, Ethel R**
Chief U S Air Force Nurse Corps (N) (port) 63: Se 144
- Kozak, George P** jt auth See Shea, Kathleen M
- Kozinn, Philip J**
and Claire L Taschdjian: Candidiasis (illus) 61: Ja 52
- Krahn, Frances Ann** jt auth See Bean, Margaret A
- Krantz, John C Jr** (bk rev) 61: Ag 121, 123; 62: Ma 132; 63: Ap 48; 63: Je 48; 65: Ma 152
- Kraus, Sister Rose Ann**
Polyurethane foam pads 65: Ja 98; (comment) (L) 65: No 54
- Krause, Marie V**
Food, nutrition and diet therapy and Teacher's manual (3d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 42
- Krawiec, Theophile S** (bk rev) 62: No 31; 62: No 48; 64: Jl 66
- Krebs, Theodora** jt auth See Imperiale, Marie
- Kroll, Kathleen** (TP) 62: My 101
- Kron, Thora**
Nursing team leadership (bk rev) 62: Fe 44
Stepping beyond the five rights of administering drugs 62: Jl 62
- Kropp, Jessie** (Ask me) (port) 61: Ja 121
- Krosnick, Arthur**
Diabetic neuropathy 64: Jl 106
jt auth See Harris, Elizabeth T
- Krug, Elsie E**
Pharmacology in nursing (8th ed) (bk rev) 61: Ag 123; (9th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ma 146
- Kruger, Betty K** jt auth See McGrath, Dorothy
- Kruger, Daniel**
Economic bill of rights for the nursing profession 62: Ja 102
- Krugman, Saul**
Rubella—new light on an old disease 65: Oc 126
Today's facts about tomorrow's vaccine for measles (port) 62: Je 68
- Krysan, Germaine S**
How do we teach four million diabetics 65: No 105
- Kuehn, Ruth P**
Retires as Dean, Pittsburgh University School of Nursing (N) 61: Ma 48
- Kuhn, Rita Marie** (TP) 62: Ja 89
- Kummer, Jerome M** jt auth See Kummer, Sylvia B
- Kummer, Sylvia B**
and Jerome M Kummer: Pointers to preventing accidents 63: Fe 118
- Kupka, Mary Ellen** (bk rev) 65: My 145
- Kurihara, Marie**
Postural drainage, clapping, and vibrating 65: No 76
- Kurtz, Alton C** (bk rev) 62: Fe 122; 62: De 127; 63: Jl 30
- Kurtz, Richard A**
and Karl H Flaming: Professionalism; the case of nurses 63: Ja 75
- Kuster, Lillian E**
Resigns as executive director of NFLPN (N) 64: My 50
- Kvarnes, Marjorie** (bk rev) 64: Se 175
- Kwashiorkor**
The deposed one (McConnell) (illus) 61: Ag 78

Kwit, Nathaniel Troy
Oral sustained-release medications 63:
My 74

Kyle, Irma M
From handmaiden to partner (port)
61: Ja 84

Kynex See Drug Therapy, Sulfamethoxy-
pyridazine (Kynex)

Kyun Ro, Kong See Kong, Kyun Ro

L

LSD See Drug Therapy

LaBier, Ruby Inez
Wills half her estate to Johns Hopkins
Hospital, School of Nursing (N) 64:
Je 46

Labor, Induced
Nurse attendance during labor (Allen)
(charts) 64: JI 70

Labor Unions
Automobile workers health plan ex-
panded (N) 65: Ap 16

CNA and union contest bargaining
rights (N) 64: Oc 36

Glossary of industrial relations terms
(ANA Economic Security Unit) 61:
Ma 97

Labor laws for hospital peace (ed) 63:
JI 51

Professional and economic security:
Trend among professional groups
(Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Cana-
dian teachers have done (Seymour)
65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing
(Kelly) 65: Ja 77

Teamsters defeated as bargaining agent
by CNA (N) 64: No 11

See also Collective Bargaining; Social
and Economic Security

LaConte, Maria L jt auth See Ginsberg,
Miriam K

Lacy, Eva L (bk rev) 62: De 128; 63:
Ma 43; 63: Ag 132; 64: Ag 142

Ladies' Home Journal (Magazine)
Features nurse (group port) (N) 65:
Se 17

Laeger, Ruby C (bk rev) 65: Ma 148

Laennec's Cirrhosis See Liver

Lacta, Sister Mary (TP) 61: Je 95, JI
82

LaFave, Hugh jt auth See Paquette, Ar-
leen

LaFlamme, Theresa
Nurses are community minded 61: Se
105

Lahti, Virginia F (IW) 65: Ja 112

Laird, Thelma (bk rev) 62: Fe 45

Lamaze, Fernand
Pierre Vellay: exporter of obstetric re-
form (port) 63: Je 62

View from the side of the table (Le
Fever) 63: Je 67

Lamaze Method (childbirth)
Exhilarating moment of birth (Ulin)
(illus) 63: Je 60

Lambert, Sister Mary (TP) 62: Ma 107

Lambertsen, Eleanor C
Administration for improved care 61:
My 57

Chairman, Committee on evaluation of
professional nurse traineeship pro-
gram (WD) 63: My 8

Nursing education, for whom, where,
and when (port group) 62: Ap 50

Receives AHA 1963 Trustees Award
(N) (port group) 63: Oc 142

Lambertsen, Eleanor C
(Continued)

Teachers College, Department of Nurs-
ing Education, director (port) (N)
61: Ap 34; Division of Nursing (N)
65: Fe 12

Lammert, Albert C
Menopause . . . a physiologic process
62: Fe 56

jt auth See Taylor, Howard P

Lamont-Havers, Ronald W
Arthritis quackery (port) (illus) 63:
Ma 92

Landau, Theodora Krebs (bk rev) 61:
Se 44

Landon, John Fitch
and Helen T Sider: Communicable
diseases (8th ed) (bk rev) 65: My
148

Landrum-Griffin Act See Legislation,
Federal

Landwer, Brenda Latte jt auth See
Parks, Sandra

Lanes, Phyllis
Primary aldosteronism 61: Ag 46

Langley, L L
and E Cheraskin, Ruth Sleeper: Dy-
namic anatomy and physiology (2d
ed) (bk rev) 63: Ag 129

Langston, Ellen (TP) 62: Fe 83

Language and Languages

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Communicator and transistor (pam)
(N) 65: Ag 26

Dial-a-language (pam) (N) 65: Ag 26

Language cards for hospital patients
(pam) (N) 65: Ag 26

USPHS health films (3) in Spanish for
migrants (N) 65: Se 182

LaRoche, Laurent P
Head injuries at Cape Kennedy 65: Je
102

Missile nurses at Cape Canaveral (il-
lus) 63: Ja 54

Larsen, Ruth
Nurses evaluate products 61: Fe 67

Larsen, Virginia L
What hospitalization means to patients
(port) 61: My 44

Larson, Carroll B
and Marjorie Gould: Calderwood's
Orthopedic nursing (5th ed) (bk rev)
62: Fe 36

Larson, Elizabeth R
Turning the bed patient (illus) 63: Fe
100

Larson, Kenneth jt auth See Hays,
Joyce S

Laryngectomy See Larynx

Larynx
Rehabilitation after laryngectomy (Gil-
more) (illus) 61: Ja 87

Seasonal hazard, laryngotracheobron-
chitis (Thomas, Ulpis) (illus) 61:
Ma 52

Suction apparatus, Homemade (TP) (il-
lus) 61: Ja 71

Tracheostomy care (Totman, Lehman)
(illus) 64: Ma 96

Wanted: voice teachers (exc) 61: Ja 89

Laskevich, Leonard A (Ask me) (port)
62: Se 54

Latham, Helen C
Thrombophlebitis 63: Se 122

(bk rev) 62: Ja 123

Lathrop, Merriam E
Florida Nurses Association, assistant
executive secretary (port) (N) 61:
Ag 28

Latimer, Ann
Nursing clinic for the aged (port) 65:
Oc 116

Latin America

49 members of health professions re-
ceive fellowships for study in the U S
(N) 61: De 32

Mental health information center (exc)
63: Ag 103

WHO zone nurse reports (Lima) (il-
lus) 62: Ma 100

Lauritis, Sylvia (Ask me) (port) 61:
My 111

LaVoo, Konstanse B
Comment on Wheeler's New direction
for directors 62: No 67

Law

ANA conference on legislation 1963 re-
port (N) 63: My 47

ANA liability insurance (N) 64: Oc 36

ANA's Committee of State Boards of
Nursing will discuss discipline (N)
65: Ma 56

California NA: Institute on nursing
and the law (N) 62: Ja 28

Dispensing dilemma (Henderson) 65:
De 58

Doctrine of charitable immunity re-
jected by ANA Board (N) 64: Ma
11, 16

Drug addiction: Medico-legal conflict
(Ostrow) (port) 63: JI 67

Drugs, dispensing/administering (Wil-
liz) 64: Je 126

Economically speaking: views of a di-
rector of nursing (Thompson) 65:
Je 85

Emergency! (Cowan) 64: Ap 123

Good Samaritan law: Law and the
nurse (Hershey) 65: Se 117; New
York law to include nurses and prac-
tical nurses (N) 65: Se 50; Passed by
North Carolina and Oklahoma
(N) 65: Oc 14; Pennsylvania's ex-
tended to nurses (N) 65: Ag 13

How law can help nurses provide for
the future 63: Fe 79

Intravenous therapy ruling in New
York (illus) 61: My 54

Legal counsel California Hospital As-
sociation reports on closed chest
cardiac massage (N) 64: JI 22

NY State Board of Regents censures
2 professional nurses for improper
delegation of work (N) 63: Ja 40

Nurse must know (ed) 62: Ma 65

Nurse, nursing home, and the law (Bar-
bee) 61: Ag 84

Nursing diagnosis (Komorita) 63: De
83

Ob and Gyn men discuss nurse and the
law (N) 64: JI 22

Ohio SNA defeats immunity bill in
legislature (N) 64: Ja 46

Patient's consent necessary for ex-
perimental drug (WD) 62: No 8

State boards of nursing discuss dis-
ciplinary functions (N) 65: JI 26

You don't have to be wrong to be sued
(Gerhardt) 61: Ja 68

See also Insurance, Liability; Law and
the Nurse (series); Legislation

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nursing practice and the law (2d ed)
(Lesnick, Anderson) (bk rev) 62:
De 46

Law and the Nurse (Series)

Apparently erroneous order 64: Ja 111

Court role of legal counsel 63: Se 127

Doctrine of respondent superior 62:
Ap 78

Formularies, formulary systems, and
the law 64: No 118

Good Samaritan law 65: Se 117

Law and the Nurse (Series) (Continued)

- Immunity doctrines 63: Oc 108
Infection control 65: No 103
Informed consent 65: JI 101
Layman's law is like layman's medicine 64: JI 135
Legal side of medical-moral issues 62: Je 103
Medical records and the nurse: Part 1 63: Fe 110, Part 2 63: Ma 96
Negligence 62: Ma 98
Nurse, hospital, and emergency care: Part 1 What are the obligations and risks in giving emergency care 63: Ap 105; Part 2 When is the hospital obligated to provide care and what is the nurse's role 63: My 121
Nurse is not immune 63: Oc 121
Nurse who works alone: Part 1 62: No 105; Part 2 62: De 91
Nurse's liability for negligence in supervision 62: My 115
Nurses' medical practice problems: Part 1 62: JI 82; Part 2 62: Ag 75
Obtaining consent for the use of body tissues 63: Ag 105
Office nurse 65: My 108
Patient's consent 62: Se 99
Private duty nurse 64: My 121
Question that drug order 63: Ja 96; (ed) 63: Ja 53
Res ipsa loquitur, legal rule enabling an injured patient to sue successfully 63: No 101
Restrictions and safety 63: Je 124
Sharp remark provoketh wrath—and a law suit 63: De 105
Standard of care 64: Se 125
Standard of care for mental patients 65: Ja 99
Student, instructor, and liability 65: Ma 122
When in doubt about admitting a patient 64: Ma 125
Who may authorize an autopsy 63: JI 103
Whose consent is necessary 62: Oc 94
Leach, Sarah C
Assistant director, ANA's Professional Counseling and Placement Service (port) (N) 65: Ma 58
Leadership
Developing leadership (exc) 63: De 69
Essentials for self- and staff improvement (Miller) 61: No 85
From general duty nurse to team leader (Wood) 63: Ja 104
Leadership: another role for the psychiatric nurse (ed) 62: Je 49
Nurses for leadership, report on traineeships (USPHS) (charts) (N) 64: Ap 16
Resolving a nursing leadership crisis (Ishiyama and others) 65: Ma 106
Texas LN receives grant for leadership training program (N) 63: Oc 140

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Leadership technique in expectant parent education (Clark) (bk rev) 63: Je 141
Nursing team leadership (Kron) (bk rev) 62: Fe 44
League of Red Cross Societies
Alice (Fitzgerald) and her wonderlands (Scher) 61: Je 74
Teaching slides on Florence Nightingale and nursing history offered (N) 64: No 22
Leahy, Kathleen M (bk rev) 62: Ja 120
Lear, Walter J jt auth *See* Evang, Karl

Learning

- Hospital schoolroom (illus) (Ritchie) 63: JI 77
Teaching and learning in nursing (Shetland) 65: Se 112
Lease, Anna
Awarded honorary recognition by Pennsylvania NA for setting up a committee which was forerunner of workmen's compensation (N) 62: Ja 117
Leavell, Lutie C
and Florence M Chapin, Marjorie A Miller: Workbook and laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology (4th ed) (bk rev) 65: JI 62
jt auth *See* Kimber, Diana Clifford
Leavens, Milam E
Brain tumors 64: Ma 78
Leavitt, Helen B
Statewide patient referral system 64: Ma 101

Lebanon

- Message from abroad (L) 61: JI 14
U S nurses help build nurses house (N) 64: Je 56

LeBaron, Margaret jt auth *See* Thompson, Ella M

Lech, Marie M (TP) 61: Ma 91

Leche League

- Jersey City (NJ) Chapter: Breast-feeding mothers help each other (Iorio) 64: Oc 119

Le Claire, Mertie A

- Inspiration from abroad 63: Je 113

Ledoque, Madeline

- President, Belgian Nurses Association (N) 65: Je 137

Lee, Eleanor jt auth *See* Young, Helen

Lee, Gladys (Ask me) (port) 61: My 112

Lee, Philip R

- Assistant secretary, health and scientific affairs, HEW (PT) 65: No 8

Leenhouts, Elizabeth

- Receives Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association award (N) 61: JI 96
(obit) 62: No 42

LeFever, John

- View from the side of the table 63: Je 67

Lefkowitz, Lewis B Jr

- Common cold syndrome 63: De 70

Lefley, Doris jt auth *See* Holmes, Marguerite J

Left- and Right-handedness

- Left, right (abs) 62: Je 26

Legs

- Case of the restless legs (Ekblom's syndrome) (abs) 61: Ja 24
Pedal pushers (abs) 62: My 30

Legal Aspects of Nursing

- See* Insurance

Liability; Law; Law and the Nurse (series)

Legeay, Camille

- Consultant in the care of mentally retarded children, Nursing Section, Health Services Division, US Children's Bureau (N) 65: De 156

Legg-Calve-Perthes' Disease *See* Osteochondritis

Legislation

- ANA current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73
Assistant Secretary of Labor for Women's Affairs established, Esther Peterson appointed 61: Se 10
Congress, 88th, What it did for nursing (N) 64: No 11
Congressional procedure revision planned for 1963 session (WD) 62: De 7
Every nurse a lobbyist (comment) (L) 61: Ja 14
Forecast for 1963 (WD) 62: De 7

Legislation (Continued)

- Major federal programs (1941-1964) for nursing education (chart) (N) 64: Se 21
Nursing aid this year (PT) 64: Fe 7
President's health message (WD) 61: Ma 10; (WD) 62: Ap 11; (PT) 65: Fe 7; (PT) 65: Fe 8
President's proposals on education and civil rights (WD) 63: Ag 7
Record of bills in first session (1965) (N) 65: JI 13
Senator writes to nurses (Scott) 62: My 105
Summary of health laws passed during 1965 (N) 65: De 11; Laws to be passed next year (N) 65: De 11
USPHS, Division of nursing (group port) (charts) 65: JI 82
Unemployment compensation (WD) 62: My 14
White House regional conferences on desirable programs to be conducted by cabinet and subcabinet officers in 14 cities (WD) 61: No 10

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Nursing legislation and education (Spalding) (bk rev) 65: Ja 156
Proceedings of the 1961 ANA Conference on Legislation (N) 61: De 104; Proceedings of 1965 Conference (N) 65: Ag 12

Federal

- (Arranged chronologically under name of bill and/or subject)

- Aged 1961:** AMA opposes health care aid through social security (WD) 61: Ja 10; Pressure points (ed) 61: Je 41; Differences between King-Anderson bill and 1960 Kerr-Mills bill 61: Se 9; ANA supports bill, reports AMA pressure to repudiate stand 61: Se 9; Bill opposed by Dana Hudson 61: Se 9; ANA testifies to Congress for King-Anderson bill (N) 61: Oc 118; Opposers and supporters who testified named (WD) 61: Se 9; Failed of passage 61: No 9
1962: 6 task forces collecting data on health care under social security (WD) 62: Fe 10; AHA and AHA state policies on care of the aged (N) 62: Fe 29; (ed) 62: Fe 49; King-Anderson bill in House Ways and Means Committee (WD) 62: Ma 8; Health insurance for the aged again asked from Congress (WD) 62: Ap 11; Physicians' group opposes AMA stand on health care under social security (WD) 62: My 13; AMA discusses King-Anderson bill with President (WD) 62: Je 7; King-Anderson bill defeated in Senate (WD) 62: Ag 7; Colorado NA votes no action on King-Anderson bill (N) 62: Se 128
1963: Congress opens hearings on fraud and quackery directed specifically toward aging (WD) 63: Fe 8; King-Anderson bill's coverage (WD) 63: Ap 22; President again emphasizes need for health care under social security (WD) 63: Ap 22; House Ways and Means Committee to open hearings; ANA to submit statement of support (WD) 63: De 7; Kerr-Mills Act attacked (WD) 63: De 7; National Committee on Health Care for the Aged proposes new three-way plan (WD) 63: De 8

**Legislation
Federal (Continued)**

64) for
64: Se

Fe 7
D) 61:
PT) 65:

ion and

(1965)

tt) 62:

during
to be
11
(group

(WD)

nces on
ducted
ficers in

te

ducation
56
Confer-
De 104;
nce (N)

er name

lth care
VD) 61:
61: Je
g-And-
bill 61:
rts AMA
1: Se 9;
n 61: Se
ress for
Oc 118;
no testi-
Failed of

data on
security
IA and
of the
62: Fe
House
e (WD)
e for the
Congress
ans' group
lth care
62: My
Anderson
2: Je 7;
in Sen-
ado NA
Anderson

rings on
l specifi-
3: Fe 8;
ge (WD)
empha-
sler social
; House
ittee to
submit
63: De
d (WD)
nittee on
proposes
63: De 8

1964: ANA supports Medicare before House committee (PT) 64: Ja 8; Medicare supported by President (PT) 64: Ma 8; ANA and AHA testify on care of aged in nursing homes (N) 64: JI 30; (HR 3920) Action postponed on providing hospital insurance (PT) 64: Ag 7; Eldercare hearings held in Senate (PT) 64: Se 8; Health insurance for the elderly hearings held in Senate (PT) 64: Se 8; McNamara report cites needs of elderly for insurance (N) 64: Se 21; Medicare bill goes to House-Senate conference (Health benefits, Proposals for financing) (PT) 64: Oc 7; Medicare program dies with 88th Congress (PT) 64: No 7

1965: Medicare prospects judged good for passing (PT) 65: Ja 7; Given top priority by President Johnson in his special health message to Congress (PT) 65: Fe 7; King-Anderson Hospital insurance for the aged through social security bill (HRL S1) introduced (PT) 65: Fe 7; (PT) 65: Fe 8; Eldercare proposed by AMA and benefits outlined (PT) 65: Ma 7; Medical care for aging, Republican party proposes bill to Congress, Benefits outlined (PT) 65: Ma 7; (N) 65: JI 13; Chances of passage seem good (PT) 65: Ma 7; Nursing home group asks Medicare changes (N) 65: Ap 14; House, Ways and Means voting on broadened Medicare (PT) 65: Ap 7; ANA asks amendments in Medicare Bill (N) 65: Ap 12; Psychiatrists favor bill with care for mental health (N) 65: Ap 14; ANA president's statement on Medicare (N) 65: Ap 13; Medicare passes House, prospects good in Senate (PT) 65: My 7; ANA testifies for private duty coverage (N) 65: JI 12; ANA's statement of the place of nurses (N) 65: JI 18; AMA adopts "wait and see" attitude (N) 65: Ag 25; House-Senate conference settles differences (PT) 65: Ag 7; Senate committee retains basic provisions (N) 65: Ag 13; Nursing concerns in health insurance for the aged (ANA) 65: Se 120; Commitments to Medicare (ed) 65: Se 69; Requirements for institutions receiving funds 65: No 71; ANA statement: Nursing concerns in the home health services in health insurance for the aged 65: No 72; Benefits 65: No 70; Challenges to nursing in Medicare 65: No 68; Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council to establish government regulations (PT) 65: De 7; Dorothy A Cornelius, ANA vice-president appointed to the Council (PT) 65: De 7; Impact discussed at APHA annual meeting (N) 65: De 37

Aging Americans bill (HR 3708) passed and signed by President, creates aging unit in HEW (N) 65: Ag 12
Appalachia Bill (status) (N) 65: JI 13
Armed Forces: House approves pay raise (WD) 63: Je 8; Passes pay increase bill for military personnel (WD) 63: JI 14; Military pay bill (HR 9075) being considered (PT) 65: JI 8; Passes Congress (N) 65: Se 48; Passed by Senate (PT) 65: Se 8

**Legislation
Federal (Continued)**

Bolton Bill 1955: Explanation please (L) 64: Ag 50

Cigarette Labeling Bill (HR3014): Bill passed by Congress (PT) 65: Ag 8; (N) 65: Ag 12

Civil Rights: ANA to testify before House subcommittee July 18 (WD) 63: Ag 7; Subcommittee strengthens bill (WD) 63: No 7; Commission extended (WD) 63: No 7; Report to President (WD) 63: No 7; House Judiciary Committee files softened version with Rules Committee (WD) 63: De 8; ANA urges civil rights support (PT) 64: Ja 8; ANA asks quick action from members (PT) 64: Je 8; Federal no-discrimination effort supported by ANA (N) 64: Se 22; Title VI: Enforcement outlined at conference (N) 65: Ma 46

Communications: House passes bill chartering private corporation to develop and operate communications satellite system (WD) 62: Je 7

Community health bills (WD) 61: Ap 9; Community health facilities bill out of committee (WD) 61: Ag 9; Passed—applications for grants being accepted 61: No 9; Conferee committees appointed (WD) 61: Oc 9; Community Health Service Act (S510) Signed by President Johnson (PT) 65: Se 8

Community Mental Health Centers Act 1963: Provides staffing funds 65: Ap 8

DeBakey Bill See Health Facilities Act below

Domestic Peace Corps See National Service Peace Corps below

Drugs See Drugs, Legislation

Economic Opportunity Act, Community Action Section: Health workers trained on Indian reservation (N) 65: Je 21

Education See below Education (including nursing); Health Professions Educational Assistance Act; National Defense Education Act of 1958; Nurse Training Act of 1964; Vocational Education Act

Education (including nursing) 1961: School aid (WD) 61: Ja 9; (WD) 61: Ap 9, My 9; Public funds for (N) 61: My 100; ANA testifies (N) 61: My 102; ANA states its case to Congress on education, hospitals, public health nursing, and research (WD) 61: Je 9; (WD) 61: JI 9; Reported out by House Committee 61: JI 10; Packaged bill introduced, old ones tabled 61: Se 10; House bill for emergency aid reintroduced (WD) 61: Oc 9; Federal funds for research projects broadened (WD) 61: Oc 10; Bottled up in House Rules Committee 61: No 9

1962: ANA supports administration bill for aid to education in medicine, dentistry and public health (WD) 62: Fe 9; Nursing education to benefit from bill for construction of collegiate facilities and federally financed scholarships (N) 62: Fe 9; ANA supports scholarship and construction provision; AMA supports federal funds on matching basis; AHA supports all portions (WD) 62: Ma 7; House and Senate bills being reconciled by conference committee

**Legislation
Federal (Continued)**

(WD) 62: Ma 7; Medical education bill changes reported favorably (WD) 62: Ap 12; President asks Congress for 10-year program of federal assistance to medical schools and students (WD) 62: Ap 11; Rules Committee divided on education bill for the health professions (WD) 62: My 13; House and Senate committees to iron out differences on college aid bill (WD) 62: Je 7; AMA will support construction grants (WD) 62: Je 8; President signs bill for 5-year program of matching grants for educational television (WD) 62: Je 7; Technical Education Act of 1962 introduced (WD) 62: JI 11; Bill for extension in local communities reported by House Education and Labor Committee (WD) 62: JI 11; Bill for teacher training reported by House Education and Labor Committee (WD) 62: JI 11; House and Senate conferees deadlocked on college-aid bill (WD) 62: Ag 7; Federal funds for nurse traineeships, public health training, practical nurse education uncut as HEW-Labor compromise budget bill passes Senate and House (WD) 62: Se 11; Compromise bill out of committees (WD) 62: Oc 13

1963: Between session hearings (WD) 63: Ja 8; ANA sends letters of support for bill to Senate and House education subcommittees (WD) 63: Je 7; Bill HR 6103 goes to house (WD) 63: JI 14; House passes conference report (WD) 63: De 7

1964: College-aid and vocational education bills pass (PT) 64: Ja 7

1965: Bills deluge Congressional hopper (N) 65: Ap 13; (N) 65: JI 13; ANA support Higher Education Bill (S 600) (N) 65: Se 46

Employment: Administration asks for strengthening of unemployment compensation system (WD) 62: Fe 9

Equal pay bill: ANA supports (WD) 62: My 14; Reported out (WD) 62: Je 8; Stalled in House (WD) 62: Ag 8; Pushed by ANA and 15 other organizations (WD) 62: Se 12; Equal Pay Act of 1963 in effect (PT) 64: JI 7

Fair Labor Standards Act (WD) 61: Ja 9; Ma 10; Ap 10; My 10; Extension considered (WD) 63: Fe 8; Congressional committees approve Equal Pay amendments (WD) 63: Je 8; President signs (WD) 63: JI 14; ANA supports hospital coverage (PT) 64: Ap 7; ANA testimony to include hospital workers (N) 64: My 11; Amendments to cover hospital employees (PT) 64: Je 7; Will not be extended this year (PT) 64: Se 8; ANA supports amendments (N) 65: JI 11; Hospital workers included (N) 65: JI 12; ANA urges Senate to pass (PT) 65: Ag 8

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act amendments: Submitted (WD) 62: Je 8; Passed and now law (PT) 65: Se 8

Government Employees Salary Reform Act of 1964 (H R 11094): ANA supports pay increases (PT) 64: JI 7; Federal pay bills passed (PT) 64: Se 7

Legislation Federal (Continued)

Graduate Public Health Training Amendments of 1964 (H R 10043): ANA supports bill (N) 64: Je 38; Introduced to House and Senate (N) 64: Ap 11

Health care for the aging *See* Aged, above

HEW budget: 1961 (WD) 61: Fe 9, JI 9; (WD) 61: Oc 9; 1962 (WD) 62: Fe 10, Ag 8, Se 11; Passes House (WD) 62: My 14; 1963, appropriations bill compromise passes Senate and House (WD) 62: Se 11; Approved by Senate (WD) 63: Se 8; 1964, ANA supports budget requests (PT) 64: Ap 8; Goes to senate (N) 64: JI 32; 1965, House votes record budget (PT) 65: Je 7; Budget for nursing services and resources approved by House (PT) 65: Je 7; ANA asks budget increase for USPHS (N) 65: Je 11; (N) 65: JI 16; Passes with cuts (PT) 65: Se 7

Health Facilities Act: President asks for multipurpose regional medical complexes (PT) 65: Fe 8; JI 16; Passes in Senate (PT) 65: Ag 7; Passes both houses (N) 65: No 12; *See also* U S President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke

Health Professions Educational Assistance Act introduced in House (WD) 63: Fe 7; ANA testifies in support (WD) 63: Ma 7; House releases for floor debate (WD) 63: My 7; Passes House (WD) 63: Je 7; Passes Senate (WD) 63: Oc 7; Becomes Public Law 88-129 (WD) 63: No 7; Grants made to six schools for construction (PT) 64: De 8; Committee on nursing grants appointed (N) 65: Ja 144; Accreditation of associate degree programs by NLN threatened (PT) 65: Se 7; Accreditation amendment opposed in Senate (PT) 65: Oc 7; ANA, NLN, ADA, AHA testify against amendment (PT) 65: Oc 7; AAJC testifies in favor of (PT) 65: Oc 8; House passes bill (N) 65: Oc 11; Congressional nurse-wives march on capitol hill (N) 65: No 11; House approved it, has gone to President for signature (PT) 65: No 7; Senate modifies accreditation amendment (N) 65: No 11

Hill-Burton Bill: ANA supports change (WD) 62: Ap 12; President's message recommends extension (WD) 63: Ma 7; Fourth Circuit of the U S Court of Appeals declared unconstitutional the "separate-but-equal clause" (PT) 64: Ja 8; President supports extension (PT) 64: Ma 8; ANA, AMA, AHA, and APHA support bill (H R 10041) (PT) 64: Ap 7; Extension (S 2531, H R 10041) introduced to Senate and House (N) 64: Ap 11; ANA supports extension (N) 64: My 16; Amendments reported by House rules committee (PT) 64: Je 8; House approves extension (PT) 64: JI 8; Awaits President's signature (PT) 64: Se 8; Extension signed by President (PT) 64: Oc 8

Hospital Survey and Reconstruction Act *See* Hill-Burton Program, above

Hospitals: Hospital, nursing home, outpatient and home health services

Legislation Federal (Continued)

(King-Anderson bill) (Javitz bill) (WD) 61: Ma 9; Hospitals qualify for loans under Housing Act (WD) 61: JI 10; *See also* Hill-Burton Bill above

Immigration and Nationality Act (HR 2580): ANA supports bill (PT) 65: JI 7; Signed by President (PT) 65: No 7; Stresses skills in short supply (PT) 65: No 7

Income tax: Relief for the unmarried to be considered (WD) 62: Je 8; Private duty nurses and office nurses affected by self-employed tax benefits (WD) 62: Oc 13; Liberalized deductions approved by House Committee for care of children (WD) 63: Se 8; 63: Oc 8; Amendment introduced, ANA testifies in support of (WD) 63: No 8; ANA urges higher child care deductions at Senate hearing (HR 8363) (N) 64: Ja 11; Where women are concerned (ed) 64: Fe 67; Child care deductions slightly liberalized (N) 64: Ap 12

Kerr-Mills bill *See* above under Aging

King-Anderson Bill *See* above under Aging

Labor Department budget 1965: ANA ask budget increase for (N) 65: Je 11

Labor legislation considered (WD) 63: Fe 8

Landrum-Griffin Act: Florida NA revises section rules to conform to (N) 61: Ja 98; Illinois NA revises election procedure to conform to (N) 61: Ja 98; Iowa NA revises bylaws to conform to (N) 61: Ja 100; Utah NA revises bylaws and section rules to comply with (N) 61: Fe 38

Manpower Development and Training Act: Training the unemployed (ed) 62: My 57; ANA statement on auxiliary personnel in nursing service 62: JI 72, (available in pamphlet form) (N) 62: Se 40; Labor budget provides \$70 million (WD) 62: Se 11; Both houses hold hearings on amendments (WD) 63: Se 7; Senate passes 2 amending bills (WD) 63: Oc 8; Broad program (Henning) 64: Je 109; Concerns for nursing (Stahl) 64: Je 112; AHA signs training contract (PT) 65: Je 7; (N) 65: JI 13; 500 aides to be trained (N) 65: Ag 42

Maternal and Child Health *See* below under Social Security

Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (HR 3142 S 597): Bill introduced by Senator L Hill (PT) 65: JI 8; Passes Senate and House, awaits President's signature (PT) 65: No 8; (N) 65: No 12

Medicare *See* above under Aging

Men nurses: Bill introduced to be Commissioned in regular nurse corps by Army and Navy 61: Se 10; (WD) 63: Ma 8

Mental Health Bill: Message by President (WD) 63: Ma 7; Hearings on bill (S 1576) positions taken by ANA, AHA, and AMA (WD) 63: Ap 21; Senate passes bill (WD) 63: JI 13; House subcommittee holds hearings (WD) 63: Ag 8; ANA urges action by House Committee (WD) 63: Se 7; Passes House (WD) 63:

Legislation Federal (Continued)

Oc 7; President signs bill (WD) 63: De 7

Migrant Health Act: ANA supports extension (N) 65: Je 15; Passes both houses (WD) 62: Oc 14

Minimum wage bill *See* above, Fair Labor Standards Act

Narcotic Act: Medico-legal conflict (Ostrow) (port) 63: JI 67

National Defense Education Act of 1958 (HR 11904): Bill introduced to amend and extend (PT) 64: Ag 8; Loan restrictions removed (N) 64: Oc 13; Extended and expanded by House and Senate (PT) 64: No 7; ANA urged deletions of references to nursing (PT) 64: No 7; Will expand scholarship program under National Defense Education Act (N) 65: Oc 14; Passes in House (N) 65: Oc 14

National Mental Health Act of 1946: Traineeship program extended (N) 61: Ag 24

National Service Corps: Domestic Peace Corps bills introduced (WD) 63: My 8; Supported in hearings before House and Senate (WD) 63: JI 14

National School Lunch Act: When the bell rings at noon (Obert) (illus) 61: Fe 89

Nurse registries tax exemption: Bill passed by House awaits committee action in Senate (PT) 64: Oc 8

Nurse Training Act (S 2529, HR 10042, HR 11241, PL 88-581): 1964 President's health message forecasts aid to nursing (PT) 64: Ma 7; 19 million dollars asked for nurse education (N) 64: Ma 16; Introduced to both Senate and House (N) 64: Ap 11; ANA supports (PT) 64: My 7; AHA asks construction aid be dropped (N) 64: Je 32; Opposes aid only going to NLN-accredited schools (N) 64: Je 32; ANA and many other groups testify for its passage (N) 64: Je 11; Bill amended (PT) 64: Je 7; New bill presented by House subcommittee (N) 64: JI 11, 32; House to vote on bill (PT) 64: Ag 7; Awaits House concurrence on Senate changes (PT) 64: Se 7; Comments in the House (N) 64: Se 21; House, Senate approve (N) 64: Se 11; Federal focus on nursing (ed) 64: Se 73; Bill passed (PT) 64: Oc 8; President signs bill and lauds nursing law (group port) (N) 64: Oc 11; Summary of act available (PT) 64: No 8; Facts about funds for nursing students 64: De 64; NLN designated as accrediting agent (PT) 64: De 7; No solution to nurse shortage says economist D Yett (N) 64: De 26

1965: Advisory Council named by USPHS (PT) 65: Fe 7; Two more named to Council 65: Ap 7; Outlined in six pamphlets by USPHS (N) 65: Ag 37; Review of first year (chart) (N) 65: Se 11; Accreditation requirement threatened by Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendment (HR 3141) (PT) 65: Se 7; Meeting to discuss amendments to act (PT) 65: No 7; Report of meeting (group port) (N) 65: De 13; Nursing stamp bill (HR 9917) introduced (N) 64: Ap 12

Legislation Federal (Continued)

Officer status for nurses with U S Merchant Marine, ANA testimony supports (WD) 63: JI 13; Bill passes both houses and awaits President's signature (WD) 63: Oc 8

Omnibus Housing Bill (HR 7984; S 2213): Committee on Banking and Currency approves increase for student housing (PT) 65: JI 8; Senate debates (PT) 65: Ag 7; Nursing students and interns included (N) 65: Se 46

Peace Corps established (WD) 61: No 9; Needs nurses and teachers (WD) 61: De 10

Pensions: Pension plan passed in House (WD) 61: JI 10; Private pension bill (HR 10) to liberalize law (N) 65: Se 49

Population Control (HR 7073; S 1676) Hearings being held (N) 65: Ag 11; Family planning under discussion (N) 65: Oc 12; Planned Parenthood World Population testifies before Senate committee 65: (N) Oc 12

Poverty Bill: Family planning specification deleted (PT) 65: Oc 7

Practical nurse training grants (WD) 61: Ap 10, My 10; See also below Vocational Educational Act of 1963

Professional Nurse Traineeships Program See Traineeships

Public Health Training Program (HR 10083): Money limitations proposed in new bill (PT) 64: Je 7; House to vote on bill (PT) 64: Ag 7; Bill passed by Senate (PT) 64: Se 8; Extension passes House (N) 64: Se 26

Public Welfare bill becomes law (WD) 62: Se 12

Regional Medical Complexes (HR 3140): American Heart Assoc testifies before House committee (N) 65: Oc 13

Retirement Act of 1962: How law can help nurses provide for the future 63: Fe 79

Smathers-Keogh Act See Pension Bill above

Social Security Act 1961: Amendments reported by House Ways and Means Committee (WD) 61: My 9; signed by President (WD) 61: Ag 10; Hearings 61: Se 9

1963: Maternal and child health amendment (HR 3386) supported by ANA (WD) 63: My 7; House introduces bill (HR 7544) to replace HR 3386 and to expand programs in existence (WD) 63: Se 8; Expansion includes increase of \$350 million in matching grants for maternal and child health services (WD) 63: Oc 7; Passed by Senate (WD) 63: No 8 1964 (HR 11865) benefits increased (PT) 64: Ag 7

1965 amendments, ANA testifies (N) 65: JI 12; Rights under new law (N) 65: Se 12; Senate liberalizes present law (N) 65: Ag 16; See also Aged, above

Taft-Hartley Act: Amendment (S 256) (HR 77) to nullify "right-to-work" laws (PT) 65: Oc 8

Unemployment Insurance (HR 8282): ANA asks for coverage of hospital workers (PT) 65: Se 7; (comment) (L) De 50

Veterans, Nursing Care for Aged ANA and AHA testify for nursing homes

Legislation Federal (Continued)

standards before House Veterans Subcommittee (WD) 63: JI 13; Opposed by VA (WD) 63: Oc 8; (HR 8009) (Public Law 450): Aged veterans to have nursing-home care (N) 64: Oc 14; VA opening long-term care facilities (PT) 65: Ag 8

Vocational Education Act of 1963: Passed by House making the practical nurse education program permanent (WD) 63: Se 7; Passes Senate, goes beyond House bill (WD) 63: No 8; Final Senate action held up (WD) 63: De 7; Funds available for AD programs (PT) 65: De 7

State

(Action and discussion by state nurses associations See under name of specific states See also Licensure)

ANA conference on legislation, licensing laws discussed (N) 61: My 102

Collective bargaining See Collective Bargaining

Labor laws for hospital peace (ed) 63: JI 51

Look to your laws (ed) 61: Fe 51

Minnesota student scholarships program broadened (N) 65: Se 50

New York: Collective bargaining extended to employees in all voluntary hospitals and nursing homes (N) 65: Je 14; Good Samaritan Law extended to include nurses and practical nurses (N) 65: Se 50; Mental hygiene law has several new amendments (N) 64: JI 32; Metcalf-Volker Bill: Addict as an inpatient (Rohde) (port) (illus) 63: JI 61; Narcotic law eased for research programs (N) 65: Se 49; Nonprofit hospitals and residential care centers in New York City to come under the compulsory arbitration act (N) 63: Je 22; Psychiatric patients aided by new law (N) 64: JI 32

North Carolina: Child abuse law passed (N) 65: Oc 14; Good Samaritan law passed (N) 65: Oc 14; Nurse education bill passes (N) 65: Oc 13

North Dakota increases scholarships (N) 61: Je 98

Ohio child abuse act includes nurses (N) 65: No 13

Oklahoma Good Samaritan law passed (N) 65: Oc 14

Pennsylvania's Good Samaritan law extended to nurses (N) 65: Ag 13

State legislatures rigged, D C lawyer holds (N) 65: My 33

Texas child abuse law passed (N) 65: Oc 14

Vermont scholarship and student loan program established (N) 65: No 13

Volition or compulsion (ed) 61: Ag 45

Washington (State) collective bargaining by public hospital employees vetoed by governor (N) 65: Se 52

West Virginia: Appropriates funds for psychiatric nursing program (N) 61: Je 98; Provides protection for civil defense nurse instructors and students (N) 63: JI 26

What is my responsibility (ed) 61: Oc 55

Wisconsin: Sponsors session on the nurse and the law (N) 61: Se 112

Wyoming: Civil Defense law (N) 61: JI 95

Lehman, Helen jt auth See Phillips, James W

Lehman, Roger H jt auth See Totman, Laurence E

Lehoty, Dolores
Director of ANA economic security program (N) (port) 63: Ag 21
Speaks for ANA supporting hospital coverage under Fair Labor Law (PT) 64: Ap 7
Testifies before Congress for unemployment insurance for hospital workers (PT) 65: Se 7

LeMat, Aline
One exploration into content and method of public health nursing (bk rev) 65: Fe 146
jt auth See Shyne, Ann W

Lenahan, Frances T jt auth See Barton, Walter E

Leone, Lucile Petry
Attack on heart disease, cancer, and stroke, is nursing ready 65: My 68
Awarded Annie Jump Cannon Centennial medal (N) 64: Fe 36
Speaker at second National Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases (N) 65: Ja 20
(port group) 63: Je 123

Leopold, Irving H
Anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology (table) 63: Ma 84

Leppmann, Marianne jt auth See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Leprosy
Work on vaccine progressing (exc) 63: Ma 115
World health problem (Shepard) (illus) 63: Ma 112

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

New film on Hansen's disease (United World Films) (N) 61: Se 30

Lerch, Constance
Workbook for maternity nursing (bk rev) 65: No 64

Leshan, Lawrence jt auth See Bowers, Margaretta J

Lesnik, Milton J
and Bernice E Anderson: Nursing practice and the law (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: De 46

Lester, Mary R
Looking inside 101 nursing homes (charts) 64: Ag 111; (appt) 64: Oc 150
jt auth See Hudson, Helen H

Letters See Composition and Writing

Leukemia
Acute leukemia (Lyman, Burchenal) 63: Ap 82
Aged, Leukemia and the (exc) 63: Je 127
Drug, Antitumor (abs) 61: Ma 24;
Another drug (abs) 63: Fe 38
Hemorrhage in leukemia studied by four groups (N) 64: Je 43
Methotrexate for acute leukemia (abs) 65: Ma 142
Michigan and NCI cooperate in leukemia study (N) 65: Ap 30
New lease on life (abs) 63: Ma 20
Nursing the leukemic child with central nervous system involvement (Gutowski) 63: Ap 87
Preservation of blood being studied (N) 65: Se 34
Red-blooded he-man (abs) 61: Se 29
Remissions in acute leukemia (abs) 63: Oc 42
Scientists study relationship of microplasma to leukemia (N) 65: Oc 45
Total body irradiation (McIntyre) (illus) 61: Se 62; and marrow transplantation (Arnold) (figs) 63: Fe 83

Levin, Beatrice G
For more effective shigellosis control (illus) (tables) 61: No 104

Levin Tube See Tube Feeding

Levine, Edwin B
and Myra E Levine: Hippocrates, father of nursing 65: De 86

Levine, Eugene
Nurse staffing in hospitals (figs) 61: Se 65
jt auth See Testoff, Arthur

Levine, Lawrence A
Intra-arterial chemotherapy 64: Ma 108

Levine, Marvin J
Ohio SNA industrial relations consultant (N) 63: Oc 140

Levine, Myra E jt auth See Levine, Edwin B

Levinson, Daniel J
and Eugene B Gallagher: Patienthood in the mental hospital; an analysis of role, personality, and social structure (bk rev) 65: JI 150

Lewis, Edith P
Associate degree program 64: My 78
Bradenton story: a community crisis 62: Oc 58; (comments) (L) 62: De 10
Fire on the ninth floor (illus) 62: Fe 50
Night boat from Havana (illus) 63: Ap 70; (port) 63: Ap 73
Nurse: Careers within a career in professional nursing (bk rev) 62: Oc 139
Scutari, USA 65: Ma 100
and Anne Hargreaves, Patricia Warsaw: Day hospital for psychiatric patients (illus) 62: Se 80

Lewis, Garland K
Nursing role in hypnotic therapy 61: Oc 102
(bk rev) 62: Fe 126

Lewis, George C Jr
Cancer in situ of the cervix: Screening and diagnosis (illus) 64: Ap 72

Lewis, Leon jt auth See Hirschberg, Gerald G

Lewis, Margaret D (bk rev) 65: JI 64

Lewis, Willie
Mitt for protection (restraint) (illus) 62: JI 100

Lewison, Edward F
Treatment of advanced breast cancer 62: Oc 107

Liability Insurance See Insurance, Liability

Liability, Legal See Law

Liability of Nurses See Law

Liaison Nurse See Teamwork

Libraries
AHA institute on librarianship 1961 (N) 61: Ma 40; 1962 (N) 62: JI 26; 1966 (N) 65: Se 20
ANA convention, Library resources program at 1964 (N) 64: JI 94
Finding your way around a library (Hallam) 61: Oc 108
International Nursing Index See Indexes and Indexing
Library shelves in small hospitals (Stroup) (illus) 61: Ap 63
Medical Library Assistance Act: Bill introduced (PT) 65: JI 8; Passes in both houses, awaits President's signature (PT) 65: No 8; (N) 65: No 12
Muller memorial finances nursing library (N) 64: JI 36
NLN Convention 1963 to feature libraries (N) 63: Ma 28; (port group) 63: JI 98
Nursing featured at library exhibit (port group) (N) 65: Ja 20

Libraries (Continued)

Nursing libraries in historical perspective (Pings) (charts) 65: No 115
One way to help finance a library (illus) 63: Ap 114
Package libraries (L) 64: No 67
Publication explosion—control or chaos (Mink) 64: My 104

Licensed Practical Nurses of New York
Forbids licensed practical nurses to take part in commercial advertising (N) 62: JI 41
Insist on own bargaining units (N) 63: Oc 139

Licensure
ANA: Conference on legislation, state laws discussed (N) 61: My 102; Current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73; Decries NLN action on state board relationships (N) 64: Je 11; Cause for concern (ed) 64: Je 71
Illinois: NA mandatory licensure for practical nurses bill passes house but loses in senate (N) 63: Se 38; To establish mandatory licensure for practical nurses (N) 65: Ag 13; Junior college graduates (N) 61: Ja 98; Survey discloses widespread nursing law violations (N) 64: JI 21
Look to your laws (ed) 61: Fe 51
New Jersey, Age limit may be lowered in (PT) 64: JI 8
Nevada amends act (N) 61: Je 98
Nurses' medical practical problems Part I (Hershey) 62: JI 82; Part II 62: Ag 75
Nursing directors discuss hiring imported nurses (N) 65: My 26
Professional standards: through licensure or certification (Kinney) 65: Oc 118; Whose responsibility (Lindsey) (port) 62: No 84
Student, instructor, and liability (Hershey) 65: Ma 122
Washington (State) makes mandatory (N) 61: Je 98
Wisconsin, Citizenship requirements tightened in (N) 64: Ap 58
Wyoming State Board of Nursing alters licensing policy for practical nurses (N) 65: De 46
What is the law (L) 64: My 58
See also Legislation, State, and names of individual state nursing associations

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Examination for state licensure to practice nursing (ANA) (pam) (N) 61: Ma 112

Life Island See Equipment and Supplies

Lightning
Struck by lightning (abs) 61: Ap 21

Likes, Karin Welch
Chosen "Woman of the Year" by Mount Ogden (Utah) Chapter of American Business Women's Association (N) 63: Oc 144

Lima, Agnes
WHO zone nurse reports (illus) 62: Ma 100

Limpert, Elaine D
ANA, Public Relations Unit, assistant executive secretary (N) 61: Ap 108

Lindabury, Virginia A
Editor, Canadian Nurse (N) 65: No 164

Lindan, Rosemary
and Anne T Keane: Catheter team (illus) 64: Se 128

Lindfors, Anna (Ask me) (port) 62: Oc 42

Lindsay, Charleen
West Virginia NA associate executive director (N) (port) 63: Fe 138

Lindsay, Mary E (TP) 63: Se 101

Lindsey, Margaret
Professional standards: whose responsibility (port) 62: No 84

Linkhorn, Forbes L
Art director *American Journal of Nursing* (N) 63: Oc 50

Linn, Louis, ed
Frontiers in general hospital psychiatry (bk rev) 62: Ap 129

Lippe, Rosetta (bk rev) 62: Ja 124

Lipton, Esther
Director, International midwifery training, U S Children's Bureau (N) 65: Ap 148

List, Margaret jt auth See Gendreau, Patricia

Liston, Mary F
Director, NLN's Nursing Education Division (N) 65: Fe 44

Littauer, David
and I Jerome Flance, Albert F Wesen: Home care (bk rev) 62: Ja 123

Little, Dolores E
Mrs Reynolds needs a nurse 64: My 100
jt auth See Gray, Florence I

Littleton, Brad
First vice-president, NSNA (N) 64: Ag 124

Litwack, Janice
and Lawrence Litwack: Four stages of nursing care 62: Ja 95

Litwack, Lawrence jt auth See Litwack, Janice

Liver
Laennec's cirrhosis (Bielski, Molander) 65: Ag 82
Liver surgery (Molander, Brasfield) 61: JI 72; Care of the patient (Virgadamo) 61: JI 74
Viral hepatitis: From a medical viewpoint (Eisenmenger) 61: No 56; From a nursing viewpoint (Uhl, Lydon) 61: No 58

Livright, Dorothy jt auth See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Livingston, Samuel
Antiepileptic drugs 63: Oc 103

Lloyd, Barbara F (Ask me) (port) 61: No 49

Lloyd, Elaine
Care of a patient with burns (S) 62: Ag 103

Loan Funds See Scholarships and Fellowships

Loans See Scholarships and Fellowships

Locke, Raymond K
Foot care for diabetics (illus) 63: No 107

Lockerby, Florence K
Communication for nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58

Locomotion
Why old people fall (Peszczynski) 65: My 86

Loewensohn, Erhard jt auth See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Logan, Marie C D'Andrea jt auth See Arnow, L Earle

Loija, Eleanor A
Director of nursing service and her choice of positions 61: Se 96

Loneragan, Robert C
Osteoporosis of the spine (illus) 61: Ja 79

Long Island College

Hospital School of Nursing: Opens two-year diploma program (N) 62: No 40; Reduces diploma program from three years to two (N) 62: Je 32

Long, Janet M

Arch aortography 64: De 97

Long, LeRoy

Manipulation and the vascular spread of cancer 62: Ap 100

Long Term Illness See Chronic Illness

Longest, Virginia B

Assistant director, VA nursing services (PT) 64: JI 8; (port) 64: Ag 37

Loofbourrow, G Norman (bk rev) 64: JI 65, Ag 142; 65: My 146

Lorber, Gertrude

Sources of drug information 63: De 101

Lord, Kate Lou

Retires as Mississippi SNA executive director (N) 61: Oc 128

Lorenz, Mervyn (bk rev) 62: Ag 116

Lorenzen, Sue jt auth See Gendreau, Patricia

Losty, Margaret

New York County Medical Society award (N) 61: Ag 110

Loucks, Elisabeth jt auth See Watson, William L

Loughlin, Bernice W

Aide training reaches the Navajo reservation (illus) 63: JI 106

Loughran, Henrietta A

Retires as dean of the School of Nursing, University of Colorado, but continues as professor (N) 65: My 44; (N) 65: Je 138

Louisiana

New Orleans District Nurses Association: Bias ended in membership (N) 64: No 34

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ma 42; 1963 (N) 64: Fe 32
Surveys salaries (N) 63: Ma 132

Lovejoy, Corinne

Executive secretary-registrar California SNA (N) 63: De 124

Loyola University (Chicago)

Graduate programs in junior college teaching and medical surgical nursing (N) 63: De 40

Receives grant to prepare faculty for two-year program (N) 64: Fe 25

School of Nursing affiliates with Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital (N) 61: JI 96

USPHS grant for 5-year study of strontium 90 content of children's deciduous teeth (N) 63: De 34

Lozier, Rosemary jt auth See Hunkele, Eileen

Lubchenko, Lula O

Formulas and nutrition (illus) 61: My 73

Lubic, Ruth Watson

Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy, Nursing care after 62: Ap 84

Lucey, Pam

Great literature: a resource for comprehending behavior 65: No 126

Ludbrook, Gladys E

London tries a new program (illus) 61: Se 93

Lumbar Puncture See Spinal Puncture

Lundeen, Evelyn jt auth See Cornblath, Marvin

Lung Diseases

Intrapleural catheter (abs) 63: Ap 36
Lung cancer: Air pollutants as a cause (Hueper) 61: Ap 64; Cigarette smoking as a cause (Davies, Davies)

Lung Diseases

(Continued)

61: Ap 65; Oat-cell (Watson, Loucks) 65: Fe 113

Postural drainage, clapping, and vibrating (Kurihara) 65: No 76

Pulmonary emphysema (Williams) 63: Se 88; Nursing care (Robinson) (illus) 63: Se 92

See also Hyaline Membrane Disease; Respiratory System

Lupus Erythematosus

Lupus erythematosus (Campbell and others) (illus) 62: Je 74

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Primer for patients with lupus erythematosus (Haserick, Kellum) (bk rev) 64: Je 68

Luschen, Mildred

Technique and temperament made the difference 64: Oc 103

Lux, Mary Stuart

Member of Washington (State) Legislature 65: Ap 148

Lydon, Joan jt auth See Uhl, Marilyn

Lyman, Katharine

Basic nursing education programmes; a guide to their planning (bk rev) 62: Ap 129

Lyman, Margaret S

and Joseph H Burchenal: Acute leukemia 63: Ap 82

Lymphatics, Looking at the (abs) 65: No 160

Lymphosarcoma

Malignant lymphomas (Molander) 63: Oc 110

Patient with a malignant lymphoma (nursing care) (Onidi) 63: Oc 113

Lynch, Betty J

Army "Nurse of the year" award (N) 61: JI 96

Lynch, Theresa I

Continuing development and education 61: My 58

Lyons, Veronica See Roehner, Veronica Lyons

M

MDTA See Legislation, Federal, Manpower Development and Training Act

MTC See Television

MUST (Medical Unit Self-Contained Transportable)

Instant hospital—you blow it up like a balloon (N) 65: Ap 14

Mac See Mc

Macaw, Katherine D jt auth See Cook, Alice C

Machines and Nursing See Computers; Electronics; Monitoring Systems

Madden, Barbara Williams

Member, National Academy of Science's Subcommittee on Prosthetics (N) 63: JI 122

and John E Affeldt: To prevent helplessness and deformities 62: De 59

(bk rev) 62: Fe 36

Madigan, Marion East

Psychology; principles and applications (3d ed) (bk rev) 62: No 31

Madore, C Elizabeth

and Yetta Bokhaut Deutsch: Talking with parents 62: No 108

Magalhaes, Maria Myrtes Araujo

and Margaret Albold: Teaching public health nursing by the city block (illus) 62: Je 82 (comment) (L) 62: No 12

Maginnis, John C

Chairman Insurance committee for ANF (port) (N) 61: Ma 112

Magnussen, Ann K

Florence Nightingale 1964 award winner (N) (port group) 63: JI 122

Retires, American Red Cross (PT) 64: Fe 8; (N) 64: Ma 20

Staff member, U S Bureau of Family Services (N) 64: JI 150

Who does what in defense, in natural disaster 65: Ma 118

and Roy Popkin: On the Red Cross centenary (illus) 63: Ma 75

(bk rev) 65: Je 143

Magruder, Lucinda

and Mary K Rauch, Carol May: Gastric resection, Nursing care 61: De 76

Maguire, Barbara H (TP) 62: Oc 101

Maher, Margaret (TP) (illus) 61: Ja 71

Maher, Winifred A

National Institute of Mental Health staff member (N) 63: Ma 124

Mahoney, Anne B (Ask me) (port) 61: Ap 46; (bk rev) 62: Se 138; 64: Ja 146

Mahoney, Mary Award See Awards, Mahoney, Mary

Mahoney, Robert F jt auth See Turner, Charlotte

Maine

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 62: Ja 115; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 112; 1963 (N) 63: De 122

Executive director, Josephine C Philbrick (N) 64: JI 55

Mainwaring, Cathryn

Clean voided specimens for mass screening 63: Oc 96

Malaya

TV nursing documentary scheduled in April 65: Ap 8

Male Nurses See Men Nurses

Maliepaard, Nora (bk rev) 65: Se 190

Malinoski, Victoria F

Air pollution research 62: Ja 64

Malnutrition See Nutrition

Malocclusion

Orthodontic horn blowing (abs) 65: Ma 140

Malone, Deborah Lawrence

A member of the team 65: Ap 128

Malone, Mary

From practitioner to researcher 62: Ag 65

and Norman H Berkowitz, Malcolm W Klein: Interpersonal conflict in the outpatient department 62: Ma 108;

Paradox in nursing 61: Se 52

jt auth See Bennis, Warren G

Malone, Mildred (TP) 62: Ap 75

Malone, Patricia A

Danny was my patient (S) 65: Ja 126

Maloney, Elizabeth

Does the psychiatric nurse have independent functions 62: Je 61

Malpractice Insurance See Insurance, Liability

Mammoplasty See Breast

Mancuso, Carole A jt auth See Viek, Peter

Mandell, Arnold J

and Mary P Mandell: What can nursing learn from the behavioral sciences 63: Je 104

Mandell, Mary P jt auth *See* Mandell, Arnold J

Manfreda, Marguerite L
Psychiatric nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 165

Mann, David
and Luther E Woodward, Nathan Joseph: Educating expectant parents (bk rev) 62: Se 138

Mann, Floyd C jt auth *See* Georgopoulos, Basil S

Mannerheim, Sophia
Finnish nurses commemorate (port) (N) 64: Ma 54

Mannino, Sandy
Director, Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia) School of Nursing (N) 65: No 26
Men in professional nursing 63: Ag 106

Manpower *See* Nursing Resources

Manpower Development and Training Act *See* Legislation, Federal

Manseau, Anna T (TP) 62: Oc 101

Mansfield, Louise W (bk rev) 61: Jl 34; 62: De 49; 63: De 30

Mansperger, Marguerite (port) (Ask me) 63: Je 54

Manuals *See* Handbooks

Marasse, Phyllis J
Reward enough 63: Ma 83

Margolien, Grace L (bk rev) 61: Je 28; 62: Je 38

Marie, Sister Suzanne
Pharmacology for practical nurses (bk rev) 64: Ma 148

Marie, Sister Walter (bk rev) 64: Oc 162

Mariel, Sister M
Outline of pharmacology and therapeutics (bk rev) 65: Ma 152

Marlex Mesh *See* Hernia

Marlow, Dorothy R
and Gladys Sellow: Textbook of pediatric nursing (bk rev) 62: Ap 130

Marmor, Solomon
General and biological chemistry (bk rev) 62: Fe 121

Marquez, Mary N
and Consuelo Pacheco: Midwifery lore in New Mexico 64: Se 81

Married Women, Employment
Career preparation, Early start called for (N) 65: Fe 13

Marsh, Helen F (Ask me) (port) 61: Ap 46

Marshall, Edith B (TP) 62: De 97

Marshall, Eleanor
Acting director, ANA Research and Statistics Unit (N) 64: Ap 152
Represents ANA in national conference to evaluate professional nurse traineeship program (N) 63: Se 135

Marshall, Margaret A jt auth *See* Burd, Shirley F

Marshall, Melody J
Refreshing the refresher (port) 62: No 112

Marshmallows
Use in x-ray examination of esophagus (abs) 62: Se 28

Martin, Denis V
Adventure in psychiatry (bk rev) 63: Ma 46

Martin, Ethel Austin
Nutrition in action (bk rev) 63: Oc 22

Martin, Harry W
and Ida Harper Simpson: Patterns of psychiatric nursing (N) 61: De 104 (bk rev) 62: No 31; 65: Oc 186
jt auth *See* Prange, Jr, Arthur J

Martin, Jeanne
Johnson and Johnson Operating Room Nurse Award for 1965 65: Ap 150

Martin, M Arlene
Care of a patient with a cerebral aneurysm 65: Ap 90
Nursing care in cervical cord injury (illus) 63: Ma 60

Martin, Marguerite M
Diabetes mellitus: a handbook for nurses (bk rev) 61: Ma 28
New trends in diabetes detection (table) 63: Ag 101
Unconscious diabetic patient (tables) 61: No 92

Martin, Stevens J jt auth *See* Scully, Harold F

Martina, Sister (TP) 62: Ma 107

Mary Mahoney Award *See* Awards, Mahoney, Mary

Mary M Roberts Fellowship in Journalism *See* Scholarships and Fellowships, Roberts, Mary M, Fellowship in Journalism

Mary M Roberts Writing Awards *See* Awards, Roberts, Mary M

Maryland
Baltimore: Health Department: Integrating a public health nursing staff (Belote) 65: Ap 100; Johns Hopkins Hospital, Epilepsy Clinic: Anti-epileptic drugs (Livingston) 63: Oc 103; Johns Hopkins School of Nursing: Nurse wills scholarships (N) 64: Je 46
NIMH cooperates with state in computer count of mentally ill (N) 65: Se 33
Perry Point VA Hospital: Foster homes for adults (exc) 63: De 106; They're learning to live again (Findley) 61: Je 84
State Board of Examiners of Nurses: Associate executive secretary, Jane B Balfour (port) (N) 65: De 156
University: Establishes nursing school with U S Army (PT) 64: My 8; Public Health Nursing Master's Program (N) 63: Ag 28

Nurses Association
ANF fund-raising campaign support (N) 61: Ja 100
Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 100; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 115; 1962 (N) 63: Fe 142; 1963 (N) 63: De 22; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 12; 142
Assistant executive secretary Irene Freeburger Oddo (N) (port) 63: Ag 124
District 5: Symposium to be annual event (N) 63: De 54
Official emblem adopted (N) 61: Ja 100

Marymount College (Kansas)
Baccalaureate program (N) 64: Jl 34

Maschmann, Marian L
Promotions from within 61: Ag 92

Masochism
Sado-masochistic patient (Harris) (S) 64: Oc 133

Mass, Clara
Postage stamp commemoration (N) 64: Ap 12

Massachusetts
Boston: Catherine Labouré School of Nursing: School studies personalities (N) 64: Ma 35; Children's Hospital Medical Center: Hair-nail tests useful in diagnosing cystic fibrosis (N) 65: Ap 24; Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (illus) (Adams) 64: Je 76; House of the Good Samaritan of Children's Hospital: Rheumatic fever patients join own follow-up care (N) 65: Se 37; Linda Richards' Club for Hospital Administrators celebrates 40th anniversary (N) 62: Se 122; Lying-In Hospital: Exhilarating moment of birth (Ulin) (illus) 63: Je 60; Massachusetts General Hospital: MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105; Medical nursing clinic for the chronically ill (Stoeckle, others) 63: Jl 87; Offers new program with Northeastern University (N) 62: Jl 24; Preservation of blood being studied (N) 65: Se 34; jt auth *See* Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority; Mental Health Center: And bring the children (abs) 63: Je 43; Day hospital for psychiatric patients (Lewis and others) (illus) 62: Se 80; Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Clinical Research Center: What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80
Brockton Hospital: Time-tested program of aide training (Chase) (group port) 63: Ja 90; VA Hospital: Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital (Butler, Flood) 62: Ag 84
East Brewster, Camp Seascapes: For overweight teenage girls (Peckos, Spargo) 64: My 85
Medfield State Hospital: Halfway house (Paquette, LaFave) 64: Ma 121
Newton Lower Falls, Newton-Wellesley Hospital: Spring fair for inservice education (port group) 63: My 87
Salem Hospital: Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86

Nurses Association
Annual meeting reports: 1963 (N) 63: De 122
Charter member honored (group port) (N) 65: Oc 174
Nurses' bargaining rights insured by new law (group port) (N) 64: Ag 11
Nurses' salaries upgraded (N) 65: Ja 11
Staff: Associate executive secretaries Alice Conlon and Ann E Donovan (N) 63: Ag 124; Executive secretary, Doris G Andrews (N) (port) 62: Oc 128
Wins bargaining rights (N) 65: No 32

Mastectomy
Edema, postmastectomy (abs) 65: Je 132
Impact of mastectomy (Quint) 63: No 88

Mastoiditis
Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

Maternity Center Association, New York
Midwifery scholarships available (N) 61: Ag 28

Mathematics
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Programmed mathematics for nurses (Robins, Sackheim) (bk rev) 65: Oc 190
Self-study guide of mathematics in nursing (Price) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58
Testing materials for self-study guide of mathematics used in nursing (Price) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58

Massachusetts (Continued)

ver patients join own follow-up care (N) 65: Se 37; Linda Richards' Club for Hospital Administrators celebrates 40th anniversary (N) 62: Se 122; Lying-In Hospital: Exhilarating moment of birth (Ulin) (illus) 63: Je 60; Massachusetts General Hospital: MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105; Medical nursing clinic for the chronically ill (Stoeckle, others) 63: Jl 87; Offers new program with Northeastern University (N) 62: Jl 24; Preservation of blood being studied (N) 65: Se 34; jt auth *See* Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority; Mental Health Center: And bring the children (abs) 63: Je 43; Day hospital for psychiatric patients (Lewis and others) (illus) 62: Se 80; Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Clinical Research Center: What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80
Brockton Hospital: Time-tested program of aide training (Chase) (group port) 63: Ja 90; VA Hospital: Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital (Butler, Flood) 62: Ag 84
East Brewster, Camp Seascapes: For overweight teenage girls (Peckos, Spargo) 64: My 85
Medfield State Hospital: Halfway house (Paquette, LaFave) 64: Ma 121
Newton Lower Falls, Newton-Wellesley Hospital: Spring fair for inservice education (port group) 63: My 87
Salem Hospital: Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86

Nurses Association
Annual meeting reports: 1963 (N) 63: De 122
Charter member honored (group port) (N) 65: Oc 174
Nurses' bargaining rights insured by new law (group port) (N) 64: Ag 11
Nurses' salaries upgraded (N) 65: Ja 11
Staff: Associate executive secretaries Alice Conlon and Ann E Donovan (N) 63: Ag 124; Executive secretary, Doris G Andrews (N) (port) 62: Oc 128
Wins bargaining rights (N) 65: No 32

Mastectomy
Edema, postmastectomy (abs) 65: Je 132
Impact of mastectomy (Quint) 63: No 88

Mastoiditis
Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

Maternity Center Association, New York
Midwifery scholarships available (N) 61: Ag 28

Mathematics
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Programmed mathematics for nurses (Robins, Sackheim) (bk rev) 65: Oc 190
Self-study guide of mathematics in nursing (Price) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58
Testing materials for self-study guide of mathematics used in nursing (Price) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58

Matheney, Ruth V
and Breda T Nolan, Alice M Ehrhart,
Gerald J Griffin, Joanne K Griffin:
Fundamentals of patient centered
nursing (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
and Mary Topalis: Psychiatric nursing
(3d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 118

Matthews, Joan jt auth *See* Usher, Fran-
cis C

Mattingly, Capitola B ed
Cardiovascular disease nursing: pro-
ceedings of the workshop at Catholic
University of America (bk rev) 61:
Ag 119

Mauksch, Hans O
and Daisy M Tagliacozzo: Patient's
view of the patient role. Part 1.
Analysis of interviews (bk rev) 63:
My 54
jt auth *See* Skipper, James K

Maureen, Sister
The benefits of bargaining 63: My 108

Maxilla
Facial fractures (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe
96; Nursing care (Weiss) (illus) 65:
Fe 99
See also Jaws

Maxon, Blanche I
Mobility for a bedridden patient (illus)
(IW) 65: Ag 101

Maxwell, Margaret
Careful look at venereal disease nurs-
ing 61: De 94
(bk rev) 61: Ja 34

May, Carol jt auth *See* Magruder, Lu-
cinda

May, Karen H
What nursing means to me 64: Ja 87
Winner, first prize, Reader's Digest
contest (N) 63: Oc 48

Mayer, Jean
Obesity control 65: Je 112

McAnulty, Elizabeth
Can a team leader become involved
(S) 65: Jl 128

McBride, Dorothy F
Honorary LHD degree from Hood
College (N) 62: Ag 37

McCain, R Faye
Nursing by assessment—not intuition
(chart) 65: Ap 82

McCalley, Hazel S
Evaluation as applied to staff em-
ployed by voluntary associations
(ANA) (N) 63: My 53

McCall's Magazine
Explanation please (L) 64: Ag 50

McCaskill, Pauline W (bk rev) 62: Fe
124

McClain, M Esther
Simplified arithmetic for nurses (2d ed)
(bk rev) 61: Je 28
and Shirley Hawke Gragg: Scientific
principles in nursing (4th ed) (bk
rev) 63: Ma 40

McClure, Eugenia J
Consultant in the Hospital Services
Section, Colorado State Department
of Public Health (port) (N) 64: My
50

McCluskey, Audrey M jt auth *See* Saw-
yer, Janet R; Shafer, Kathleen N

McCluskey, Margaret (Ask me) (port)
63: Ja 109

McConnell, Jane F
The deposited one (illus) 61: Ag 78

McCown, Pauline P
and Elizabeth Wurm: Orienting the
disoriented 65: Ap 118

MacCready, Jean
Feeding room for babies (illus) 64: Jl
117

McDaid, Grace T (Ask me) (port) 61:
Ag 31

McDermott, Margaret M
Child with cleft lip and palate: on the
pediatric ward 65: Ap 123
(bk rev) 63: No 20

MacDonald, Gladys
New patients gowns (illus) 63: Je 112
Sponge for arthritics (IW) 64: Ma 117
(TP) 63: Je 103

MacDonald, Gwendoline R
Director, School of Nursing, Michigan
State University (N) 64: Se 158

McDowell, Wanda
Director of ANA Research and Statis-
tics Unit (N) 64: My 46
Executive director, ANF (N) 64: My
46; (port) 64: Oc 95

McFadden, Grace M (bk rev) 65: No 62

McGhee, Anne
Patient's attitude to nursing care (bk
rev) 63: Ap 46

McGilvray, Marie
and Hanna Wong: One way to keep up
(cardiac surgery) 61: No 111

McGirr, Dorsetta jt auth *See* Mortimer,
Edward A Jr

McGlothlin, William J
Patterns of professional education (bk
rev) 61: Ap 30

McGowan, Larry
New ideas about patient care before
and after vaginal surgery 64: Fe 73

McGrath, Dorothy
and Betty K Kruger: Chest suction:
using mercury instead of water
(illus) 62: Je 72; (correction) 62: Jl
61

MacGregor, Frances C (bk rev) 65: Ma
150

McGregor, Gladys
Interviews on staffing conducted as
Journal representative 62: No 56;
(comments) (L) 63: Fe 10
NSNA assistant director (N) 62: De
114

McGuire, Marie (TP) 63: Ag 81

McHenry, E W
Basic nutrition (rev ed) (bk rev) 63:
No 20

McInteer, Rachel C (bk rev) 61: Ag
122; 63: Se 154

McIntosh, Joan (bk rev) 61: Oc 30

McIntyre, Mary Ann (bk rev) 61: Ag
119

McIntyre, Patricia Hope
Total body irradiation (illus) 61: Se 62

McIver, Pearl
Award *See* Awards, McIver, Pearl
Honored by APHA (port) (N) 64: De
46
Member advisory committee, National
Council of Senior Citizens (WD) 61:
De 10
Nightingale Medal award (port) (N)
61: Jl 95
Pearl McIver (biog) (Dreves) (port)
62: Ap 91; (correction) 62: Je 102
Public Health Nurse Award *See*
Awards
Receives diamond ANA pin (N) 64: Jl
87

McKenna, Frances
West Virginia Board of Examiners for
Registered Nurses, executive secre-
tary (N) 62: De 114

McKenzie, Marguerite E jt auth *See*
Reid, Katherine

McKeon, Vera (TP) 61: Je 95

Mackey, Josephine (TP) 61: Ma 91

McKimmion, Rachel F
Honored by Poughkeepsie NY Ameri-
can Legion (N) 61: My 38

McKinnie, Carol
Multiple myeloma (port) 63: Je 99

MacKinnon, Harold A
Urinary drainage: the problem of aseps-
is 65: Ag 112

McKittrick, John B
and Jane M Shotkin: Ulcerative colitis
62: Ag 60

McKnight, Jacqueline jt auth *See* Ham-
mer, Loren G

McLaughlin, William F jt auth *See*
Barton, Walter E

McLean, James A
Hay fever (illus) 61: Jl 85

MacLean, Sybil (Ask me) (port) 62: Se
52

McLenahan, Irene G
No baby to take home 62: Ap 70

McMahon, Elizabeth A (TP) 61: Oc 107

McManus, R Louise
Award *See* Awards, McManus, R
Louise
Florence Nightingale 1964 award win-
ner (N) (port group) 63: Jl 122
Nursing research—its evolution (Part
I) 61: Ap 76; Today and tomorrow
in nursing research (Part II) 61: My
68
Nutting award received at NLN con-
vention (port) 63: Jl 96
Principal speaker at research confer-
ence sponsored by Teachers College
alumni (N) 65: Fe 40
Retires as head, Department of Nurs-
ing Education, Teachers College,
Columbia University (port) (N) 61:
Ap 36
TC establishes McManus award (group
port) (N) 64: Ag 16

McMeehan, Ann
Daily visits to the launching pads (il-
lus) 63: Ja 58
Head injuries at Cape Kennedy, nurs-
ing observations 65: Je 104

McNatt, Juanita
and Sandra Sahler: Alcoholism: Caring
for the alcoholic on a medical unit
65: Ma 114

McNeal, Susan
Nurse on duty—backstage (illus) 62:
Ag 50

McNeil, Ann
Urine testing—when the diagnosis is
diabetes 61: No 67

McNeill, Dora
Executive director, South Carolina
State Nurses Association (port) (N)
64: Fe 38

McNerney, Walter J
Hospital and medical economics (bk
rev) 63: De 28

McPhillips, Edith Elizabeth
Christmas eve 64: De 116

McQuade, Ann
Nurse consultant, National Society for
the Prevention of Blindness (port)
(N) 64: Je 153
and Alvin I Goldfarb: Coping with
feelings of helplessness (illus) 63:
My 77

McReavy, John M
Winds in the wards (poem) 63: De 78

McReynolds, Dorothy A jt auth *See*
Walker, Virginia H

McVey, Frances
Director of Nursing, Northern West-
chester County District Nursing As-
sociation (N) 64: No 57

MacViear, Jean
Exercises before and after thoracic sur-
gery (illus) 62: Ja 61

Meadow, Lloyd
and Gertrude Zemon Gass: Problems
of the novice interviewer 63: Fe 97

Measles
Birth defects: Bowman Gray School
of Medicine studies (N) 65: Ma 38;

Measles (Continued)

- Foundation studies relationship 65: Ap 8; Thousands predicted at ACP meeting (N) 65: De 22
- German: Gamma globulin for rubella questioned (exc) 65: Ma 122; Reason for abortion expert says at ACOG meeting (N) 65: Je 39; Rubella—new light on an old disease (Krugman) 65: Oc 126; Test (abs) 65: Je 131; Virus discovered (exc) 62: Se 61
- Immunization, conference on measles (WD) 61: De 10
- Pediatricians say measles can be eliminated (N) 65: Se 32
- Vaccine: (abs) 63: Ag 42; New vaccine used on Indian reservations and in Alaska (N) 63: No 42; Status of 63: My 72; Tested (N) 65: Ja 27; Today's facts about tomorrow's vaccine for measles (Krugman) (port) 62: Je 68

Meckner, Francis

Learning by doing through programmed instruction 65: My 98

Meckfessel, Dorothy

(Ask me) 62: De 50

Meconium

What can we learn from meconium (Buchanan-Davidson) 63: JI 112

Medic Alert Foundation

Medic alert (illus) (Kimura) 63: My 116

Medical Care

Cost of health (Kong, Anderson) (charts) 63: No M-21

Hospital and medical care research journal to be published by AHA in June (N) 65: De 21

Per capita cost 1961 (WD) 63: Ja 8

Trends in financing health care (Esselstyn) 63: No M-24

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Family medical care (Silver) 63: Oc 22

Hospital and medical economics (McNerney) (bk rev) 63: De 28

Medical care and family security (Evang and others) (bk rev) 64: Je 68

Medical College of Virginia

School of Nursing: Discontinues associate degree program (N) 64: Ap 36

Medical Committee for Human Rights—Mississippi Project

Nurses serve on teams to aid COFO workers (group port) (N) 64: Se 22

Medical Education

House reports HR 4999, medical education bill (WD) 62: Ap 12

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Planning for medical progress through education (Assoc Amer Medical Colleges) (bk) (N) 65: JI 20

Role of a nurse in medical education (Platou and others) (bk rev) 65: Se 189

Medical History

Used oxygen therapy for pneumonia, eighty years ago (illus) 65: De 99

Medical Law See Law

Medical Libraries See Libraries

Medical Records See Records and Record Forms

Medical Research See Research and Studies

Medical Television Communications See Television

Medical Terminology

By any other name (abs) 62: No 92

Current medical terminology (bk rev) 62: No 92

Terminology for non-narcotic drugs (exc) 63: My 89

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Medical terminology; a programmed text (Smith, Davis) (bk rev) 64: Oc 161

Self-instructional lesson manual designed to teach meaning, spelling, pronunciation of approximately 225 medical terms (2 vols) (United Hospital Fund) (bk rev) 65: Ja 157

Medical Tests See Diagnosis

MEDICARE See Legislation, Federal

Medication See Medicine and Nursing

Medication Errors See Medicine and Nursing

Medicine and Nursing

ANA-AMA conference report available (N) 65: Ap 50

ANF grant supports clinical research (PT) 64: Ma 8

Adrenal insufficiency, what and how to teach a patient with (Shea and others) 65: De 80

Alcoholism (Parry) 65: Ma 111; Caring for the alcoholic on a medical unit (McNatt, Sahler) 65: Ma 114

Aldosteronism, primary (Lanes) 61: Ag 46

Analgesics, use of potent (Murphree) (tables) 63: Se 104

Angina pectoris (Griep, DePaul) 65: Je 72

Antibiotics, broad-spectrum (Au) (charts) 64: Oc 105; (correction) 64: De 40

Anticoagulant therapy (Olwin, Koppel) (charts) 64: My 107

Antifungal drug therapy, special 65: Se 104

Antitussives (Bickerman) (tables) 63: Ap 61

Aphasic patient, Understanding approach to the (Moser) (illus) 61: Ap 52

Bite of a stray dog (Creighton, Armstrong) 64: JI 121

Blood pressure, venous measuring (Dean) 63: Oc 70

Blood therapy (Crouch, Gibson) (illus) 62: Ma 71

Boston University, School of Nursing offers graduate work in medical-surgical nursing (N) 65: JI 20

Cancer with antimetabolites, treating (Ellison) (tables) 62: No 79; (correction) 63: Ja 88

Diabetic neuropathy (Krosnick) 64: JI 106; Diabetic patient, unconscious (Martin) (tables) 61: No 92

Drug handling: Administering drugs from a central drug room (Sloan-aker) (illus) 62: De 108; Administering drugs, Stepping beyond the five rights of (Kron) 62: JI 62; Dispensing dilemma (Henderson) 65: De 58; Iowa tries new system (N) 64: JI 50; Nurses' role clarified (N) 64: Ja 28; Keeper of the keys (Jarratt) 65: JI 68; Medications, Who gives (Ask me) 62: No 50; Question that drug order (Hershey) 63: Ja 96; (ed) 63: Ja 53

Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 56

Drug treatment of cardiac arrhythmias (Bernstein) (charts) 64: JI 118

Medicine and Nursing (Continued)

Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107

Flu vaccine changed for 1965-1966 (N) 65: JI 40

Gastric resection: Medical and surgical care (Klug and others) 61: De 73; Nursing care (Magruder and others) 61: De 76

Hemophilias A, B, and C, understanding the (O'Kell) 62: Je 101

Hemorrhoid problems (Amshel) 63: De 87

Home medications fine, doctors told (N) 65: Ja 13

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Adams) (illus) 64: Je 76

Hypertension, Detecting secondary (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94

Hypoglycemia: symptoms, diagnosis, treatment (Jay) 62: Ja 77

Hypothermia (Hickey) (illus) 65: Ja 116

Intensive care unit, medical (Davidson) 64: De 79

Intramuscular injection (Pitel, Wemmett) (illus) 64: Ap 104

Irradiation, total body (McIntyre) (illus) 61: Se 62

Isolation perfusion: Treatment of cancer (Donaldson, Fletcher) (illus) 64: Ag 81; Nursing care (Nowak) 64: Ag 85

Laennec's cirrhosis (Bielski, Molander) 65: Ag 82

Leukemia: Acute leukemia (Lyman, Burchenal) 63: Ap 82; Nursing the leukemic child with central nervous system involvement (Gutowski) 63: Ap 87

Los Angeles County Heart Association studies community needs in cardiovascular nursing (N) 62: JI 24

Lupus erythematosus (Campbell and others) (illus) 62: Je 74

MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105

Malignant lymphomas (Molander) 63: Oc 110; Nursing care (Onidi) 63: Oc 113

Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58

Medication by suppository (abs) 65: Ag 128

Medication errors made by aged patients (Schwartz) 62: Ag 51; (comment) (Reader) 62: Ag 52

Medication orders, What happens to (Drew, Blumberg) 62: JI 59

Medicine trays, Individual (TP) 62: No 93

Menstruation, When painful (Menaker) (figs) 62: Se 94

Mycosis fungoides (Edwards) (illus) 61: Fe 61

Myocardial infarction: Care of the patient with (Crawley) 61: Fe 68; AJN supplement 64: No C-1-C-32

Narcotics: Addict as an inpatient (Rohde) (port) (illus) 63: JI 61; AMA policy statement on use of narcotics 63: Ag 64

New medical discoveries in 1962 63: Ja 72

Nursing rounds, a teaching method (Hanebuth) 64: JI 116

Obstetrics, Current medical therapy in (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 16

Pain wears many faces (Kaufman, Brown) 61: Ja 48

Medicine and Nursing (Continued)

- Practice, emerging patterns of (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107; Ethical implications in changing practice (Pellegrino) 64: Se 110
Respiratory difficulty: causes and care (Hadley, Bordicks) 62: Oc 64
Systemic mycoses (Utz, Benson) 65: Se 103
Tetanus (Cirksema) 62: Ap 65; (Brunton) 65: Oc 107
Thyroid, overactive and underactive (Nordyke) (tables) 63: My 66
Ulcerative colitis (McKittrick, Slotkin) 62: Ag 60
Urinary calculi (Winter, others): Part 1. Medical and surgical management 63: JI 72; Part 2. Nursing care 63: JI 75
Urokinase for thrombolysis (abs) 65: Ag 130
Urologic disorders, drugs for (Davis) (charts) 65: Ag 107
White House Conference on Health: Emphasis on medicine at Nov meeting (PT) 65: De 8
See also Communication; Drug Therapy; Drugs; Human Relations; Patients; and specific conditions, such as Migraine, Meningitis, etc

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Art of clinical instruction, medical and surgical nursing (Sholtis, Bragdon) (bk rev) 62: Ja 42
Bedside nursing techniques in medicine and surgery (Sutton) (bk rev) 64: Se 172
Cardiovascular disease nursing (Mattingly) (bk rev) 61: Ag 119
Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (Smith, Gips) (bk rev) 64: De 143
Essentials of nursing; a medical-surgical text for practical nurses (Keane) (bk rev) 64: Oc 164
Manual of care for the disabled patient (Heather) (bk rev) 61: De 45
Medical nursing (6th ed) (Hull, Perrodin) (bk rev) 61: Je 30
Medical-surgical nursing (Johnston) (bk rev) 65: Oc 195
Medical-surgical nursing (2d ed) (Shafer and others) (bk rev) 61: No 50, (3d ed) 65: Ag 50
Medical-surgical workbook for practical nurses (2d ed) (Freedman, Hannan) (bk rev) 65: Fe 148
Nursing of adults: a plan for teaching care of adults (Smith) (bk rev) 63: Ap 50
Patient-centered study guide in medical-surgical nursing (Ellis) (bk rev) 62: De 127
Psychiatry and medical practice in a general hospital (Zinberg) (bk rev) 65: Oc 187
Study guide for clinical nursing (2d ed) (Cardew) (bk rev) 62: Fe 119
Study guide to medical and surgical nursing (2d ed) (Ratner) (bk rev) 62: Fe 124
Textbook of medical-surgical nursing (Brunner and others) 65: Ja 155
Total patient care; foundations and practice (Johnston) (bk rev) 65: Fe 149
Workbook of medical-surgical nursing (Barbata and others) 62: Se 44

Mediphone

- Drug information by 'phone 62: Fe 61
Emergency drug information center opens in Washington (WD) 62: Ja 10

Meeks, Dorothy Rapier jt auth *See* Alexander, Edythe

Meetings

- Section looks at itself (Bruno, Fredrickson) 62: My 104
Success story, Part 1: In the districts (Iles) 61: Fe 72; Part 2: In the state (Smith) 61: Fe 74
See also Names of specific organizations, such as American Nurses' Association; National League for Nursing, etc
Meharry Medical College
Cardiovascular Disease Clinical Research Center: Detecting secondary hypertension (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94

Mehta, H R

- Pharmacy for nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Ma 132

Meier, Gitta

- Role of hospital nurses in family planning 65: JI 86

Meier, Lois (bk rev) 65: JI 64

Melanoma

- Moles and melanomas (abs) 62: Ap 32

Melody, Mary M

- and Lucy G Carrington: Poster explosion 62: Ag 92

Meltzer, Lawrence E

- Coronary care, electrocardiography, and the nurse 65: De 63

Membership *See* American Nurses Association, Membership Program

Memmler, Ruth Lundeen

- Human body in health and disease (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Se 28

Memory

- Remembrance of things past (abs) 61: Je 18

Men Nurses

- Bill introduced in Congress to commission men nurses in the regular army and navy (WD) 63: Ma 8
Can ask for draft exemption (PT) 65: De 8
Federal legislation introduced to commission men in regular nurse corps (Army and Navy) 61: Se 10
Maternity and men (Harden) (illus) 63: Ap 102
Men in nursing (ed) 61: Fe 51; (comment) (N) 61: Je 6
Men in professional nursing (Mannino) 63: Ag 106
Michigan schools of nursing offer nursing scholarships for men (N) 62: JI 26
NNC has first man member (group port) (N) 65: No 13
Obstetric nursing for men students, How to plan (Ask me) 62: Ap 46
There's a man in the house (Kilty) 62: Ma 93
U S ANC admits to student program (N) 63: Fe 122

Menaker, Jerone S

- When menstruation is painful (port) (figs) 62: Se 94

Mencel, Zygmunt

- Poland's students learn to teach health education (illus) 63: Ja 98

Mendelson, Janice A

- Sprains and strains (illus) 61: Je 45

Mengert, William F

- To lead program of nurse education American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists for 1964 (N) 64: JI 150

Meningitis

- Bacterial meningitis (abs) 62: My 20

Meningococcal Infections

- New strain is sulfa resistant (N) 65: De 25

Menopause

- Menopause . . . a physiologic process (Lammert) 62: Fe 56
Treatment of ovarian insufficiency (Sturgis) 64: Ja 113
What? No menopause (abs) 63: Oc 36

Menstruation

- Diuresis brings premenstrual relief (abs) 65: Ag 127
Dysmenorrhea: Data on (abs) 62: Ap 28; School nurse's findings (Fay) (tables) 63: Fe 77; When painful (Menaker) (figs) 62: Se 94
Treatment of ovarian insufficiency (Sturgis) 64: Ja 113

Mental Aspects of Illness

- Coping with feelings of helplessness (McQuade, Goldfarb) (illus) 63: My 77
Illness and personality (Williams) 63: Je 85
Red herring (complaints) (abs) 63: Ag 39
Validating a theory of nursing practice: Psychological preparation for surgery (Dumas) 63: Ag 52; Clarifying patients' communications (Dye) 63: Ag 56
See also Anxiety; Mental Health; Psychiatry and Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Perceptions of illness and medical practice (King) (bk rev) 63: JI 30
Mental Health
AHA and NIMH study shows mental patient care moving to general hospitals (N) 65: Fe 32
Aftercare services for the mentally ill (N) 64: De 14
Anxiety (Neylan) 62: My 110
Chemical assault on mental illness (Ayd) Part I: Major tranquilizers 65: Ap 70; Part II: Minor tranquilizers 65: My 89; Part III: Antidepressants 65: Je 78
Community mental health progress reviewed (N) 65: Ap 11
Coping with feelings of helplessness (McQuade, Goldfarb) (illus) 63: My 77
Depressed patient (Neylan) 61: JI 77
Halfway houses (exc) 61: Ag 94
How public health nurses promote mental health (Wade, others) 63: Ja 81
Inside or outside (abs) 65: JI 138
Legislation *See* Legislation, Federal, Mental Health
Mental health centers, two states qualify for aid (N) 65: Se 52
Mental health information center for Latin America (exc) 63: Ag 103
Mental Hygiene Department (Calif) educates own educators (N) 64: Ma 54
Mental patient care moving to general hospitals (N) 65: Fe 32
NIMH: Grant to SREB for regional program in psychiatric and mental health nursing (N) 63: De 50; Mental health traineeships offered to undergraduates (N) 63: Ma 28
NYU Department of Nurse Education established training program for research in psychiatric-mental health nursing (N) 63: De 47
New York (State): Governor's committee calls for 180 mental health centers (PT) 65: Oc 8
Nurse-patient relationship (Kachelski) 61: My 76
Nursing dimensions and realities (Nahm) 65: Je 96

Mental Health (Continued)

- Patients paroled from institutions qualify for welfare payments (WD) 62: Ap 11
 Patients' problems are not always obvious (Van Sant) 62: Ap 59
 Psychiatric patients aided by new law (New York) (N) 64: JI 32
 Psychiatrists favor Medicare, with care for mental health (N) 65: Ap 14
 SREB Commission on Mental Illness reports to Southern Governors' Conference (N) 63: Oc 135
 School nurse and emotional first aid studied by Teachers College (N) 65: Fe 34
 Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam) 65: Ja 109
 Supervision in mental health rehabilitation (Gowell) 61: JI 83
 Technical aid to U S community health programs provided by underdeveloped countries (N) 65: Fe 21
 What does support mean (abs) 65: JI 140
See also Mental Aspects of Illness; Psychiatry and Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Action for mental health; final report (Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health) (bk rev) 61: De 44
 Blondie: New mental health best seller (bk rev) 62: Fe 76
 Boredom at work (film) 63: Ma 32
 Chain of care (film) (N) 65: Ma 37
 Community mental health (film) 61: Fe 111
 Community mental health (film) (N) 65: Ma 37
 Community mental health journal (mag) (N) 64: No 20
 Emotional factors in public health nursing (Wisconsin State Board of Health) (bk rev) 62: Fe 119
 Financial aid for mental health training in the South (new ed) (SREB) (N) 61: My 34
 Full circle (film) (N) 65: Ma 34
 Mental health of the poor (Riessman and others) (bk rev) 65: JI 151
 Mental health, the nurse and the patient (Odum) (Johns, ed) (bk rev) 61: Ja 29
 Mental health year (film) 65: Ma 37
 91st day (film) 65: JI 152
 Psychiatric professions (Rushing) (bk rev) 64: Oc 159

Mental Health Center of America

- Therapeutic milieu for borderline patients (Carleton, Johnson) (illus) 61: Ja 64

Mental Hospitals *See* Hospitals, Psychiatric

Mental Retardation

- AAMD: Invites nurses' papers for annual meeting (N) 64: No 26; Organizes nursing subcommittee (N) 65: Se 44
 Anti-retardation program starts at Univ of Nebraska (N) 65: Oc 46
 Birth defects, thousands predicted at ACP meeting (N) 65: De 22
 California University and Children's Hospital (Boston) receive grants for study (N) 65: Se 38
 Care for the mentally retarded: Coordinated services in a regional center (illus) 63: Se 78; Nursing service in a large institution (Dunsdon) 63: Se 75; Retarded child at home (Woodfall) (port) 63: Se 80; Scope

Mental Retardation (Continued)

- of the problem (Wright) (port) 63: Se 70; We stand at the threshold (Shriver) (port) 63: Se 83
 Classrooms for the retarded (illus) 63: Se 72
 Federal grants to finance centers for retarded (N) 65: Ap 29
 How can nurse best promote welfare of mentally retarded child (Ask me) 62: Je 42
 Hypersarcosinemia, new discovery (N) 65: JI 36
 Infant disorder study, Early findings reported on (N) 65: Je 46
 Intrauterine impoverishment (abs) 65: JI 138
 Job potential studied by New York State (N) 65: Oc 22
 Learning to play (Peet) 62: JI 79
 Legislation *See* Legislation, Federal, Mental Health
 Michigan University summer camp for disturbed children (N) 65: Fe 14
 Phenylketonuria: Detection and therapy (Ragsdale, Koch) (charts) 64: Ja 90; Dietary treatment (Umbarger) 64: Ja 96; State program to control phenylketonuria (Groves, Schloesser) (charts) 64: Ag 74
 President Kennedy's statement on (exc) 62: Ag 71
 President to name panel of experts to outline program (WD) 61: No 10
 President's Panel on mental retardation issues report and program (WD) 62: No 8
 Psychology of disabled children (Diller) 64: JI 131
 Research by US Navy and NIH at the Diagnostic and Study Unit (N) 65: Ma 38
 SREB received grant for inservice training of attendants (N) 61: Je 98
 They turn to nurses (Hall, Johnson) (illus) 61: Ap 60
 USPHS: Forms advisory group (N) 63: No 45; Grants to centers for retardation research (N) 65: Ag 35
 Washington (State) University, School of Nursing: Receives grant to train nurses (N) 65: Ma 19
 Wisconsin dedicates center for retardation research (N) 64: Fe 24

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Role of the public health nurse in mental retardation (Holtgrewe) (bk rev) 62: Oc 140
 Techniques of non-verbal psychological testing (film) (N) 65: Ja 48
Meprobamate *See* Drugs
Mereness, Dorothy A
 Dean of the school of nursing at the University of Pennsylvania 65: Ap 150
 Preparing the nurse researcher 64: Se 78
 There's more to the story (answer to a British psychiatrist) 64: Ja 105
 and Louis J Karnosh: Essentials of psychiatric nursing (6th ed) (bk rev) 63: Ja 26
 jt auth *See* Terry, Florence Jones (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
Merrick, Mildred
 Building morale in a tuberculosis hospital 61: No 95
Merton, Robert K
 Status-orientations in nursing (port) 62: Oc 70

Methodology

- Nursing by assessment—not intuition (chart) (McCain) 65: Ap 82
See also Research and Studies
Metric system, Helping nurses use (Ask me) 61: Je 34
Metronidazole (Flagyl) *See* Drugs
Mexico
 Joins with PAHO in new nursing education project (N) 63: Fe 130
Meyer, Burton
 and Loretta E Heidgerken: Introduction to research in nursing (bk rev) 62: De 46
Meyer, Genevieve Rogge
 Tenderness and technique: nursing values in transition (bk rev) 61: Se 44
Meyer, Louise A (bk rev) 62: Se 138
Meyers, Mary E (bk rev) 63: Ag 132
Myerson, Carole
 Congenital anomaly of the urinary bladder 62: Ja 86
Mezer, Robert R
 Dynamic psychiatry in simple terms (2d ed) (bk rev) 61: De 45
Miale, Julie E
 "Nursogram" brings results in a school health program 62: Fe 104
Michigan
 Board of Nursing: Executive secretary, Alice Dorian (port) (N) 61: Se 118
 Community general hospital (Georgopoulos, Mann) (bk rev) (ed) 63: Ap 57; 63: JI 34
 Detroit: Hospitals: Role of hospital nurses in family planning (Meier) 65: JI 86; Mercy School of Nursing awarded grant for curriculum study (N) 65: Oc 30; VNA: Evolution of a home care plan (Sargent) (illus) 61: JI 88; Securing early referrals to home care (Nikkila) 62: Ja 58; Tri-County League for Nursing sets up three-type scholarship program (N) 62: Ag 34
 Flint, Hurley Hospital School of Nursing: Dedicates new building (N) 65: Ja 40
 Health Department: Infection control: Rules and minimum standards for hospitals (Hershey) 65: No 103
 Highland Park, General Hospital School of Nursing to cease and be replaced by AD program (N) 65: Se 22
 Leukemia and the aged (exc) 63: Je 127
 Nursing Practice Law (SB19): Still in committee as legislature recesses (N) 65: Oc 13
 Public employees have been granted collective bargaining rights (N) 65: De 40
 Southfield, Providence Hospital Complex: Adeline Fisher Education Center gift of Edward Fisher (N) 65: Se 24
 State University, School of Nursing: Dean, Florence C Kempf retires (N) 64: Se 158; Gwendoline R MacDonald appointed (N) 64: Se 158
 Tests TV teaching of nursing procedures (N) 65: Ap 32
 University: *Fresh Air Camp* mental health training program (N) 61: Ja 94; *Hospital*: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum (Wolman Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma 60; Hospitalized children's likes, dislikes surveyed (N) 65: Ap 20; *Medical Center*: Donor gives two pints a week, no ill effects (N) 65: De 34; Initiates hemophilia control service (N) 65: Se 32; Receives grant from

Michigan (Continued)

Kellogg Foundation for study of self-help program (N) 63: Fe 134; Public health nursing baccalaureate program discontinued (N) 62: My 124; *School of Nursing*: Graduate program in medical-surgical nursing (N) 62: Ap 116; Graduate program in psychiatric nursing (N) 61: JI 96; and *Ypsilanti State Hospital*: Running a research ward (Reuell) 61: De 80

Wayne County Health Department: Aids nursing homes (N) 64: Je 30

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 62: Ja 115; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 112; 1963 (N) 63: De 22; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 52
Changes name to Michigan Nurses Association (N) 63: De 122
Greater Detroit District executive secretary Theresa Phelps (N) 62: Ja 28
Green stamps to help buy state headquarters (N) 64: Se 52
Legislation introduced for revision of state's nursing practice act (N) 65: Ja 144
Reports 21% increase in salaries between 1960-1964 (N) 65: Ja 140
Revises salaries (N) 63: Fe 138
Staff: Assistant executive secretary Susan M Bruno (N) 63: Ja 40; Executive secretary, Eleanor M Tromp (port) (N) 62: Ja 28; Staff member, Joan Slocum Guy (port) (N) 62: Ma 51
Two district nurses associations, grants made by (N) 61: JI 96

Microbiology

Nursery infections: apparent and inapparent (Thompson) 65: No 80

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Basic facts of medical microbiology (2d ed) (Brooks) (bk rev) 63: Ap 52
Basic microbiology (Wheeler) (bk rev) 65: Ma 148
Carter's Principles of microbiology (4th ed) (Smith) (bk rev) 62: Ma 134
Exercises in applied microbiology (Anderson) (bk rev) 64: Ma 150
Laboratory manual and workbook in microbiology for students of nursing (3rd ed) (Sommermeier) (bk rev) 64: Oc 160
Laboratory manual of microbiology (3d ed) (Steward) (bk rev) 64: Ma 150
Laboratory microbiology (Bradshaw) (bk rev) 64: Ma 150
Medical microbiology (4th ed) (Neter, Edgeworth) (bk rev) 62: Oc 137
Microbiology (Carpenter) (bk rev) 62: Fe 40
Microbiology and epidemiology (5th ed) (Thompson) (bk rev) 63: Ap 136
Microbiology and pathology (8th ed) (Smith) (bk rev) 65: Oc 188
Microbiology and pathology for nurses (5th ed) (Frobisher, others) (bk rev) 61: JI 33
Microbiology for nurses (11th ed) (Frobisher and others) (bk rev) 64: Oc 160
Practical approach to microbiology for nurses (white, Nelson) (bk rev) 64: Se 174

Microbiology Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

Selected experiments in medical microbiology (2d ed) (Brooks) (bk rev) 63: Ap 52
Witton's Microbiology (3d ed) (Young) (bk rev) 62: Ma 134

Midwifery

American College of Nurse-Midwifery annual meeting, 1961 (N) 61: Ma 44; 1963 (N) 63: Ma 30; Report (N) 63: JI 18
Approach to the primitive (White) (illus) 61: Fe 86
Boston University first Doctorate in Nursing Science to nurse-midwife Gertrude Isaacs (N) 63: Ag 27
Family nurse practitioner proposed by APHA speaker (N) 64: De 11
Ghana midwife (illus) 63: Fe 116
Great Britain: London tries a new program (Ludbrook) (illus) 61: Se 53
New Mexico, midwifery lore in (Marquez, Pacheco) 64: Se 81
NY Medical College, Graduate School of Nursing: Masters program offered (N) 65: Ma 28; (N) 65: Je 24; First class graduates (illus) (N) 65: No 16
Nurse-midwives, Where are the (exc) 63: Se 128
Ob men discuss at ACDG meeting (N) 64: JI 40
On the district in England (Schuman) 61: No 99
Patients' emotional needs discussed at annual convention (N) 64: Ag 15
Potential of the urban nurse-midwife (Crawford) 63: Se 129
Scholarships available at Maternity Center Association NY (N) 61: Ag 28
U S Children's Bureau, international training to be started by (N) 65: Ap 148
WHO aid to midwifery in Chile (Zapenas) 65: Fe 120

Migraine

Aerosol ergotamine (abs) 61: Ja 19
Methysergide (abs) 64: Je 148
Migraine medication (abs) 62: JI 14
Prophylaxis of vascular headaches (abs) 62: No 28
Treatment (DeJong) 62: JI 67

Migrant Workers

Another kind (a nurse) (group port) (N) 65: JI 30
Nursing service for migrant workers (Chladek) 65: Je 62

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

USPHS health films (3) in Spanish for migrants (N) 65: Se 182
Milieu Therapy See Group Therapy
Military Service, Compulsory
Men nurses can ask for draft exemption (PT) 65: De 8
Military Services and Nursing
Army and Navy reservists have program on nuclear energy (N) 64: Oc 40
Army Ready Reserve and National Guard merger poses questions for nurses (N) 65: Fe 11
Dominican assignment (port) (N) 65: JI 18
Gatch bed for field hospitals (illus) (N) 65: JI 20
Hospital train (illus) 61: Fe 92
House approves pay raise including approximately 8,500 military nurses (WD) 63: Je 8; 63: JI 14

Military Services and Nursing (Continued)

Military nurse (film) (DACOWITS) (N) 62: No 40
Military pay increase See Legislation, Federal, Armed Forces
Pacific Air Forces annual medical conferences held in Japan (group port) (N) 65: Je 18
Vietnam: It was 2:00 AM Saigon time (Kirk) 65: De 77; Nurses parachute to work (group port) (N) 65: Fe 14; Nurses quick to volunteer services reports AID (PT) 65: De 8
See also US Air Force Nurse Corps; US Army Nurse Corps; US Navy Nurse Corps

Milk

Milk and pills (abs) 65: My 139
Milk bank, Mothers' (exc) 62: Oc 89

Miller, Ann

Care for children of working mothers 65: My 94

Miller, Beulah E (bk rev) 65: Ja 156

Miller, Doris I

Administration for the patient 65: JI 114
USANC consultant for nursing service and education (N) 62: Oc 124 (bk rev) 63: My 54

Miller, Edith M

Honored by WVNA (N) 62: Ja 118

Miller, Elizabeth

A pacemaker and courage sustained a life (S) 63: Fe 120

Miller, Irene B

NLN Western regional office director (N) 61: My 30

Miller, Marjorie A jt auth See Leavell, Lutie C

Miller, Marion G

Director of nursing programs NLN western office (N) 61: JI 98

Miller, Mary Annice

Essentials for self- and staff improvement 61: No 85

NLN Hospital Nursing Department assistant director (obit) 62: De 125

Miller, Mary Ellen (bk rev) 62: Je 120

Miller, Opal

Nursing care after pelvic exenteration 62: My 106

Miller, Roscoe E

and Shirley Gerard: Nurse on the radiological team (illus) 64: JI 128

Millington, Regina M

Receives award (N) 64: Fe 38

Mills, Margaret J

Polio hospital two miles up (illus) 63: Ja 84

Mills, Meta

Begins Air Force training in space nursing (N) 64: Je 18

Miner, Jan

Wyoming school nurse 65: Se 95

Minimum Wage Bill See Legislation, Federal, Fair Labor Standards Act

Mink, Geraldine

Publication explosion—control or chaos 64: My 104

Minnesota

Big push to eliminate tuberculosis: How it affects nursing practice (Wilson) 61: Oc 110; How it affects the nursing role and education (Murphy) 61: Oc 112

Board of Nursing: Associate executive secretary Kimi Taguchi Hara (N) (port) 63: Fe 28; Margaret Parren (N) 65: Ja 150; Lettie A Christenson retires as associate executive secretary (N) 65: Ja 150

Minneapolis: Hennepin County Chest Clinic: Raising sputum specimens

Minnesota (Continued)

(Ahlstrom) 65: Ma 109; (comment) (L) 65: Ag 54; Northwestern Hospital: Nurses evaluate products (Larsen) 61: Fe 67
Rehabilitation seminars (N) 61: Se 35
Rochester, St Mary's Hospital: Postpartum tub baths (Sr Juan, Smith) 64: Se 135
St Cloud, VA Hospital: Look at your own practice (Stevens) 65: Je 106; Nurse patient discussion groups (Stevens) 63: De 67
Student scholarship program broadened (N) 65: Se 50
University: Education for nursing; a history of the University of Minnesota school (Gray) (bk rev) 61: Oc 30; Researchers tie immunity to thymus and tonsils (N) 65: Se 34; Bio-Medical Library: Nursing featured in library exhibit (group port) (N) 65: Ja 20; School of Medicine: Endocardial fibroelastosis linked to mumps in pregnancy (N) 65: Se 33; School of Public Health discontinues special non-degree courses for nurses (N) 62: Ma 52

Nurses Association

Adopts pension plan (N) 62: Oc 128
Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Fe 36; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 116; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 112; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 42; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 142
Contract with hospitals raises salaries (N) 65: Ja 140
District 3 executive secretary Valatrice Shrimpton (N) 62: No 128
Pension plan for the Twin Cities (N) 64: Ja 37
Supports Army Nurse Corps recruitment (N) 62: Ja 116
They joined the Army and saw the President (group port) 62: Ma 84
Missile Nurses See Space Flight
Missionary Nursing
Lady preacher turns nurse (group port) (N) 64: Jl 26
Letter from Lambarene (Schneider) 65: Oc 128
Nurses to spend summer at mission hospitals (N) 64: Ap 145

Mississippi

Jackson, Mississippi Baptist Hospital planning fiftieth anniversary (N) 62: Ma 56
Looking inside 101 nursing homes (Lester) (charts) 64: Ag 111
Valley State College begins AA degree program in Sept (N) 65: Ja 50

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1962 (N) 62: De 122; 1963 (N) 63: De 122; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 12
Concepts in maternal and child health (Harpine) 61: De 84
Executive director, Oneita Atwood Dongieux (N) 61: Oc 46
Joins with MLN and 2 other associations in sponsoring symposium on hospital techniques (N) 63: Fe 38

Missouri

Psychiatric Nursing Conference Group holds workshop (N) 61: Ap 110
St Louis: Barnes Hospital: Study of ward manager system assisted by federal funds (N) 65: Se 60; Junior College District: Opens associate of arts degree nursing program (N) 63: No 48; Nursing program director Mary E Jensen (N) 63: No 48

Missouri (Continued)

University, School of Medicine: Associate professor, Myrtle Irene Brown (port) (N) 64: Je 50

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting report 1962 (N) 62: Je 110; 1961 (N) 61: Se 112
New districts (N) 62: No 128, De 124

Mitchell, Betsy

Miso 64: Ja 110

Mitchell, Helen S jt auth See Cooper, Lenna F

Mitchell, Janice Virginia

Day care services help recruit nurses: Nursery has proved its worth in Newark (illus) 63: Se 98

Mizer, Helen E

Tapeworm and the noodle 63: Jl 102

Modell, Walter

and Doris R Schwartz, Louise S Hazeltine, Frederick T Kirkham: Handbook of cardiology for nurses (4th ed) (bk rev) 63: Jl 28

Mohammed, Mary R B

Urinalysis (charts) 64: Je 87

Molander, David W

Malignant lymphomas 63: Oc 110
and Richard D Brasfield: Liver surgery 61: Jl 72
jt auth See Bielski, Mary T

Money and Nursing (AJN supplement) 63: No M1-M32

Mongolism See Abnormalities and Deformities

Monica, Sister jt auth See Hammer, James G

Monighan, Edith (TP) 61: Jl 82

Moniliasis

Candidiasis (Kozinn-Taschdjian) (illus) 61: Ja 52; Nursing care (Burchall) (illus) 61: Ja 55
Cutaneous moniliasis (abs) 63: Jl 42

Monitoring Systems

Circular surgical wing (Fitzwater, Herbert) (illus) 64: Jl 112

Coronary care units 64: No C-19;
Coronary care, electrocardiography, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63;
Machines in perspective: Electronic monitoring of vital signs (George) (illus) 65: Fe 68; Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72; (correction) (N) 65: Ma 66;
Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76; Hemodialysis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80
Fetal heart monitors (two) (illus) 64: Jl 78

From blinking to thinking (ed) 61: No 55

Mastering the mysteries (ed) 65: Fe 67

Mastering those machines (Griffin) 62: Fe 81

Monitoring patients through electronics (Bean, others) 63: Ap 65

Patient monitoring is more than just a dream (Chow) (illus) 61: No 60

Perth Amboy (N J) General Hospital installs monitor (illus) (N) 63: De 34

Sleep—you're on closed circuit TV 64: Je 134

VA hospital called most automated (illus) (N) 65: Je 21

Mononucleosis, Infectious See Infectious Mononucleosis

Montag, Mildred

Speaks to military group on what to expect from AA graduates (N) 64: De 22

Technical education in nursing (port) 63: My 100

Montague, Joseph F

Better care for patients with rectal ailments 65: No 83

Montana

Butte, St James Community Hospital: Three-manuever enema (Hammer and others) 62: Ag 72
State University School of Nursing: Dean, Laura Walker (port) (N) 65: Oc 180; Dean retires, Anna P Sherrick (N) 65: Oc 180

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 61: De 114; 1962 (N) 62: De 122; 1963 (N) 63: De 122; 1964, elected officers 65: Fe 56

Conference on cardiac disease report (N) 62: Ag 38

Signs contract in Missoula for increase in salaries (N) 65: Ja 140

To introduce new legislation in 1965 (N) 65: Ja 52

Votes for collective bargaining bill (N) 65: Je 12

Workshop on nurse in society (N) 63: Fe 140

Monteiro, Lois

The patient had difficulty communicating 62: Ja 78

Moody, Edith jt auth See Bardsley, Christine

Moore, Robert F jt auth See Greenblatt, Milton

Moore, Sarah K (TP) 63: Ja 80

Moral issues, Legal side of medical- (Hershey) 62: Je 103

Moran, Lois Pearson jt auth See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley

Mordan, Jane jt auth See Bermosk, Loretta Sue

Morgan, Dorothy Hammond and Louise Worth Sylvester: Informal community study 62: Fe 91

Morgan, Elizabeth M

New chart forms solve old problems (charts) 65: Ma 93

Morison, Luella J

Steppingstones to professional nursing: text and workbook for student nurses (3d ed) (bk rev) 61: Je 26

and Mary Agnes Farris: Approaches for co-workers in professional nursing (bk rev) 63: Ma 52

Morison, Robert S

Speaker at opening session of ANA convention 1964 64: Ap 11

Morris, Ena M

Choosing a nursing home 61: Ja 58
Her working world's a stage 64: Ag 78

Morrison, Mary jt auth See Cornblath, Marvin

Morrissey, Alice B

Rehabilitation in hemiplegia—major nursing functions 62: Se 58

Mortensen, Erma James (TP) 61: Ap 86

Mortensen, J D jt auth See Briggs, Louise W

Mortimer, Edward A Jr and others: Staphylococcus in the nursery (tables) 61: Oc 56

Morton Junior College Has new AD program (N) 65: De 149

Moser, Doris

Understanding approach to the aphasic patient (illus) 61: Ap 52

Moser, Louise C

NLN, DADP assistant director (N) 61: Ja 96

Moses, Evelyn B

Nursing's economic plight (charts) 65: Ja 68

Moson, Anna

Dean, University Pittsburgh School of Nursing (N) 61: Ma 48

Mossholder, Irene B

When the patient has a radical retro-
public prostatectomy (illus) 62: JI
101

Mote, Marjorie

Issue needs discussion (L) 62: Fe 6

Mother, Case for the working (Cotton)

(bk rev) 65: No 60

Mother's Charter (exc) 61: De 87**Mother's, Unmarried**

Adolescent mother (exc) 64: Oc 88
Conferences for pregnant, unwed teen-
agers (Knight) 65: JI 123
Pregnant schoolgirl (abs) 64: Ap 142
Salvation Army service for mothers
(Purser) 65: JI 127

Motion sickness, meproamate and (abs)

62: Oc 32

Motion Study See Time and Motion Study**Motivation**

Orienting the disoriented (McCown,
Wurm) 65: Ap 118
Rehabilitation on a shoestring (Bier)
(illus) 61: Ag 98

Moubray, M Ruth (Ask me) (port) 63: JI 48**Mount, Gwen**

Old and alone (S) 62: Ja 103

Mount St Mary College

New two-year program (N) 64: JI 34

Mountain Sickness See Altitude**Mouth**

Canker sores, What causes (abs) 62:
Se 24
Facial fractures (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe
96; Nursing care (Weiss) (illus) 65:
Fe 99

Mowry, Lillian

Basic nutrition and diet therapy for
nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 48

Moyer, Palma (TP) 61: Ap 86**Muhs, Eleanor J**

Psychiatric nursing care plan (charts)
64: Ap 120
(bk rev) 65: Oc 187

**Muir, Ella L jt auth See Wildman, Al-
berta Lang****Mullane, Mary Kelly**

Comment on Wheeler's New direction
for directors 62: No 66
Speaks to military group on what to
expect from BS graduates (N) 64:
De 22

Muller, Theresa G

(obit) 63: Ja 126
Muller memorial finances nursing li-
brary (N) 64: JI 36
and Deborah MacLurg Jensen: Fun-
damentals of psychiatric nursing (bk
rev) 63: Je 141

Mullins, Agnes P

Director of writing workshop at Boston
Univ (N) 65: Se 20

Multiple Myeloma

Multiple myeloma (McKinnie) (port)
63: Je 99
Remission in (abs) 64: Ag 136

Mumps

Endocardial fibroelastosis linked to
mumps in pregnancy (N) 65: Se 33
Skin test for mumps (abs) 61: No 22

Mundin, Jane

An experience in urological nursing 63:
De 119

Municipal Improvement

Community Progress, Inc: Nurse and
urban renewal (Keeler) 65: Fe 91

Murphree, Henry B

The use of potent analgesics (tables)
63: Se 104

Murphy, Anne Jones

AAIN official representative to Presi-
dent's Conference on Occupational
Safety (N) 61: Oc 128

Murphy, Clement (TP) 63: Ag 81**Murphy, Ethel T**

Nursing supervision for school nurses
62: Ja 90

Murphy, Marion

Big push to eliminate tuberculosis;
how it affects the nursing role and
education 61: Oc 112
Continuing development and education
61: My 59

Murphy, Monica

Emphysema clinic 65: JI 80

Murray, B Louise (bk rev) 63: JI 34;

64: Fe 139

**Murray, D Stark jt auth See Evang,
Karl****Muscle Relaxants See Drug Therapy****Muscles**

Increasing upper extremity function
(Hicks and others) (illus) 64: Ag 69
Polymyositis (abs) 64: No 143

Muscular Atrophy

Progressive muscular atrophy in an
infant (Urry) (illus) 63: No 74

Muscular Dystrophy

Camps for children with muscular dys-
trophy (illus) 65: Je 76
Children with progressive muscular
dystrophy (abs) 63: JI 42
Disability delay sought in MD research
(N) 65: Ja 28

Mushlin, Harry R

Drugs and food for the disaster shelter
64: Oc 116

Mushlin, Irving

and J Burns Amberson: Tracking
down tuberculosis 65: De 91

Mussallem, Helen K

Executive director Canadian Nurses'
Association 63: JI 126

Musser, Ruth D

and Joseph G Bird: Modern pharma-
cology and therapeutics (2d ed) (bk
rev) 62: Se 140

Muston, Beula B

Nighttime on pediatrics 62: My 82

Mute patient and the psychiatric nurse

(Hurteau) 62: Je 55 (comment) (L)
62: No 12

Myasthenia Gravis

Living with myasthenia gravis (Shater-
nick) 63: Fe 73
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis
(abs) 65: Se 160

Mycoses

Antifungal drug therapy, special 65:
Se 104
Drug therapy in infectious diseases
(Hall) 61: Fe 56
Mycosis fungoides (Edwards) (illus)
61: Fe 61
Systemic mycoses (Utz, Benson) 65:
Se 103

See also Moniliasis

**Myeloma, Plasma Cell See Multiple
Myeloma****Myocardial Infarction See Cardiovascu-
lar Diseases; Heart****Myopia See Eyes****Myopia Research Foundation**

New foundation to research progressive
myopia (N) 64: JI 40

N**Nebbe, Frances Crouch**

Disaster nursing (bk rev) 61: Oc 30

Nahn, Helen

Appointed to National Advisory Coun-
cil on Education for the Health Pro-
fessions (N) 64: Ap 43
Honorary doctor of science degree
from Missouri University (N) 61: Ag
110

Nursing dimensions and realities (port)
65: Je 96

Nalls, Sandra

Developing a therapeutic relationship
(S) 65: De 114

**Napoli, Rita P jt auth See Eisenberg,
Samuel W****Narcotics See Drug Addiction; Drugs****Narrow, Barbara W (bk rev) 61: Je 28;**

62: Oc 50; 65: Se 188

Nast, Minette

Simplified drugs and solutions for
nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 61: Ag 121;
(3d ed) (bk rev) 65: My 144

National Academy of Science

Subcommittee on prosthetics, Barbara
Williams Madden member (N) 63:
JI 122

**National Advisory Child Health and
Human Development Council**

Members named (WD) 63: JI 14

**National Advisory Council on Educa-
tion for the Health Professions**

See U S National Advisory Council
on Education for the Health Pro-
fessions

**National Advisory Council on Nurse
Training See Legislation, Federal,
Nurse Training Act****National Association for Mental Health**

Blondie: New mental health best seller
(bk rev) 62: Fe 76
Psychiatric aide, typical, depicted (N)
65: Se 54

**National Association for Practical
Nurse Education and Service**

Executive director Veronica L Conley
(port) (N) 62: Ag 107
Receives grant from VRA (N) 65: Je
24

See also Practical Nursing

**National Association for Retarded Chil-
dren**

Poster child selection (port) 63: Se 82

**National Association for the Prevention
of Addiction to Narcotics**

NAPAN 63: JI 59

**National Association of Business and
Professional Women**

Honors Louise Fordham Hughes (N)
63: Se 53

**National Association of Colored Gradu-
ate Nurses**

No time for prejudice (Staupers) (bk
rev) 61: Se 123
Some other dimensions of prejudice
(ed) 61: Se 51

**National Association of Hospital Cen-
tral Service Personnel**

Institute on surgical dressings (N) 63:
Se 50

**National Cancer Institute See US Na-
tional Cancer Institute****National Citizens Committee for Civil
Rights**

Women's Subcommittee: National
Women's Committee for Civil Rights
disbands in favor of (N) 65: Ma 50

**National Citizens Committee for Com-
munity Relations**

ANA president named to committee
(N) 64: Se 59, De 44

National Citizens Committee for WHO

ANA and NLN executives elected
officers (N) 63: JI 121

National Clearinghouse on Smoking
See U S Public Health Service

National Commission on Community Health Services
Community health services (Sheahan) 65: Ag 102
Community health studies to be analyzed (N) 65: Je 134
Report due in spring (N) 65: De 42

National Committee on Maternal Health
Intrauterine contraceptive over 99% effective (N) 64: De 32

National Conference for Professional Nurses and Physicians
Emerging patterns of practice (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107

National Conference of Professional Student Organizations
NSNA is a charter member (N) 64: Ag 123

National Conference on Air Pollution
Considers air pollution and lung cancer (WD) 63: Ja 7

National Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases (2d)
Makes specific recommendations to ANA and NLN (N) 65: Ja 20

National Conference on Community Health Services
Regional forums scheduled on community services (N) 65: My 24; (group port) (N) 65: My 34

National Conference on Water Pollution 1960
Recommendations pending (WD) 61: Ja 10

National Council for Accreditation of Nursing Homes
Opens headquarters in Chicago (N) 63: Oc 58
See also Nursing Homes

National Council for Homemakers Services
More homemaker service needed, experts hold (N) 65: Ap 20

National Council of Senior Citizens
Aged organize for social security health care (WD) 61: De 10

National Council on Alcoholism
Five year plan to combat employee alcoholism (PT) 65: Ja 8

National Defense See Civil Defense

National Defense Educational Act See Legislation, Federal

National Education Association
and the American Medical Association: School health services (2d ed) (edited by Charles C Wilson) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145

National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs
ANA wins award for advancing cause of women workers (N) 65: Ap 16

National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses
Accreditation under NLN, says ANA (N) 65: Ap 32
American Journal of Practical Nursing official organ (N) 65: Ma 37
Commend NLN, ANA (N) 64: De 16
Convention St Paul 1961 (N) 61: De 36
Developing statement on the role of LPN in a national emergency with ANA (N) 63: No 145
Executive Director: Lillian E Kuster resigns (N) 64: My 50; Etta B Schmidt appointed (N) 64: My 50
Liaison committee between ANA and NFLPN (N) 64: No 26
New foundation provides scholarships (N) 63: Je 26
Statement of functions 64: Ma 93
See also Practical Nursing

National Foundation—March of Dimes
Abstracts on birth defects now available (N) 64: Je 43
Birth defects, increases support for work on (N) 64: No 22
Dallas Chapter: Study seeks deterrents to antepartal care (N) 64: Se 44
Foundation studies measles-birth defects relationship 65: Ap 8

National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education
Award to St John's University Department of Nursing Education (N) 62: Je 34
Grant from AJN Co (N) 64: Ag 21; 65: Ma 32
Grants for graduate education (N) 64: Ma 47
Grants to accredited graduate nursing programs (N) 62: Fe 30, Jl 38

National Health Council
Air-water pollution control purposed at 12th annual meeting (N) 64: My 21
National Health Forum 1961 (N) 61: My 28; 1963 (N) 63: My 32
President Edwin L Crosby (N) 64: My 21
Project for uniform reporting and accounting procedures for voluntary health and welfare agencies (N) 63: Ja 38
Receives grant for continuing education of health personnel (N) 65: Oc 38

National Institute of . . . See U S National Institute of

National Interagency Council on Smoking and Health
NLN joins (N) 65: Oc 38

National League for Nursing
ANA, NLN resolve questions on state board relationships (N) 64: Jl 28
ANA and NLN join in nursing education study (N) 63: No 146
Accreditation program: Nurse Training Act of 1964 designated NLN accrediting agent (PT) 64: De 7; ANA backs NLN accreditation of junior college programs (N) 65: Ap 11; Congress threatens to amend act by removing NLN as accrediting agent for AA programs (PT) 65: Se 7; Testifies against amendment on accreditation before Senate committee (PT) 65: Oc 7; Senate modifies accreditation amendment (N) 65: No 11; Margaret A Brophy appointed to accreditation staff (port) (N) 65: My 48
Audiovisual Conference of Medical and Allied Sciences (N) 62: Oc 122
Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Program: Staff member, Barbara Wilcox (N) 65: Ja 151
Board of Directors: Annual meeting 1962 report (N) 62: Ap 37; Vote to be an official sponsor of International Nursing Index (N) 65: Jl 32
Bylaws: Changes approved NLN Convention 1963 (port group) 63: Jl 99
Committee on Careers: AMA grant to student recruitment program doubled (N) 63: Ap 28; Revises list of approved schools (N) 64: De 28; When you are asked about nursing (Fillmore) 63: Ag 74
Committee on Perspectives: Perspectives for nursing (N) 65: My 20
Committee on Quality of Organized Nursing Service: Will meet with ANA's committee on Nursing Service (N) 65: Ma 11

National League for Nursing (Continued)

Conventions: 1961: Program planned (N) 61: Ap 40; As we saw it (report) (ports group) 61: Je 70
1963: Program plans (N) 63: Fe 29; 63: Ap 26; "Firsts" include sessions on research and on libraries (N) 63: Ma 28; Report (port group) 63: Jl 94; 1965: Program theme to be commitment to action (N) 65: Ja 142; Featured speaker, Leona Baumgartner (N) 65: Ap 145; Report (group port) 65: Jl 108
Deputy general director: Marion W Sheahan retires (N) 63: Se 58; Minnie H Walton appointed (N) 63: Se 58
Diploma and Associate Degree Programs: Assistant directors Louise G Moser, Edith M Augustson (N) 61: Ja 96
Educational facilities fall short of need in survey by USPHS and NLN (N) 64: Oc 14
Evaluation Service: ANA decries NLN action on state boards relationships (N) 64: Je 11; Cause for concern (ed) 64: Je 71; Issues tests for aides (N) 65: My 30; NLN tests answers on nutrition changed (N) 64: My 34
Fellowships for post-master's work (N) 62: Ag 30
Field consultant Rhobia C Taylor receives Allstate gold medal nursing award (N) 63: Ja 42
Grants for education projects from NIMH, USVRA, Sealantic Fund, and Sigma Theta Tau (N) 63: Se 42
Hospital Nursing Department: Assistant director Mary Ellen Warstler (N) 63: Se 144; Mary V Gleason (N) 61: Ja 96
How many nurses 61: My 61
Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health report supported by ANA and NLN (N) 63: Je 128
Men in nursing (ed) 61: Fe 51, (comment) (N) 61: Je 6
NLN marks tenth year 62: Je 60
National Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases (second) makes specific recommendations to ANA-NLN (N) 65: Ja 20
National Interagency Council on Smoking and Health, Joins (N) 65: Oc 38
Nursing Education Division: Director, Mary F Liston (N) 65: Fe 44
Nursing Services Division: Director, Martha D Adam (N) 65: Fe 40; Minnie H Walton (N) 63: Se 58
Officers: 1961, 61: Je 70; 1963 63: Jl 94; 1965 65: Jl 109
Practical Nursing Programs Department: Assistant director Elizabeth Gates (N) 61: Ag 113; NFLPN commends NLN for the development of accreditation within the NLN's DPN (N) 64: De 16; Practical nursing schools form new council of member agencies (N) 62: Je 32; Report on schools of practical nursing 1960 (exc) 62: Ag 77; Supplants Council of Practical Nursing 61: Je 70
Public Health Nursing Department: Assistant directors, Adah R Davis, Ann R Pollack (N) 61: Ag 113; Director, Hedwig Cohen (N) 65: Fe 44; Public health nursing services to be accredited in 1966 with cooperation of APHA (N) 65: De 40
Reader's Digest writing contest for nurses cosponsored by NLN and ANA (N) 63: Fe 22, Ma 97, Ap 101;

National League for Nursing (Continued)

- Winners announced (N) 63: Oc 48;
What nursing means to me (May)
64: Ja 87
- Regional conferences for directors and
administrators in nursing (N) 62: Se
115
- Regional office opened in San Francisco
1961 (N) 61: My 30; Director Irene
Miller (N) 61: My 30; Director of
nursing programs Marion G Miller
(N) 61: JI 98
- Research and Studies Service: Pro-
gramed instruction in rehabilitative
aspects of nursing director, A Teresa
Fallon (N) 65: Ja 149; Receives
grant from VRA (N) 65: Ja 47; (N)
65: Oc 29; Studies applicants to
basic professional schools of nursing
(N) 61: My 30
- State Boards of Nursing: ANA and
NLN sign agreement on licensing ex-
aminations (N) 65: My 20
- USPHS and NLN name 11-member
national committee on guidelines for
nursing school construction (N) 63:
My 28
- Who does what in defense, in natural
disaster (Magnussen) 65: Ma 118

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Blueprint for progress in hospital nurs-
ing (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
- College education: key to a profes-
sional career in nursing (pam) (N)
65: Ma 19
- Cost analysis for public health nursing
services; methods I and II (bk rev)
65: Ag 50
- Criteria for evaluating a hospital de-
partment of nursing service (pam)
(N) 65: Ma 11
- Criteria for evaluating the administra-
tion of a public health nursing ser-
vice (N) 61: Oc 42
- Education for practical nursing 1960
(bk rev) 62: Ag 77
- Let's be practical about a nursing ca-
reer (bk) (N) 64: De 28
- Licensed practical nurses in nursing
services (pam) (N) 65: Se 60
- Nursing service without walls (N) 63:
Se 46
- Preparation and role of nurses in
school health programs (N) 63: My
32
- School improvement program of the
NLN 1951-1960 (bk rev) 63: Se 46
- Schools of professional nursing—1964
(bk) (N) 64: De 28
- Study on costs in nursing education,
part I (bk) (N) 64: Oc 14
- Today's diploma schools of nursing
(Cunningham) (bk rev) 63: Se 46
- What's in a contract for combination
public health nursing service (bk
rev) 65: JI 64
- National Library of Medicine**
Cooperates with AJN Co in publishing
nursing index (N) 65: Ma 11
- Motion picture archives moved to
Atlanta 62: Je 122
- National Library Week**, April 15-22 61:
Ap 45
- National Licensed Practical Nurses Ed-
ucational Foundation**
Announces first scholarship awards (N)
63: Oc 58
- Established by National Federation of
Licensed Practical Nurses (N) 63:
Je 26

National Nurses Association of Panama Joint nurse week with Isthmian Nurses Association of the Canal Zone (N) 63: Ag 122

National Rehabilitation Association

- Writing competition announced (N)
64: No 28; (N) 65: No 18

National Science Fair

- Cleft lip palate induced in laboratory
mice, reported at 16th annual fair
(N) 65: JI 38

National Service Corps See U S Na- tional Service Corps

National Society for Crippled Children and Adults

- Convention, Nov 13-16, 1964; rehab
group to hold careers conference (N)
64: Oc 20
- Scholarships: (N) 61: Ma 44; 62: Fe
32; 63: Fe 136

National Society for the Prevention of Blindness

- Glaucoma, Danger signals of 63: Ma 80
- Nurse consultant, Ann McQuade (port)
(N) 64: Je 153

National Student Nurses' Association

- Adviser to students and her advice
(Price) 64: Ap 130
- Assistant director, Gladys L McGre-
gor (N) 62: De 114; Mary Den-
nesaites (N) 65: Fe 48
- Board approves 1961 budget (N) 61:
Ap 106
- Contributions for new nurses' dormi-
tory in Taiwan 62: Je 108; 62: JI 105
- Convention 1961: Tentative program
61: Ma 106; Candidates offices
(ports) 61: Ma 105; Board completes
plans (N) 61: Ap 106; Report (ports
group) 61: Je 87; Officers elected
(port group) 61: Je 88
- 1962: Plans 62: Fe 107, Ma 115, Ap
105; Candidates for offices (port)
62: Ap 104; Detroit, May 18-21,
1962 (Forster) (port) 62: My 120;
Elections, four days in Detroit (re-
port) (illus) 62: JI 105, 112
- 1963: Tentative program 63: Ma
121; Candidates for NSNA offices
(ports) 63: Ma 120; Preview and
speakers (ports) 63: Ap 116; Inter-
national in scope, forward in ap-
proach (port group) 63: Je 116;
Officers elected (port group) 63: Je
117, 121; Taiwan expresses thanks
(port group) 63: Je 117
- 1964: Awards (N) 64: Ag 124; By-
laws changed (N) 64: Ag 123; Can-
didates for NSNA offices 64: Ap
128; Charter member of National
Conference of Professional Student
Organizations (N) 64: Ag 123; Dele-
gates approve contribution to Ken-
nedy Memorial Foundation (N) 64:
Ag 123; Delegates vote chairman
of nominating committee 1964-65 at-
tend meetings of executive board
(N) 64: Ag 123; Elections (N)
64: Ag 124; Preliminary plans 63:
Se 133; Tentative program 64: Ma
127; Speakers (ports) 64: My 132;
Programs rescheduled (N) 64: Je
13; Students and teachers (EACT)
in combined program (N) 64: My
43, JI 89; Report (illus) 64: Ag 118
- 1965: Awards (N) 65: Je 122; Can-
didates for offices (ports) 65: Ma
126; Delegates adopted resolution
pledging NSNA to direct its nursing
recruitment efforts toward minority
groups (N) 65: Je 119; Election re-
sults (N) 65: Je 122; Program, ten-
tative 65: Fe 129; Program notes
(ports) 65: Ap 130; Report (illus)
65: Je 119; Program speakers (port)

National Student Nurses' Association (Continued)

- (N) 65: Je 119, 120, 121; Resolu-
tion to promote and utilize the new
International Nursing Index (N) 65:
Je 123
- Directory 1961 61: Fe 107; 1962 62: Fe
132; 1963 63: JI 129; 1964 not pub-
lished; 1965 65: Fe 153
- Four national projects continue (N)
62: Oc 114
- From the president of NSNA to those
who are new in nursing (Forster)
61: No 113
- ICN Congress, 1961: 19 members to
attend (N) 61: Ap 106; In Mel-
bourne (port group) 61: Ag 102;
Representatives (ports group) 61: JI
92, 93; 1965: Students eligible for
ICN charter flight (N) 64: No 32
- Made to order (Peterson) 64: Ma 128
- Nightingale Hymn music now avail-
able (N) 61: No 115
- Suggestions for nominations (1964)
and membership promotion (N) 63:
De 120
- Taiwan school, fund drive for (N) 61:
No 115; We went to Taiwan (Den-
nesaites) (S) (illus) 62: Je 107;
Ground broken for NSNA supported
dormitory on Taiwan (group port)
(N) 64: Je 56
- Ten tall years 63: My 126
- Those ten tall years (ed) 63: My 65
- See also Student Nurses Organizations

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- NSNA story (film) (N) 65: Se 176
- National Tuberculosis Association**
ANA receives citation (group port)
(N) 64: Ag 15
- BCG vaccine statement (N) 65: Fe 24
- TB incidence up (PT) 64: Oc 8
- National Women's Committee for Civil
Rights**
ANA contributes \$2000 (N) 63: No 145
- ANA president Margaret Dolan at-
tends meeting (N) 63: Se 134
- Dissolved, in favor of lending support
to National Citizens Committee for
Civil Rights (N) 65: Ma 48
- Navajos** See Indians, American
- Navel Service**, Tribute to (abs) 61: De
70
- Nayer, Dorothy Daubert**
Associate editor, American Journal of
Nursing (N) 62: Ma 49
- Skin grafts: the patient 64: No 98
jt auth See Gerds, Gretchen
- Naylor, Martha B**
USPHS commendation medal (port
group) 63: My 34
- Neal, Raymond E**
and Rosemary Kennelly: Chemistry
with selected principles of physics
and Laboratory experiments . . . (bk
rev) 62: De 126
- Nebecky, Marjorie T** jt auth See Muhs,
Eleanor J
- Nebraska**
Board of Nursing strengthened under
new law (N) 65: Je 12
- Lincoln, St Elizabeth Hospital: Gift
wrapped babies (illus) (Gephart)
63: De 74
- Omaha, Creighton Memorial St Jo-
seph's: One way to help finance a
library (illus) 63: Ap 114
- Professionalism; the case of nurses in
10 general hospitals in Nebraska
(Kurtz, Flaming) 63: Ja 75

Nebraska (Continued)

University, School of Nursing: Baccalaureate program for graduate nurses (N) 62: Se 120

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1962 (N) 62: De 122; 1964, elected officers 65: Fe 56
Assistant executive secretary Isabel Blain (port) (N) 61: Ja 97
District 2: Refresher course brings back nurses (N) 65: JI 30
Employment standards for public health nurses (N) 62: My 134
Intersectional nursing conference on chronic disease (N) 61: Se 112
Office Nurses Section raises salary base (N) 61: Se 114

Neck

Whiplash injuries (Cameron) (figs) 62: No 72

Neelon, Virginia Johnston

Hyperbaric oxygenation benefits and hazards (illus) (charts) 64: Oc 73

Negligence See Law

Negroes See Intergroup Relations

Nehren, Jeanette

and Naomi R Gilliam: Separation anxiety 65: Ja 109

Nelson, Alice C

Why won't Stevie drink (illus) 61: JI 44

Nelson, Esther M

Teaching students at night 62: Je 105; (comment) (L) 62: Oc 10

Nelson, Florence J

Kansas SNA assistant executive secretary and counselor (N) (port) 62: My 134; Assistant executive director (N) 65: Ja 146

Nelson, Katherine R

Designing nursing care 61: My 58; (bk rev) 65: Ja 155

Nelson, Sister Sigrid L jt auth See White, Lida S

Nelson, Sophie (obit) 64: Ap 150

Nelson, Thomas G

and George F Rumer, Theodore M Nicholas: Cricothyroidotomy in complete airway obstruction (figs) 61: No 74

Nerve Endings

Peripheral nerve repair (abs) 65: Ma 137

Neter, Erwin

and Dorothea Rae Edgeworth: Medical microbiology (4th ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 137

Netherlands

Animals plus children equals therapy and learning (Stroink) (illus) 62: De 80

Pediatrics with a difference (Stroink) (illus) 61: De 78

Neubauer, John

Jungle survival (illus) 64: No 91

Neufeld, Alonzo J

Surgical treatment of hip injuries 65: Ma 80

Neurology and Nursing

Bob can walk again (Jaffee) 63: JI 85
Brain tumors (Leavens) 64: Ma 78; Nursing care (Hilkemeyer and others) 64: Ma 81

Cerebral edema: Diagnosis and treatment (Potanos, Pool) 61: Ma 92; Care of the patient (Gleason) 61: Ma 93

Cervical cord injury, Nursing care in (Martin) (illus) 63: Ma 60

Chemical assault on mental illness (Ayd) Part I: Major tranquilizers 65: Ap 70; Part II: Minor tran-

Neurology and Nursing (Continued)

quilizers 65: My 89; Part III: Antidepressants 65: Je 78

Communicating with the aphasic or dysarthric patient (Goda) 63: JI 80

Diabetic neuropathy (Krosnick) 64: JI 106

Diagnosis, New tools in neurological (exc) 64: JI 108

Halo body cast and spinal fusion (Jordan, others) (illus) 63: Ag 77

Indiana University School of Nursing receives USPHS grant for courses in cerebral dysfunction (N) 63: Ma 32

Leukemic child with central nervous system involvement, Nursing the (Gutowski) 63: Ap 87

Member of the team (S) (Malone) 65: Ap 128

Sydenham's chorea (abs) 63: Fe 47

USPHS training grants for neurology programs (N) 63: JI 122

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Neurological and neurosurgical nursing (3d ed) (Gutierrez-Mahoney, Carini) (bk rev) 61: My 24

Neurology for nurses; including nursing techniques in neurology (Jacobs, Denault) (bk rev) 65: Se 190

Neurosurgery

Cerebral aneurysm (illus) (Taren) 65: Ap 88; Care of a patient (Martin) 65: Ap 90

Mark of pain (Hunter) 61: Oc 96

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Neurological and neurosurgical nursing (3d ed) (Gutierrez-Mahoney, Carini) (bk rev) 61: My 24

Nevada

Amends nursing practice act (N) 61: Je 98

Public Health Association: Survey leads to new AA degree program (N) 65: Ja 47

University, Orvis School of Nursing receives grant for construction (N) 65: Je 24; Southern Branch: Establishes new AA degree program (N) 65: Ja 47; (N) 65: Se 17

State Nurses Association

ANA membership award 62: Je 88

Annual meeting 1961 report (N) 61: De 115, 1962 (N) 63: Ja 112, 1963 (N) 64: Fe 34, 1964 (N) 65: Ja 142

Hospitals have raised salary scales since 1957 (N) 61: Ma 40

New, Peter Kong-Ming

Another approach to professionalism 65: Fe 124

and Gladys Nite, Josephine M. Calahan: Nursing service and patient care (bk rev) 61: Ja 30

New England Board of Higher Education: See New England Council on Higher Education for Nursing

New England Council on Higher Education for Nursing

Nurse consultant, Winifred Griffin (port) (N) 64: De 24

Short term studies undertaken (N) 65: Oc 11

Starts regional program (N) 64: De 24

New Hampshire

Hanover, Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital: Unit manager system tried (N) 64: Ag 42

Nurse education bill passes (N) 65: Oc 13

New Hampshire (Continued)

University: Collegiate program in nursing (N) 65: Ap 35

Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1961 report (N) 62: Ja 116, 1962 (N) 62: De 122, 1963 (N) 64: Ja 44

New Jersey

Camden, Cooper Hospital: Cooper Hospital's seven-day week (Rauffenbart) 63: De 114

Commission on the Status of Women, Appointed to, Phyllis L Gray (N) 64: JI 149

East Orange VA Hospital: From general duty nurse to team leader (Wood) 63: Ja 104

Jersey City, Leche League Chapter: Breast-feeding mothers help each other (Iori) 64: Oc 119

Monmouth County: New tuberculosis detection program (N) 63: Ap 32

Morristown Memorial Hospital, Alcoholism Service: Alcoholism (Parry) 65: Ma 111; Caring for the alcoholic on a medical unit (McNatt, Sahler) 65: Ma 114

Newark, St Barnabas Medical Center: Day care services help recruit nurses: Nursery has proved its worth in Newark (Mitchell) (illus) 63: Se 98

Nurse education bill passes (N) 65: Oc 13

Nurses age limit may be lowered for licensure (PT) 64: JI 8

Perth Amboy General Hospital installs monitor (illus) (N) 63: De 34

Plainfield, Muhlenberg Hospital: Sleep—you're on closed circuit TV 64: Je 134

State Division of Employment Security and Rutgers University co-sponsor 4-week refresher courses for nurses (N) 63: De 42

Supreme Court: Hospital workers' bargaining rights upheld (N) 65: Se 17

Teaneck, Holy Name Hospital: Rotation plan in the nurseries (Canice) (illus) 61: No 96

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Fe 38, 1961 (N) 62: Fe 30, 1962 (N) 63: Ja 118; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 44; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 142

Assistant to the executive director Elaine O'Neill (N) 63: JI 127

Convention speaker calls for early start in career preparation (N) 65: Fe 13

No health fair complete without nurses (group port) (N) 64: Ag 37; Official bargaining agent for nurses (N) 62: Ag 40

Pledges support for goal III (N) 65: Ja 40; correction (N) 65: Ma 37

New Mexico

Department of Health, Rio Arriba County: Cultural barriers to nurse communication (Paynich) 64: Fe 87

Rural Health Survey Project: Midwifery lore in New Mexico (Marquez, Pacheco) 64: Se 81

Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Ja 102; 1961 (N) 61: De 113; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 118, 1963 (N) 64: Ja 44, 1964 (N) 65: Ja 13 142

New Mexico Nurses' Association (Continued)

Salaries for general duty nurses (N) 65: Ma 56
Statement on venipuncture (N) 64: De 14
Support collective bargaining legislation (N) 65: Ja 54

New York (City)

Beekman-Downtown Hospital: A narcotic record (Purdy) 61: Fe 77
Bellevue Hospital: Emphysema clinic (Murphy) 65: Jl 80; For the glory of the service (Irwin) 65: Se 122
Beth Israel Hospital: New fluid intake and output record (Van Pelt) (charts) 61: Oc 80; (correction) 61: No 103
Board of Higher Education: Underwrites two-year nursing program at Bronx Community College (N) 64: Ap 34
Brooklyn-Cumberland Medical Center: Uses skywriter to advertise vacancies (illus) (N) 65: De 11
Brooklyn Jewish Chronic Hospital: Child with Tay-Sachs disease (Valsamis, Valsamis) (illus) 63: Ag 94
Brooklyn VNA: Conference for pregnant, unwed teenagers (Knight) 65: Jl 123; Pediatric referrals in a visiting nurse program (Thompson) 64: Fe 76
Coler Hospital: Rehabilitation on a shoestring (Bier) (illus) 61: Ag 98
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center: Vital signs wheel (illus) 63: Ma 68
Community Services Society: One exploration into content and method of public health nursing (Le Mat) (bk rev) 65: Fe 146
Cornell Medical Center-New York Hospital: Caring for patients following open heart surgery (Rae) 63: No 77; Elderly ambulatory patient nursing and psychological needs (Schwartz and others) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146; Helping the elderly find community services (Henley) 63: Ap 89; Manual of recovery room care (Beal, ed) (bk rev) 63: Fe 55
Council adopts World's Fair Health Code 65: My 126
East Harlem Protestant Parish: Community help for addicts (port group) 63: Jl 68
Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals: Personnel policy permits promotion as bedside nurse (N) 62: Fe 29; See also New York Medical College
Flushing Hospital Medical Center: Women's magazine features nurse (group port) (N) 65: Se 17
Health Department: Adolescent Social Hygiene Clinic: Clinic for adolescents with venereal disease (Taylor) 63: No 63; George James states at APHA that poverty is a great killer (N) 64: De 13; "Stop smoking" program (James) 64: Je 122; Talking with parents (Madore, Deutsch) 62: No 108; Trains laymen for x-ray follow-up (N) 64: Se 36; Venereal disease control classes (N) 61: Se 35
Hillside Hospital: Group work method in psychiatric nursing practice (Kirshenbaum, Glasgow) 64: Oc 129
Hospitals Department: TV training program for nurses aides in nursing homes (N) 62: De 37; Educational television for a hospital system (Kin-

New York City (Continued)

sella) 64: Ja 72; Inservice program televised (N) 64: De 26
Jamaica, Mary Immaculate Hospital: Breaking the OR barrier (Sr Claire) 64: Se 116
Labor laws for hospital peace (ed) 63: Jl 51
Lenox Hill Hospital: Self-instructional lesson manual designed to teach meaning, spelling, pronunciation of approximately 225 medical terms (2 vols) (United Hospital Fund) (bk rev) 65: Ja 157
Lying-In Hospital: The pregnant woman with tuberculosis (Schaefer, others) (illus) 63: Ag 68
Macy's Department Store: Care for Christmas shoppers (Troup) (illus) 61: De 55
Maternity Center Association: General director, Vera R Keane (port) (N) 65: No 170; Hazel Corbin retires as general director (N) 65: No 170
Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases: Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowicz) (illus) 63: My 106; Nursing the leukemic child with central nervous system involvement (Gutowski) 63: Ap 87
Metropolitan Hospital: Action research in a treatment center (Freedman) (port) 63: Jl 57; The addict as an inpatient (illus) 63: Jl 61
Montefiore Hospital: Patient-relations nurse coordinator (Bandman and others) 64: Se 133; Postsurgical care unit has RNs only (N) 63: Fe 29; Loeb Center (Henderson) 64: Je 80; (Alfano) 64: Je 83; (Bernardin) 64: Je 85; Medical Group: Family medical care (Silver) (bk rev) 63: Oc 22
Mount Sinai Hospital: Contraceptive devices tested (N) 64: Jl 48; Nursing plans for a hyperbaric unit (Venger, Jacobson) 64: Oc 79
New York Hospital, Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic: Psychiatric nursing care plan (Muhs, Nebesky) 64: Ap 120
Public health nurses win salary increases (PT) 65: Fe 8; (N) 65: Fe 11
Queensbridge Health Maintenance Service for the Elderly: Emerging patterns of nursing and health services for the aged (Smith) 65: De 72
Rockefeller Center, Radio City Music Hall: Her working world's a stage (Beckerle, Morris) 64: Ag 78
St Luke's Hospital: Dial-a-language (pam) (N) 65: Ag 26
St Vincent's Hospital: "Clean room" to aid study of allergy in children (N) 65: Je 134
United Hospital Fund: Grant for project to establish social service in nursing homes (N) 64: Ag 139; Nurse Susan Hungerford handpicked to personify TLC (group port) (N) 65: No 22; Self-instructional lesson manual designed to teach meaning, spelling, pronunciation of approximately 225 medical terms (2 vols) (bk rev) 65: Ja 157
University Hospital: Moving day for a hospital (illus) 63: Ag 65
Visiting Nurse Service: Anna Fillmore retires (N) 64: Ap 148; Eva M Reese appointed executive director (N) 64: Ap 147

New York City (Continued)

Welfare Adoption Service Department: Homes for the homeless children 65: My 110
Westchester Square Hospital nurses ask New York SNA to represent them (N) 63: Ja 49
World's Fair: Atomomic Hospital (N) 64: Ma 14; Hall of Fame: Margaret Sanger elected (N) 65: Jl 51; 200,000 possible patients (illus) 64: Je 90

New York (State)

Associate Degree Nursing Project: Partnership for junior college programs (Kinsinger) 64: Se 104
Buffalo, Children's Hospital: Practice in a pediatric research unit (Pillitteri) 65: Ag 104; Edward J Meyer Memorial Hospital: Inhalation therapy and an IPPS team (port group) 63: Se 90; Roswell Park Memorial Institute: Cancer research OR (Connell) 64: Oc 110
Canandaigua VA Hospital: Evening nurses improve their practice (Crane) 65: Ma 128
Education Department, Division of Professional Education: Annual conference for directors and faculties of nursing schools (N) 61: Ja 93
Health Department: Training program in parent education (N) 61: Jl 28
Hospital Association: Issues joint statement with NYSNA and Medical Society on practices (N) 65: No 16
Laws: Compulsory arbitration law effects nonprofit hospitals and residential care centers in New York City (N) 63: Je 22; Good Samaritan Law extended to include nurses and practical nurses (N) 65: Se 50; Intravenous therapy ruling 61: My 54; Narcotic control recommendations for 64: Je 129; Narcotic law eased for research programs (N) 65: Se 50; Nursing practice act amended (N) 62: Jl 26; Psychiatric patients aided by new law (N) 64: Jl 32
Medical Society issues joint statement with NYSNA and NYS Hospital Ass on practice (N) 65: No 16
Mental retardation, job potential studied (N) 65: Oc 22
New Hyde Park, Long Island Jewish Hospital: Adding a new dimension to recovery room (Pollett, Zaks) (illus) 62: Se 108
Plattsburgh State University College starts baccalaureate program (N) 65: Se 20
Provides 300 additional scholarships for basic nursing education (port group) (N) 61: Je 98
Rochester: Handicapped person's guide to Rochester (Pfaudler) (bk) 65: Ja 115
Social Welfare Department: Assistant director of nursing R Winifred Heyward (N) 63: Fe 28; Commission for the Blind: Booklets on blind children (N) 64: Fe 28
State Advisory Council on Alcoholism: Alcoholism control program (N) 64: Fe 22
Syracuse: Polio epidemic is averted (Rooney) (illus) 62: My 71; St Joseph's Hospital, Monsignor Toomey Cardiopulmonary Laboratory and Research Department: Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) 64: Fe 97

New York (State) (Continued)

University censures 2 professional nurses for improper delegation of work (N) 63: Ja 40

Willowbrook State School, Staten Island, new school of practical nursing (N) 61: No 44

State Nurses Association

ANA membership award 62: Je 88
Annual meeting 1961 report (N) 61: De 116; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 44; 1965, Speaker states more technician programs coming in junior colleges (N) 65: De 14

Awaits decision on bargaining rights of nurses in nursing homes (N) 65: Oc 19

Awards: Mary M Roberts Award 1961 to Susan Schiff (N) 61: De 116; Honorary ANA pin to Lucille E Notter (N) 61: De 116

District 14, Nurses who belong (illus) 64: Ja 100

Executive director: Marion M Klappmeier (N) 63: My 38; Katherine Rehder, former executive secretary dies (N) 64: Jl 152

Expects activity in economic security legislation in 1965 (N) 65: Ja 54

Increase in salaries negotiated (N) 65: Ja 140

Joint statement with Medical Society and Hospital Assoc on practice (N) 65: No 16

Membership drive nets 15.5% gain (N) 65: Je 36

Negotiates raises for New York City nurses (N) 61: Se 112

Negotiations result in salary increases for N Y C employed nurses (N) 64: Se 13

Nursing directors discuss hiring imported nurses (N) 65: My 26

Seeks 20% increase in membership (N) 64: Se 52

Sponsored meeting of Middle Atlantic Region nurses who investigate needs in nursing education (N) 65: Je 22

Statement on functions of nursing personnel (N) 63: Ja 48

Westchester County Northern District Nursing Association: Director of nursing, Frances McVey (N) 64: No 57; Director, Sybil P Bellos retires (N) 64: No 57

Wins right to represent nurses in labor disputes (N) 63: Ja 49

New York Heart Association

Work evaluation unit for rehabilitation of cardiac patients (N) 62: Oc 126

New York Medical College

Graduate School of Nursing: Advanced clinical programs (N) 64: Ag 21; Choosing the better part (Reiter) 64: De 65; Master's program in long-term nursing care (N) 65: Ag 37; New course of graduate study on clinical practice of medical-surgical nursing (N) 61: My 30; Offers masters degree in maternal-newborn nursing and nurse-midwifery (N) 65: Ma 28; (N) 65: Je 24; 2 year basic program for college graduates (N) 62: Jl 38

Nurses complete Chilean assignment (N) 64: Jl 148

School of Nurse-Midwifery: First class graduates (illus) (N) 65: No 16

Students elect experience in Puerto Rico (N) 64: Jl 34

New York University

Department of Nurse Education: NIMH grant for developing a curriculum in nursing in child psychiatry for graduate nurses (N) 64: Ja 37; NIMH grant for training program in research in psychiatric mental health nursing (N) 63: De 47; Sponsors session on British pediatric study (N) 65: My 14; Sponsors with ANA occupational health workshop (N) 62: Ag 105

5-year B S degree program with major in nursing (N) 63: Je 24

Medical Center: Moving day for a hospital (illus) 63: Ag 65; Rehabilitation seminar for nurses (N) 61: Ag 106

School of Education: Sign language dictionary being developed (N) 64: Ma 35

New Zealand

Registered Nurses Association: Official magazine Kai Tiaki names new editor, Kumari L Devi (N) 64: Fe 16

Newborn Infants See Infant Feeding; Infants

Newton, Doris S

and James M Sutherland: Diagnosing hyaline membrane disease (illus) 61: Ja 72

Newmann, Mary (TP) 62: Ja 89

Newsletter See Journalism

Newton, Kathleen See Shafer, Kathleen Newton

Newton, Michael

Feminine hygiene 64: De 100

Newton, Mildred E

As nursing research comes of age 62: Ag 46

Nurses' caps and bachelor's gowns 64: My 73; (comment) (L) 64: Jl 56

Reaction to Johnson's Significance of nursing care 61: De 96

Neylan, Margaret Prowse

Anxiety 62: My 110

Depressed patient 61: Jl 77

Nurse in a healing milieu (port) 61: Ap 72

Niagara University

College of Nursing: Capping with a difference (group port) (N) 65: Fe 13

Nicholas, Theodore H jt auth See Nelson, Thomas G

Nicholl, Margaret

Patient with cancer of the tongue (S) 63: Se 132

Nichols, Anne (Ask me) (port) 62: No 50

Nichols, Leola F

When staph comes home to roost (port group) 63: Ap 75

Nicholson, Ruth K (bk rev) 64: Ja 64

Nickerson, Amy (Ask me) (port) 61: Fe 113

Niederholzer, Dorothy

Appointed PC and PS counselor by California SNA (N) 61: Fe 26

Nigeria

University of Ibadan: Degree program to start (N) 64: My 38

Night Nursing

Night in the hospital (Gessler) (poem) 63: Ag 110

Night nurse (Decker) 65: My 97

Nighttime on pediatrics (Muston) 62: My 82

Teaching students at night (Nelson) 62: Je 105; (comment) (L) 62: Oc 10

Night Nursing (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Handbook for the night supervisor in the small hospital (Clare) (bk rev) 65: No 60

Nightingale, Florence

Cover of a piece of sheet music in Trent Collection, Duke University (illus) 63: My 71

Kaiserwerth today (illus) 65: My 106

Life of, on color slides (N) 64: No 22

Mary Crossland on the Nightingale Training School (port) (Seymer) 61: My 85

Nightingale Hymn music available (N) 61: No 115

Stories from Scutari (Williams) 61: My 88

Writings on exhibit at University of Minnesota Bio-Medical Library (group port) (N) 65: Ja 20

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Bio-bibliography of Florence Nightingale (Bishop Goldie) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48

Florence Nightingale (Hume) (bk rev) 61: Oc 32

Florence Nightingale's nurses: The Nightingale Training School 1860-1960 (Seymer) (bk rev) 61: Ma 29

The Nightingale Training School St Thomas Hospital, 1860-1960 (bk rev) 61: Ma 29

Nightingale, Florence, Medal See Awards, Nightingale, Florence, Medal

Nikkila, Miriam

Securing early referrals to home care 62: Ja 58

Nikurs, Lydia jt auth See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Nite, Gladys

and Frank N Willis, Jr: Coronary patients: hospital care and rehabilitation (bk rev) 65: Se 188

(bk rev) 61: Se 123; 63: Ap 48

jt auth See New, Peter Kong-ming

Nitz, Otto W

Introductory chemistry (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 120

Nixon, Mary jt auth See Ravenholt, Reinert T

Noback, Charles R (bk rev) 65: Oc 193

Noell, Marie B (Ask me) 63: Se 64

Noise

At the sound of the bell (abs) 61: Se 20

Decibel levels of sounds of today (exe) 63: My 83

Preventing deafness from industrial noise (Riley) (figs) 63: My 80

Nolan, Breda T jt auth See Matheney, Ruth V

Noles, Eva M

Nursing a geriatric patient 63: Ja 73

Straps for oxygen masks (IW) 64: Ma 117

Nomenclature

A dose by any other name (exe) 61: Fe 88

Noonan, Barbara jt auth See Stoeckle, John D

Noonan, Sister Paschala

Scholarships, Inc 64: Ma 99

Winner, second prize, Reader's Digest contest (N) 63: Oc 48; (port group) 63: Je 118

Nordmann, Beverley F jt auth See Platou, Ralph V

Nordstrom, Margene J

Rehabilitating the care in nursing homes 63: Fe 101

Nordyke, Robert Allan

The overactive and the underactive thyroid (tables) 63: My 66

Norman, Mabelclaire

Chairman, Division of Nursing Education, College of Guam (N) 65: No 171

jt auth *See* Falconer, M W

Norris, Catherine M

Nursing role in hypnotic therapy 61: Oc 102

North Carolina

Nurse education bill passes (N) 65: Oc 13

University: Education program to prepare teachers of public health nursing (N) 63: Je 24; 5-year research project on PPC and public health nursing (N) 62: Jl 40; School of Nursing: Chronic disease and outpatient research project planned (N) 61: Ja 94; Teaching continuity of care (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84; School of Public Health to end B S Program (N) 62: Ag 34

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Ja 102, 1961 (N) 62: Ja 116, 1962 (N) 63: Ja 118, 1963 (N) 64: Ja 46; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 38

Assistant executive director, Peggy S Jones (N) 65: Se 171

District 11 registrar Ruth Jacokes 63: Jl 128

District 26 dances net scholarship funds (N) 63: Jl 128

Educational guidelines for nursing mapped out (N) 65: Ja 38

Private Duty Nurses Section increases fees (N) 61: Ja 104

North Dakota

Legislature increases scholarships (N) 61: Je 98

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Fe 38, 1961 (N) 62: Ja 116, 1962 (N) 62: De 122, 1964, elections 65: Ja 142, Fe 56

North Park College

Degree program shortened (N) 65: Ja 38

Northeastern University

College of Nursing names new dean, Charlotte E Voss (N) 64: Ja 52

Receives Alfred P Sloan Foundation grant for College of Nursing (N) 65: Ap 32

To establish College of Nursing in 1964 in cooperation with Massachusetts General Hospital and Beth Israel Hospital (N) 63: Se 48

Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority

and the Schools of Nursing Toronto Western Hospital, Massachusetts General Hospital and Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast: Report of advisory committee on a pilot scheme for the exchange of nurse teachers (bk rev) 64: Oc 160

Northern Nurses Federation

1962 meeting (N) 62: No 37

Norway

Peace Corps Norway style (Fredkorps) (group port) (N) 64: De 11

Nose

Nasal neurotics (abs) 64: Je 151

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nursing care in eye, ear, nose, throat disorders (Havener and others) (bk rev) 65: Oc 194

Nosebleed See Epistaxis**Notter, Lucille E**

Acting director of American Nurses Foundation (N) 64: Ap 52

Editor *Nursing Research* (port) (N) 61: Jl 98

Editor of International Nursing Index (N) 65: Ma 11, Jl 32

Honored by NYSNA (N) 61: De 116

How your time is spent (charts) 64: Fe 115

Presents model of McManus award to R Louise McManus (group port) (N) 64: Ag 16

Speaker at Middle Atlantic Regional nurses meeting (N) 65: Je 22

Speaks at Institute of Research, Walter Reed Medical Center (N) 64: Ja 32

TC Alumni president presents award to Mary C Rockefeller (N) (port group) 63: Jl 20

Novak, Edmund R

Benign ovarian tumors (illus) 64: No 104

Nowak, Patricia Ann

Isolation perfusion: Nursing care 64: Ag 85

Noyes, Arthur P

and William P Camp, Mildred Van Sickle: Psychiatric nursing (6th ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 162

Nuclear Energy See Atomic Energy**Nurse Anesthetist See Anesthesia and Anesthetics****Nurse-Doctor Relations See Human Relations****Nurse-Patient Relations See Human Relations; Patients****Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Committee**

To advise USPHS Division of Nursing on nurse research training (N) 63: Oc 136

Nurse Training Act, 1964 See Legislation, Federal**Nurseries**

The Newborn: Transition to extra-uterine life (Arnold and others) (charts) 65: Oc 77; Keep him warm (Silverman, Parke) (illus) 65: Oc 81; His response to surgery (Goulding, Koop) 65: Oc 84

Nursery infections: apparent and inapparent (Thompson) 65: No 80

Private peace corps goes to Korea (Piereson) 65: Jl 92

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: Infection, new source (abs) 61: Jl 18, Se 26

Research and nursing care in the premature nursery (Cornblath and others) 62: Jl 92

Safe in the nursery (abs) 64: Ma 142

Staphylococcus in the nursery (Mortimer and others) (tables) 61: Oc 56

Telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (Ravenholt, Nixon) (charts) 61: Ag 60

See also Infection Control

Nurserv See Nursing Service Administration**Nurses**

ANA and AMA confer on relationships of nurses and physicians (N) 64: Ap 48

Nurses**(Continued)**

ANA helps you measure up professionally 63: Ja 95

Another approach to professionalism (New) 65: Fe 124

Are nurses different (Tagliacozzo) 62: Se 104; (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104

Are nurses meeting patients' needs (Hay, Anderson) 63: De 96

Between promise and reality (ed) 64: My 67

Code for professional nurses (ANA) (comment) (L) 61: Ja 6

Estimate of professional nurses employed in the US (chart) (N) 65: Ma 12

Factor in freedom (ed) 61: Ja 47; (comment) (L) 61: Ap 6

From hand maiden to partner (Kyle) (port) 61: Ja 84

How many more Scutaris (ed) 65: Ap 65; (comment) (L) 65: Se 64

Image, Nursing's TV ("The Nurse") (Schorr) (illus) 63: Oc 119; (ed) 63: Oc 65

Images and values (ed) 65: Ja 87

Inventory (new) of registered nurses to be compiled by ANA (N) 65: Ag 11

Letter from a distressed reader (ed) 63: Fe 61

Lines of a pattern (Prentice) (poem) 63: Oc 115

Mandate for nurses and physicians (Schlotfeldt) 65: De 102

Money and nursing (ed) 63: No 53

Nurses and physicians confer on their roles (N) 65: No 16

Nurses are community minded (LaFlamme, Popkin) 61: Se 105

Nurses' practices and attitudes towards cancer (Gillmer, Hassels) 64: Ap 84

Nurses who belong (illus) 64: Ja 100

Our new young ARE different (Geister) 64: Ma 102; The new young speak (Butzke, Giles, Jameson, Simon) 64: Ma 104

Pennsylvania nurse turns manufacturer (port) (N) 64: Ma 28

Perceptions of nursing care: Patient's view (Sisk and others) (S) 65: My 127; Nurses' view (Ciesla and others) 65: My 128

Professional and economic security: Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77

Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: Status-orientations in nursing (Merton) 62: Oc 70; Changing organizational relations (Rasmussen) 62: Oc 73; Who is a practical nurse (Blaise) 62: Oc 76

Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100

Sharp remark provoketh wrath—and a law suit (Hershey) 63: De 105

Statistics, latest estimate of nurses (N) 65: Fe 22

Time for honesty (ed) 65: No 67

View from the pillow (Russell) (illus) 61: De 88

The way I see it (Frye) 65: Se 119

Which niche for nursing (ed) 64: Oc 71

See also Law and the Nurse (series); Nurses, Biography; Nursing; Professions

Nurses' Aides See Auxiliary Workers

Nurses, Biography

(For appointments to new positions See annual indexes under personal names; for local, state and military awards received by individuals See annual indexes under **Awards**; for national awards See **Awards** and personal names)

- Adams, Margaret Mahoney (obit) 64: De 133
 Armstrong-Balsam, Shirley W (obit) 64: Oc 152
 Arnstein, Margaret G (port) (N) 64: Ma 26; 65: No 49
 Bacon, Evelyn C (N) 65: Oc 176
 Bartholf, Marjorie (retires) 63: Ag 114
 Benham, Carrie (port) (N) 65: Ja 149
 Betzold, K Virginia (port) (N) 65: Se 166
 Blake, Florence G (N) 65: Ja 32
 Bonney, Virginia (obit) 63: Ag 125
 Bradley, Ruby G (N) 63: Je 28
 Breckinridge, Mary (obit) 65: Jl 145
 Brooks, Fannie M (obit) 65: Jl 145
 Brown, Mary Magoun (obit) 62: Ma 120
 Corbin, Hazel (N) 65: No 170
 Courtney, Margaret E (port) (N) 65: Se 166
 Crossland, Mary of the Nightingale Training School (port) 61: My 85
 Cullen, Helen Mullen (obit) 63: Ag 126
 Davies, Mabel (obit) 61: Ma 120
 Delano, Jane (N) 64: Ma 12
 Delehanty, Mary E 65: Ap 147
 Detmold, Mable (obit) 64: Ag 141
 DeWitt, Katharine (obit) 64: Fe 55
 Dietrich, A Louise (obit) 62: Ap 127
 Dietz, Lena Dixon (obit) 64: Je 154
 Dines, Alta (obit) 65: My 142
 Dustan, Laura C (port) (N) 64: Ma 18
 Estabrook, Anne Medcalf (N) 64: Ma 14
 Faddis, Margene O (N) 64: De 46
 Farrall, Marie (retires) (port) 63: Ag 113
 Faulkner, Olive J (N) 65: Oc 176
 Faville, Katherine E (N) 65: Ag 48
 Fillmore, Anna (N) 64: Ap 147
 Fitzgerald, Alice: Alice and her wonderlands (Scher) 61: Je 74
 Galt, Edith J (obit) 61: Ag 116
 Gardner, Mary Sewall (obit) (port) 61: Ap 118
 Gault, Alma E (N) 65: Se 166
 Geister, Janet (port) (obit) 65: Ja 151
 Gordon, Phoebe (obit) 63: Ap 34
 Gunter, Laurie M 65: Ap 147
 Hall, Carrie M 64: Fe 55
 Hansen, Dorothea (obit) 65: Oc 190
 Healy, Irene (obit) 64: Ma 56
 Hehner, Minnie J (obit) (port) 63: Je 140
 Jackson, Margaret M (N) 63: Oc 142
 James, Mabel (port) (N) 64: Je 55
 Jensen, Deborah MacLurg (obit) 62: Se 124
 Kain, Catherine M (obit) (port) 64: Ja 52
 Kennedy, May (port) (obit) 65: Je 133
 Kent, Marian (retires) (port) 63: Fe 115
 Kerr, Margaret E (N) 65: No 164
 Kirchgasser, Lillian (Quints' nurse) (N) 64: Ja 15
 Kovach, Ethel R (N) (port) 63: Se 144
 Lambertsen, Eleanor C Teachers College, Columbia University, Department of Nursing Education, Head (port) (N) 61: Ap 34

Nurses, Biography (Continued)

- Leenhouts, Elizabeth (N) (obit) 62: No 42
 Lipton, Esther 65: Ap 148
 Loughran, Henrietta Adams (port) (N) 65: My 44
 Lundeen, Evelyn (obit) 63: Ap 130
 Lynch, Theresa I 65: Ap 151
 Lyon, Elsie Mowfung Chung (obit) 64: Ma 60
 Lux, Mary Stuart 65: Ap 148
 Magnussen, Ann K (N) 64: Ma 20
 Maloney, May M (obit) (port) 62: Je 116
 Mannerheim, Sophie (port) (N) 64: Ma 54
 McDowell, Wanda (port) 64: Oc 95
 McIver, Pearl (Dreves) (port) 62: Ap 91; (correction) 62: Je 102
 MacLachlan, Margery (obit) 63: Ag 126
 McManus, R Louise retires (port) (N) 61: Ap 36
 Mereness, Dorothy A 65: Ap 150
 Miller, Mary A (obit) 62: De 125
 Muller, Theresa G (obit) 63: Ja 126
 Muse, Maude B (obit) 63: Fe 130
 Musson, Dame Ellen M (obit) 61: Ma 122
 Nelson, Sophie (obit) (port) 64: Ap 150
 Norman, Mabelclaire (N) 65: No 171
 Nottter, Lucille (port) (N) 61: Jl 98
 Ohlson, Agnes (retires) 63: Je 136
 Olmstead, Katherine (obit) 64: Jl 152
 Pfefferkorn, Blanche (port) (obit) 61: Ag 177
 Redmond, Mary M (obit) 65: Je 139
 Reese, Eva M (port) (N) 64: Ap 147
 Rehder, Katherine (obit) 64: Jl 152
 Richmond, Clara E (obit) 65: Ja 152
 Sanger, Margaret (N) 65: Jl 51
 Sargent, Emilie G (port) (N) 64: Fe 38
 Scott, Jessie M (port) (N) 64: Ma 26; (group port) 65: Jl 82
 Sheahan, Marion W (retires) (N) 63: Se 58
 Shetland, Margaret L (port) (N) 65: Ag 48
 Smith, Bertha L Knapp (obit) 65: Oc 190
 Smith, Laura D 1910-1961 (port) 62: Ja 57
 Sparmacher, D Ann (N) 65: De 148
 Standard, Roberta (obit) 63: Ja 126
 Steele, Margaret J (obit) (port) 63: Ag 126
 Stewart, Isabel M (obit) (port) 63: No 165
 Strueben, Ethel M (obit) (port) 64: No 11
 Thielbar, Frances (obit) 62: My 139
 Thomas, Margaret W (obit) 65: Jl 146
 Titus, Shirley C champion of and for nurses (Conta) 61: Ag 87
 Trent, Kathryn C (obit) 64: Je 155
 Walker, Laura (port) (N) 65: Oc 180
 Wilson, Mona (N) 64: Fe 42
 See also Obituaries in annual indexes

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Florence Nightingale (Hume) (bk rev) 61: Oc 32
 Six disciples of Florence Nightingale (Cope) (bk rev) 62: My 48
Nurses Educational Funds
 Awards 1962 scholarships (N) 62: Ag 30
 Awards scholarships sponsored by AJN Co (N) 65: No 164
 See also Scholarships and Fellowships

Nurses, Inactive

- Inactive nurse (Reese and others) (charts) 64: No 124
 Nebraska SNA gives refresher courses to bring back nurses (N) 65: Jl 30
 One way to provide a refresher course (Smith) 62: Ag 97
 Part-time nurse (charts) (Testoff and others) 64: Ja 88
 Part-time nurse: boon not bane (ed) 65: Jl 67
 Peace Corps invites retiring nurses to join (N) 63: Ma 28
 Refresher practice (Wilkinson) 65: Fe 108
 Refreshers do help (Bahl) 61: Ap 80
 Registered inactive nurses being surveyed by USPHS Division of Nursing for recruitment purposes (WD) 62: Ja 10
 Something really refreshing (Pearce) 62: Fe 98
 See also Refresher Courses

- Nurses in Focus (Department) 1961:**
 61: Ja 82, Fe 92, Ma 80, Ap 70, My 66, Ag 90, Oc 100; 1962: 62: Ja 84, Fe 70, My 108, Ag 78, Se 102, No 100; 1963: 63: My 104, Je 70, Ag 92, Se 120, No 86; 1964: department discontinued

Nurses, Interchange of

- Exchange privileges for nurses from one country to another (ICN) 61: Jl 67
 Immigrant nurses need information, ANA states (PT) 65: Jl 7
 Immigration and Nationality Act See Legislation, Federal
 International nursing discussed at Nurse Corps Section Association of Military Surgeons (WD) 61: De 9
 International program of ANA under review (N) 65: Ma 50
 State board members confer on exchange programs (N) 63: Jl 121

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Description of exchange-visitor programs for nursing administrators (ANA) (N) 64: Fe 14
 Nurses from abroad (Broadhurst) (bk rev) 63: My 54
 Report of advisory committee on a pilot scheme for the exchange of nurse teachers (Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority and others) (bk rev) 64: Oc 160

Nurses, Liability of See Law; Law and the Nurse

Nurses, Men See Men Nurses

Nurses' Notes See Records and Record Forms

Nurses' Residence

- Michael Reese Hospital (Chicago) nurses' residence will be remodeled (N) 65: No 18
 New residences going up (N) 64: Fe 26

Nurses, Shortages of See Nursing Resources

Nursing

- (Entered here are materials on nursing as a profession, on trends in nursing and philosophy of nursing. For materials on nursing care of patients See Nursing Care Plans, Nursing Care Studies, Patients, and specific clinical conditions or diseases, such as Arthritis, Heart, Medicine and Nursing, Surgery and Nursing, etc. For materials on elementary nursing See Nursing Arts, and Procedures and Techniques.)
 AMA Committee on nursing, Objectives and program of 62: No 44

Nursing (Continued)

- ANA blueprint for research in nursing 62: Ag 69
- ANA standards for organized nursing services 65: Ma 76; (N) 65: Ma 11
- Anticipating the future for students and teachers in nursing (David, Kingsbury, Carroll, Waters) 62: De 82
- Behind the (Orlando) theory of nursing practice (port) 63: Ag 54
- Building a strong educational foundation (Rogers) (port) 63: Je 94; (ed) 63: Je 59
- Changing role of the professional nurse in the hospital (Whitaker) 62: Fe 65
- Choosing the better part (Reiter) 64: De 65
- Congress, 88th: What it did for nursing (N) 64: No 11
- Day of extremes (Storlie) 63: My 103
- Defining nursing by doing nursing (ed) 61: De 49; (comment) (L) 61: Ma 16
- Determining quality of nursing care (Drew) 64: Oc 83
- Distinctions are necessary (Waters) 65: Fe 101
- Doctors and nurses talk (ed) 64: Ap 71
- Ethical implications in changing practice (Pellegrino) 64: Se 110
- Feeling safe (ed) 65: Je 61
- Great literature: a resource for comprehending behavior (Lucey) (S) 65: No 126
- Guide to better care . . . a nursing plan (Wood) (illus) 61: De 61
- Hippocrates, father of nursing (Levine, Levine) 65: De 86
- I am not a technician (Winter) (OD) 65: My 130
- Image: Nursing's TV image ("The Nurse") (Schorr) (illus) 63: Oc 119; Why fear fiction (ed) 63: Oc 65
- Images and values (ed) 65: Ja 67
- Loeb Center—as the staff nurse sees it (Bernardin) 64: Je 85
- Mastering the mysteries (ed) 65: Fe 67
- Meaning and purpose of nursing (Orlando) (exc) 63: Ag 59
- Nature of nursing (Henderson) 64: Ag 62
- Nurse and the challenge of the sixties (Webb) 61: Ag 48
- Nurse in a healing milieu (Neylan) 61: Ap 72
- Nurses day in Washington (state) (N) 64: Fe 13
- Nurses find captive audience (illus) (N) 64: Ap 14
- Nurse's judgment and patient's understanding (Winters, Gilmer) 61: De 50
- Nursing, a voiceless profession? (Kilty) (OD) 65: Se 128
- Nursing care: the dream and the reality (Angrist) 65: Ap 66
- Nursing dimensions and realities (Nahm) 65: Je 96
- Nursing needs more freedom (Frank) 62: JI 53
- Old-time nurses to return with a difference (N) 65: Fe 32
- One who got away (Hamilton) 64: Ag 117
- Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52
- Peace . . . (ed) 63: De 57
- Postage stamp honoring nursing profession (N) 61: No 32; ANA sponsors first-day cover (N) 61: No 32; Issued (illus) 61: De 65

Nursing (Continued)

- Practice, Emerging patterns of (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107; Preparation for nursing (Brown) 65: Se 70
- Professional nursing, speaker outlines seven steps (N) 65: Ja 12
- Seeing nursing activities as they are (Scott) 62: No 70
- Self-renewal (ed) 65: Oc 71
- Significance of nursing care (Johnson) 61: No 63; Some reactions (Smith, Hereford, Newton, Frank, Bunge, Brown) 61: De 96
- Social psychologist views nursing as a profession (Jahoda) 61: JI 52
- Standard of care (Hershey) 64: Se 125
- Status of women today and its effect on nursing (Peterson) 63: No 70
- TV audience in Chicago finds out about nursing (illus) (N) 65: Se 18
- To design experimental research (Hulicka, Hulicka) 62: Fe 100
- To whom can a nurse give personalized care (Jourard) 61: Ma 86
- Unity and action (ed) 65: Ma 70
- Walk with me (verse) (comment) (L) 61: Ja 14
- Ways of caring (Dennis) 64: Fe 107
- What about that word profession (Coladarei) 63: Oc 116
- What every patient needs (Hungler) 64: Oc 112
- What others seldom see (exc) 63: No 85
- Who determines nursing's destiny (Wheeler) 63: De 65
- Why can't we nurse as good as we know how (N) 65: Ja 13
- World of nursing 2000 AD (Hassenplug) 62: Ag 100
- World-wide nursing (abs) 64: Fe 99
- Yugoslav medical students (illus) 63: De 92
- See also Patients; Professions, and specific fields of nursing such as, Orthopedics; Public Health; etc

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- ANA-AMA conference report (N) 65: Ap 50
- Becoming a nurse (Ross) (bk rev) 63: Oc 26
- Commitment to nursing (Vailliot) (bk rev) 63: Fe 55
- Facts about nursing (1964 ed) (bk) 64: Ag 106
- Interviewing in nursing (Bermosk, Mordan) (bk rev) 64: Oc 157
- Lippincott's quick reference book for nurses (8th ed) (Young, Lee) (bk rev) 62: Oc 49
- Mosby's Comprehensive review of nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 44
- Nurse: careers within a career in professional nursing (Lewis) (bk rev) 62: Oc 139
- Nursing; its history, trends, philosophy, ethics and ethos (Pelley) (bk rev) 65: Je 143
- Reveille in nursing (Rodgers) (bk rev) 65: Je 140
- Nursing Advisory Service of NTA and NLN**
- Assistant director Cathrine Benninghoff (port) (N) 63: Ap 127
- Nursing Aides See Auxiliary Workers**
- Nursing Arts**

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Fundamentals of nursing; the humanities and the sciences in nursing

Nursing Arts Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- (3d ed) (Fuerst, Wolff) (bk rev) 65: Se 187
- Scientific principles of nursing (4th ed) (McClain, Gragg) (bk rev) 63: Ma 40
- Nursing Assessment See Diagnosis, Nursing**
- Nursing Audit**
- Introducing the nursing audit (Estes) 64: Se 91
- New chart forms solve old problems (Morgan) (charts) 65: Ma 93

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Guide for the nursing service audit (Deeken) (bk rev) 61: No 51
- Nursing Bulletins See Journalism**
- Nursing Care See Nursing Service Administration; Patients**
- Nursing Care Plans**
- Does team nursing work in a psychiatric hospital (Wyatt, Hannah) 64: Je 132
- Guide to better care . . . a nursing plan (Wood) (illus) 61: De 61
- Psychiatric nursing care plan (Muhs, Nebesky) 64: Ap 120
- Nursing Care Studies (students)**
- After renal surgery (Thompson) 61: Se 106
- Angry man (Elliott) 64: My 130
- Anna, a twelve-year old with colitis (Blacketer) 62: Fe 106
- Behind the facade (Cutler) 64: Oc 134
- Can a team leader become involved (McAnulty) 65: JI 128
- Care in depth (Reimer and others) 64: Fe 123
- Care of a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm (Dittbrenner) 64: Se 140
- Care of a patient with burns (Lloyd) 62: Ag 103
- Child is hospitalized (Outland) 64: Je 135
- Child with bandaged eyes (Fullington) 61: My 98
- Child with burns (Gould) 61: De 101
- Congenital blepharoptosis (DeJardo) 61: No 114
- Danny was my patient (Malone) 65: Ja 126
- Death of a young man (Googe) 64: No 133
- Defense of sweetness (Barnett) 61: Fe 99
- Developing a therapeutic relationship (Nalls) 65: De 114
- Experience in urological nursing (Mundin) 63: De 119
- Good sound (Dennesaits) 61: Ap 104
- Helping a quadriplegic patient adjust (Iverson) 64: Ja 128A
- Helping a schizophrenic patient learn to trust (Harmon) 63: Ag 111
- The human touch (Storlie) 62: De 111
- Intensive care of a cardiac patient (Boric and others) 65: Oc 131
- It's all in the approach (Eggleston) 63: No 112
- A lesson in acceptance (Storlie) 62: Se 113
- Long labor (Pence) 61: Ag 101
- Member of the team (Malone) 65: Ap 128
- My patient (Seechan) 65: Ag 120
- Nursing care of the patient with a kidney transplant (Rockwell) 65: Se 124
- Old and alone (Mount) 62: Ja 103

Nursing Care Studies (students) (Continued)

- On the patients' terms (Peters) 65: Fe 130
- One diagnosis—four patients (Kollmeier) 65: Ma 124
- Pacemaker and courage sustained a life (Miller) 63: Fe 121
- Patience to wait (Kapps) 63: My 125
- Patient is part of a family (Reinertson) 63: Ja 106
- Patient with cancer of the tongue (Nicholl) 63: Se 132
- Patient with ulcerative colitis (Bowyer) 64: JI 137
- Perceptions of nursing care: Patient's view (Sisk and others) 65: My 127; Nurses' view (Ciesla and others) 65: My 128
- Rehabilitation project (Parks, Landwer) 61: Oc 115
- Round table conferences (Warren) 63: No 111
- Sado-masochistic patient (Harris) 64: Oc 133
- Stacey's story (Diffley) 64: De 114
- Struggle for independence (Sutton) 64: No 135
- Student learned to understand her own emotions (Nusbaum) 63: JI 110
- Teaching a patient (Shawn) 64: Ap 126
- Teen-age diabetes (Pope) 63: Oc 127
- Terrified boy (Brice) (illus) 62: Ma 114
- Time for talking (Vipond) 63: JI 111
- What patients undergoing cardiac catheterization feared (Klose, Whalen) 62: Oc 112
- Without words (Yancey) 62: No 118

Nursing Charts See Records and Record Forms

Nursing Definitions

- ANA statement on auxiliary personnel in nursing service (ANA) 62: JI 72; Available in pamphlet form (N) 62: Se 40
- Another approach to professionalism (New) 65: Fe 124
- Defining nursing by doing nursing (ed) 61: De 49
- ICN's definitions of "nurse" and "basic nursing education" (N) 65: Ag 89
- Illinois Nursing Act: Bill introduced will define a practical and professional nurse (N) 65: Je 15
- Nature of nursing (Henderson) 64: Ag 62
- Nursing diagnosis (Komorita) 63: De 83
- Nursing functions (exc) (Henderson) 64: Ag 63
- The registered nurse—a professional person (Perkins) 63: Fe 90
- Search for meaning 1964 ANA convention program (N) 64: JI 94
- Technical education in nursing (Montag) 63: My 100
- What nursing means to me (May) 64: Ja 87

Nursing Diagnosis See Diagnosis, Nursing

Nursing Education

- ANA board supports study of nurse education (N) 63: No 145
- ANA current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73
- ANA position on education for nursing 65: De 106
- ANA states its case to Congressional committees on education, hospitals, public health nursing, and research (WD) 61: Je 9; JI 9
- ANA testifies on bill in higher education (N) 61: My 102

Nursing Education (Continued)

- ANA-NLN Committee on Conference: Nurse education study plans progress (N) 64: No 16
- ANA-NLN study groundwork for study of educational systems of nursing (N) 64: Ma 40
- ANA and NLN join in nursing education study (N) 63: No 146
- Admissions See Admissions, Graduations, Enrollment
- Aerospace nursing, what kind of education for (N) 65: Je 26
- Anticipating the future for students and teachers in nursing (David, others) 62: De 82
- Apprenticeship in the professional program (exc) 62: Ag 102
- Attracting nurses for tomorrow (Knowles) 61: Se 80
- Beginning in Ethiopia (Swindall, Burt) 61: My 82
- Between promise and reality (ed) 64: My 67
- Building a strong educational foundation (Rogers) (port) 63: Je 94; (ed) 63: Je 59
- Care in depth (Farrell) 64: Fe 123
- Catholic schools discuss teaching techniques (N) 64: Ag 16
- Choosing the better part (Reiter) 64: De 65
- Construction grants, six schools receive (PT) 64: De 8
- Continuing Education: Canadian nurse executives analyze their practice and seeks ways of improving it (N) 64: Se 14; Fund established to help finance advanced nursing programs (N) 61: Ap 110; Improving clinical proficiencies of private duty nurses (Reid and others) 64: Ag 92; Learning by doing through programmed instruction (Mechner) 65: My 98; Oklahoma's goal (N) 65: Ja 34; Programs sponsored by SREB (N) 63: Oc 136; Rutgers program (N) 65: Ma 28; WICHE short-term courses (N) 64: Se 166; WICHE to evaluate continuation programs and teach teaching methods (N) 64: Ja 31; See also Inservice Education
- Why programmed instruction (ed) 65: Se 69
- Cost and Cost Analysis See Cost and Cost Analysis
- Curriculum See Curriculum
- Demonstrations over closed circuit television (Vincent) 64: Ja 76
- Distinctions are necessary (Waters) 65: Fe 101
- Dynamic supervision (Fatka) 63: No 104
- Educational television for a hospital system (Kinsella) 64: Ja 72
- Educators advised to fit school to community (N) 64: Ma 47
- Enrollments reach new high (N) 65: Je 22
- Evaluating nursing students (Brester and others) 62: My 117
- Evaluating student performance (Flanagan and others) 63: No 96
- Federal construction grants, review of (N) 65: Se 12
- Federal focus on nursing (ed) 64: Se 73
- Federal programs (1941-1964) for nursing education (chart) 64: Se 21
- Freshman teacher in Israel (Goldberg) 61: Oc 114
- Goal III: ANA board outlines program plans (N) 64: Ma 11; ANA

Nursing Education (Continued)

- convention, no action asked but much discussion planned (N) 64: Je 13; Convention report 64: JI 87, 94; Goal Three: Future of education for professional practice (bk rev) (N) 62: Ag 105; New Jersey State Nurses Association pledges support (N) 65: Ja 40; (correction) (N) 65: Ma 37; Nursing education, for whom, where, and when 62: Ap 50; Principles governing professional nursing education 62: Ap 56; (comment) (L) 62: No 19; Practitioner and education (Spohn) (exc) 63: Ja 79; Technical education (Harris) (tables) 63: My 95; Technical education in nursing (Montag) 63: My 100; What is happening to proposed goal III 64: Ma 93
- ICN study of basic nursing education (N) 62: Se 115
- Illinois Nursing Act introduced to remove specific time requirements for nursing education programs (N) 65: Je 14
- Inservice See Inservice Education
- Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (Peplau) (port) 62: Je 50
- Isabel M Stewart recalls the early years (comment) (L) 61: Ja 12
- Is television the answer (Brong) 64: Ja 77
- Kellogg-AHA plan includes nursing courses (N) 64: Ap 30
- Legislation See Legislation, Federal
- London tries a new program (Ludbrook) (illus) 61: Se 93
- Mary Crossland of the Nightingale Training School (Seymer) (port) 61: My 85
- Maternity and pediatric nurses study and work together (Bruce, Hall) 63: Ma 105
- Middle Atlantic Regional Nurses meeting will investigate needs in nursing education (N) 65: Je 22
- NLN Board of Directors annual meeting, 1962, report (N) 62: Ap 37
- National Defense Education Act See Legislation, Federal
- Nature of nursing (Henderson) 64: Ag 62
- New England group starts regional group (N) 64: De 24
- New England nursing administrators undertake short studies (N) 65: Oc 11
- New York Department of Education: Annual conference for directors and faculties of nursing schools (N) 61: Ja 93
- North Carolina State Nurses Association: Educational guidelines for nursing mapped out (N) 65: Ja 38
- Nurse anesthetist's education (Shurr) 61: My 63
- Nurse in a healing milieu (Neylan) 61: Ap 72
- Nurse education bill passes in New Hampshire, New Jersey and North Carolina (N) 65: Oc 13
- Nurse Training Act no solution to nurse shortage says economist, D Yetts (N) 64: De 26
- Nurse Training Act of 1964 See Legislation, Federal
- Nursing dimensions and realities (Nahm) 65: Je 96
- Nursing educational facilities fall short of need according to USPHS survey (N) 64: Oc 14

Nursing Education (Continued)

Nursing practice, present and future theme of Maryland NA annual meeting (N) 65: Ja 12
Nursing research—its evolution (Part I) (McManus) 61: Ap 76; Today and tomorrow in nursing research (Part II) (McManus) 61: My 68
Nursing schools ask construction funds (PT) 64: Fe 8
Objectives, Preparing (Geitgey, Crowley) 65: Ja 95
Our future needs a proud present (ed) 65: Ag 57
Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52
Poland's students learn to teach health education (Mencel) (illus) 63: Ja 98
Preparation for nursing (Brown) 65: Se 70
Preparing the nurse researcher (Mereness) 64: Se 78
Radio will present nurse education (N) 65: No 18
Remembering school days (Gnau) 61: Ap 74
Salary differentials according to undergraduate education (Ask me) 63: Ap 54
Say it with tape (Sommer) 62: Ja 71
Scholarships available for western nurses (N) 64: Fe 25
Skills of communication (David) 63: Ja 66
Standards, Numbers of personnel must not overshadow, speaker warns (N) 65: Ja 16
Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
Superior students, How do we encourage (Ask me) 62: Jl 28
Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing See U S Public Health Service
Survey of salaries and personnel practices . . . for teachers and administrators of nursing educational programs 61: Ag 71
Talking about patient care 61: My 56
Teaching machine—new aid (White, Autian) (illus) 61: Oc 64
Teaching machines (Ask me) 61: Oc 50
Teaching machines, Can nursing be taught with (Seedor) 63: My 117
Teaching Peace Corps volunteers (Bruno, Shanahan) (illus) 65: Ap 96
Teaching students at night (Nelson) 62: Je 105; (comment) (L) 62: Oc 10
Television lecture, then what (Espelien) 65: De 112
Traineeships See Traineeships
Truth seekers (ed) 61: My 43
USVRA grants for nursing education (N) 65: Ja 40
Univ of Miami medical-surgical nursing program receives grant (N) 65: Oc 29
WHO zone nurse reports (Lima) (illus) 62: Ma 100
WICHEN defines dilemmas, suggests solutions (N) 61: Jl 30
Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (Jordan) (graph) 61: Ag 70
Workshops work in Korea (Allen, Adames) 64: Ag 104
See also Curriculum; Education; Education Programs; Faculty; Inservice Education; Institutes and Workshops; Teachers and Teaching; Teaching Methods and Materials; Tests and Measurements

Nursing Education (Continued)

Administration

Canadian NA studies salaries of nurse educators (N) 65: De 40
Diabetes—a bar to nursing? (Harris, Krosnick) 65: Se 116
Nurse educators outline employment standards in Virginia (N) 65: De 38
Teaching and learning in nursing (Shetland) 65: Se 112
Associate Degree Programs
ANA backs NLN accreditation of junior college programs (N) 65: Ap 11
Associate degree nursing programs in California (Hiatt) (table) 61: Oc 93
Associate degree programs (Lewis) 64: My 78
Bronx Community College, NYC to underwrite two-year nursing program at (N) 64: Ap 34
Funds available from Vocational Education Act of 1963 (PT) 65: De 7
Junior colleges, Illinois NA studies licensure of graduates of (N) 61: Ja 98
Junior colleges, more technician programs coming, speaker says at annual meeting of NY State NA (N) 65: De 14
Military group learns what to expect from AA nurse graduates (N) 64: De 22
Mount St Mary College, New two year program at (N) 64: Jl 34
Nurse Training Act of 1964: Accreditation by NLN requirement, now threatened to be amended by Congress (PT) 65: Se 7; Accreditation amendment opposed in Senate (PT) 65: Oc 7; See also Legislation, Federal
Nursing students—who are they? (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
Partnership for junior college programs (Kinsinger) 64: Se 104
Russell Sage College, Junior College, new two year school opens (N) 64: Ap 34
Thornton Junior College starts AD program (N) 65: Se 24
Three states receive grants for two-year programs (N) 64: Fe 25
University of Nevada Southern Branch to start program (N) 65: Se 17

Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs

Baccalaureate education, bill for nursing (WD) 61: Ap 9
Boston grads marry young, plan further education (N) 64: My 27
Columbia University grants first nursing degrees (N) 64: Ap 28
Doctoral education for nursing explored (N) 65: Ag 36
Education of nurses for school nursing (Coakley, Parker) 65: No 84
Great literature: a resource for comprehending behavior (Lucey) (S) 65: No 126
Hawaii University to end credit for clinical work (N) 65: Ja 34
Marymount College (Kansas) begins program (N) 64: Jl 34
Medical College of Virginia discontinues associate degree program (N) 64: Ap 36
Military group learns what to expect from BS nurse graduates (N) 64: De 22

Nursing Education Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs (Continued)

N Y Medical College Graduate School of Nursing offers advanced clinical programs (N) 64: Ag 21
Nurses' caps and bachelor's gowns (Newton) 64: My 73; (comment) (L) 64: Jl 56
Nursing students—who are they? (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
Our future needs a proud present (ed) 65: Ag 57
Research assistance offered by Sigma Theta Tau (N) 65: Se 20
Russell Sage College admits R N's to baccalaureate program (N) 64: My 34
Summer with the USPHS (Alsop) (S) 65: Ag 118
Texas University School of Nursing studies student satisfaction (N) 61: Oc 42
USPHS awards fellowships to nurse doctoral students (N) 64: De 30
USPHS grant to Boston University, School of Nursing for PhD program for nurses (N) 64: Oc 20
University program for Ghanaian nurses opens (N) 64: Fe 14
Washington (State) University's new program ends in two degrees (N) 64: Fe 24
Research grant helps faculty of undergraduate program (N) 64: Ma 40
SREB plans clinical workshops for southern faculties (N) 64: Fe 24;

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Adventure in curative education (Geuter) (bk rev) 63: No 22
Aids to diagnosis; a programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (Seedor) (bk rev) 65: Je 140
Basic nursing education programmes (Lyman) (bk rev) 62: Ap 129
Becoming a nurse (Ross) (bk rev) 63: Oc 26
Clinical nursing: a helping art (Wiedenback) (bk rev) 65: Jl 62
College education: key to a professional career in nursing (pam) (N) 65: Ma 19
College graduates choose a nursing career (Reilly) (bk rev) 64: Ag 142
Development of general education in collegiate nursing programs: role of the administrator (Pillepich) (bk rev) 64: Ag 143
Education for nursing; a history of the University of Minnesota school (Gray) (bk rev) 61: Oc 30
Educational revolution in nursing (Rogers) (bk rev) 62: Se 140
Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing (Rines) (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
Folio of facts for nursing educators (N) 61: Oc 120
Future of education for professional practice (N) 62: Ag 105
Handbook for teachers in hospital schools (ten Hoor) (bk rev) 63: Ag 132
How to function effectively as a teacher in clinical area (Clissold) (bk rev) 63: Se 32
Idea with a future (film) (N) 62: De 113
NLN study on costs in nursing education, part I (bk) (N) 64: Oc 14
Nursing legislation and education (Spalding) (bk rev) 65: Ja 156

Nursing Education Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Patterns of professional education (McGlothlin) (bk rev) 61: Ap 30
- Post-basic nursing education programmes for foreign students (WHO) (bk rev) 61: Se 124
- Programed instruction for nursing in the community college (Seedor) (bk rev) 64: Ag 56
- Regional project in graduate education and research in nursing (Bixler, Simmons) (bk rev) 61: Ag 122
- Reveille in nursing (Rodgers) (bk rev) 65: Je 140
- School improvement program of the National League for Nursing 1951-1960 (bk rev) 63: Se 46
- Steppingstones to professional nursing: text and workbook for student nurses (3d ed) (Morison) (bk rev) 61: Je 26
- Teaching fundamentals of nursing: method, content and evaluation (3d ed) (Fuerst, Wolff) (bk rev) 61: Je 26
- Tenderness and technique: nursing values in transition (Meyer) (bk rev) 61: Se 44
- Today's diploma schools of nursing (Cunningham) (bk rev) 63: Se 46

Diploma Programs

- AHA asks what next for diploma schools (N) 64: Oc 16
- Diploma programs included in Nurse Training Act of 1964 (PT) 64: Se 7
- Diploma programs need scrutiny (Sandve) 65: Fe 103
- I am not a technician (Winter) 65: My 130
- New diploma schools (Peterson) (charts) 64: My 68
- Nursing students—who are they (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
- Telecourse in nursing (Anderson) 64: JI 79

Nursing, Foreign Countries See Foreign Countries, Nursing in

Nursing Forum (magazine)

- New forum for nursing (ed) 62: Fe 49

Nursing Functions

(Found here is ANA's description of nurses' responsibilities in specific situations, i.e., job descriptions and standards of qualifications and conditions of employments. For care of the patient, definitions of nursing or procedures See Patients; Nursing, Definitions; and Procedures and Techniques)

- ANA functions and qualifications for school nurses 61: My 93
- ANA standards for organized nursing services 65: Ma 11, 76
- Clarifying gray areas of practice (ANA) 64: Ja 84
- Does the psychiatric nurse have independent functions? (Maloney) 62: Je 61
- Five functions of the group therapist (Schuurmans) 64: De 108
- Idaho State Nurses Association makes statement on delegating tasks (PT) 64: JI 7
- Licensed practical nurse, Statement of functions approved by ANA-NFLPN 64: Ma 93
- Medical research project, Nurses functions in (Ask me) 62: Ja 46
- NYSNA statement on functions of nursing personnel (N) 63: Ja 48

Nursing Functions (Continued)

- Policy statement by ANA Committee on Nursing Practice approved by Board of Directors (N) 63: Se 135
- Restrictions on foreign-trained physicians affect nursing (ANA) 61: Ma 101; (N) 61: Ma 108
- Unity and action (ed) 65: Ma 70

Nursing History

- Hippocrates, father of nursing (Levine, Levine) 65: De 86
- Isabel M Stewart recalls the early years (comment) (L) 61: Ja 12
- Kaiserswerth today (illus) 65: My 106
- Nursing libraries in historical perspective (Pings) (charts) 65: No 115
- Nursing research—its evolution (Part I) (McManus) 61: Ap 76; Today and tomorrow in nursing research (Part II) (McManus) 61: My 68
- Traditions and realities (Porter) 63: No M-3

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Bio-bibliography of Florence Nightingale (Bishop, Goldie) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
- Emergence of modern nursing (Bullough, Bullough) (bk rev) 65: Ja 157
- Florence Nightingale (Hume) (bk rev) 61: Oc 32
- Florence Nightingale's nurses: The Nightingale Training School 1860-1960 (Seymer) (bk rev) 61: Ma 29
- From past to present in American nursing (film) (illus) 62: JI 87
- Goodnow's history of nursing (11th ed) (Dolan) (bk rev) 64: My 62
- History of American nursing (filmstrip) (N) 63: Fe 22
- History of nursing (filmstrip) (N) 64: No 22
- History of nursing from ancient to modern times; a world view (5th ed) (Stewart, Austin) (bk rev) 63: Je 50
- History of the nursing profession in Great Britain (Abel-Smith) (bk rev) 61: De 45
- Life of Florence Nightingale (filmstrip) (N) 64: No 22
- The Nightingale Training School St Thomas Hospital, 1860-1960 (bk rev) 61: Ma 29
- Nursing; its history, trends, philosophy, ethics and ethos (Pelley) (bk rev) 65: Je 143
- Nursing research; a survey and assessment (Simmons, Henderson) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
- Vassar's rainbow division (Clappison) (bk rev) 64: Oc 158

Nursing Homes

- ANA asks congressional committee for improved standards in nursing homes (WD) 61: Je 10
- ANA current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73
- ANA and AHA testify on the care of aged in nursing homes (N) 64: JI 30
- ANHA annual meeting (N) 63: Ag 33
- Accreditation: AHA program to accredit nursing homes 65: Ja 16, Ma 12, Ag 22, Se 35; Accreditation by JCAH (N) 65: Oc 17; Grant to Hospital Research and Educational Trust for study (N) 62: Oc 124; National Council for Accreditation of Nursing Homes opens headquarters in Chicago (N) 63: Oc 58; Program set up by AMA and ANHA (N) 63: Je 19

Nursing Homes (Continued)

- Aged veterans to have nursing home care under new law (N) 64: Oc 14
 - Boston College School of Nursing study (N) 63: My 36
 - Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69
 - Choosing a nursing home (Morris) 61: Ja 58
 - Designs for the elderly 64: Ma 89
 - Housing Act: Loans for construction (WD) 61: JI 10
 - Improving county home care in Wisconsin (Preston) 65: Se 85
 - Looking inside 101 nursing homes (Lester) (charts) 64: Ag 111
 - NYC Hospitals Department begins training program for nurses' aides in nursing homes over TV (N) 62: De 37
 - New York (State) labor law extends collective bargaining to all employees in all voluntary hospitals and nursing homes (N) 65: Je 14
 - Nurse, nursing home, and the law (Barbee) 61: Ag 84
 - Nurses and nursing homes (abs) 65: JI 136
 - Nursing home beds increasing but still in short supply (exc) 63: JI 79
 - Nursing home group asks Medicare changes (N) 65: Ap 14
 - Our aging population (ed) 61: Ma 51
 - Plan to improve nursing home care (exc) 61: Ap 62
 - Pressure sores—one method of care (Stilwell) (illus) 61: No 109
 - Public health agency gives refresher courses for inactive nurses (N) 64: Je 30
 - Rehabilitating the care in nursing homes (Nordstrom) 63: Fe 101
 - Situation with nursing homes (Randall) 65: No 92
 - TV program upgrades service of nursing home aides (N) 65: My 30
 - Two-year study on nursing homes in Wisconsin (N) 64: No 25
 - United Hospital Fund (NYC) launches project to establish social service in nursing homes (N) 64: Ag 139
 - VA opening long-term care facilities (PT) 65: Ag 8
 - When they need me (Storlie) 65: De 100
 - Which one is Mr Jones (Abramson) 62: Ap 87
 - Working with administrators of nursing homes (Englund) (illus) 61: De 98
- See also American College of Nursing Home Administrators; American Nursing Home Association; National Council for Accreditation of Nursing Home

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Homes that care (Michigan Health Department) (film) 61: Je 32
 - How to choose a nursing home (film) 63: Je 28
 - Manual for nursing home supervisors (N) 64: Je 30
 - Nursing home administration (Gerletti and others) (bk rev) 62: Oc 46
 - Working together (film) (N) 62: JI 41
- Nursing Intervention**
- Interventive nursing therapy (Stevens) 64: Oc 123
 - Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam) 65: Ja 109

Nursing Literature

Nursing libraries in historical perspective (Pings) (charts) 65: No 115
See also Indexes and Indexing

Nursing Organizations

Changing ANA to meet changing needs (Powell) Part I: Appraising the situation 64: Ma 111; Part II: Concern with practice 64: Ap 113; Part III: Resolving complex problems 64: My 117
Every nurse a lobbyist (comment) (L) 61: Ja 14
Factor in freedom (ed) 61: Ja 47; (comment) (L) 61: Ap 6
One more organization for nurses, ACOG asks (N) 64: De 13
See also Structure Study and specific names of organization, such as American Nurses' Association; Canadian Nurses Association; International Council of Nurses, etc

Nursing Outlook (magazine)

Assistant editor Suzanne Friedman (port) 62: De 30
Associate editor: Olga Weiss retires to do free-lance writing (M) (port) 63: Se 40; Alice M Robinson appointed (N) (port) 63: Se 40
To Nursing Outlook, many happy returns 63: Ja 83

Nursing Practice Acts See Licensure; Legislation, State

Nursing Practice Committees

Colorado's nursing practice committee (Willis) 64: Oc 96
Survey compiled by the ANA 64: Oc 99

Nursing Procedures See Procedures and Techniques

Nursing Publications See Journalism

Nursing Research See Research and Studies

Nursing Research (magazine)

Editor, Lucille Notter (port) (N) 61: JI 98
Expanding concern with research (ed) 62: Ag 45
Presents TC award to Mary C Rockefeller (port group) (N) 63: JI 20

Nursing Resources

ANA representative, Julia C Thompson, testifies before House on Education bill H R 12 (WD) 63: Ma 7
ANA statement on auxiliary personnel in nursing service 62: JI 72; Available in pamphlet form (N) 62: Se 40
Are they (nurses) coming back (N) 64: Oc 46
Attracting nurses for tomorrow (Knowles) 61: Se 80
Bureau of Labor Statistics reports demand for nurses willing to split shifts or nights in hospitals (WD) 63: My 8
Census of public health nurses (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 62: De 104
Cuban refugee nurses concern to ANA (N) 61: Je 36
Day care services help recruit nurses: How a center was established in Tacoma (Adler) (illus) 63: Se 97; Nursery has proved its worth in Newark (Mitchell) (illus) 63: Se 98; Nursery means mothers can work in Memphis (Basham) (illus) 63: Se 99
Division of nursing (USPHS) surveying inactive registered nurses for recruitment purposes (WD) 62: Ja 10
How many nurses 61: My 61
Illinois studying needs and resources (N) 65: De 42

Nursing Resources

(Continued)

Inactive nurse (Reese and others) (charts) 64: No 124
Inventory of registered nurses in USA to be compiled by ANA (N) 65: Ag 11
Kansas: Nursing resources study follow-up (N) 62: Ag 106
MDTA: Broad program (Henning) 64: Je 109; Concerns for nursing (Stahl) 64: Je 112; Funds given for refresher courses for RN's (N) 65: Je 21
Nebraska SNA gives refresher course (N) 65: JI 30
Nurse and the challenge of the sixties (Webb) 61: Ag 48
Nurse shortage still acute in Army Nurse Corps (N) 64: Se 44
Nurse staffing in hospitals (Levine) (figs) 61: Se 65
Nurse Training Act of 1964 no solution to nurse shortage says economist D Yetts (N) 64: De 26
Nurses and the Army build-up (Belote) 62: Fe 84
Nurses, numbers and characteristics (ANA) (figs) 63: Ja 100
Nursing needs surveyed by consultant group: To report to USPHS surgeon general (WD) 61: Je 9; Consultants listed 61: JI 28; Report expected Jan. 1962 (WD) 61: JI 9; (WD) 62: Fe 9; Report 63: Ma 69
Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
Part-time nurse (Testoff and others) (charts) 64: Ja 88
Part-time nurse: boon not bane (ed) 65: JI 67
Part-time nurses (Ask me) 62: De 50
Part-time nurses increasing in numbers faster than full-time (N) 63: Ma 123
Realities of staffing 62: No 56; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10
Refresher practice (Wilkinson) 65: Fe 108
Statistics, latest estimate on number of nurses (N) 65: Fe 22
Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing (report) See U S Public Health Service
Training the unemployed (ed) 62: My 57

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Community general hospital (Georgopoulos, Mann) (bk rev) (ed) 63: Ap 57
Facts about nursing (1964 ed) (bk) 64: Ag 106; (1965 ed) (bk) (N) 65: Ag 135
Guide for studying the utilization of nursing service personnel in Veterans Administration hospitals (USVA) (bk rev) 62: Je 38
Nation's nurses (ANA) (bk) (N) 65: JI 18

Nursing Service Administration

ANA functions and qualifications for school nurses 61: My 93
ANA "standards" and NLN "criteria" will be discussed at joint meeting 65: Ma 12
ANA standards for nursing services (N) 65: Ma 11
ANA statement re: director of nursing service and promotion of ANA membership 61: Fe 70
Administering drugs from a central drug room (Slonaker) 62: De 108
Administration for the patient (Miller) 65: JI 114

Nursing Service Administration

(Continued)

Administration means working with nurses (Alfano) 64: Je 83
Apparently erroneous order (Hershey) 64: Ja 111
Attack on heart disease, cancer, and stroke, is nursing ready (Leone) 65: My 68
Between promise and reality (ed) 64: My 67
Can nursing care hasten recovery (Henderson) 64: Je 80
Canadian nurse executives analyze their practice and seek ways of improving it (N) 64: Se 14
Cards for reminders (special treatments etc) (TP) 61: Ja 71
Care for the mentally retarded: nursing service in a large institution (Dunsdon) 63: Se 75
Care of alcoholic patients (Canning) 65: No 113
Care plan for ailing nurses' notes (Walker and others) 65: Ag 74
Changing role of the professional nurse in the hospital (Whitaker) 62: Fe 65
Check-out board (IW) (illus) 64: Ap 132
Choosing a nursing home (Morris) 61: Ja 58
Colorado's nursing practice committee (Willis) 64: Oc 96
Conference of Catholic Schools of Nursing urge joint planning by service and education (N) 65: Ag 36
Consequences for patients and personnel (Johnson) 62: My 96
Coronary care, electrocardiography, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63
Day on a German medical unit (Hendrick) 64: JI 124
Designed for nursing (Allen) (illus) 64: Fe 91
Determining quality of nursing care (Drew) 64: Oc 83
Developing an evaluation tool by group action (Cochran, Hansen) 62: Ma 94
Director of nursing service and her choice of positions (Loija) 61: Se 96
Disaster and its aftermath (Dennis) (illus) 61: Ag 74
Dispensing trilemma (Henderson) 65: De 58
Drugs, dispensing/administering (Willig) 64: Je 126
Economically speaking: views of a director of nursing (Thompson) 65: Je 85
Emerging patterns of practice (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107
Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital (Butler, Flood) 62: Ag 84
Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86
Fatal availability of nurses chided by educator (N) 65: Ja 12
Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
For the doldrums: a workshop (Fancovic) 62: Ja 100
Foreigner in Denmark (Vogel) 65: Ap 108
Freeing the nurse to nurse (Henderson) (charts) 64: Ma 72; (comment) (L) 64: Ag 46
From blinking to thinking (ed) 61: No 55
From tape to chart (Barclay) 64: Je 64
How nurses' aides learn their jobs (Roth) 62: Ag 54
Hyperbaric unit, Nursing plans for a (Venger, Jacobson) 64: Oc 79

Nursing Service Administration (Continued)

- Improving county home care in Wisconsin (Preston) 65: Se 85
- Individualizing hospital staff orientation (Clark) 62: Oc 102
- Inservice education is climate not words says ACS speaker (N) 64: My 22
- Intensive care: Children's intensive care bed (illus) (exc) 64: Ma 15; Coronary care units 64: No C-19; Nurses called key to cure in myocardial infarction at ANA-AHA clinical conference (group port) (N) 65: De 12; Machines in perspective: Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72; (correction) (N) 65: Ma 66; Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76; Medical intensive care unit (Davidson) 64: De 79; One or several (abs) 61: De 20; Postsurgical care unit at Montefiore Hospital (NYC) has RNs only (N) 63: Fe 129; Sleep—you're on closed circuit TV 64: Je 134
- Internship program at Western Reserve University (N) 61: Jl 95
- Liaison nurse (O'Connor, Hagan) (charts) 64: Je 101
- Look at your own practice (Stevens) 65: Je 106
- Measuring responsibilities in nursing positions (Ainsworth) 61: De 69
- Medication orders, What happens to (Drew, Blumberg) 62: Jl 59
- Money at the bedside (Sutherland) 63: No M-7
- Myth and method in nursing practice (Smith) 64: Fe 68
- Narcotics, How delivered to nursing units (Ask me) 62: My 52
- New chart forms solve old problems (Morgan) (charts) 65: Ma 93
- New direction for directors (Wheeler) (port) 62: No 64, (comments) 66; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10
- New England administrators undertake short studies (N) 65: Oc 11
- New York State recommendations for narcotic control 64: Je 129
- Nurse staffing in hospitals (Levine) (figs) 61: Se 65
- Nurses at Wesley Memorial (Chicago) take their story to hospital trustees (group port) (N) 64: Ap 52
- Nurse's load major topic at AHA convention (N) 64: Oc 42
- Nursing audit, Introducing the (Estes) 64: Se 91
- The nursing budget (Dunn) 63: No M-12
- Nursing care: the dream and the reality (Angrist) 65: Ap 66
- Nursing in a space-age hospital (O'Malley) (figs) 62: De 54
- Nursing needs more freedom (Frank) 62: Jl 53
- Nursing practice, present and future, theme of Maryland NA annual meeting (N) 65: Ja 12
- Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
- One method for selecting nurses' aides (Estes, Prichard) 63: De 94
- Patient-relations nurse coordinator (Bandman and others) 64: Se 133
- Patients tell their story (Pearce) 61: Ap 97
- Patients with private duty nurses (Ask me) 63: Ma 55

Nursing Service Administration (Continued)

- Practice in a pediatric research unit (Pillitteri) 65: Ag 104
 - Preadmission nurse (port) (N) 65: Oc 17
 - Preparation for nursing (Brown) 65: Se 70
 - Promotions from within (Maschmann) 61: Ag 92
 - Psychotherapeutic nurse: A psychiatrist's view (Bressler) 62: My 37; Nurse herself writes (Vause) 62: My 88
 - Radiation safety (Boeker) 65: Ap 111
 - Realities of staffing 62: No 56; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10
 - Resolving a nursing leadership crisis (Ishiyama and others) 65: Ma 106
 - Revise and consent (manuals) (Adam) 64: Ja 85
 - Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100
 - Significance of nursing care (Johnson) 61: No 63; Some reactions (Smith, Hereford, Newton, Frank, Bunge, Brown) 61: De 96
 - Supervisor walks greatest distance during day (illus) (N) 64: No 25
 - Talking about patient care 61: My 56
 - Teaching tuberculosis patient (Weaver, Williams) 63: De 80
 - Team nursing—1961 (Brooks) (illus) 61: Ap 87
 - That lonely room at the top (ed) 62: No 55
 - Time for nursing care (Hartnett and others) (illus) 65: Ag 98
 - Uniforms, When worn by directors of nurses (Ask me) 62: Fe 46
 - Unity and action (ed) 65: Ma 70
 - University of Montreal offers master's program in nursing service administration (N) 65: Ag 40
 - Ward manager system, study undertaken by Barnes Hospital (N) 65: Se 60
 - What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80
 - What makes a ward climate therapeutic (Stevens) 61: Ma 95
 - Why not involve parents when children are hospitalized (Fagin) 62: Je 78
 - See also Administration; Hospitals, Administration; Personnel Management; General Duty Nurses and Nursing; Head Nurses and Nursing; Job Analysis; Job Satisfaction; Inservice Education; Supervisors and Supervision
- ### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
- Blueprint for progress in hospital nursing (NLN) (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
 - Chief nurse in the small hospital (Fauntella) (bk rev) 61: Jl 34
 - Guide for studying utilization of nursing personnel in VA hospitals (pam) (WD) 61: Ag 9
 - Guide for the nursing service audit (Deeken) (bk rev) 61: No 51
 - Handbook for the night supervisor in the small hospital (Clare) (bk rev) 65: No 60
 - The head nurse (Barrett) (bk rev) 64: Je 146
 - Intensive care (film) (N) 65: Fe 14
 - ICN basic principles of nursing care (Henderson) (bk rev) 61: Jl 33
 - Method for developing a master staffing plan for the nursing service department (Gunn) (bk rev) 61: No 50

Nursing Service Administration Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Newer dimensions of patient care, part 3: Patients as people (Brown) (bk rev) 64: De 136
- Nursing service administration (Alexander, others) (bk rev) 63: Je 142
- Nursing service and patient care (New and others) (bk rev) 61: Ja 30
- Unit administration (Calender) (bk rev) 62: Oc 137
- Nursing Service Administrators Section** See ANA, Nursing Service Administrators Section
- Nursing Service Standards**
 - ANA "standards" and NLN "criteria" will be discussed at joint meeting 65: Ma 12
 - ANA standards for nursing services issued (N) 65: Ma 11
 - Kewanee story (Peters) 61: Oc 74
 - What is my responsibility (ed) 61: Oc 55
- Nursing Shortage** See Nursing Resources
- Nursing Stamps** See Stamps
- Nursing Studies** See Research and Studies
- Nursing Team** See Teamwork
- Nursing Times (magazine)**
 - Talking point 63: Fe 112
- Nusbaum, Janice**
 - Student learned to understand her own emotions (S) 63: Jl 110
- Nutrition**
 - Bananas (abs) 63: De 18
 - Better breakfasts (Henthorn) (illus) 63: Ag 98
 - Botulism (Dolman) (charts) 64: Se 119
 - Can mamma's food be bad (Golub) 65: Ag 87
 - Confections and carbonated beverages in schools (AMA Council on Foods and Nutrition) 63: Fe 105
 - Death from therapeutic starvation (abs) 65: Je 132
 - The deposed one (McConnell) (illus) 61: Ag 78
 - Diabetic meal planning (Caso) 62: No 76
 - Diet controls advised to lower coronary risk (N) 65: Ag 26
 - Dietary fat statement by American Heart Association (N) 64: De 19
 - Drugs and food for the disaster shelter (Mushlm) 64: Oc 116
 - Drugs to depress the craving for food (Stuart) (tables) 62: Ma 88
 - Emerging patterns of nursing and health services for the aged (Smith) 65: De 72
 - Fat infusion dangers (abs) 61: Jl 26
 - Fewer diet restrictions in gastrointestinal disease (Rynbergen) 63: Ja 86
 - For overweight teenage girls (Peckos, Spargo) 64: My 85
 - Formulas and nutrition (Lubchenco) 61: My 73
 - Fresh versus synthetic orange juice (abs) 62: Je 19
 - Good nutrition from food not pills (Stare) 65: Fe 86
 - It gives me heartburn (abs) 65: Ja 135
 - It's not just a matter of will power (Gray, Little) 61: No 101
 - Lacks in the teenager's diet (exc) 62: My 70
 - Life in a monastery (abs) 62: Oc 26

Nutrition (Continued)

- Low cholesterol diet (abs) 62: Ag 26
More orange juice, please (abs) 63: Ap 39
NLN achievement test answers changed (N) 64: My 34
Nutritional dwarfing (exc) 65: Fe 140
Obesity control (Mayer) 65: Je 112
Oral feeding by Barron food pump (Friedrich) (illus) 62: Fe 62
PAHO reports food production in the Americas up in 1962 (N) 62: No 34
Patients use props to plan diabetic menus (Coultas) 63: Ag 104
Phenylketonuria: Detection and therapy (Ragsdale, Koch) (charts) 64: Ja 90; Dietary treatment (Umberger) (charts) 64: Ja 96
Policy on foods to be enriched (exc) 62: Ag 93
Problems that demand nursing attention 62: No 75
Soy milk formulas (abs) 63: Ma 26
Staff of life (abs) 65: No 159
Students and Mother Goose teach nutrition (N) 65: Ap 42
Tube feeding for long-term patients (Davenport) 64: Ja 121
Two meals a day (abs) 64: De 123
When the bell rings at noon (Obert) (illus) 61: Fe 89
See also Infant Feeding

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Basic nutrition (McHenry) (bk rev) 63: No 20
Basic nutrition and diet therapy (2d ed) (Mowry) (bk rev) 63: Ma 48
Clinical studies in nutrition (Sense) (bk rev) 61: Se 123
Control of malnutrition in man (APHA) (bk rev) 61: Je 32
Diets are for people (Shearman) (bk rev) 63: Se 32
Food, nutrition and diet therapy and Teacher's manual (3d ed) (Krause) (bk rev) 62: Fe 42
Food, the color of life (film) (N) 65: Se 184
Normal and therapeutic nutrition (Proudfit) (12th ed rev by Robinson) (bk rev) 62: Ma 132
Nutrition and family health services (Anderson, Browe) (bk rev) 61: My 22
Nutrition for practical nurses (3d ed) (Howe) (bk rev) 63: De 135
Nutrition in action (Martin) (bk rev) 63: Oc 22
Nutrition in health and disease (14th ed) (Cooper, and others) (bk rev) 64: JI 65
Practical nutrition (2d ed) (Peyton) (bk rev) 63: Ap 134
Simplified diet manual with meal patterns (Iowa Health Department, Iowa Dietetic Association) (bk rev) 61: De 46
Teaching nutrition in nursing (5th ed) (Rynbergen, Greene) (bk rev) 65: Ja 155
Therapeutic meal plans (Kansas University School of Medicine, Dep't of Dietetics and Nutrition) (rev ed) (bk rev) 61: Ja 34
Nutting, Mary Adelaide, Award See Awards
Nystatin See Drug Therapy

Oak-CHIP Project *See* California, Oakland Community Health Improvement Project

Obert, Jessie C

When the bell rings at noon (illus) 61: Fe 89

Oberteuffer, Delbert

School health education; a textbook for teachers, nurses, and other professional personnel (3d ed) (bk rev) 61: Ap 32

Obesity

AMA statement on dietary fat (exc) 62: No 99
Blood pressure readings in the obese (abs) 64: Fe 133
Drugs to depress the craving for food (Stuart) (tables) 62: Ma 88
Fat lady's blood pressure (abs) 62: Ja 18
500 calories a day (abs) 62: Ma 36
For overweight teenage girls (Peckos, Spargo) 64: My 85
Formula diets (abs) 61: Ag 33
It's not just a matter of will power (Gray, Little) 61: No 101
No food at all (abs) 63: Se 20
Obesity control (Mayer) 65: Je 112
Symptoms of obesity (abs) 62: Se 14
What No lollipops (abs) 62: JI 20
Which amphetamine (abs) 62: Fe 14

Objectives, Preparing (Geitgey, Crowley) 65: Ja 95

O'Brien, Margaret (bk rev) 65: Fe 145

Obstetrics and Nursing

ACOG discusses forming new association for nurses (N) 64: De 13;
Nurse and the law (N) 64: JI 22;
Midwifery (N) 64: JI 40
Adolescent mother (exc) 64: Oc 88
Amniotic fluid analysis in Rh immunization (Freda, Robertson) (charts) 65: Ag 64
Antepartal care, Study seeks deterrents to (N) 64: Se 44
Anti-retardation program starts at Univ of Nebraska (N) 65: Oc 46
Birth defects studied at Bowman Gray School of Medicine (N) 65: Ma 38
Breast feeding: Preparation, practice, and professional help (illus) (Sarto) 63: De 58; Advice from a nurse-mother (O'Keefe) 63: De 61; Breast-feeding mothers help each other (Iori) 64: Oc 119; Mother's views on breast feeding (Birchfield) 63: Ma 88
Caesarean section, Oxytocic infusion in (abs) 62: Oc 24
Child with cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kalaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Ripley) 65: Ap 125
Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86
Family nurse practitioner proposed by APHA speaker (N) 64: De 11
Fetus: Fetal EKG's (abs) 61: Ag 40; (abs) 63: Ap 44; Fetal heart monitors (two) (illus) 64: JI 78; Heart sounds in pregnancy (abs) 63: Oc 46; Uses of fetal electrocardiography (Kendall, Farrell) (charts) 64: JI 75
Gift wrapped babies (illus) (Gephart) 63: De 74
Illinois: Congress on Maternal and Child Health, Feb 1961 (N) 61: Ja 94; NA forms Maternal and Child

Obstetrics and Nursing (Continued)

- Health Conference Group (N) 61: Ja 100
Labor: Abdominal decompression during labor (Wajdowicz) 64: De 87; Controlling premature labor (abs) 62: Ma 34; Inducing labor by balloon and pump (abs) 62: No 20; Induction of labor (Schaefer) (illus) 61: Se 89; Labor tranquilizers (abs) 61: Fe 20; Long labor (Pence) (S) 61: Ag 101; Nurse attendance during labor (Allen) (charts) 64: JI 70
Intra-uterine impoverishment (abs) 65: JI 138
Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68; Nursing support (Glynn) 65: Ag 72
Lamaze method: Exhilarating moment of birth (Ulin) (illus) 63: Je 60; Pierre Vellay exporter of obstetric reform (port) 63: Je 62; View from the side of the table (LeFever) 63: Je 67
Left, right (handedness) (abs) 62: Je 26
Life in inner space (Hughes) 63: Ja 92; (correction) (L) 63: My 10
Masters program offered at NY Medical College, Graduate School of Nursing (N) 65: Ma 28
Maternal and child health, Concepts in (Harpine) 61: De 84
Maternity and men (Harden) (illus) 63: Ap 102
Maternity and pediatric nurses study and work together (Bruce, Hall) 63: Ma 105
Mix ob and gyn patients (N) 64: JI 48
Mothers in the nursery (Canice) 64: No 101
No baby to take home (McLenahan) 62: Ap 70
Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
Obstetric hemorrhage (Goodrich, Jr) 62: No 96; Nursing care (Tucker) 62: No 98
Obstetric nursing for men students, How to plan (Ask me) 62: Ap 46
One diagnosis—four patients (Kollmeier) (S) 65: Ma 124
Oxytocic, Another (abs) 64: Oc 148
Physician's office as a practice field for students (Tyndall) 61: Ag 82
Possible fertility agent (abs) 62: Fe 22
Postpartum tub baths (Sr Juan, Smith) 64: Se 135
Potential of the urban nurse-midwife (Crawford) 63: Se 129
Pregnancy: Am I, doctor (exc) 65: Fe 139; Appendicitis and pregnancy (abs) 62: Fe 22; Cues to interpersonal distress due to pregnancy (Stone) 65: No 88; Current medical therapy in obstetrics (Taylor and others) 62: Ag 86; Drugs in pregnancy (Apgar) (charts) 65: Ma 104; Ectopic pregnancy (Cianfrani, Conway) 63: Ap 93; Endocardial fibroelastosis linked to mumps in pregnancy (N) 65: Se 33; Hormonal imbalance in pregnancy (abs) 63: De 16; Iron deficiency in pregnancy (abs) 63: No 28; No smallpox vaccination in pregnancy, USPHS advises (N) 65: JI 40; Pregnant hospital employee (Callon, Farrell) 63: My 111; Pregnant woman with tuberculosis (Schaefer, others) (illus)

Obstetrics and Nursing (Continued)

- 63: Ag 68; Screen for risk, physician advises (N) 65: JI 26; Smoking and pregnancy (abs) 64: My 140; Sub-optimal pregnancy outcome (abs) 65: Je 131; Toxemia of pregnancy (Donnelly) 61: Ap 98; Care of patient with (Hogue, Couch) 61: Ap 101; Toxemia of pregnancy (abs) 62: Ja 14; Preventing (abs) 62: Ma 40
- Premature birth: Infections and prematurity under study (N) 65 Oc 46; Smoking linked to prematurity (N) 64: Ma 30; Research and nursing care in the premature nursery (Cornblath and others) 62: JI 92
- Quint's nurse becomes a celebrity herself (N) 64: Ja 15
- Rabbit versus latex tests (abs) 63: Je 44
- Rh-sensitized mothers, New hope for unborn babies of (N) 64: JI 38
- Rooming-in in Spain (illus) 65: No 36
- Rubella reason for abortion says expert at ACOG meeting (N) 65: Je 39; Gamma globulin for rubella questioned (exc) 65: Ma 122
- Second twin (abs) 63: Se 20
- Student diary used to identify stress-satisfactions (Rose) 62: Ag 94
- Support of the patient (Ask me) 61: Ag 30
- Teaching expectant parents what they want to know (Thaxton) 62: My 112
- Thrombectomy for milk leg (abs) 61: Ap 26
- Transplacental fetal hemorrhage (abs) 61: Se 29
- U S Children's Bureau has seven projects under way in maternity, infant care (N) 64: Se 46
- Vacuum extraction of babies (abs) 62: Ag 20
- When to clamp the cord (abs) 63: Je 36
- See also American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; Infants; Infants, Feeding; Midwifery

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Abstracts on birth defects (NF) (N) 64: Je 43
- DeLee's Obstetrics for nurses (17th ed rev by Davis and Rubin) (bk rev) 63: Ja 26
- Maternal-child nursing (Smith) (bk rev) 63: De 28
- Maternity nursing: a textbook for practical nursing (Bleier) (bk rev) 62: JI 45
- Modern obstetrics: normal delivery (film) (N) 65: Ja 48
- Obstetric management and nursing (6th ed revised by Bryant and Overland) (Woodward, Gardner) (bk rev) 61: Ap 31; (7th ed) (bk rev) 65: Oc 191
- Rh sensitivity films (two) (N) 65: Oc 30
- Serving the maternity patient through family-centered public health nursing (Shyne, others) (bk rev) 63: Je 142
- Textbook of obstetrics and obstetric nursing (4th ed) (Bookmiller) (bk rev) 63: No 20
- Workbook for maternity nursing (Lerch) (bk rev) 65: No 64

Occupational Health and Nursing

- AMA's guiding principles and procedures for industrial nurses in care of eye injuries 61: Se 86

Occupational Health and Nursing (Continued)

- ANA: Guide to occupational health programs revised 61: Se 88; Schedules conference on occupational health (N) 64: Se 36
- Adolescent facing amputation (Wes-seling) 65: Ja 91
- American Industrial Health conference 1963 report (N) 63: My 31
- Burns, first aid and emergency care (Bennett) 62: Oc 96; (comment) (L) 63: Ma 10
- Cardiac in industry (Warshaw, Lem-bright) 64: No C-26
- Care for Christmas shoppers (Troup) (illus) 61: De 55
- Census of public health nurses 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 1962 62: De 104
- Construction gang nurse (Welch) 64: Ja 118
- Contact lenses (Brueggen) 65: Se 92
- Daily visits to the launching pads (McMechen) (illus) 63: Ja 58
- Data on occupational health nurses (Brown) 65: My 120
- Diabetes detection (Bounds) 61: No 73
- Emotional emergencies in industry (Bond) 61: Se 58
- Essay contest for occupational health nurses sponsored by Aerochemicals Inc (N) 63: JI 24
- Eye health in industry (Brueggen) 61: Se 83
- Eye irrigation, More thorough (TP) 61: Ja 71
- Florida NA forms Occupational Health Nurses Branch of Public Health Nurses Section (N) 61: Ja 98
- Hand injuries, Treatment (Hill) (illus) 63: Ag 85; Nursing care (Blacha) (illus) 63: Ag 88
- Head injuries at Cape Kennedy (La-Roche) 65: Je 102; Nursing observations (McMechen) 65: Je 104
- Her working world's a stage (Beckerle, Morris) 64: Ag 78
- Human element in accident stressed at institute (N) 64: JI 24
- Illinois group gets salary raise for nurses (N) 65: Ja 54
- Industrial dermatoses (Samitz) (illus) 65: Ja 79
- Industrial health practices surveyed by Industrial Medical Association (chart) (N) 65: Ag 26
- Inflamed eye (Gordon) (illus) 64: No 113
- International Congress on Occupational Health: 1963 meeting (N) 63: Ma 30; Nurses invited to contribute papers 1966 meeting (N) 65: Je 34
- Missile nurses at Cape Canaveral (LaRoche) 63: Ja 54
- Music brings nurse from Japan to US (group port) (N) 64: Se 54
- Nurse on duty—backstage (exc) (illus) 62: Ag 50
- Nurse who works alone (Hershey) Part 1 62: No 105; Part 2 62: De 91
- Nurses go to the Olympics (Warner) 64: De 104; (group port) 64: De 116
- On the edge of space (Slattery, God-dard) 61: Je 42
- Pneumoconiosis (Scheper) (illus) 64: Fe 109
- President's Conference on occupational health report (N) 62: Je 30
- Preventing deafness from industrial noise (Riley) (figs) 63: My 80

Occupational Health and Nursing (Continued)

- Support of the patient (Ask me) 61: Ag 30
- Surgeon General's Advisory Committee on Occupational Health adds member, Sara P Wagner (N) 63: De 47
- Symposium on industrial nursing, 3d (N) 62: Fe 33
- Testing home tests for cervical cancer (Stewart) 65: De 75
- Toxicity of fuels for guided missiles (exc) 63: Ja 60
- 200,000 possible patients (illus) 64: Je 90
- USPHS study (PT) 64: Fe 8
- Unusual nerve pressures (abs) 61: Je 18
- Workshop for nurse consultants in official agencies conducted by USPHS Division of Occupational Health (N) 62: Ap 36
- See also American Association of Industrial Nurses; ANA, Occupational Health Nurses Section

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Boredom at work (film) 63: Ma 32
- Chronic mecurialism, a success story in contemporary occupational medicine (film) (N) 64: Ag 24
- Guide for the development of a manual for an employee health program (ANA) (bk rev) 63: Fe 22
- Guide for the development of an employee health program for nurses (ANA) (N) 62: Ag 106
- Guide for the development of medical directives for occupational health nurses (AMA) (bk rev) 63: Je 143
- Hygienic guide series (American Industrial Hygiene Association) (N) 61: Ja 94
- Nursing in occupational health (film-strip) (N) 65: Fe 14
- Role of the occupational health nurse in the development of a sight conservation program (Brueggen) (pam) (N) 65: JI 26
- Occupational Health Nurses Section**
See ANA, Occupational Health Nurses Section
- Occupational Therapy**
Rehabilitation through service (Brown) 62: No 83
- They're learning to live again (Find-ley) 61: Je 84
- Toys for tots (Bradley) (illus) 62: De 62
- Ochs, Mary F**
Executive secretary South Dakota Board of Nursing (N) 61: Ma 48
- O'Connor, Catherine P** jt auth See Shea, Kathleen M
- O'Connor, Doris**
and Faye Hagan: Liaison nurse (charts) 64: Je 101
- O'Connor, Nancy McK** (Ask me) 62: No 50
- Oddo, Irene Freeburger**
Assistant executive secretary Maryland Nurses Association (port) (N) 63: Ag 124
- Odium, Doris M**
Mental health, the nurse and the patient (bk rev) 61: Ja 29
- O'Donnell, Catherine T** jt auth See Brockhurst, Robert J
- Oestreich, Ruth M**
Ohio State Nurses Association executive director (port) (N) 61: JI 96

Office Nursing

ANA: Employment conditions of office nurses studied (N) 62: Oc 40; 65: Se 111; Guidelines for the office nurse in determining her relation to the medical assistant (ANA) 65: Ma 117; Statement regarding AAMA certification of office nurses 63: Se 136

Alabama State Nurses Association sets employment standards (N) 64: Je 44
In the office (Bowman) (illus) 61: Oc 83

Nursing care after hand injuries (Blacha) (illus) 63: Ag 88

Office nurse (Hershey) 65: My 108

Orthopedist's office, Nurse in the (Blain) 61: Ja 62

Pennsylvania NA Office Nurses Branch moves to Public Health Nurses Section (N) 61: Ja 106

Physician's office as a practice field for students (Tyndall) 61: Ag 82

Radium in the doctor's office (abs) 65: Je 131

Virginia SNA forms temporary Office Nurses Section (N) 61: Ja 107

Official Directory: 1961 61: Ja 110 (correction My 110), JI 102; 1962 62: Ja 129 (correction Ap 118), JI 120; 1963 63: Ja 127, JI 131; 1964 64: Ja 153, Ag 148; 1965 65: Ja 160, Ag 137

Ogg, H Lorraine jt auth See Brooks, Milo B

O'Hara, Dolores

Project aerospace nursing (group port) (N) 65: Ag 16; (port) 63: Ja 89

Ohara, Yoshie jt auth See Jordan, Victoria

Ohio

Akron, Children's Hospital: Automating nursing's paper work (DeMarco) (illus) 65: Se 74; Nurse staffing with a data processing system (DeMarco, Snavelly) (figs) 63: Oc 122

Cincinnati: *Children's Hospital*, Research Foundation: Phenylketonuria; dietary treatment (charts) (Umbarger) 64: Ja 96; *Christ Methodist Hospital*, School of Nursing Senior awarded Miss Methodist Student Nurse award (N) 64: Ma 22; *Cystic Fibrosis Clinic*: Cystic fibrosis medical and nursing care (Schwab, others) (illus) 63: Fe 62

Cleveland: *Board of Education*: Better breakfasts (Henthorn) (illus) 63: Ag 98; *Booth Memorial Home and Hospital*: Salvation Army service for mothers (Purser) 65: JI 127; *Euclid-Glenville Hospital*: Supervisor walks greatest distance during day (illus) (N) 64: No 25; Fairview Park Hospital shortens nursing education program (N) 65: Se 22; *Highland View Hospital*: Nursing care (Hartnett and others) (illus) 65: Ag 98; *Metropolitan General Hospital*: Hospital schoolroom (Ritchie) (illus) 63: JI 77; *Staphylococcus* in the nursery (Mortimer and others) (tables) 61: Oc 56; *State Hospital*: Remedy for the forgotten back ward (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: JI 109; Resolving a nursing leadership crisis (Ishiyama and others) 65: Ma 106; *University Hospitals*: Centennial program (N) 65: Ag 43; Developing a job description (Shepardson) 62: Ap 62; Nurse, expert marksman (port) (N) 65: JI 16; Nursing internship program set up for WR students (N) 61: JI 95; Staff development in the operating room (Gowin) 65: My 117

Ohio

(Continued)

Columbus: *Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital*: Teaching the tuberculosis patient (Weaver, Williams) 63: De 80; *University Hospitals*: Children's psychophysiological unit opens (N) 65: De 13

Dayton: *Good Samaritan Hospital*: A doll goes to surgery (Sr M Roberta) (illus) 63: No 82; *Miami Valley Hospital*: Individualizing hospital staff orientation (Clark) 62: Oc 102; *VA Center*: Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96

Health Department: Cardiac nurse team (N) 65: No 17; Careful look at venereal disease nursing (Maxwell) 61: De 94; Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96

Lorain Health Department: Follow-up care program for patients with congestive heart failure (N) 65: No 17

State University: Research report on nursing and pain relief (N) 64: De 32; Hospital: Transporting patients through a centralized service (illus) (Wilson) 62: Se 72; School of Nursing: Celebrates 50th anniversary (N) 64: Ap 36; Students to pay for room and board in cash, not service (N) 61: No 38; Teaching through TV (Dilley) (illus) 61: Oc 104

State Nurses Association

ANF fund raising campaign supported (N) 61: Ja 104

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 104; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 120; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 46; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 16

Arranged for course in economics in nursing at State University (N) 65: Ja 140

District 12 honors eight nurses with Distinguished Nurse Awards (N) 65: Je 136

Employment standards: For general duty, office, and administrative nurses (N) 62: My 136; Minimum employment standards (N) 63: Je 139; (N) 65: Ap 19

Introduce bill for mandatory licensure (N) 65: My 32

New headquarters building (N) (port) 63: No 42

Policy on nurse and IV 62: JI 96

Public Health Section revises salary scales (N) 64: Ap 14

Redistricts (N) 63: JI 128

Staff: Assistant director Helen C Volker 65: Ap 151; Assistant executive director Eileen P Conroy (port) 61: De 38; Joanne E Hall (N) 63: Oc 140; Counselor Barbara A Dow (N) 63: Oc 140; Executive director Ruth M Oestreich (port) (N) 61: JI 96; Dorothy A Cornelius receives award (N) 65: Je 136; Industrial relations consultant Marvin J Levine (N) 63: Oc 140

Toledo District nurses explain nursing at health fair (N) 64: Ag 16

Ohlson, Agnes

At ICN Congress, 1961 (port group) 61: JI 61, 63

Cited by Connecticut State Board of Examiners (N) 64: Ja 50

Retires 63: Je 136

O'Keefe, Margaret

Breast feeding: Part 2, Advice from a nurse-mother (port) 63: De 61

O'Kell, Richard T

Understanding the hemophilias A, B, and C 62: Je 101

Oklahoma

State Nurses Association

ANF fund-raising campaign supported (N) 61: Ja 105

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 105; 1961 (N) 61: De 116; 1962 (N) 62: De 123; 1963 (N) 64: Fe 34; 1964 (N) 65: Ja 34

Refreshing the refresher (Marshall) (port) 62: No 112

Studies employment conditions of nurses in the state (N) 62: Ag 40

O'Koren, Marie Louise

First winner of Bixler Scholarship in nursing (N) 63: JI 124

Old Dominion College

New collegiate school of nursing (N) 63: Je 26

Old Internationals' Association

Old Internationals change name, membership clause (N) 65: My 33

Residential summer school to be held at Edinburgh University June 1964 (N) 63: Je 24; 64: Oc 38

Olwin, John H

and J L Koppel: Anticoagulant therapy (charts) 64: JI 107

Olympic Games, 1964

Nurses and Olympians (illus) (N) 64: No 22

Nurses go to the Olympics (Warner) 64: De 104; Time off (group port) 64: De 116

O'Malley, Claire D

Nursing in a space-age hospital (figs) 62: De 54

Onidi, Catherine

Patient with a malignant lymphoma 63: Oc 113

Operating Rooms and Nursing

ANA: OR group advises use of standards for organized nursing service (N) 65: Ag 34; OR nursing standards issued (N) 65: Ap 19; AORN cooperate to improve OR nursing (PT) 64: Ma 8; AORN drawing statement on OR technical aides (N) 64: Oc 40

Aseptic barriers (abs) 63: Oc 40

Bacteriological effect of ultraviolet light on a surgical instrument table (Fitzwater) (figs tables) 61: Ma 71

Breaking the OR barrier (Sr Claire) 64: Se 116

Cancer research OR (Connell) 64: Oc 110

Cardiovascular suture tray (TP) 63: Je 103

Draping: Paper drapes (abs) 63: JI 39

Fiberglass masks (abs) 64: Je 143

From one OR nurse to another (Owens) 63: Fe 106

Identifying surgical instruments easily (Walker, Kingston) (illus) 62: JI 97

Illinois NA OR Section dissolved (N) 61: Ja 100

New equipment for the operating room (Fitzwater) (figs) 61: Ag 54

Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: JI 74

Operating room nursing, is it professional nursing 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56

Preventing surgical wound contamination (abs) 63: Ag 36

Recovery room psychosis (abs) 65: Oc 172

Staff development in the operating room (Gowin) 65: My 117

Surgical hand scrubbing (Rockwell) (figs) 63: Je 75

Operating Rooms and Nursing (Continued)

Wisconsin NA group meets (N) 62: Ag 107
See also Association of Operating Room Nurses; Surgery and Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Aseptic technique for operating room personnel (2d ed) (Perkins, Cibula) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146
Care and handling of surgical instruments (film) 63: Oc 57
Introduction to operating-room technique (2d ed) (Berry, Kohn) (bk rev) 61: Fe 111
Logic of operating room nursing (Williamingham) (bk rev) 62: De 44

Operating Room Technicians See Auxiliary Workers

Ophthalmology See Eyes

Opinion (Department)

I am not a technician (Winter) 65: My 130; (comment) (L) 65: JI 54; (comment) (L) 65: Se 62
Nursing, a voiceless profession (Kilty) 65: Se 128
Of mice and men and nursing (ed) 65: My 67

Oral Hygiene See Dental Hygiene

Oral Surgery

Facial fractures (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe 96; Nursing care (Weiss) (illus) 65: Fe 99

Oregon

Eugene, Televising health lessons in school (Borgers) (illus) 63: Je 96
Law on collective bargaining: Views of a director of nursing (Thompson) 65: Je 85
Legislation gives nurses right to bargain 61: JI 32

Licensed Practical Nurses Association: Signing of bill on labor relations of professional and practical nurses in health care facilities (port group) (N) 61: Ag 20; (ed) 61: Ag 45

Portland: Emanuel Hospital: Teens together (Cholcher, Burtis) 64: JI 104; Good Samaritan Hospital: New dormitory will be named in honor of Emily Loveridge (N) 65: Se 24

Salem State Hospital: Rehabilitation through service (Brown) 62: No 83; Ritualism and patient reactions (Brown) 61: De 63

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 62: Ja 117; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 120; 1963 (N) 63: De 123

Change in insurance plan (N) 62: De 124

Clinical forum 1962 report (N) 62: Je 110

Launches fund-raising campaign for ANF (N) 62: Je 117

Nurses under labor law (N) 65: Ja 11
Publishes revised minimum employment standards (N) 63: Je 139

Signing of bill on labor relations of professional and practical nurses in health care facilities (port group) (N) 61: Ag 20; (ed) 61: Ag 45

Orientation

Content and consequences of an inservice education program (Fine, Vavra) (illus) 62: Ja 54

From practitioner to researcher (Malone) 62: Ag 65

Individualizing hospital staff orientation 62: Oc 102

Orientation (Continued)

Reorientation program (Drulias, Sitler) 61: Fe 71
Staff development in the operating room (Gowin) 65: My 117
Time-tested program of aide training (Chase) (port group) 63: Ja 90
See also Inservice Education

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Orientation to nursing (Chamberlain) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48

Orlando, Ida Jean

Behind the theory of nursing practice (interview) 63: Ag 54
Meaning and purpose of nursing (exc) 63: Ag 59

Orphans and Orphanages

Private peace corps goes to Korea (Pierson) 65: JI 92

Orthopedics and Nursing

Adolescent facing amputation (Wesseling) 65: Ja 91

Casts: Assisting patients in casts (TP) (illus) 62: Ag 74; Halo body cast and spinal fusion (Jordan, others) (illus) 63: Ag 77; Telling mother about baby's cast care (Ask me) 61: Ja 120

Cervical vertebrae, Patient with fractured (Hunkle, Lozier) 65: Se 82

Crutch walking (Knocke) (illus) 61: Oc 70

Hip: Nursing the patient with internal hip fixation (Francis) 64: My 111; Surgical treatment of hip injuries (Neufeld) 65: Ma 80

Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease: Orthopedic care (Ralston) (illus) 61: Oc 88; Nursing care (Buck) (illus) 61: Oc 91

Nurse in the orthopedist's office (Blain) 61: Ja 62

Ruptured disk, Patient with a (Pasternak) (illus) 62: Fe 77

Skin antiseptic for orthopedic surgery (abs) 61: Je 18

Spinal jack (abs) 62: Ap 33

Sprains and strains (Mendelson) (illus) 61: Je 45

Stacey's story (Diffley) (S) 64: De 114

Traction for children (IW) (illus) 64: Ma 117

Whiplash injuries (Cameron) (figs) 62: No 72

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Calderwood's Orthopedic nursing (5th ed) (Larson, Gould) (bk rev) 62: Fe 36

Guide to hospital orthopaedic practice (Viek, Mancuso) (bk rev) 64: No 68

Manual of care for the disabled patient (Heather) (bk rev) 61: De 45

Orthopedic nursing procedures (rev ed) (Kerr) (bk rev) 61: Ag 119

Orthopedics in nursing (Wiebe) (bk rev) 62: Ag 116

Services for children with orthopedic handicaps (APHA) (bk rev) 63: No 24

Osborn, Barbara M

Introduction to community health (bk rev) 65: Ja 154

Osteochondritis

Legg-Calve-Parthes' disease: Orthopedic care (Ralston) (illus) 61: Oc 88; Nursing care (Buck) (illus) 61: Oc 91

Osteogenic Sarcoma See Sarcoma, Osteogenic

Osteomyelitis, Chronic (abs) 62: Se 14

Osteoporosis

Osteoporosis of the spine (Lonergan) (illus) 61: Ja 79

Thin skin (abs) 63: Je 44

Ostrow, Seymour

Medico-legal conflict (port) 63: JI 67

Ouchi, Margaret

Assistant executive director, Washington State Nurses Association (N) 64: Ap 147

Ouelette, Madeleine (TP) 61: Ag 95

Outland, Carol Ann Wehr

Child is hospitalized (S) 64: Je 135

Outpatient Departments See Clinics and Outpatient Departments

Ovary

Ovarian hemorrhage (abs) 64: Ap 144
Treatment of ovarian insufficiency (Sturgis) 64: Ja 113

Overholser, Margery T (bk rev) 62: My 48

Overland, Anna E jt ed See Woodward, Henry L

Owen, Joseph Karlton ed

Modern concepts of hospital administration (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

Owens, Charlotte

Parents' reactions to defective babies 64: No 83

Owens, Evelyn J

From one OR nurse to another 63: Fe 106

Oxygen, Deficiency

Mountain sickness (Valvidia) 61: Ag 77

Respiratory difficulty: causes and care (Hadley, Bordicks) 62: Oc 64

Oxygen Therapy

Comparison of common methods of oxygen therapy for bed patient (Burgess) 65: De 96

Eighty years ago, oxygen therapy first used for pneumonia (illus) 65: De 99

High pressure treatment (abs) 61: Je 22

Hyperbaric oxygenation: Benefits and hazards (Neelon) (illus) (charts) 64: Oc 73; For the newborn (abs) 64: Ap 139; Myocardial infarction, Hyperbaric O₂ shows promise in (N) 65: De 36; Pressure unit, research (illus) (N) 64: My 13; Safety factors in (exc) 64: Je 79; Therapy (abs) 63: Oc 44; Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Adams) (illus) 64: Je 76

Hyperbaric unit, a one-man operation (illus) (N) 64: JI 21; Nursing plans (Venger, Jacobson) 64: Oc 79

More on high oxygen drenching (abs) 63: 36

Oxygen carrier (TP) 62: Ja 89

Oxygen head tent (abs) 64: Ag 137

Portable oxygen therapy teaching unit (illus) (TP) 62: JI 91

Straps for oxygen masks (IW) 64: Ma 117

The cooling, not the oxygen (abs) 61: Se 20

Transtracheal oxygen (abs) 62: Ag 24

P

PKU See Phenylketonuria

PPC See Progressive Patient Care

Pacemaker, Artificial

Gastrointestinal pacemaker (abs) 65: Ma 140

Magnet "glues" pacemaker to heart's interior (N) 65: De 37

Nursing the patient with an artificial

Pacemaker, Artificial
(Continued)

pacemaker (Heller) (illus) 64: Ap 87
Pacemaker and courage sustained a life (Miller) (S) 63: Fe 120

Pacheco, Consuelo jt auth See Marquez, Mary N

Pacific Air Forces Medical Conferences
Annual meeting held in Japan (group port) (N) 65: Je 18

Pack, Sarah jt auth See Craig, Evelyn S

Pain
Angina pectoris (Griep, DePaul) 65: Je 72

Cordotomy for pain relief (abs) 61: JI 26

Intravenous procaine for herpetic pain (abs) 61: Se 26

Keeper of the keys (Jarratt) 65: JI 68

Mark of pain (Hunter) 61: Oc 96

Pain wears many faces (Kaufman, Brown) 61: Ja 48

Physical or mental pain (abs) 62: No 26

Postoperative narcotics (abs) 64: Ap 139

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Study of nurse action in the relief of pain (bk) (N) 64: De 32

Pan American Health Organization

Joins with Mexico in new nursing education project (N) 63: Fe 130

1962 annual meeting (N) 62: No 34

WHO zone nurse reports (Lima) (illus) 62: Ma 100

Pan American Sanitary Bureau

Works with St Lucia for improvement of nursing service (N) 63: My 36

Pan American World Airways

Daily visits to the launching pads (McMechen) (illus) 63: Ja 58

Missile nurses at Cape Canaveral (LaRoche) (illus) 63: Ja 54

Pancreas

Cystic fibrosis and the community (abs) 61: My 14

Cystic fibrosis care, research, and teaching centers 63: Fe 69

Cystic fibrosis medical and nursing care (Schwab, others) (illus) 63: Fe 62

Hair-nail tests useful in diagnosing cystic fibrosis (N) 65: Ap 24

Papal Volunteers for Latin America

Bertha Tiber appointed as general consultant (N) 64: Se 161

Information about the volunteers (N) 64: Se 161

Papanicolaou, George N

Originator of the "pap" smear (port on p 73) 64: Ap 79

Papanicolaou Smear See Cancer

Paquette, Arleen

(bk rev) 64: My 62

and Hugh LaFave: Halfway house 64: Ma 121

Paralysis

Halo body cast and spinal fusion (Jordan, others) (illus) 63: Ag 77

Hemiplegic, teaching self-care (Hurd) 62: Se 64

In step with electronics (illus) 62: JI 71

Nursing care in cervical cord injury (Martin) (illus) 63: Ma 60

The paralyzed upper extremity (abs) 61: Ja 19

Rehabilitation in hemiplegia—major nursing functions (Morrissey) 62: Se 58

Rehabilitation potential of the late adult hemiplegic (Pesczynski) (illus) 63: Ap 111

Paralysis Agitans

Parkinsonism, Physiotherapy in (abs) 62: JI 16

USPHS underwriters research on Parkinsonism (N) 64: Ap 40

Paraplegia

Bob can walk again (Jaffee) 63: JI 85

Intravenous pyelography and paraplegics (abs) 62: My 32

Parenteral Fluid Therapy See Intravenous Therapy

Parents

Mothers in the nursery (Sr Canice) 64: No 101

Mothers' perception of care given their dying children (Geis) 65: Fe 105

Nurse in the orthopedist's office (Blain) 61: Ja 62

Parents take heart at City of Hope (Carpenter, Stewart) 62: Oc 82

Premature infant's nurse (Callon) (illus) 63: Fe 103

Reactions to defective babies (Owens) 64: No 83

Today's mothers and fathers (exc) 61: Ja 86

View from the side of the table (LeFever) 63: Je 67

Why not involve parents when children are hospitalized (Fagin) 62: Je 78

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Parent and the fatally ill child (Hamovitch) (bk rev) 65: Je 145

Parents, Education

Adolescent facing amputation (Wesseling) 65: Ja 91

Child with deformed or missing limbs (Brooks and others) (illus) 62: No 88

Directory of specialists in parent education (N) 61: JI 30; (comment) (L) 61: Se 6

Parent educator in the outpatient department (Durocher) 65: Je 99

Talking with parents (Madore, Deutsch) 62: No 108

Teaching expectant parents what they want to know (Thaxton) 62: My 112

Training program in parent education (N) 61: JI 28

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Educating expectant parents (Mann and others) (bk rev) 62: Se 138

Leadership technique in expectant parent education (Clark) (bk rev) 63: Je 141

Parke, Priscilla C jt auth See Silverman, William A

Parker, Cherry

Research associate, Department of Hospital Administration, University of North Carolina School of Medicine (N) 65: Fe 51

(TP) (illus) 61: JI 82

Parker, Jean M jt auth See Coakley, J Marie

Parker, Maude I (Ask me) (port) 61: Je 34

Parkinsonism See Paralysis Agitans

Parks, Sandra

and Brenda Latte Landwer: Rehabilitation project (S) 61: Oc 115

Parlette, Vincent

Staff member, California NA (N) (port) 62: Oc 129

Parley, Kay

Supporting the patient on LSD day 64: Fe 80

Parotitis

Surgical parotitis (abs) 63: My 24

Parrack, Geraldine (TP) 61: Se 79

Parren, Margaret

Associate executive secretary, Minnesota Board of Nursing (N) 65: Ja 150

Parry, Allen A

Alcoholism 65: Ma 111

Parry, Dorothy Walton

Mathematics of drugs and solutions (3d ed) (bk rev) 62: Je 38

Parry, Hazel jt ed See Gordon, Ruth

Partridge, Edith D

Retired nurse launches second career (port) (N) 64: Se 54

Part-time Nurses See Nurses, Inactive

Pasamanick, Benjamin jt auth See Scarpitti, Frank R

Paschala, Sister M See Noonan, Sister M Paschala

Passos, Joyce Y

Esophageal perforation: a case history 65: My 73

(bk rev) 65: Oc 186

Pasternak, Sophie

The patient with a ruptured disk (illus) 62: Fe 77

Patent Medicine See Medicine and Nursing

Pathology

Cancer research OR (Connell) 64: Oc 110

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Microbiology and pathology (8th ed) (Smith) (bk rev) 65: Oc 188

Microbiology and pathology for nurses (5th ed) (Frobisher, others) (bk rev) 61: JI 33

Patient-Centered Care See Nursing Service Administration; Patients

Patient Monitoring See Monitoring Systems

Patient-Nurse Relations See Human Relations

Patients

ANA-AMA conference to consider professional practice (N) 64: Ja 13;

Will confer on relationships of nurses and physicians and their impact on the quality of care of their patients (N) 64: Ap 48

ANA and American Heart Assoc schedule conference 65: Se 87

ANA president asks what kind of care is public getting (N) 65: Ja 13

Administering drugs, Stepping beyond the five rights of (Kron) 62: JI 62

Administration for the patient (Miller) 65: JI 114

Administration means working with nurses (Alfano) 64: Je 83

After hemorrhoidectomy (Sheridan) 63: De 90

Aids to understanding patients (Prange, Martin) 62: JI 98

Alcoholism: Attitudes on (exc) 65: Ma 116; Care of alcoholic patients (Canning) 65: No 113; Caring for the alcoholic on a medical unit (McNatt, Sahler) 65: Ma 114

Answering patients (Whorton) 63: My 99

Architectural barriers to the handicapped (Pfaudler) 64: Ma 118

Are nurses meeting patients' needs (Hay, Anderson) 63: De 96

Before and after hysterectomy (Funell, Roof) 64: Oc 121

Behind the theory (Orlando) of nursing practice (port) 63: Ag 54

Better care for patients with rectal ailments (Montague) 65: No 83

Blocks to communication with patients (Hewitt, Pesznecker) 64: JI 101

Patients (Continued)

Breaking the OR barrier (Sr Claire) 64: Se 116
 British nurse becomes a hard-working patient (Troup) (exc) 62: Ma 70
 Building morale in a tuberculosis hospital (Merrick) 61: No 95
 Can nursing care hasten recovery (Henderson) 64: Je 80
 Cancer in situ of the cervix: cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83
 Care in depth (Reimer and others) (S) 64: Fe 123
 Caring for patients following open heart surgery (Rae) 63: No 77
 Choosing the better part (Reiter) 64: De 65
 Clues to patients' behavior (Thomas) 63: JI 100
 Colostomy care—1964 (Secor) 64: Se 127
 Communication with Negro patients (Bigham) 64: Se 113
 Comprehensive nursing care: Four stages of nursing care (Litwack, Litwack) 62: Ja 95; Helping the elderly find community services (Henley) 63: Ap 89; Nursing a geriatric patient (Noles) 63: Ja 73
 Consequences for patients and personnel (Johnson) 62: My 96
 Continuity of care, Teaching (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84
 Day on a German medical unit (Hendrick) 64: JI 124
 Dependency in nurse-patient relationships (Jensen, Tillotson) 61: Fe 81
 Determining quality of nursing care (Drew) 64: Oc 83
 Does team nursing work in a psychiatric hospital (Wyatt, Hannah) 64: Je 132
 Dynamic approach to the ileal conduit patient (Frenway) (illus) 64: Ja 80
 Experiences of a nurse inventor (Stroup) (figs) 62: No 94
 Feeling safe (ed) 65: Je 61
 Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
 Five patients in group therapy (Clack) 62: Ja 70
 Fostering self-respect in aged patients (Hulicka) 64: Ma 84
 From blinking to thinking (ed) 61: No 55
 Gastrointestinal suction (illus) (Drummond, Anderson) 63: De 109
 Going blind (Sampson) 61: My 55
 Guide to better care . . . a nursing plan (Wood) (illus) 61: De 61
 Halfway house (Paquette, LaFave) 64: Ma 121
 Helping art of healing (Wiedenbach) 63: No 54
 Hospital patient's social dilemma (Taylor) 65: Oc 96
 I have an ileostomy (White) 61: My 51
 Illness and personality (Williams) 63: Je 85
 Impact of mastectomy (Quint) 63: No 88
 Improved patient care subject of workshop offered by ANA General Duty Nurses Section (N) 63: Oc 128
 Improvement of nursing care chief topic at Wisconsin institutes (N) 62: Se 126

Patients (Continued)

Information service inaugurated at Bryn Mawr (Pa) Hospital (N) 64: Oc 44
 It all began with talk (Hutton) 63: De 107
 Last stages of life (Saunders) 65: Ma 70
 Law and the nurse: Informed consent (Hershey) 65: JI 101
 Let's take a good look at the aging (Thompson) 61: Ma 76
 Liaison nurse (O'Connor, Hagan) (charts) 64: Je 101
 Loeb Center, as the staff nurse sees it (Bernardin) 64: Je 85
 Looking inside 101 nursing homes (Lester) (charts) 64: Ag 111
 Mandate for nurses and physicians (Schlotfeldt) 65: De 102
 Mobility for a bedridden patient (illus) (IW) 65: Ag 101
 My most important patient (Edwards) 62: Ma 85
 Myocardial infarction: Critical hours (Kinlein) 64: No C-10; Experience (Wolff) 64: No C-3; Weeks of healing (Hazeltime) 64: No C-14
 Myth and method in nursing practice (Smith) 64: Fe 68
 Need to be recognized (Holmes) 61: Oc 86
 New ideas about patient care before and after vaginal surgery (McGowan) 64: Fe 73
 No baby to take home (McLenahan) 62: Ap 70
 Nurse-patient discussion groups (Stevens) 63: De 67
 Nurse-patient relationship (Kachelski) 61: My 76
 Nurse's judgment and patient's understanding (Winters, Gilmer) 61: De 50
 Nursing and medicine, Ethical implications in changing practice of (Pellegrino) 64: Se 110
 Nursing by assessment—not intuition (chart) (McCain) 65: Ap 82
 Nursing care of patients with brain tumors (Hilkemeyer and others) 64: Ma 81
 Nursing care: the dream and the reality (Angrist) 65: Ap 66
 Nursing diagnosis See Diagnosis, Nursing
 Nursing functions in adaptation to chronic illness (Crate) 65: Oc 72
 Nursing in a space-age hospital (O'Malley) (figs) 62: De 54
 Nursing service on a Chippewa reservation (Wiens) (illus) 61: Ap 92
 On the edge of space (Slattery, Goddard) 61: Je 42
 Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52
 Patient a partner in his care (ed) 63: Ag 51
 Patient care—a problem in measurement (exc) 61: Oc 106
 Patient had difficulty communicating (Monteiro) 62: Ja 78
 Patient monitoring is more than just a dream (Chow) (illus) 61: No 60
 Patient-relations contest sponsored by Edison Chemical Company Newsletter (N) 63: Ag 30
 Patient-relations nurse coordinator (Bandman and others) 64: Se 133
 Patient with emphysema (Secor) (illus) 65: JI 75
 Patient with surgery of the colon (Hallburg) 61: Ma 64

Patients (Continued)

Patients and staff as people (ed) 64: Ag 61
 Patients at Christmas (Ask me) 61: De 42
 Patients give tests, too (Paulsen) 62: Ag 58
 Patient's humiliation (Stoll) 65: Oc 95
 Patient's newsletter leads to nurses' understanding (Hackett) 63: Je 126
 Patients' problems are not always obvious (Van Sant) 62: Ap 59
 Patients with private duty nurses (Ask me) 63: Ma 55
 Pelvic perfusion (Fitzpatrick, Shokin) 61: Je 79
 Perceptions of nursing care: Patient's view (Sisk and others) (S) 65: My 127; Nurses' views (Ciesla and others) 65: My 128
 Place cards (illus) (IW) 65: Ja 112
 Polio hospital two miles up (Mills) (illus) 63: Ja 84
 Poster explosion (Melody, Carrington) 62: Ag 92
 Postpartum tub baths (Sr Juan, Smith) 64: Se 135
 Psychiatric nurse and the mute patient (Hurteau) 62: Je 55; (comment) (N) 62: No 12
 Psychiatric patients aided by new law (New York) (N) 64: JI 32
 Psychotherapeutic nurse: a psychiatrist's view (Bressler) 62: My 87; Nurse herself writes (Vause) 62: My 88
 Red herring (complaints) (abs) 63: Ag 39
 Rehabilitation nursing record (Greene, Robins) (chart) 61: Ma 82
 Rehabilitation of patients with ileostomy (Dericks) 61: My 48
 Rehabilitation project (Parks, Landwer) (S) 61: Oc 115
 Remedy for the forgotten back ward (Ruhlman, Ishiyama) 64: JI 109
 Remembering a patient (Antonakos) 63: My 110
Res ipsa loquitur, legal rule enabling an injured patient to sue successfully (Hershey) 63: No 101
 Rheumatic fever patients join own follow-up care (N) 65: Se 37
 Ritualism and patient reactions (Brown) 61: De 63
 Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100
 Self-help, self-esteem, and self-determination (ed) 62: Se 57
 Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam) 65: Ja 109
 Significance of nursing care (Johnson) 61: No 63; Some reactions (Smith, Hereford, Newton, Frank, Bunge, Brown) 61: De 96
 Standard of care (Hershey) 64: Se 125
 Stroke; some psychosocial problems it causes (Whitehouse) (illus) 63: Oc 81
 Support of the patient (Ask me) 61: Ag 30
 Supporting the patient on LSD day (Parley) 64: Fe 80
 Talking about patient care 61: My 56
 Teens together (Cholcher, Burtis) 64: JI 104
 Tell their story (Pearce) 61: Ap 97
 Tender loving care: what every patient needs (Hungler) 64: Oc 112
 Terminating the nurse-patient relationship (Hale, Richardson) 63: Se 116
 They called the patient repulsive (Wolanin) 64: Je 73

Patients (Continued)

- To whom can a nurse give personalized care (Jourard) 61: Ma 86
Tracheostomy care (Totman, Lehman) (illus) 64: Ma 96
Truth seekers (ed) 61: My 43
Validating a theory of nursing practice: Psychological preparation for surgery (Dumas) 63: Ag 52; Clarifying patients' communications (Dye) 63: Ag 56
View from the pillow (Russell) (illus) 61: De 88
What communication means to patients (Skipper and others) 64: Ap 101
What hospitalization means to patients (Larsen) 61: My 44
What makes a ward climate therapeutic (Stevens) 61: Ma 95
What nursing means to me (May) 64: Ja 87
What others seldom see (exc) 63: No 85
What's wrong with sympathy (Travelbee) 64: Ja 63
When in doubt about admitting a patient (Hershey) 64: Ma 125
When tetanus struck (Bruton) 65: Oc 107
Who said care of long-term patients is routine (Brown) 62: My 53
See also Communication; Human Relations

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Attitudes of nursing students toward direct patient care (Vaughan) (bk rev) 65: My 150
Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (Smith, Gips) (bk rev) 64: De 143
Coronary patient; hospital care and rehabilitation (Nite, Willis) (bk rev) 65: Se 188
The drug, the nurse, the patient (2d ed) (Falconer, others) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
Elderly ambulatory patient nursing and psychological needs (Schwartz and others) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146
Fundamentals of patient centered nursing (Matheney and others) (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
Guide for the nursing service audit (Deeken) (bk rev) 61: No 51
Mental health, the nurse and the patient (Odlum) (bk rev) 61: Ja 29
Newer dimensions of patient care: (Brown) (bk rev) Part 1. Use of the physical and social environment of the general hospital for therapeutic purposes 61: No 50, (ed) 61: No 55; Part 2. Improving staff motivation and competence in the general hospitals 63: Ap 46; Part 3. Patients as people (bk rev) 64: De 136, (ed) 64: Ag 61
The nurse and her problem patients (Ujhely) (bk rev) 63: De 30
Nursing care of the long-term patient (Blumberg, Drummond) (bk rev) 64: Fe 139
Nursing the cancer patient: diagnosis-cancer of the rectum (film) 64: JI 66
Patient-centered study guide in medical-surgical nursing (Ellis) (bk rev) 62: De 127
Patienthood in the mental hospital; an analysis of role, personality, and social structure (Levinson, Gallagher) (bk rev) 65: JI 150

Patients Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Patient's attitude to nursing care (McGhee) (bk rev) 63: Ap 46
Patient's view of the patient role. Part 1. Analysis of interviews (Mauksch, Tagliacozzo) (bk rev) 63: My 54
Patients who trouble you (Steiger, Hansen) (bk rev) 65: Se 187
People in hospital (Barnes) (bk rev) 62: Ag 117
Pharmacology applied to patient care (Hoblitzelle) (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ag 131
Prevention of hospitalization; treatment without admission for psychiatric patients (Greenblatt and others) (bk rev) 64: Se 174
Psychiatric aide: textbook of patient care (3d ed) (Robinson) (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
Psychology; the nurse and the patient (Heckel, Jordan) (bk rev) 64: JI 66
Quality of nursing care (Reiter, Kakosh) (bk rev) 65: My 144; (comment) (L) (Brown) 65: De 50
Total patient care; foundations and practice (Johnston) (bk rev) 65: Fe 149

Education

- Big push to eliminate tuberculosis: How it affects nursing practice (Wilson) 61: Oc 110; How it affects the nursing role and education (Murphy) 61: Oc 112
Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69
Content and consequences of an inservice education program (Fine, Vavra) (illus) 62: Ja 54
Crutch walking (Knocke) (illus) 61: Oc 70
Cultural barriers to nurse communication (Paynich) 64: Fe 87
Diabetic meal planning (Caso) 62: No 76
Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86
Explaining treatments to young children (Wu) 65: JI 71
Extending hospital services into the home (Callahan) 61: Je 59; Before patients go home (Jorner, Jennings) 61: Je 62
Group teaching with outpatients (Robinson, Filkins) 64: No 110
Helping a blind diabetic patient become self-dependent (Jackson) (figs) 62: No 107
Helping a people to understand (Waukena) 62: JI 88
Hemiplegic, teaching self-care (Hurd) 62: Se 64
How do we teach four million diabetics (Krysan) 65: No 105
Impact of a father's illness (Drummond) 64: Ag 89
Interpersonal conflict in the outpatient department (Malone and others) 62: Ma 108
Medication errors made by aged patients (Schwartz) 62: Ag 51; (comment) (Reader) 62: Ag 52
Myocardial infarction: incapacitation or rehabilitation (Hall, Alfano) 64: No C-20
Nurse attendance during labor (Allen) (charts) 64: JI 70
Participants—not patients (Schaefer) 65: Fe 94

Patients Education (Continued)

- Patients use props to plan diabetic menus (Coultais) 63: Ag 104
Pressure sores (Bardsley and others) 64: My 82
Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenhold) 62: Ja 50
Rehabilitation belongs in the general hospital (Rusk) 62: Se 62
Rehabilitation in hemiplegia—major nursing functions (Morrissey) 62: Se 58
Rehabilitation potential of the late adult hemiplegic (Pesczynski) (illus) 63: Ap 111
Setting reasonable limits on behavior (Wolfe) 62: Ma 104
Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (tables) 61: No 104
Teaching a patient (Shawn) (S) 64: Ap 126
Teaching the patient about open heart surgery (Varvaro) 65: Oc 111
Television brings drama to clinic patients (Schulz) (illus) 62: Ag 98
To prevent helplessness and deformities (Madden, Affeldt) 62: De 59
Tonsil season (Harris) (illus) (S) 61: Ja 91
Understanding the hemophilias A, B, and C (O'Kell) 62: Je 101
Urine testing—when the diagnosis is diabetes (MacNeil) 61: No 67
What and how to teach a patient with adrenal insufficiency (Shea and others) 65: De 80
When heart and hands are overburdened (Keller, Stegner) 62: Ja 92
See also Rehabilitation

Personal Care Studies

- Abdominal decompression during labor (Wajdowicz) 64: De 87
Adjustments during recovery from stroke (Buck) 64: Oc 93
Best healing device (Jeffris) (illus) 64: Se 74
Caring for the blind patient (Branson) 63: Oc 98
Coping with Dietl's crisis (Jens) 64: Ja 108
Esophageal perforation: a case history (Passos) 65: My 73
Gifts (Storlie) 64: De 57
Good nursing care—the only treatment (Hauert) 63: De 116
Living with myasthenia gravis (Shaternick) 63: Fe 73
Mother's views on breast feeding (Birchfield) 63: Ma 88
Patient's humiliation (Stoll) 65: Oc 95
Reflection on my nursing care (Cockerrill) 65: My 83
Skin grafts: the patient (Nayer) 64: No 98
Thrombophlebitis (Latham) 63: Se 122
View from the side of the table (LeFever) 63: Je 67
Ways of caring (Dennis) 64: Fe 107
What every patient needs (Hungler) 64: Oc 112
When tetanus struck (Bruton) 65: Oc 107
When they need me (Storlie) 65: De 100
Patient's Consent See Law
Patients, Monitoring See Monitoring Systems
Patrick, Elsie jt auth See Walker, Virginia H

Patten, Mary
Assistant director of Social and Economic Welfare Division of ICN (N) 64: Ja 37

Patterson, H Robert jt auth See Falconer, Mary W

Patterson, William G jt auth See Barbata, Jean C

Paulette, Sister M (TP) 63: Ap 79

Paulsen, Dorothy
Patients give tests, too 62: Ag 58

Pavano, Cynthia (Ask me) (port) 61: Ja 121

Pavkov, Janet R (TP) 61: De 72

Payne, Arlene jt ed See Gordon, Ruth

Payne, Katie
Competing for seat in Montana State Legislature (port) (N) 64: Oc 150

Paynich, Mary Louise
Cultural barriers to nurse communication (port) 64: Fe 87
(bk rev) 62: Oc 46

Peabody, Sylvia
Executive director of VNA of Detroit (port) (N) 64: Fe 38

Peace
Peace . . . (ed) 63: De 57

Peace Corps See Legislation, Federal; U S Peace Corps

Peardon, Annie M (bk rev) 62: Fe 40; 63: Ap 52, 134

Pearce, Helen E.
The patients tell their story 61: Ap 97

Pearce, Marion G
Emergency service for the poisoned (illus) 63: Ma 116
Something really refreshing (port group) 62: Fe 98

Pearl, Arthur jt auth See Riessman, Frank

Pearl McIver Public Health Nurse Award See Awards

Pearson, Manuel M
Strecker's fundamentals of psychiatry (6th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ma 156

Pearson, Olaf H
Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy (illus) 62: Ap 80

Peckos, Penelope S
and John A Spargo: For overweight teenage girls 64: My 85

Peddle, George H
and Frances E. Brush eds: Cardiovascular surgery (bk rev) 61: Oc 30

Pediatrics and Nursing
AAP holds to early immunization (PT) 64: Ja 7; Early diagnosis stressed (N) 64: Je 22; Recommends metabolic disorder testing for all newborns (N) 65: Ap 50
Addict, newborn (Fleming) 65: Ja 83
Allergy in children, "Clean room" to aid study of (N) 65: Je 134
Anesthesia for infants and children (Adriani) 64: Ag 107
Animals plus children equals therapy and learning (Stroink) (illus) 62: De 80
Approach to the primitive (White) (illus) 61: Fe 86
Arm splints for children (TP) 62: Ap 75
Battered child, Rescuing the (Jacobziner) 64: Je 92
Battered-child syndrome (Greengard) (illus) 64: Je 98
Battered children (abs) 64: Ma 135
Better feeding can mean better speaking (Blanchard) 63: No 94
Blind children (Jackson) (illus) 61: Fe 52
Books for the hospitalized child (Dolch) 61: De 66

Pediatrics and Nursing (Continued)

Burns, Child with (Gould) (S) 61: De 101

Cardiac arrest during anesthesia in children (abs) 62: Ma 30

Cardiac care, Private duty nurse teaches (Hadley, Wenhold) 62: Ja 50

Care in depth (Farrell) 64: Fe 123

Cast care: Telling mothers about baby's cast care (Ask me) 61: Ja 120

Child health center being established in Division of General Medical Sciences at the National Institutes of Health (WD) 61: Ma 10

Cleft lip and palate: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Ripley) 65: Ap 125

Codeine overdosage in infants (abs) 61: De 26

Colitis, A twelve-year old with (Blacketer) (S) 62: Fe 106

Congenital anomaly of the urinary bladder (Meyerson) 62: Ja 86

Crib bumpers (TP) (illus) 63: Ag 81

Cystic fibrosis and the community (abs) 61: My 14

Cystic fibrosis medical and nursing care (Schwab, others) (illus) 63: Fe 62

Day care for children of working mothers (Miller) 65: My 94

Day care services help recruit nurses: How a center was established in Tacoma (Adler) (illus) 63: Se 97; Nursery has proved its worth in Newark (Mitchell) (illus) 63: Se 98; Nursery means mothers can work in Memphis (Basham) (illus) 63: Se 99

Defective children, Radar workers father (N) 65: De 34

Deformed or missing limbs, Child with (Brooks and others) (illus) 62: No 88

Diabetes and intelligence (abs) 62: Ap 26

Diabetic children, Summer camp for (Gaspard) (illus) 63: Je 108

Disposable nurser system (illus) (Stella) 63: No 100

Doll goes to surgery (Sr M Roberta) (illus) 63: No 82

Dying children, Mothers' perception of care given their (Geis) 65: Fe 105

Eczema, prevention and treatment (Goldman) 64: Ma 114

Ego support for the child patient (Smith) (illus) 63: Oc 90

Enuresis and drug treatment (abs) 62: Ja 18

Esophageal anomaly, Care of the infant with an (De Vries, Barrett) 61: Je 51

Estrogen therapy to retard growth (abs) 63: Ja 18

Explaining treatments to young children (Wu) 65: Jl 71

Eye-flushing, Equipment for (abs) 61: Ag 95

Eyes, Child with bandaged (S) (Fullington) 61: My 98

Fizzy prune juice (TP) 63: Ag 81

Fluids, Forcing (TP) 61: Ma 91

Fluoride intoxication, Accidental (abs) 62: Se 20

Hernia in infancy (abs) 61: Jl 24

Hernias, Umbilical (abs) 64: Ap 142

Pediatrics and Nursing (Continued)

Homes for the homeless children 65: My 110

Hospital schoolroom (Ritchie) (illus) 63: Jl 77

Hospitalized children's likes, dislikes surveyed (N) 65: Ap 20

Hospitalized troubled children (Spinner) 61: No 70

Hospitalized children, why not involve parents (Fagin) 62: Je 78

In the office (Bowman) (illus) 61: Oc 83

Infant disorder study, Early findings reported on (N) 65: Je 46

It's all in the approach (S) (Eggleston) 63: No 112

Laryngotracheobronchitis, a seasonal hazard (Thomas, Ulpis) (illus) 61: Ma 52

Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease: Orthopedic care (Ralston) (illus) 61: Oc 88; Nursing care (Buck) (illus) 61: Oc 91

Leukemic child with central nervous system involvement (Gutowski) 63: Ap 87

Master's program in pediatric nursing begun at University of Wisconsin (N) 65: Ja 32

Maternal and child health, concepts in (Harpine) 61: De 84

Maternity and pediatric nurses study and work together (Bruce, Hall) 63: Ma 105

Measles can be eliminated pediatricians say (N) 65: Se 32

Meconium, What can we learn from (Buchanan-Davidson) 63: Jl 112

Medals for injections (TP) (illus) 62: Se 91

Medication, No preoperative (abs) 63: Se 18

Mentally retarded child, How can nurse promote the welfare of (Ask me) 62: Je 42

Mentally retarded: Coordinated services in a regional center (illus) 63: Se 78; Retarded child at home (Woodfall) (port) 63: Se 80

Mothers bring the children to mental hospital (abs) 63: Je 43

Muscular atrophy, progressive, in an infant (Urry) (illus) 63: No 74

Muscular dystrophy, Children with progressive (abs) 63: Jl 42

The Newborn: Transition to extrauterine life (Arnold and others) (charts) 65: Oc 77; Keep him warm (Silverman, Parke) (illus) 65: Oc 81; His response to surgery (Goulding, Koop) 65: Oc 84

Night time on pediatrics (Muston) 62: My 82

Not wisely but too well (Steele) 65: Jl 100

Nurse in the orthopedist's office (Blain) 61: Ja 62

Nutritional dwarfing (exc) 65: Fe 140

Obesity control (Mayer) 65: Je 112

On their stomachs, please (abs) 61: Fe 20

Open heart surgery, Caring for patients following (Rae) 63: No 77

Open heart surgery, Nursing care of the child after (Craig, Pack) (illus) 61: Fe 78

Ophthalmic screening of the very young (abs) 65: My 137

Parent educator in the outpatient department (Durocher) 65: Je 99

Parents take heart at City of Hope (Carpenter, Stewart) 62: Oc 82

Pediatrics and Nursing (Continued)

- Pediatric utopia is not yet (Schulz) 62: Se 97
 Pediatricians to help curb smoking by adolescents (N) 65: Je 40
 Pediatrics with a difference (Stroink) (illus) 61: De 78
 Phenylketonuria *See* Phenylketonuria
 Poisoning in children, Treatment of (Skellenger) 65: No 108
 Polio vaccine, trivalent, recommended for infants (N) 65: Fe 24
 Practice in a pediatric research unit (Pillitteri) 65: Ag 104
 Premature nursery, Research and nursing care in the (Cornblath and others) 62: JI 92
 Psychophysiological children's unit opens in Columbus (N) 65: De 13
 RS virus (abs) 61: Ag 32
 Rectal bleeding in children (abs) 61: Oc 16
 Rectal exam deferred (abs) 64: Fe 138
 Red wagon transportation (IW) 64: Ag 88
 Referrals in a visiting nurse program (Thompson) 64: Fe 76
 Reward enough (Marasse) 63: Ma 83
 Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood (Brewer) 65: Je 66
 Round table conferences (S) (Warren) 63: No 111
 Safety belts for wheel chairs (TP) (illus) 63: Se 101
 Sally jacket (IW) (illus) 64: Ja 117
 School nurse and emotional first aid studied by Teachers College (N) 65: Fe 34
 Sickle cell disease, Child with (Fleming) 65: Se 88
 Stacey's story (Diffley) (S) 64: De 114
 Student diary used to identify stress-satisfactions (Rose) 62: Ag 94
 Tay-Sachs disease, Child with (Valsamis, Valsamis) (illus) 63: Ag 94
 Technique and temperament made the difference (Luschen) 64: Oc 103
 Teens together (Cholcher, Burtis) 64: JI 104
 Terrified boy (Brice) (S) (illus) 62: Ma 114
 The thigh, not the buttock (abs) 61: My 14
 Tonsil season (Harris) (illus) (S) 61: Ja 91
 Toys at work (illus) 65: De 68
 Tracheotomy in children (abs) 63: Ja 18
 "Trading stamps" for fluid intake (TP) 63: Ap 79
 Tranquilizing disturbed children (abs) 61: My 18
 What? No lollipops (abs) 62: JI 20
 When you are scared (Creighton, Richard) (illus) 63: Ja 61
 Why this impasse (L) (Stanley-Brown) 62: No 10
 Why won't Stevie drink (Nelson) (illus) 61: JI 44
See also Child Psychology; Infants; Infants, Feeding; Infants, Premature; Orthopedics and Nursing; Parents; School Health and Nursing; and specific conditions, such as, Measles, Poliomyelitis, etc

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Abstracts on birth defects (magazine) (NF) (N) 64: Je 43
 Child amputee films (two) (N) 65: Oc 30
 Child development and nursing care (Jaeger) (bk rev) 63: JI 32

Pediatrics and Nursing Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Deprivation of maternal care (WHO) (bk rev) 63: Je 48
 Essentials of pediatric nursing (7th ed) (Blake, Howell) (bk rev) 64: Fe 139
 Going to hospital with Mother (NYU Film Library) (N) 65: My 14
 Growing up (film) (Coronet) 61: Je 105
 Nursing care of children (Armstrong, Browder) (bk rev) 64: De 138
 Parent and the fatally ill child (Hamovitch) (bk rev) 65: Je 145
 Pediatric nursing (4th ed) (Benz) (bk rev) 61: Ma 28; (5th ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 157
 Pediatric surgery for nurses (Stanley-Brown) (bk rev) 62: Ja 122
 Standards and recommendations for hospital care of newborn infants, full term and premature (rev ed) (AAP) (bk rev) 62: Je 40
 Techniques for observing normal child behavior (Carbonara) (bk rev) 62: Fe 130
 Textbook of pediatric nursing (Marlow, Sellow) (bk rev) 62: Ap 130
 Two-year old goes to hospital (ANALN) (N) 65: My 14
 When children need special help with emotional problems (CSA) (bk rev) 62: Fe 64
 Working with children in hospitals (Plank) (bk rev) 63: JI 34
Peeler, Helen E (Ask me) (port) 63: JI 48
Peet, Doris Stephenson
 Children reborn 64: Fe 102
 Learning to play 62: JI 79
Peirce, Sadie
 Consultant in nursing practice, Colorado Board of Nursing (port) (N) 64: Ap 43
Pellegrino, Edmund D
 Nursing and medicine: Ethical implications in changing practice 64: Se 110
Pelley, Thelma
 Nursing; its history, trends, philosophy, ethics and ethos (bk rev) 65: Je 143
Pelvis, Surgery
 Nursing care after pelvic exenteration (Miller) 62: My 106
Pendleton, Thelma Brown
 and Judi Simonson: Training children with cerebral palsy 64: My 126

Pennsylvania

- Allegheny County Health Department: New public health nurse's bag (Everett) 65: De 95
 Bryn Mawr Hospital: Patient's information service started (N) 64: Oc 44
 Chester, Child Health Centers: Mabel James retires (port) (N) 64: Je 55
 Danville, Geisinger Memorial Hospital: How a doctor judges a nurse (N) 65: No 26
 Legislation: Collective bargaining bill introduced (N) 61: JI 95
 Loganville: Oxygen therapy first used for pneumonia, eighty years ago (illus) 65: De 99
 Meadville City Hospital: Community resources for inservice program on management development (N) 62: Fe 32
 New Florence: Air pollution research (Malinoski) 62: Ja 64

Pennsylvania (Continued)

- Pharmaceutical Association: Nurses' role in drugs clarified (N) 64: Ja 28
 Philadelphia: *Albert Einstein Medical Center, School of Nursing*: Diploma program shortened (N) 64: My 36; *City Council* Passes resolution honoring Margaret M Jackson (N) 63: Oc 142; *General Hospital*: Old fashion becomes new (illus) (N) 65: My 14; *Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital*: Special citation to Rita A B Young for protecting patients during a fire (N) 64: Ma 22; *Lankenau Hospital*: Polyurethane foam pads (Kraus) 65: Ja 98; (comment) (L) 65: No 54; Using a new drug dispensing system (Reimet) (illus) 62: Ap 94; *Moss Rehabilitation Hospital*: When patients cannot brush their teeth (Tassman, others) 63: Fe 76; *Pennsylvania Hospital*: Assistant director, Lucy D Germain (N) 64: Je 48; Schools merge into one (N) 65: No 26; Director, Sandy F Mannino (N) 65: No 26; *Presbyterian Hospital*: Practical nurse school opens (N) 64: Ag 26; *VNS* celebrates 75th anniversary (N) 61: My 34
 Phoenixville, Valley Forge General Hospital winner of hospital safety contest sponsored by AHA and NSC (N) 62: Je 37
 Pittsburgh: *Mercy Hospital School of Nursing*: Changes to two year program (N) 65: De 20; Demonstrations over closed circuit television (Vincent) 64: Ja 76; *Montefiore Hospital*: Offers home care observation course (N) 65: Oc 17; *VA Hospital*: Patients tell their story (Pearce) 61: Ap 97; *Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic*: Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94
 Senator writes to nurses (Scott) 62: My 105
 Seward: Air pollution research (Malinoski) 62: Ja 64
 State University: Establishes nursing department (N) 65: Ag 36; Edna H Treasure appointed head (N) 65: Ag 36; Hospital training needs being studied (N) 62: Ag 32
 University, School of Nursing: Celebrates bicentennial (N) 65: Se 28; Dean, Dorothy Mereness (N) 65: Ap 150; Grant finances training faculty in research (N) 64: Je 40; Offers masters program (N) 61: Ap 111

Nurses Association

- Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Ja 105; 1961 report (N) 62: Ja 117; 1962 report (N) 63: Fe 142; 1963 report (N) 64: Ja 46
 Assistant executive secretary Susanna T Herrold (port) (N) 61: Oc 46; Doris A Cook (N) (port) 62: Oc 129; M Mae Cramer (port) (N) 65: Fe 48
 Collective bargaining bill introduced (N) 61: JI 95
 Eastern branch of professional counseling and placement service director Muriel L Dunlap (port) (N) 61: De 38
 For the doldrums: a workshop (Fancovic) 62: Ja 100

**Pennsylvania
Nurses Association
(Continued)**

General Duty Section sponsors institute (N) 63: Ag 124
Honors Anna Lease, Esther Timsley, and Elsie Whetstone (N) 62: Ja 117
Intra-venous therapy manual (bk rev) 61: Se 41
Nurses' role in handling drugs clarified (N) 64: Ja 28

Pensions See Retirement

Peplau, Hildegard E

Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (port) 62: Je 50
National consultant, US Air Force Medical Service (port) (N) 65: De 157
Nursing role in hypnotic therapy 61: Oc 102
(film rev) 65: JI 152

Peptic Ulcer

Frozen stomachs (abs) 62: JI 20

Perfusion

For snake bites (abs) 61: JI 18
Palliation through perfusion (abs) 63: Fe 52
Pelvic perfusion (Fitzpatrick, Shotkin) 61: Je 79
Perfusion for infection (abs) 65: My 137

Pericarditis

The disease was cured (abs) 61: Je 22

Periodicity

Of mice and men and nursing (ed) 65: My 67
Time factor; should it control the patient's care (Stephens) 65: My 77

Peripheral Nerve Diseases

Hot knees (abs) 65: My 137

Peripheral Vascular Diseases

Thrombophlebitis and dextrose infusions (abs) 61: Ja 19

Peritonitis

Cornstarch peritonitis (abs) 65: JI 136
Diagnostic peritoneal tap (abs) 62: Fe 14

Peritoneal antibiotics (abs) 65: JI 136

Perkins, Erlene W

The registered nurse—a professional person 63: Fe 90
and Mary E Cibula: Aseptic technique for operating room personnel (2d ed) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146

Perkins, Donovan J *jt auth See Gerletti, John D*

Permanent Commission and International Association on Occupational Health

Brown, Mary Louise, elected (N) 64: De 131

International commission elects U S nurses (N) 65: My 46

Perrodin, Cecilia M *jt auth See Alexander, Edythe; Hull, Edgar*

Personal Care Studies See Patients, Personal Care Studies

Personal Hygiene

Feminine hygiene (Newton) 64: De 100

Personality

Ego support for the child patient (Smith) (illus) 63: Oc 90
Essentials for self- and staff improvement (Miller) 61: No 85
Illness and personality (Williams) 63: Je 85
Need to be recognized (Holmes) 61: Oc 86
Stroke; some psychosocial problems it causes (Whitehouse) (illus) 63: Oc 81

**Personality
(Continued)**

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Appraising personality; an introduction to the projective techniques (Harrower) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145

Personnel Management

ANA surveys policies in nurses associations (N) 61: Je 38
Absenteeism: Why do they stay home 63: Ma 90

All things being equal . . . (ed) 61: Ap 51; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Benefits of bargaining (Sr Maureen) 63: My 108

Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57

Consequences for patients and personnel (Johnson) 62: My 96

Cooper Hospital's seven-day week (Rauffenbart) 63: De 114

Developing an evaluation tool by group action (Cochran, Hansen) 62: Ma 94

Director of nursing service and her choice of positions (Loija) 61: Se 96

Each one recruit one (N) 65: My 30

Freeing the nurse to nurse (Henderson) (charts) 64: Ma 72; (comment) (L) 64: Ag 46

From tape to chart (Barclay) 61: Je 64

How nurses' aides learn their jobs (Roth) 62: Ag 54

It's there when you want it (Gerds) 61: Ap 56; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Law and the nurse: Nurse's liability for negligence in supervision (Hershey) 62: My 115

Measuring responsibilities in nursing positions (Ainsworth) 61: De 69

New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospital, permits promotion as bedside nurse (N) 62: Fe 29

Nurse staffing in hospitals (Levine) (figs) 61: Se 65

Nurse staffing with a data processing system (DeMarco, Snavelly) (figs) 63: Oc 122

Nursing directors discuss hiring imported nurses (N) 65: My 26

Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68

On-the-job counseling (Jennings) 61: Ma 67

One method for selecting nurses' aides (Estes, Prichard) 63: De 94

Part-time nurse (charts) (Testoff and others) 64: Ja 88

Pregnant hospital employee (Callon, Farrell) 63: My 111

Professional and economic security: Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77

Promotions from within (Maschmann) 61: Ag 92

Realities of staffing 62: No 56; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10

Salary differentials according to undergraduate education (Ask me) 63: Ap 54

Seeing nursing activities as they are (Scott) 62: No 70

Staff development in the operating room (Gowin) 65: My 117

Survey of salaries and personnel practices . . . for teachers and administrators of nursing educational programs 61: Ag 71

**Personnel Management
(Continued)**

They're learning to live again (Findley) 61: Je 84

Time clock protest (L) (Lattell) 62: Ap 15; (comments) (L) 62: Je 12

Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121

Who teaches the psychiatric head nurse (Sainato) 63: Ap 96

See also Employment Standards; Hospitals, Administration; Inservice Education; Nursing Service Administration; Orientation

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Methods for developing a master staffing plan for the nursing service department (Gunn) (bk rev) 61: No 50

Newer dimensions of patient care. Part 2. Improving staff motivation and competence in the general hospital (Brown) (bk rev) 63: Ap 46

Pertussis Vaccine

Vaccination and pertussis (abs) 65: JI 141

Peru

Hope in Peru (Fakkema) (illus) 63: Se 114

Pesticides See Poisons and Poisoning

Peszczyński, Mieczysław

Rehabilitation potential of the late adult hemiplegic (illus) 63: Ap 111

Why old people fall 65: My 86

Pesznecker, Betty L

and Helon E Hewitt: Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum (bk rev) 65: My 145

(bk rev) 64: Oc 158
jt auth See Hewitt, Helon E

Peters, Dorothy

The Kewanee story (port group) 61: Oc 74; (comments) (L) 61: De 6

Peters, Jackie Ann

On the patients' terms (S) 65: Fe 130

Peterson, Esther

The status of women today and its effect on nursing 63: No 70

Peterson, Frances K

New diploma schools (charts) 64: My 68

Peterson, Judy

Made to order (S) 64: Ma 128

Petruska, Rita

One-page record for prematures (illus) 63: Ma 67

Pettigrew, Lillian

Associate executive director, Canadian Nurses' Association (N) 64: Ap 147

Pettus, Mary A

Staff nurses plan their own inservice program (illus) 63: Je 82

Peyton, Alice B

Practical nutrition (2d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ap 134

Pfadtler, Marjorie

Architectural barriers to the handicapped 64: Ma 118

Handicapped person's guide to Rochester (bk) 65: Ja 115

Pfefferkorn, Blanche (obit) (port) 61: Ag 117

Pfizer, Charles, and Company

Issues programmed course on blood banking (N) 65: No 28

Pharmacology See Drug Therapy; Drugs

Phelps, Theresa

Michigan State Nurses Association, Greater Detroit District, executive secretary (N) 62: Ja 28

Phenformin (DBI) See Drug Therapy

Phenothiazines

Major tranquilizers (charts) (Ayd) 65: Ap 70

Phenylketonuria

Detection and therapy (Ragsdale, Koch) (charts) 64: Ja 90
Detection of PKU (abs) 61: My 16
Dietary treatment (Umbarger) (charts) 64: Ja 96
400,000 newborn babies to be tested (WD) 62: Ma 8
Heelprints for the Guthrie PKU test 64: Ja 95
Metabolic disorder testing for all newborns recommended by AAP (N) 65: Ap 50
State program to control phenylketonuria (Groves, Schloesser) (charts) 64: Ag 74
US Children's Bureau to test 400,000 newborn babies for phenylketonuria (WD) 62: Ma 8
Vaccines and immunization; PKU tests stressed by APHA speakers (N) 64: Ja 18

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

PKU-preventable mental retardation (films) (International Film Bureau) 64: Fe 140

Pheochromocytoma

Detecting secondary hypertension (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94

Philbrick, Josephine C

Executive director, Maine State Nurses Association (N) 64: Jl 55

Phillips, Elisabeth C

(bk rev) 61: Je 30

Phillips, James W

and Helen Lehman: Mastoid disease in Alaska 61: De 58

Phillips, Kathleen W

Named US Lady of the Year (group port) (N) 64: Jl 55
New mannikin does everything but talk back (illus) (N) 64: Ap 11

Physical Examination

Physical examinations for motorists (abs) 63: Ja 91
Testing home tests for cervical cancer (Stewart) 65: De 75

Physical Therapy

Exercises before and after thoracic surgery (MacVicar) (illus) 62: Ja 61
Physiotherapy in Parkinsonism (abs) 62: Jl 16

Physicians

ANA and AMA confer on relationships of nurses and physicians (N) 64: Ap 48; 65: No 16
Doctors and nurses talk (ed) 64: Ap 71
Emerging patterns of practice (Sheps, Bachar) 64: Se 107
Family nurse practitioner proposed by APHA speaker (N) 64: De 11
From handmaiden to partner (Kyle) (port) 61: Ja 84
Mandate for nurses and physicians (Schlotfeldt) 65: De 102
Need for more and better GP's stressed (N) 65: Je 40
Sharp remark provoketh wrath—and law suit (Hershey) 63: De 105
Time for honesty (ed) 65: No 67

Physics

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Chemistry with selected principles of physics and Laboratory experiments (Neal, Kennelly) (bk rev) 62: De 126
Illustrated approach to medical physics (Greenwood) (bk rev) 64: Ma 157

Physics

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

Introduction to medical physics (Jensen) (bk rev) 62: Ja 124

Introduction to physics in nursing (4th ed) (Flitter) (bk rev) 63: Je 52

Practical physics for nurses (Sackheim) (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

Physiology See Anatomy and Physiology

Pickens, Elizabeth

Integrating a public health nursing staff (Belote) 65: Ap 100

Pierson, Louisa B

Private peace corps goes to Korea 65: Jl 92

Pillepich, Mary Kohl

Development of general education in collegiate nursing programs: role of the administrator (bk rev) 64: Ag 143

Pillitteri, Adele

Practice in a pediatric research unit 65: Ag 104

Pings, Vern M

Nursing libraries in historical perspective (charts) 65: No 115

Pinneo, Rose

Machines in perspective: Nursing in a coronary care unit 65: Fe 76

Piotrowski, Mary Anne

(Ask me) (port) 62: Ag 42

Pirnie, Florence A

(bk rev) 61: My 24

Pitel, Martha

Intramuscular injection (illus) 64: Ap 104

Pitman, Delora

(bk rev) 61: Ma 28

Pittsburgh University

Graduate School of Public Health: Who goes into public health and why (N) 64: Ma 30
School of Nursing, Dean, Anna Moson (N) 61: Ma 48

Pituitary Glands See Hypophysectomy

Placebos

Antibiotic placebos (abs) 65: De 146
Enuresis and drug treatment (abs) 62: Ja 18

Placement Agencies

Changes begin in PC and PS (Ferguson) 65: Ag 113
It's there when you want it (Gerds) 61: Ap 56; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
See also ANA, Professional Counseling and Placement Service

Plank, Emma N

Working with children in hospitals (bk rev) 63: Jl 34

Planned Parenthood See Birth Control

Planned Parenthood—World Population

Planned parenthood—world population 64: Ag 102
Testifies before Senate committee on population control bill (N) 65: Oc 11

Plants, Medicinal

Oxygen and old wives' tales (Bloom) 64: Ag 97
Treatment by periwinkle (abs) 65: Je 131

Plasmapheresis See Blood and Blood Diseases

Plastic Surgery and Nursing

Care of a patient with burns (Lloyd) (S) 62: Ag 103
Cosmetic surgery for small breasts (Baker) (illus) 61: Je 77
Endoprostheses in plastic surgery (Edwards) (illus) 64: My 123
Flatchested (abs) 62: Ag 20
Skin grafts: The techniques (Conway) (illus) 64: No 94; The patient (Nayer) 64: No 98

Platon, Ralph V

and Leonard Reissman, Sarah H Sledge, Beverley F Nordmann: Role of a nurse in medical education (bk rev) 65: Se 189

Play See Recreational Therapy

Pledge, International nursing (N) 65: Ag 90

Pleural effusion, Gold for malignant (abs) 64: Je 150

Pleural Pump See Drainage

Pluckhan, Margaret L (bk rev) 62: Se 48

Pneumoconiosis (Schepers) (illus) 64: Fe 109

Pneumonia

Antibiotics for nonbacterial pneumonia (abs) 63: Ag 42
Chickenpox pneumonia (abs) 61: Oc 18
Oxygen therapy first used for pneumonia, eighty years ago (illus) 65: De 99
Pneumonia on the increase (abs) 63: My 20

Poetry

Be it done (Cholis) 64: Ag 116
Dyspnea: age three (Schmitz) 65: Ag 192
Lines of a pattern (Prentice) 63: Oc 115
Listen (Shipps) 62: Se 114
Night in the hospital (Gessler) 63: Ag 110
Walk with me (comment) (L) 61: Ja 14
Winds in the wards (McReavy) 63: De 78

Pohl, Margaret L

Why do they talk that way 62: Oc 79

Poison Control Centers

Emergency service for the poisoned (Pearce) (illus) 63: Ma 116
Metropolitan Denver Research Foundation to study poison control centers (N) 65: My 13

Poisons and Poisoning

Aspirin poisoning (abs) 61: Ja 22
Barbiturate poisoning, THAM for (abs) 62: Fe 26
"Benny" pills and poisoning (abs) 62: Oc 30
Cadmium barbecue (abs) 61: Se 18
Carbon monoxide intoxication (abs) 61: My 20
Case of the poison pants (abs) 63: Jl 44
Charcoal soup (abs) 63: Oc 40
Criteria for dialysis (abs) 63: Ap 39
Detergent dangers (abs) 65: Ja 135
Emergency service for the poisoned (Pearce) (illus) 63: Ma 116
Ferrous sulfate poisoning (abs) 64: Ap 139
Lead poisoning (abs) 64: My 139
Lead poisoning in children (abs) 61: Ap 24
(Mediphone) Drug information by 'phone 62: Fe 61
Not so quick, Henry (abs) 61: My 14
Parathion poisoning (abs) 63: Fe 41
Pesticides study underwritten by USPHS (N) 65: Je 42
Please don't bite the dieffenbachia (abs) 63: Oc 39
Poisoning from MOA inhibitors (abs) 65: Oc 170
Snake bites, Perfusion for (abs) 61: Jl 18
Spot and kidney remover (abs) 61: No 14
The Tin, not the vodka (abs) 62: De 19
To prevent poison ivy and oak dermatitis (Epstein) (illus) 63: My 113

Poisons and Poisoning (Continued)

- Treatment of poisoning in children (Skellenger) 65: No 108
USPHS grant to Rochester Univ to update poison control reference book (N) 65: Ma 13
Ways to poison-proof your home (exc) 63: Ma 117

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Clinical toxicology of commercial products (2d ed) (bk) (N) 65: Ma 13

Poland

- American nurse in Poland (N) 64: Ma 54
Nurse's demonstration wins small pay increase (N) 63: No 36
Nurses protest low pay rate (N) 63: My 28; (ed) 63: My 65
Students learn to teach health education (Mencel) (illus) 63: Ja 98

Poliomyelitis

- Best healing device (Jeffris) (illus) 64: Se 74
Guide for polio control released by USPHS 62: My 73
Immunization as practiced today (Ager) 62: My 74
Oral poliomyelitis vaccine, Recommendations on (exc) 63: Ma 111
Polio epidemic (N) (group port) 64: Ja 24
Polio epidemic is averted (Rooney) (illus) 62: My 71
Polio hospital two miles up (Mills) (illus) 63: Ja 84
Polio immunization in infants (abs) 61: Ma 19
Sabin Sundays (Shields) (illus) 63: Ma 109
Three-in-one polio vaccine (exc) 63: Ag 100
Trivalent polio vaccine recommended for infants (N) 65: Fe 24
USPHS licenses manufacture of Type 2 oral polio vaccine (WD) 61: No 10
Vaccination campaign urged by USPHS (N) 61: Je 96

Pollack, Ann R

- Assistant director, NLN Public Health Nursing Department (N) 61: Ag 113

Pollett, Elsie

- and Helen N Zaks: Adding a new dimension to the recovery room (illus) 62: Se 108

Polumbaum, Harriet (TP) 62: Se 91

Polyneuropathy due to nitrofurantoin (abs) 62: Se 28

Pope, Sharon Seals

- Teen-age diabetic (S) 63: Oc 127

Popkin, Dorothy jt auth See La Flamme, Theresa

Popkin, Roy jt auth See Magnussen, Ann

Population

- AMA abandons neutrality on population control (N) 65: Ap 42
Birth control bill introduced to Congress (N) 65: Ag 11
Family planning in a growing world (Gelber) (charts) 64: Ag 98; (comment) (L) 64: Oc 62
Government role grows in family planning (N) 65: Oc 12
Nurse and the challenge of the sixties (Webb) 61: Ag 43
Nursing in the Oak-CHIP experiment (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
Planned parenthood—world population 64: Ag 102
Population Control Bill See Legislation, Federal

Population (Continued)

- Population dynamics, new unit to train workers at Johns Hopkins (N) 65: JI 32
WHO announces program on world population (N) 65: Se 165

Portal Hypertension

- Patient with ruptured esophageal varices (Cunningham) 62: De 69

Porter, Elizabeth K

- Nursing education and the ANA 61: My 59
Ohio SNA honors (N) 61: Ja 104
Receives diamond ANA pin (N) 64: JI 87
Traditions and realities 63: No M-3 (bk rev) 61: JI 34

Position paper on nursing education (ANA) 65: De 106

Postage Stamps See Stamps

Postage Stamps, Nursing See Stamps

Posters

- Poster explosion (Melody, Carrington) 62: Ag 92

Potanos, John

- and J Lawrence Pool: Cerebral edema, diagnosis and treatment 61: Ma 92

Pott's Disease See Tuberculosis

Poverty

- Nurses to help fight (PT) 64: De 78
On the patients' terms (Peters) (S) 65: Fe 130
Poverty a great killer (N) 64: De 13

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Mental health of the poor (Riessman and others) (bk rev) 65: JI 151

Powell, Frances L A

- Changing ANA to meet changing needs, Part I: Appraising the situation 64: Ma 111; Part II: Concern with practice 64: Ap 113; Part III: Resolving complex problems 64: My 117

Powis, Eloise (TP) 62: Ap 75

Poyzer, Rose A

- Hawaii NA executive secretary (N) 61: Oc 46

Practical Nursing

- ANA statement on auxiliary personnel in nursing service 62: JI 72; Available in pamphlet form (N) 62: Se 40
American Journal of Practical Nursing to be official organ of NFLPN and will replace Practical Nursing Digest (N) 65: Ma 37
British psychiatrist charges psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers: (Mere-ness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabshin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107
Clarinda plan (Duran) 65: Ag 77
Guiding the practical nurse in private duty care (Hansen) 63: Je 72
Licensure: Illinois NA mandatory licensure bill passes house but loses in senate (N) 63: Se 38; Illinois Nursing Bill introduced to define a practical and professional nurse (N) 65: Je 15; Illinois Bill introduced to establish mandatory licensure of all practical nurses (N) 65: Je 15; Bill passed (N) 65: Ag 13; Wyoming State Board of Nursing alters licensing policy (N) 65: De 46
MDTA: Broad program (Henning) 64: Je 109; Concerns for nursing (Stahl) 64: Je 112
Massachusetts nurses' bargaining rights law includes practical nurses (N) 64: Ag 11

Practical Nursing (Continued)

- NFLPN adopts code (N) 61: De 36
NLN Practical Nursing Programs Department succeeds NLN Council of Practical Nursing 61: Je 70
New York LPN's association forbids members to take part in commercial advertising (N) 62: JI 41
New York State LPNs insist on own bargaining units (N) 63: Oc 139
Oregon LPN and NA watch signing of bill on labor relations (port group) (N) 61: Ag 20
Private duty nurse and the practical nurse (ANA) 63: Je 73
Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: Status-orientations in nursing (Merton) 62: Oc 70; Changing organizational relations (Rasmussen) 62: Oc 73; Who is a practical nurse (Blaise) 62: Oc 76
Statement of functions approved by ANA-NFLPN 64: Ma 93
Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
Study begun at Univ of Illinois (N) 65: De 21
See also National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Approaches for co-workers in professional nursing (Morison, Farris) (bk rev) 63: Ma 52
Arithmetic review and drug therapy for practical nurses (Fitch) (bk rev) 61: Oc 32
Cancer guide for practical nurses (bk rev) 62: Ag 116
Essentials of nursing; a medical-surgical text for practical nurses (Keane) (bk rev) 64: Oc 164
Human relations in practical nursing (Crow, Crow) (bk rev) 64: Se 176
Introduction to growth, development, and family life (Babcock) (bk rev) 62: Oc 136
Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (NLN) (pam) (N) 65: Se 60
Maternity nursing: a textbook for practical nursing (Bleier) (bk rev) 62: JI 45
Medical-surgical workbook for practical nurses (2d ed) (Freedman, Hannan) (bk rev) 65: Fe 148
Mosby's Review of practical nursing (3d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 130
Nutrition for practical nurses (3d ed) (Howe) (bk rev) 63: De 135
Personal and vocational relationships for practical nurses (Bush) (bk rev) 62: Ja 121
Personal and vocational relationships in practical nursing (Ross) (bk rev) 62: Ja 121
Pharmacology for practical nurses (Sister Marie) (bk rev) 64: Ma 18
Practical nurse (6th ed) (Culver, Brownell) (bk rev) 65: JI 147
Practical nurse; textbook of nursing (Brownell, Culver) (bk rev) 61: Fe 46
Practical nursing (Rapier, others) (2d ed, edited by Jensen) (bk rev) 63: Ma 48
Report on schools of practical nursing, 1960 (exc) 62: Ag 77
Simplified nursing: the essentials of practical nursing (7th ed) (Thompson, LeBaron) (bk rev) 61: Ap 32

Practical Nursing Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

Total patient care; foundations and practice (Johnston) (bk rev) 65: Fe 149
Workbook for practical nurses (2d ed) (Sutton) (bk rev) 65: De 164

Education

Accreditation: NLN's accreditation program for practical nurses (N) 64: De 16; ANA says accreditation under NLN (N) 65: Ap 30
Admissions to schools continues to grow (N) 65: Je 22
Clinical experience of practical nurse students (exc) 62: Oc 93
Conference at ANA convention on education and licensure (N) 64: Ap 16
Correspondence schools: Federal trade commission raps (PT) 64: My 8; Illinois passes bill that will end correspondence schools (N) 65: No 13; Peril pointed out by ANA (N) 65: No 22
Curriculum development in practical nurse education (Stevenson) 64: De 81
Federal program of grants (WD) 61: Ap 10
Grants from federal government to states ready for President's signature (WD) 61: My 10
Illinois bill introduced to establish mandatory licensure of all schools of practical nursing (N) 65: Je 15
Nebraska nursing board strengthened under new law (N) 65: Je 12
New York State Department of Mental Hygiene opens new school at Willowbrook State School, Staten Island (N) 61: No 44
Nurse instructors can take one week course in rehabilitation (N) 65: Je 24
Nursing students—who are they (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
Practical nursing schools form NLN council (N) 62: Je 32
School opens in Philadelphia (N) 64: Ag 26
Vocational education bill passed by House, making practical nurse education program permanent (WD) 63: Se 7
Prange, Jr, Arthur J
and Harry W Martin: Aids to understanding patients 62: JI 98
Pratt, Judith D (bk rev) 62: Fe 120
Pre and Post Operative Nursing Care
See Surgery and Nursing
Preadmission Nurse See Nursing Service Administration
Pregnancy See Obstetrics and Nursing
Premature Infants See Infants, Premature
Prenatal Care See Obstetrics and Nursing
Prentice, Judith M
Lines of a pattern (poem) 63: Oc 115
President's Commissions, Conferences, Consultant Groups, etc See U S President's
Pressure Sores See Decubitus Ulcers
Preston, Florence B
Improving county home care in Wisconsin 65: Se 85
Preventive Medicine
Botulism (Dolman) (charts) 64: Se 119
Cancer in situ of the cervix; Screening and diagnosis (Lewis) 64: Ap 72;

Preventive Medicine (Continued)

Treatment as preventive medicine (Gusberg) 64: Ap 76; Problems of control (Robbins, Walker) 64: Ap 80; Cultural clues to reactions (Alpenfels) 64: Ap 83
Dog bite 64: JI 122; Bite of a stray dog (Creighton, Armington) 64: JI 121
Eczema, Prevention and treatment of (Goldman) 64: Ma 114
Heat illness, Prevention of (abs) 61: JI 24
Hepatitis vaccine, Progress being made in 64: Oc 85
Illness among the Peace Corps (abs) 64: Ja 142
Industrial dermatoses (Samitz) (illus) 65: Ja 79
Isoniazid, Preventive effects of (abs) 62: Ja 20
Nutrition from food not pills (Stare) 65: Fe 86
PKU, Detection of (abs) 61: My 16
Pressure sores (Bardsley and others) 64: My 82
Prophylaxis of vascular headache (abs) 62: No 28
Psoriasis (illus) (Wechsler) 65: Ap 85
Respiratory disease campaign; nursing actions (Drummond) 63: Ma 98
Respiratory symptoms, Alerting people to 63: Ma 99
Staphylococcus, Family's battle with (Brown, Wapner) 64: Se 136
Toxemia of pregnancy, Preventing (abs) 62: Ma 40
Vision, Preserving (abs) 65: Ja 135

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Prevention of hospitalization; treatment without admission for psychiatric patients (Greenblatt and others) (bk rev) 64: Se 174

Price, Alice L

Handbook and charting manual for student nurses (3d ed) (bk rev) 62: De 49

Price, Elizabeth (bk rev) 61: Ap 31

Price, Geraldine G

Adviser to students and her advice 64: Ap 130
Self-study guide of mathematics in nursing (bk rev) 64: Ag 58
Testing materials for self-study guide of mathematics used in nursing (bk rev) 64: Ag 58

Prichard, Mary E jt auth See Estes, Diana A

Private Duty Nursing

ANA asks for coverage under Medicare (N) 65: JI 12
Aided by Pension Plan passed by House (WD) 61: JI 10
Clinical record keeping (Ask me) 62: Oc 42
Fees increased: Delaware (N) 65: De 38; Illinois (N) 64: Ag 113; Minnesota (N) 62: Ja 116; Nebraska (N) 62: De 122; North Dakota (N) 62: De 122; Oklahoma (N) 62: De 123; Oregon (N) 62: Ja 117; Vermont (N) 62: De 123
Guiding the practical nurse in private duty care (Hansen) 63: Je 72
Improving clinical proficiencies of private duty nurses (Reid and others) 64: Ag 92
Income and case load (exc) 62: Se 68
Insurance plans for elderly people cover private duty nursing (N) 65: Oc 11

Private Duty Nursing (Continued)

Patients with private duty nurses (Ask me) 63: Ma 55
Private duty nurse (Hershey) 64: My 121
Private duty nurse and the practical nurse (ANA) 63: Je 73
Private duty nurse Edna L Chiel honored (illus) 62: Ja 96
Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenhold) (illus) 62: Ja 50
Private duty nursing (ed) 62: Ja 49
What's in the future for registries (ANA) 62: Ja 74

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Who's looking after the private duty nurse (ANA) (N) 62: Ja 108

Procedures and Techniques

Acute cholecystitis, Nursing care in (Henderson) (illus) 64: My 93
Arch aortography (Long) 64: De 97
Biliary tract disease, Surgical treatment of (Glenn) (illus) 64: My 88
Blood pressure, Measuring venous (Dean) 63: Oc 70
Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69
Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowicz) (illus) 63: My 106
Chest suction: using mercury instead of water (illus) (McGrath, Kruger) 62: Je 72; (correction) 62: JI 61
Clean voided specimens for mass screening (Mainwaring) 63: Oc 96
Closed-chest cardiac massage (illus) 61: JI 57
Closed chest cardiac resuscitation, Nurse's role in (Cahill) 65: Ma 84
Closed-chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105
Colostomy care—1964 (Secor) 64: Se 127
Consent forms for treatment, Nurse's responsibility in securing (Ask me) 62: Ag 42
Coronary care, electrocardiography, and the nurse (Meltzer) 65: De 63
Diabetics, How do we teach four million (Krysan) 65: No 105; Insulin injection technique for preventing skin reactions (Coats, Fabrykant) 65: Fe 127
Drainage tube fixation (abs) 64: Se 149
Draping: Preventing surgical wound contamination (abs) 63: Ag 36
Dressing nurse (Garrett) 61: Ja 57
Drugs, Stop orders for (Ask me) 61: Ma 128
Electrocardiography in myocardial infarction 64: No C-9
Enema, Three-manuever (Hammer and others) 62: Ag 72
Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107
Eye health in industry (Brueggen) 61: Se 83
Eye injuries, Guiding principles and procedures for industrial nurses in care of (AMA) 61: Se 86
From one OR nurse to another (Owens) 63: Fe 106
Gastrointestinal suction (Drummond, Anderson) (illus) 63: De 109
Infection control See Infection Control
Intramuscular injection (Pitel, Wemmett) (illus) 64: Ap 104
Intramuscular injection injuries and complications (Hanson) (fig) 63: Ap 99

Procedures and Techniques (Continued)

- Intramuscular injection sites, New and old (Wempe) (figs) 61: Se 56; (comment) (L) 62: Fe 12
- Intraleural catheter (abs) 63: Ap 36
- Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (Queenan) (illus) 65: Ag 68
- Intravenous therapy *See* Intravenous Therapy
- Isolating patients with staphylococcal infections (Kline) 65: Ja 102
- Isolation care, Solving the problem of supplies for (Tener) 63: Fe 92
- Isolation perfusion: Nursing care (Nowak) 64: Ag 85
- Labor, Nurse attendance during (Allen) (charts) 64: JI 70
- Machines in perspective: Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76
- (Manuals and handbooks) Revise and consent (Adam) 64: Ja 85
- Medication orders, What happens to (Drew, Blumberg) 62: JI 59
- Metric system, How to use (Ask me) 61: Je 34
- More than two hands (ed) 61: JI 43
- Narcotics, How delivered to nursing units (Ask me) 62: My 52
- Open heart surgery, Teaching the patient about (Varvaro) 65: Oc 111
- Operating room equipment (Fitzwater) (figs) 61: Ag 54
- Oral feeding by Barron food pump (Friedrich) (illus) 62: Fe 62
- Oxygen therapy for bed patients, Comparison of common methods of (Burgess) 65: De 96
- Postural drainage, clapping, and vibrating (Kurihara) 65: No 76
- Pressure sores—one method of care (Stilwell) (illus) 61: No 109
- Procedures, Therapy for ailing (Atwood, Wheeler) 62: De 66
- Proctosigmoidoscopy (Eisenberg and others) (illus) 65: Ja 113
- Questioning a procedure (Gendreau, others) (S) 63: Oc 126
- Raising sputum specimens (Ahlstrom) 65: Ma 109; (comment) (L) 65: Ag 54
- Reverse isolation (Ginsberg, LaConte) (illus) 64: Se 88
- Reverse isolation, Adapting nursing procedures for (Seidler) (illus) 65: Je 108
- Stryker frame (Dalton) (illus) 64: Fe 100
- TPR q4h ad infinitum (Canetto) 64: No 132
- Thermometers, Disinfecting (Ask me) 61: No 48
- Technique and temperament made the difference (Luschen) 64: Oc 103
- Tracheostomy tubes: Care (Totman, Lehman) (illus) 64: Ma 96; Direct suction (Fountain) 63: JI 105; How cleaned (Ask me) 61: My 111; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
- Tube feeding for long-term patients (Davenport) 64: Ja 121
- Turning the bed patient (Larson) (illus) 63: Fe 100
- Urinalysis (Mohammed) (charts) 64: Je 87
- Urinary drainage: the problem of aseptis (MacKinnon) 65: Ag 112
- Vaginal examinations declared medical procedure by Colorado (N) 63: JI 124
- Venipunctures *See* Intravenous Therapy

Procedures and Techniques (Continued)

- See also* Equipment and Supplies; Ideas that Work (Department); Nursing Arts; Trading Post (Department); and under specific clinical subjects
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Bedside nursing techniques in medicine and surgery (Sutton) (bk rev) 64: Se 172
- Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (French) (bk rev) 62: De 44
- Orthopedic nursing procedures (rev ed) (Kerr) (bk rev) 61: Ag 119
- Playscript procedure; a new tool of administration (Matthies) (bk rev) 62: De 66
- Proctology**
- Proctosigmoidoscopy (Eisenberg and others) (illus) 65: Ja 113
- Professional Adjustment**
- Educated heart (Wolff) 63: Ap 58
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Dimensions of professional nursing (Kelly) (bk rev) 63: Ja 28
- Orientation to nursing (Chamberlain) (bk rev) 63: Ap 48
- Steppingstones to professional nursing: text and workbook for student nurses (3d ed) (Morison) (bk rev) 61: Je 26
- Trends and professional adjustments in nursing (Sanner) (bk rev) 62: De 126
- Professional Biography** *See* ANA, Professional Counseling and Placement Service
- Professional Codes** *See* Ethics; ANA, Ethical Code
- Professional Counseling and Placement Service** *See* ANA Professional Counseling and Placement Service
- Professional Ethics** *See* Ethics; ANA, Ethical Code
- Professional Public Health Nurses Association**
- Stage demonstration for higher pay (N) 65: Fe 11
- Professions**
- AHA adds Council on nursing (N) 64: Oc 38
- AMA-ANA conference: Professional practice to be considered (N) 64: Ja 13; Doctors and nurses talk (N) 64: Ap 48 (ed) 64: Ap 71; Plan second meeting (N) 64: No 26; Time for honesty (ed) 65: No 67
- ANA blueprint for research in nursing 62: Ag 69
- ANA helps you measure up professionally 63: Ja 95
- ANA membership recognized in Washington (State) hospital contracts (N) 62: Ag 41
- ANA platform 1962-1964 62: Oc 106
- ANA statement re: director of nursing service and promotion of ANA membership 61: Fe 70
- Another approach to professionalism (New) 65: Fe 124
- Are nurses different (Tagliacozzo) 62: Se 104; (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104
- Behind the theory (Orlando) of nursing practice (port) 63: Ag 54
- Building a strong educational foundation (Rogers) (port) 63: Je 94; (ed) 63: Je 59
- Changing role of the professional nurse in the hospital (Whitaker) 62: Fe 65

Professions (Continued)

- Code for professional nurses (ANA) (comment) (L) 61: Ja 6
- Distinctions are necessary (Waters) 65: Fe 101
- Do you work in a professional atmosphere (Butler) 62: Ag 85
- Equalizing the burden (ed) 61: Ap 51; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
- From practitioner to researcher (Mallone) 62: Ag 65
- From the president of NSNA to those who are new in nursing (Forster) 61: No 113
- Goal III: Nursing education, for whom, where, and when 62: Ap 50; Principles governing professional nursing education 62: Ap 56; (comment) (L) 62: No 19
- How many more Scutaris (ed) 65: Ap 65; (comment) (L) 65: Se 64
- Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (Peplau) (port) 62: Je 50
- Letter from a distressed reader (ed) 63: Fe 61
- Meaning and purpose of nursing (Orlando) (exc) 63: Ag 59
- Nature of nursing (Henderson) 64: Ag 62
- Nurse and the challenge of the sixties (Webb) 61: Ag 48
- Nurses day in Washington (state) (N) 64: Fe 13
- Nursing, a voiceless profession (Kilty) (OD) 65: Se 128
- Nursing care: the dream and the reality (Angrist) 65: Ap 66
- Nursing needs more freedom (Frank) 62: JI 53
- Nursing practice, ANA plans regional conference (N) 65: Fe 22
- Operating room nursing: Is it professional nursing 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56
- Our new young ARE different (Geister) 64: Ma 102; The new young speak (Butzke, Giles, Jameson, Simon) 64: Ma 104
- Professional nursing, speaker outlines seven steps (N) 65: Ja 12
- Professional or not (L) (Vaillo) 63: My 10
- Professional standards: through licensure or certification (Kinney) 65: Oc 118
- Professional standards: whose responsibility (Lindsey) (port) 62: No 84
- Professionalism; the case of nurses (Kurtz, Fleming) 63: Ja 75
- Professionals and economic security: Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77
- Psychotherapeutic nurse: a psychiatrist's view (Bressler) 62: My 87; Nurse herself writes (Vause) 62: My 88
- Putting our own house in order (Dolan) 62: De 76; (ed) 62: De 53
- Registered nurse—a professional person (Perkins) 63: Fe 90
- Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: Status-orientations in nursing (Merton) 62: Oc 70; Changing organizational relations (Rasmussen) 62: Oc 73; Who is a practical nurse (Blaise) 62: Oc 76
- Self-renewal (ed) 65: Oc 71

Professions (Continued)

Social psychologist views nursing as a profession (Jahoda) 61: JI 52
Talking point (Nursing Times) 63: Fe 112
Technical education in nursing (Montag) 63: My 100
To nurses everywhere (Scheuer) 61: Ap 75; (comment) 61: Je 58; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6
Truth seekers (ed) 61: My 43
Two head nurses (Cook, Festog) 63: No 93
The way I see it (Frye) 65: Se 119
What about that word profession (Coladarsi) 63: Oc 116
Who determines nursing's destiny (Wheeler) 63: De 65
Why can't we nurse as good as we know how (N) 65: Ja 13
World of nursing 2000 AD (Hassenplug) 62: Ag 100
See also Nurses; Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Career decisions and professional expectations of nursing students (Fox and others) (bk rev) 61: No 52
Case for the working mother (Cotton) (bk rev) 65: No 60
Hospital health services (Roth, Weiner) (bk rev) 65: Se 191
Patterns of professional education (McGlothlin) (bk rev) 61: Ap 30
Psychiatric professions (Rushing) (bk rev) 64: Oc 159
Reveille in nursing (Rodgers) (bk rev) 65: Je 140

Programmed Instruction

Blood banking; drug company issues programmed course (N) 65: No 28
Can nursing be taught with teaching machines (Seedor) 63: My 117
Filling in the spaces (exc) 65: De 90
Learning by doing through programmed instruction (Mechner) 65: My 98
NLN receives grant to demonstrate use of programed instruction to teach rehabilitation nursing (N) 63: Se 42; (N) 65: Ja 47, Oc 29
Programed instruction now teaches stroke patients (N) 64: Ma 50
Programed units in nursing developed under grant to Rochester University (N) 64: Ag 22
Special AJN supplements: Anxiety, recognition and intervention 65: Se 129; Correcting common errors in blood pressure measurement 65: Oc 133; Intravenous infusion of vasopressors 65: No 129; (correction) 66: Ja 13; Recognizing early signs of internal hemorrhage 65: De 119; (correction) 66: Ja 135
Why programmed instruction (ed) 65: Se 69

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Aids to diagnosis; a programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (Seedor) (bk rev) 65: Je 140
Brief guide to aids to diagnosis (Seedor) (pam) 65: Je 142
Introduction to asepsis . . . (Seedor) (bk rev) 63: No 18
Medical terminology; a programmed text (Smith, Davis) (bk rev) 64: Oc 161
Programed instruction for nursing in the community college (Seedor) (bk rev) 64: Ag 56

Programmed Instruction Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

Programmed mathematics for nurses (Robins, Sackheim) (bk rev) 65: Oc 190
Progressive Patient Care
Kellogg Foundation grant to McPherson Community Health Center for demonstration of complete concept of PPC (N) 62: JI 24
See also Home Care Service; Patients

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Planning and operation of an intensive care unit (bk rev) 62: Ag 117
Project Hope See Hope (S S)
Prostate
Radical retropubic prostatectomy (Mossholder) (illus) 62: JI 101
Prosthesis
Child with deformed or missing limbs (Brooks and others) (illus) 62: No 88
Electronic prostheses coming, scientists are told (N) 65: Ma 38
Nurse named to NAS committee on prosthetics (N) 63: JI 122
Nursing care of the patient with a prosthetic heart valve (Briggs, Mortensen) (figs) 63: Oc 66
Pneumatic arm prosthesis (Kessler, Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114
Proudfit, Fairfax T
Normal and therapeutic nutrition (12th ed rev by Corinne H Robinson) (bk rev) 62: Ma 132
Prouty, Florence J
Awarded Orden de Merito Bernardo O'Higgins (port) (N) 61: Ap 113
Provine, Dorothy (Ask me) (port) 61: De 42

Pruritis
No more scratching (abs) 61: My 18
Vaginal itching (abs) 63: Oc 39

Psoriasis
Psoriasis (illus) (Wechsler) 65: Ap 85

Psychiatric Aides
British psychiatrist charges psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers: (Mereness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabshin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107
Children reborn (Peet) 64: Fe 100
Let's be realistic about psychiatric aide education (Vaughn) 62: Ap 96
MDTA: Broad program (Henning) 64: Je 109; Concerns for nursing (Stahl) 64: Je 112
NAMH depicts typical aide (N) 65: Se 54
Standard of care for mental patients (Hershey) 65: Ja 99

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Psychiatric aide in state mental hospitals (pam) (N) 65: Se 58
Psychiatric Hospitals See Hospitals, Psychiatric
Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See Consultants
Psychiatry and Nursing
ANA Conference Group on Psychiatric Nursing Practice; Basic statement on psychiatric nursing being prepared (N) 63: Se 135; Sponsors conference December 1963 (N) 63: JI 121; Psychiatric film to be shown (N) 63: No 153; Report (group port) (N) 64: Ja 27

Psychiatry and Nursing (Continued)

APA seeks psychiatric nursing papers for annual meeting (N) 62: Se 32
Aging, Let's take a good look at the (Thompson) 61: Ma 76
Aftercare services for the mentally ill (N) 64: De 14
Are beds becoming obsolete (Colman, Greenblatt) 63: Ag 60
Basic course in psychiatric nursing, Length of (Ask me) 63: Fe 58
Children: New psychophysiological unit open in Columbus (N) 65: De 13; Parents' reactions to defective babies (Owens) 64: No 83; When troubled children are hospitalized (Spinner) 61: No 70; Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94
Clarinda plan (Duran) 65: Ag 77
Communication, Skills of (Davis) 63: Ja 66
Clues to patients' behavior (Thomas) 63: JI 100
Computer count of Maryland's mentally ill (N) 65: Se 33
Consciousness expanders therapeutic aids or mind distorters 64: Fe 82
Day and night hospitals: Care centers, Creative nursing in (Holmes and others) 62: Se 86; For psychiatric patients (illus) (Lewis and others) 62: Se 80; Nursing in a geriatric day center (Bozian) 64: Ap 93
Depressed patient (Neylan) 61: JI 77
Developing a therapeutic relationship (Nalls) (S) 65: De 114
Disease was cured—(abs) 61: Je 22
Doctor-nurse conferences, a teaching technique (Rubin, Kaufman) 64: Oc 100
Drugs: Chemical assault on mental illness (Ayd) Part I: Major tranquilizers 65: Ap 70; Part II: Minor tranquilizers 65: My 89; Part III: Antidepressants 65: Je 78; Lithium for manic states (abs) 64: Ap 144; Mental depression (Biddle) 61: Oc 60; Supporting the patient on LSD day (Parley) 64: Fe 80
Dynamic supervision (Fatka) 63: No 104
Education programs: Boston University grant from NIMH for psychiatric and mental health program (N) 63: De 50; Graduate training in psychiatric nursing (N) 62: Se 120; Emory University Master's program in psychiatric nursing offered at (N) 65: De 16; Illinois University masters degree in psychiatric nursing (N) 63: Je 24; NYU Department of Nurse Education to develop program in child psychiatry (N) 64: Ja 37; Training program for research in psychiatric-mental health nursing (N) 63: De 47; Michigan University School of Nursing master's program (N) 61: JI 96; Temple University College of Education new program (N) 62: JI 40; Vanderbilt, Graduate program starts at (N) 64: My 34
Euphemistically speaking (exc) 62: My 111
Evaluation that is frankly subjective (Chernushin, Galvin) 62: Fe 92
Evening nurses improve their practice (Crane) 65: Ma 128
Foster homes for adults (exc) 63: De 106

Psychiatry and Nursing (Continued)

- General hospitals, Mental patient care moving to, study by AHA and NIMH (N) 65: Fe 32
- Good sound (Dennesaites) (S) 61: Ap 104
- Group therapy, Anger in (Baker, Estes) (charts) 65: JI 96; Can nurses be group therapists (Bueker, Warrick) 64: My 114; Five patients in (Clack) 62: Ja 70; Five functions of the group therapist (Schuurmans) 64: De 108; Group work method in psychiatric nursing practice (Krishenbaum, Glasgow) 64: Oc 128; Nurses participate in (Brown) 62: Ja 68
- Halfway house (Paquette, LaFave) 64: Ma 121
- Hypnosis: APA speaks out on 61: Oc 102
- ICSP meeting in London 1964 (N) 63: No 45
- Inservice program for psychiatric nursing supervisors (Haarstick, Trail) 63: Oc 73
- Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing (Peplau) (port) 62: Je 50
- Interventive nursing therapy (Stevens) 64: Oc 123
- "Lazarus, come forth" (abs) 61: De 24
- Leadership, another role for the psychiatric nurse (ed) 62: Je 49
- Learning to play (Peet) 62: JI 79
- Lesson in acceptance (Storlie) (S) 62: Se 113
- Locked ward was opened (Briggs, Wardell) 61: Se 102
- Mentally retarded: Nursing service in a large institution (Dunsdon) 63: Se 75; Scope of the problem (Wright) (port) 63: Se 70
- Michigan University Fresh Air Camp mental health training program (N) 61: Ja 94
- Myocardial infarction; the experience (Wolff) 64: No C-3
- NIH grants aid programs (N) 62: JI 38
- Need to be recognized (Holmes) 61: Oc 86
- Nurse-patient relationship (Kachelski) 61: My 76
- Nurses and nursing: British psychiatrist charges psychiatric nursing is out of tune in the USA (Jones) 64: Ja 103; Answers: (Mereness) 64: Ja 105; (Cockburn) 64: Ja 106; (Sabin) 64: Ja 106; (Goodman) 64: Ja 107; and (Redmond) 64: Ja 107
- Nursing role discussed at AOA annual meeting (N) 64: Je 21
- Nursing role in hypnotic therapy (Schmahl and others) 61: Oc 102
- Orienting the disoriented (McCown, Wurm) 65: Ap 118
- Participants—not patients (Schaefer) 65: Fe 94
- Patients tell their story (Pearce) 61: Ap 97
- Psychiatric nurse and independent functions (Maloney) 62: Je 61
- Psychiatric nurse and the mute patient (Hurteau) (port group) 62: Je 55; (comment) (L) 62: No 12
- Psychiatric nurse as sociotherapist (Hays) 62: Je 64
- Psychiatric nursing care plan (Muhs, Nebesky) 64: Ap 120
- Psychiatric nursing specialist do (Croley) 62: Fe 72

Psychiatry and Nursing (Continued)

- Psychiatric research journal planned (N) 65: Ap 30
- Psychic and somatic disorders (exc) 62: Je 54
- Psychotherapeutic nurse: a psychiatrist's view (Bressler) 62: My 87; Nurse herself writes (Vause) 62: My 88
- Psychotherapy, Short term (exc) 62: No 117
- Public health nurses in a community care program for the mentally ill (Scarpitti and others) (charts) 65: Je 89
- Rehabilitation through service (Brown) 62: No 83
- Remotivation: Children reborn (Peet) 64: Fe 100; Clinic for adolescents with venereal disease (Taylor) 63: No 63; It all began with talk (Hutton) 63: De 107; They're learning to live again (Findley) 61: Je 84; VD and adolescent personality (Deschin) 63: No 58
- Research ward, Running a (Reuell) 61: De 80
- Reward enough (Marasse) 63: Ma 83
- Ritualism and patient reactions (Brown) 61: De 63
- Role of nursing discussed at orthopsychiatric meeting (N) 65: My 16
- SREB regional program for psychiatric and mental health nursing (N) 63: De 50
- Sado-masochistic patient (S) (Harris) 64: Oc 133
- Schizophrenia *See* Schizophrenia
- Setting reasonable limits on behavior (Wolfe) 62: Ma 104
- Sheltered workshop for psychiatric patients (exc) 63: Oc 75
- Standard of care for mental patients (Hershey) 65: Ja 99
- Stroke, Disorders of body image after (Ullman) 64: Oc 89
- Student learned to understand her own emotions (Nusbaum) (S) 63: JI 110
- Suicide, Preventing (Shneidman) 65: My 111
- Supervision in mental health rehabilitation (Gowell) 61: JI 83
- Team nursing work in a psychiatric hospital, does (Wyatt, Hannah) 64: Je 132
- Terminating the nurse-patient relationship (Hale, Richardson) 63: Se 116
- Therapeutic milieu for borderline patients (Carleton, Johnson) (illus) 61: Ja 64
- Time for talking (Vipond) (S) 63: JI 111
- Toys for tots (Bradley) (illus) 62: De 62
- What psychiatric concepts belong in college programs, southern nurses ask (N) 65: Ap 33
- When a patient hallucinates (Field) 63: Fe 80
- See also* Child Psychology; Human Relations; Mental Health; Psychology

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Action for mental health; final report (Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health) (bk rev) 61: De 44
- Administration in psychiatry (Barton) (bk rev) 63: Ap 134
- Adventure in psychiatry (Martin) (bk rev) 63: Ma 46

Psychiatry and Nursing Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Appraising personality; an introduction to the projective techniques (Harrower) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
- Basic psychiatric concepts in nursing (Hoffing, Leininger) (bk rev) 61: Se 124
- Day hospital movement in Great Britain (Farndale) (bk rev) 62: Fe 122
- Dynamic psychiatry in simple terms (2d ed) (Mezer) (bk rev) 61: De 45
- Essentials of psychiatric nursing (6th ed) (Mereness, Karnosh) (bk rev) 63: Ja 26
- Faces of depression (film) 61: Fe 111
- Frontiers in general hospital psychiatry (Linn) (bk rev) 62: Ap 129
- Full circle (film) (N) 65: Ma 34
- Fundamentals of psychiatric nursing (Muller, Jensen) (bk rev) 63: Je 141
- Group psychotherapy in nursing practice (Armstrong, Rouslin) (bk rev) 64: Ma 62; (comment) (L) 65: Ja 56
- Group therapy; a practical approach (Johnson) (bk rev) 64: Se 175
- Guides to psychiatric rehabilitation (Black) (bk rev) 64: My 62
- Impressions of European psychiatry (Barton and others) (bk rev) 62: Ja 42
- Interacting with patients (Hays, Larson) (bk rev) 64: Ja 64
- Mrs Reynolds needs a nurse (film) (N) 63: No 153
- 91st day (film) 65: JI 152
- Nurse in mental health practice (John) (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
- Patienthood in the mental hospital; an analysis of role, personality, and social structure (Levinson, Gallagher) (bk rev) 65: JI 150
- Patterns of psychiatric nursing (Martin, Simpson) (bk) (N) 61: De 104
- Prevention of hospitalization; treatment without admission for psychiatric patients (Greenblatt and others) (bk rev) 64: Se 174
- Psychiatric aide: textbook of patient care (3d ed) (Robinson) (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
- Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum (Pesznecker, Hewitt) (bk rev) 65: My 145
- Psychiatric nursing (3d ed) (Matheney, Topalis) (bk rev) 62: Fe 118
- Psychiatric nursing (8th ed) (Noyes and others) (bk rev) 64: Oc 162
- Psychiatric nursing (7th ed) (Manfreda) (bk rev) 64: Oc 165
- Psychiatric nursing; syllabus and workbook for student nurses (3d ed) (Kimball) (bk rev) 62: Oc 138
- Psychiatric professions (Rushing) (bk rev) 64: Oc 159
- Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA) (pam) (N) 65: Ap 36
- Psychiatry and medical practice in a general hospital (Zinberg) (bk rev) 65: Oc 187
- Psychodynamic nursing; a biosocial orientation (2d ed) (Brown, Fowler) (bk rev) 62: Fe 124
- Social psychology in treating mental illness; an experimental approach (Fairweather ed) (bk rev) 65: Oc 196

Psychiatry and Nursing **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc** *(Continued)*

Some clinical approaches to psychiatric nursing (Burd, Marshall) (bk rev) 64: Fe 140
 Strecker's fundamentals of psychiatry (6th ed) (Pearson) (bk rev) 64: Ma 156
 Toward therapeutic care (GAP) (bk rev) 62: Se 138

Psychology

Essentials for self- and staff improvement (Miller) 61: No 85
 Need to be recognized (Holmes) 61: Oc 86
 Outstanding characteristics of older patients (Charles) (illus) 61: No 80
 Pointers to preventing accidents (Kummer, Kummer) 63: Fe 118
 Psychology of disabled children (Diller) 64: Jl 131
 Social psychologist views nursing as a profession (Jahoda) 61: Jl 52
 What can nursing learn from the behavioral sciences (Mandell, Mandell) 63: Je 104
 Where should isolation stop (Bulough) (illus) 62: Oc 86
See also Anxiety; Behavior; Child Psychology; Human Relations; Patients; Tests and Measurements

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Elderly ambulatory patient nursing and psychological needs (Schwartz and others) (bk rev) 65: Ma 146
 Physical disability—a psychological approach (Wright) (bk rev) 61: My 22
 Psychology; a first course (Williams) (bk rev) 61: Je 32
 Psychology; dynamics of behavior in nursing (Kempf, Useem) (bk rev) 65: Oc 189
 Psychology for student nurses (Smeltzer) (bk rev) 62: No 31
 Psychology in nursing (2d ed) (Cruze) (bk rev) 61: Ja 28
 Psychology of human behavior for nurses (Dennis) (bk rev) 62: Oc 44
 Psychology; principles and applications (3d ed) (Madigan) (bk rev) 62: No 31
 Psychology; the nurse and the patient (Heckel, Jordan) (bk rev) 64: Jl 66
 Techniques of non-verbal psychological testing (film) (N) 65: Ja 48

Psychology, Child *See* Child Psychology

Psychosomatic Medicine

Study of psychosomatic causes of asthma undertaken Cornell Univ (N) 65: Se 38

Psychotherapy *See* Psychiatry and Nursing

Puberty, Precocious

Drug-induced pubescence (abs) 64: Ap 141

Public Health and Nursing

ANA: Supports bill extending public health traineeships (N) 64: Je 38;
 Testifies before House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce in behalf of expansion and improvement of community health facilities and services (WD) 61: Je 10
 APHA: Fragmentation of care should end, speakers state at annual meeting (N) 65: De 28
 After hospitalization (Turner, Mahoney) 64: Se 137

Public Health and Nursing *(Continued)*

Aged: Aging patient (Soller) 62: No 114; Emerging patterns of nursing and health services for the aged (Smith) 65: De 72; Nursing clinic for the aged (Latimer) 65: Oc 116
 Air pollution research (Malinoski) 62: Ja 64
 Approach to the primitive (White) (illus) 61: Fe 86
 Bag, New public health nurse's (Everett) 65: De 95
 Bronfman prizes for public health achievement established by APHA (N) 61: Se 30
 Care and treatment of a group (Cheyovich) 62: Ap 102
 Census of public health nurses 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 1962 62: De 104
 Chippewa reservation, Nursing service on a (Wiens) (illus) 61: Ap 92
 Community care program for the mentally ill, Public health nurses in a (Scarpitti and others) (charts) 65: Je 89
 Community health services (Sheahan) 65: Ag 102
 Community study, informal (Morgan, Sylvester) 62: Fe 91
 Computer, care by (abs) 65: No 160
 Congestive heart failure, follow-up program (N) 65: No 17
 Coping with feelings of helplessness (McQuade, Goldfarb) 63: My 77
 Danny was my patient (Malone) (S) 65: Ja 126
 Denver visiting nurses win higher mileage rate (N) 63: Jl 127
 Emphysema clinic (Murphy) 65: Jl 80
 England, On the district in (Schuman) 61: No 99
 Ethiopia, beginning in (Swindall, Burt) 61: My 82
 Helping a people to understand (Waukeka) 62: Jl 88
 Home care, Securing early referrals to (Nikkila) 62: Ja 58
 Home care plans *See* Home Care Service
 Home is where the nurse is (Hess) 65: Ap 116
 Home visits, give-and-take in (Conant) 65: Jl 117
 Hospital nursing service coordinates home nursing program (Beghtel, Akins) 64: My 97
 Inspiration from abroad (Le Claire) 63: Je 113
 Integrating a public health nursing staff (Belote) 65: Ap 100
 Iran's nurses (Salsali) (illus) 61: Ma 99
 Leprosy, a world health problem (Shepard) (illus) 63: Ma 112
 Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58
 Mental health, how public health nurses promote (Wade, others) 63: Ja 81
 Mentally ill, Aftercare services for the (N) 64: De 14
 Mentally retarded child, How can nurse promote welfare of (Ask me) 62: Je 42; Care for the mentally retarded: Retarded child at home (Woodfall) (port) 63: Se 80
 Midwifery lore in New Mexico (Marquez, Pacheco) 64: Se 81
 Migrant workers, Nursing service for (Chladek) 65: Je 62
 National Health Council Forum 1961 (N) 61: My 28

Public Health and Nursing *(Continued)*

New York City's public health nurses win salary increases (PT) 65: Fe 8; (N) 65: Fe 11
 Nurse and urban renewal (Keeler) 65: Fe 91
 Nurses in public health (charts, tables) (Hudson, Lester) 65: Ap 103
 Nursing homes: Looking inside 101 nursing homes (Lester) (charts) 64: Ag 111; Patterns in public health nursing home visits (Abrams) 63: Ma 102; Nurses and nursing homes (abs) 65: Jl 136; Working with administrators of nursing homes (Englund) (illus) 61: De 98
 Nursing services to be accredited by NLN (N) 65: De 40
 Oak-CHIP experiment, nursing in the (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
 Ohio SNA has employment standards for public health nurses (N) 64: Ap 14
 Oklahoma, Eastern State Hospital holds 2 public health nursing institutes (N) 62: My 41
 On the patients' term (Peters) (S) 65: Fe 130
 Patient is part of a family (Reinertson) (S) 63: Ja 106
 Pearl McIver (biog) (Dreves) (port) 62: Ap 91; (correction) 62: Je 102
 Pediatric referrals in a visiting nurse program (Thompson) 64: Fe 76
 Peru, hope in (Fakkema) (illus) 63: Se 114
 Phenylketonuria *See* Phenylketonuria
 Philadelphia VNS celebrates 75th anniversary (N) 61: My 34
 Poliomyelitis *See* Poliomyelitis
 Premature infant's nurse (Callon) (illus) 63: Fe 103
 Project for uniform reporting and accounting procedures for voluntary health and welfare agencies (N) 63: Ja 38
 Qualifications recommended for nurses employed by official and voluntary agencies (ANA) 62: Se 111
 Referral systems *See* Referral Systems
 Sabin Sundays (Shields) (illus) 63: Ma 109
 Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (tables) 61: No 104
 Social work: How nursing and social work dovetail (King, Fasso) 62: Ap 89; (comment) (L) 63: Fe 14
 Staphylococci *See* Staphylococci
 Summer with the USPHS (Alsop) (S) 65: Ag 118
 Supervision in mental health rehabilitation (Gowell) 61: Jl 83
 Support of the patient (Ask me) 61: Ag 30
 Teaching aid kit (TAKIT) (illus) (N) 65: De 22
 Teaching continuity of care (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84
 There's a man in the house (Kilty) 62: Ma 93
 They turn to nurses (Hall, Johnson) (illus) 61: Ap 60
 Traineeship program *See* Traineeships
 Training neighborhood health aides (Hicks) (group port) 65: Ap 79
 Training program by U S Army Nurse Corps (N) 62: Je 32
 Tuberculosis, Big push to eliminate; how it affects nursing practice (Wilson) 61: Oc 110; How it affects the nursing role and education (Murphy) 61: Oc 112

Public Health and Nursing (Continued)

- Tulane University master's degree program (N) 62: No 40
U S a receiver of technical aid for eradication of the mosquito (N) 65: My 33
USPHS Division of nursing (group port) (charts) 65: JI 82
Unwed teen-agers, Conferences for pregnant (Knight) 65: JI 123
Venereal disease: Nursing, careful look at (Maxwell) 61: De 94; Clinic for adolescents with venereal disease (Taylor) 63: No 63
Virginia Nurses Association set new salary scale for public health nurses (N) 64: Je 44
WHO: Fellowships available (N) 63: No 42; Zone nurse reports (Lima) (illus) 62: Ma 100
Washington (State) University revises public health nursing program (N) 61: Se 35
When heart and hands are overburdened (Keller, Segner) 62: Ja 92
Who goes into public health and why (N) 64: Ma 30
See also American Nurses' Association, Public Health Nurses Section; Home Care Service; Occupational Health and Nursing; Referral Systems; Rural Health and Nursing; School Health and Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Administration of public health services (Freeman, Holmes) (bk rev) 61: Ag 120
Aspects of public health nursing (WHO) (bk rev) 62: Ja 120
Challenge to serve (film) 63: Oc 57
Content and dynamics of home visits of public health nurses: Part I (Johnson, Hardin) (bk rev) 62: Oc 53
Control of malnutrition in man (APHA) (bk rev) 61: Je 32
Cost analysis for public health nursing services; methods I and II (NLN) (bk rev) 65: Ag 50
Criteria for evaluating the administration of a public health nursing service (NLN) (N) 61: Oc 42
Emotional factors in public health nursing (Wisconsin State Board of Health) (bk rev) 62: Fe 119
History of public health nursing in Tennessee (Tennessee NA, PHN Section) (N) 61: Ja 107
Introduction to community health (Osborn) (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
Nurse in the school health program (Cromwell) (bk rev) 63: Ag 129
Nutrition and family health service (Anderson, Browe) (bk rev) 61: My 22
One exploration into content and method of public health nursing (LeMat) (bk rev) 65: Fe 146
Personal community health (12th ed) (Turner) (bk rev) 64: Ja 64
Principles of public health administration (3d ed) (Hanlon) (bk rev) 61: Je 28; (4th ed) 64: Oc 162
Public health nursing practice (3d ed) (Freeman) (bk rev) 64: Ma 62
Role of nursing in infection control (film) 62: Je 80
Role of the public health nurse in mental retardation (Holtgrewe) (bk rev) 62: Oc 140

Public Health and Nursing Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- Services for children with orthopedic handicaps (APHS) (bk rev) 63: No 24
Staffing of public health outpatient nursing services; methods of study (Roberts) (bk rev) 64: No 68
What's in a contract for combination public health nursing service (NLN) (bk rev) 65: JI 64

Education

- ANA states its case to Congressional committees on education, hospitals, public health nursing, and research (WD) 61: Je 9, JI 9
Brooke Army Medical Center provides field experience in public health nursing (N) 63: Je 26
Census of public health nurses 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 1962 62: De 104
London tries a new program (Ludbrook) (illus) 61: Se 93
Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home (Horton) 63: Oc 101
Providing public health nursing experience for students (Robinson and others) 61: Fe 64
Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96
Teaching public health nursing by the city block (illus) (Magalhaes, Albold) 62: Je 82; (comment) (L) 62: No 12

Public Health Service *See* U S Public Health Service

Public Relations

- Construction gang nurse (Welch) 64: Ja 118
Finding prospective students (Walsh) 63: My 123
Indiana State Nurses Association calls for effective program of public relations (N) 62: Ja 114
New Hampshire Nurses Association votes to adopt aggressive program (N) 62: Ja 116
Nurses day in Washington (state) leads public to focus on nursing (N) 64: Fe 13
Why fear fiction (ed) 63: Oc 65
Wisconsin nurses find captive audience (illus) (N) 64: Ap 14

Publications, Nursing *See* Journalism

Publishers and Publishing

- Nurses in the publishing business (Snellman) 62: Ag 90

Puerto Rico

- Rio Piedras, Medical Center: New York Medical College nursing students summer elective experience (N) 64: JI 34

Pullen, Bertha

- Retires as consultant from Michigan Board of Nursing (N) 64: Ag 42

Pulmonary Diseases *See* Lung Diseases

Pulmonary Emphysema

- Emphysema clinic (Murphy) 65: JI 80
Patient with emphysema (Secor) (illus) 65: JI 75
Pulmonary emphysema (Williams) 63: Se 88; Nursing care (Robinson) (illus) 63: Se 92

Pulse

- Machines in perspective: Electronic monitoring of vital signs (George) (illus) 65: Fe 68
Study shows variations in TPR counts 65: My 123

Purdue University

- Calumet Regional Campus: Plans 1965 opening of third two-year program (N) 64: No 20
Fort Wayne campus: Associate degree program opens in Sept (N) 64: My 36

Purdy, Frances I

- A narcotic record 61: Fe 77
jt auth *See* Alexander, Edythe

Purser, Dorothy A

- Salvation Army service for mothers 65: JI 127

Putnam, Nancy J jt auth *See* Arnold, Helen W

Pyelography

- Intravenous pyelography and paraplegics (abs) 62: My 32

Pyloric stenosis (abs) 65: De 145

Q

Q-sort *See* Tests and Measurements

Quackery

- Arthritis quackery (abs) 61: Fe 22
Arthritis quackery (Lamont-Havers) (illus) 63: Ma 92
Congress opens hearings on fraud and quackery directed to aging (WD) 63: Fe 8

Queenan, John T

- Intra-uterine transfusion for erythroblastosis fetalis (illus) 65: Ag 68

Quigley, M Catherine

- Tennessee Board of Nursing secretary-consultant (N) 63: Ap 127

Quinn, Shirley M I

- ICN staff member (N) 61: Ag 112

Quint, Jeanne C

- The impact of mastectomy 63: No 88

R

R Louise McManus Award *See* Awards, McManus

Rabies

- After dog bite 64: JI 122
Airborne transmission of rabies (abs) 62: JI 16
Bite of a stray dog (Creighton, Armstrong) 64: JI 121
First, catch your dog (abs) 61: Se 22
Immunization (abs) 63: Fe 50
Vaccination against rabies (abs) 61: Ag 38

Radding, Beatrice jt auth *See* Eisenberg, Samuel W

Radiation

- Diagnosis by infrared (abs) 63: De 16
Eliminating the hazards from radiation (Zaino) (illus) 62: Ap 60
Fall-out surveillance in the U S (USPHS) (abs) 61: De 14
Is that x-ray necessary (abs) 62: Fe 22
Medical radiation exposure being studied by USPHS (N) 64: Ap 38
Radiation and genetics study (N) 65: Se 37
Radiation risks (abs) 64: Je 144
Radiation therapy: long-term perspective (abs) 62: Ja 22
Radioactive drugs (Kautz, others) (charts) 64: Ja 124
Resolution by Association of State and Territorial Health Officers (WD) 61: De 9

Radiation (Continued)

Strontium 90 content of children's deciduous teeth to be studied by Loyola University (N) 63: De 34
There's gold in those joints (abs) 64: Ag 133
Total body irradiation (McIntyre) (illus) 61: Se 62
Total-body irradiation and marrow transplantation (Arnold) (figs) 63: Fe 83
Treatment of advanced breast cancer (Lewison) 62: Oc 107
See also X-Rays

Radiation Injury

Burns, first aid and emergency care (Bennett) 62: Oc 96; (comment) (L) 63: Ma 10
Radar workers father defective children (N) 65: De 34
Radiation safety (Boeker) 65: Ap 111
Stressed at World Health Assembly, 14th, 1961 (N) 61: My 28

Radio

Nursing education goes on the air (N) 65: No 18

Radioactive Fallout See Strontium

Radioisotopes

Radiation safety (Boeker) 65: Ap 111
Radioactive drugs (Kautz, others) (charts) 64: Ja 124

Radiotherapy

Overactive and underactive thyroid (Nurdyke) (tables) 63: My 66
Radioactive drugs (Kautz, others) (charts) 64: Ja 124

Radium

Control study under way (PT) 64: Ag 8
Radium in the doctor's office (abs) 65: Je 131

Rae, Nancy Mara

Caring for patients following open heart surgery 63: No 77
(bk rev) 62: Jl 45; 64: Ap 68

Rafter, Sara C

A week in solitude (illus) 61: No 88

Ragsdale, Nancy

and Richard Koch: Phenylketonuria: Detection and therapy 64: Ja 90

Ralston, Edgar L

Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease; orthopedic care (illus) 61: Oc 88

Ramacciotti, Nina A (Ask me) (port) 62: My 52

Ranch Nurse See Camp Nursing

Randall, Ollie A

The situation with nursing homes 65: No 92

Rapier, Dorothy Kelley

and others: Practical nursing (2d ed, edited by Jensen) (bk rev) 63: Ma 48

Rasmussen, Etta H

Changing organizational relations (port) 62: Oc 73
(bk rev) 65: Fe 149

Ratner, Muriel

Study guide to medical and surgical nursing (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 124

Rauch, Mary K jt auth See Magruder, Lucinda

Rauffenbart, Mary

Cooper Hospital's seven-day week 63: De 114

Ravenholt, Reimert T

and Mary Nixon: The telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (charts) 61: Ag 60

Read, Esther H (bk rev) 64: My 62

Reader, George G

For drug regimens—divided responsibility 62: Ag 52

Reader's Digest Foundation

Awards to rehabilitation agencies (exc) 62: Se 110

Reader's Digest (magazine)

What nursing means to me (Nurses Writing Contest) (May) 64: Ja 87
Writing contest for nurses cosponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 63: Fe 22, Ma 97, Ap 101; Winners announced (N) 63: Oc 48

Reath, Dorothy Fisher (bk rev) 62: Oc 139

Record Forms See Records and Record Forms

Recordings See Films, Filmstrips, Recordings, etc

Records and Record Forms

ANA General Duty Nurses Section Committee on Practice: Statement of guiding principles on reporting and recording (N) 63: Je 135
ANA pilot study of central billing (N) 64: Jl 87

Admitting patients (TP) (illus) 63: My 94

Assignment form (illus) (TP) 61: Oc 107

Automating nursing's paper work (DeMarco) (illus) 65: Se 74

Care by computer (abs) 65: No 160

Care plan for ailing nurses' notes (Walker and others) 65: Ag 74

Clinical records kept by private duty nurses (Ask me) 62: Oc 42

Consent forms: Nurse's responsibility in securing (Ask me) 62: Ag 42; Patient's consent (Hershey) 62: Se 99; Whose consent is necessary (Hershey) 62: Oc 94

Evaluation that is frankly subjective (Chernushin, Galvin) 62: Fe 92

Fluid intake and output record (Van Pelt) (charts) 61: Oc 80; (correction) 61: No 103

From tape to chart (Barclay) 61: Je 64

Guide to better care . . . a nursing plan (Wood) (illus) 61: De 61

Hours-on at a glance (TP) 61: Se 79

Insulin records (TP) (illus) 61: Se 79

Introducing the nursing audit (Estes) 64: Se 91

Medical records and the nurse (Hershey) Part 1 63: Fe 110; Part 2 63: Ma 96

Medication orders, what happens to (Drew, Blumberg) 62: Jl 59

Medications, Who gives (Ask me) 62: No 50

Narcotic record (Purdy) 61: Fe 77

New chart forms solve old problems (Morgan) (charts) 65: Ma 93

One-page record for prematures (Petruska) (illus) 63: Ma 67

Patient care plan (illus) (TP) 63: No 103

Pharmacy notes for nurses (Edwards, Barker) 62: Oc 68

Physician's order sheets (TP) (illus) 63: Fe 89

Rehabilitation nursing record (Greene, Robins) (chart) 61: Ma 82

Room assignment board (TP) (illus) 62: Ja 89

Vital signs wheel (illus) 63: Ma 68

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Accounting and financial reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies (NHC) (N) 63: Ja 38

Guide for the nursing service audit (Deeken) (bk rev) 61: No 51

Handbook and charting manual for student nurses (3d ed) (Price) (bk rev) 62: De 49

Recovery Room

Adding a new dimension to the recovery room (Pollett, Zaks) (illus) 62: Se 108

Intermaxillary fixation: Immediate postoperative care (Robinson, Van Volkenburgh) (figs) 63: Ja 71

Material and equipment in recovery room (Craig, Pack) 61: Fe 80

Nursing care of the child after open heart surgery (Craig, Pack) (illus) 61: Fe 78

One-year program at Duke University (N) 61: Oc 42

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Manual of recovery room care (Beal) (bk rev) 63: Fe 55

Recreational Therapy

Learning to play (Peet) 62: Jl 79

Principles behind the play (Wyatt) 62: Jl 81

Recruitment

ANA Board of Directors votes \$5000 in 1962 to NLN careers program (N) 62: No 120

ANC to intensify recruitment of 500 nurses (N) 65: De 11

Attracting nurses for tomorrow (Knowles) 61: Se 80

Brazil recruits students with new film (N) 62: Je 32

Each one recruit one (N) 65: My 30

Finding prospective students (Walsh) 63: My 123

From scout to nurse (group port) (N) 64: Ma 20

Future Nurses Clubs Day (N) 64: My 27

Future nurses honored this month (N) 65: My 43

NSNA convention to feature (N) 61: Ap 106

Skywriter used to advertise vacancies (illus) (N) 65: De 11

Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing (report): Action for critical nursing problems proposed 63: Ma 69; A sobering but supportive report (ed) 63: Ma 59

They joined the Army and saw the President (port group) 62: Ma 84

When you are asked about nursing (Fillmore) 63: Ag 74

See also Careers in Nursing

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

New future nurse club film (ANA-NLN Film Library) 61: Fe 102

New life for Lisa (film) (N) 62: Jl 43

Opportunities in nursing careers (Weiss) (bk rev) 65: De 162

Rectum

Better care for patients with rectal ailments (Montague) 65: No 83

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum (Wolfman, Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma 60

Patient with surgery of the colon (Hallburg) 61: Ma 64

Proctosigmoidoscopy (Eisenberg and others) (illus) 65: Ja 113

Rectal bleeding in children (abs) 61: Oc 16

Rectal exam deferred (abs) 64: Fe 138

Red Cross See American Red Cross

Red Cross Nurse's Gold Badge See

Awards, American Red Cross, Estabrook Award

Redmond, Mary M

Dean, Catholic University of America,
School of Nursing (PT) 64: JI 8;
(N) 64: Ag 40

Graduate education is needed (answer
to a British psychiatrist) 64: Ja 107
(TP) 61: Ja 71
(obit) 65: Je 139

Reed, Janet (TP) 61: Fe 85**Reese, Dorothy E**

District of Columbia Public Health
Advisory Council, member for three
year term 62: Fe 112
and Stanley E Siegel and Arthur Tes-
toff: Inactive nurse (charts) 64: No
124

Reese, Eva M

Executive director, Visiting Nurse Ser-
vice of New York (port) (N) 64: Ap
147

(bk rev) 64: No 68

Referral Systems

After hospitalization (Turner, Ma-
honey) 64: Se 137

Emotional emergencies in industry
(Bond) 61: Se 58

Evolution of a home care plan (Sar-
gent) (illus) 61: JI 88

Extending hospital services into the
home (Callahan) 61: Je 59; Before
patients go home (Horner, Jennings)
61: Je 62

Helping the elderly find community
services (Henley) 63: Ap 89

Hospital nursing service coordinates
home nursing program (Beghtel,
Akins) 64: My 97

Nursing clinic for the aged (Latimer)
65: Oc 116

Pediatric referrals in a visiting nurse
program (Thompson) 64: Fe 76

Securing early referrals to home care
(Nikkila) 62: Ja 58

Statewide patient referral system (Lea-
vitt) 64: Ma 101

Washington SNA Interagency com-
mittee develops referral forms (N)
62: Ag 106

Refresher Courses

Given to RN's under MDTA funds
(N) 65: Je 21

Nebraska SNA gives refresher course
(N) 65: JI 30

New Jersey sponsors 4-week refresher
courses (N) 63: De 42

One way to provide a refresher course
(Smith) 62: Ag 97

Public health agency gives refresher
courses for inactive nurses (N) 64:
Je 30

Refresher practice (Wilkinson) 65: Fe
108

Refreshers do help (Bahl) 61: Ap 80

Refreshing the refresher (Marshall)
(port) 62: No 112

Something really refreshing (Pearce)
62: Fe 98

Special refresher course 61: No 78

WHO aid to midwifery in Chile (Za-
penas) 65: Fe 120

See also Inservice Education; Nursing
Education

Refrigeration See Hypothermia, Induced

Refrigeration anesthesia See Anesthe-
sia, Refrigeration

Refugees See Displaced Persons

**Regional Congress for Nurses of the
Americas**

Meeting Panama City May 1962 (N)
61: De 32

Registries

ANA reminds nurse registries of no-
discrimination stand (N) 64: JI 24

Registries approved by state nurses as-
sociations (list): 1961 61: My 113,
No 133; 1962 62: My 140, No 142;
1963 63: No 167; 1964 64: My 152,
No 156; 1965 65: My 167, No 175

Tax exemption bill passed by House
awaits committee action in Senate
(PT) 64: Oc 8

What's in the future for registries
(ANA) 62: Ja 74

See also Placement Agencies

**Regulated Environment for Safety
Care**

(RES-Care) Reverse isolation (Gins-
burg, LaConte) (illus) 64: Se 88

Rehabilitation

Addiction: Community help for ad-
dicts (port group) 63: JI 68; Drug
addiction: Synanon 63: JI 62

Adjustments during recovery from
stroke (Buck) 64: Oc 93

Agencies receive international awards
(exc) 62: Se 110

Alcoholism: End of the line 62: De 72;
Nurse and the alcoholic patient 62:
De 75

Angina pectoris (Griep, DePaul) 65:
Je 72

Aphasic patient, Understanding ap-
proach to the (Moser) (illus) 61:
Ap 52

Architectural barriers to the handi-
capped (Paudler) 64: Ma 118

Arm guided by computer (illus) 65:
Oc 110

Blind children (Jackson) (illus) 61: Fe
52

Blind, preparing for hospital jobs
(Branson) (illus) 62: Ja 98

Bob can walk again (Jaffee) 63: JI 85

Bowel and bladder training, Tech-
niques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69

Building morale in a tuberculosis hos-
pital (Merrick) 61: No 95

Cardiac patient returns to work
(Turell) 65: Ag 115

Cerebral palsy, training children with
(Pendleton, Simonson) 64: My 126

Cervical cord injury, nursing care in
(Martin) (illus) 63: Ma 60

Cervical vertebrae Fractured (Hunkele,
Lozier) 65: Se 82

Child with deformed or missing limbs
(Brooks and others) (illus) 62: No
88

Cleft lip and palate, Child with:
Mother in the maternity unit (Kal-
laus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric
ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123;
Through his years of growth (Rip-
ley) 65: Ap 125

Communicating with the aphasic or
dysarthric patient (Goda) 63: JI 80

Courses in, Frances Payne Bolton
School of Nursing, Western Reserve
University (N) 61: Ag 29

Disease was cured—(abs) 61: Je 22

Electronic prostheses coming, scientists
are told (N) 65: Ma 38

Emphysema clinic (Murphy) 65: JI 80

Emphysema, Patient with (Secor) (il-
lus) 65: JI 75

Experts meet to clarify nursing's role
(group port) (N) 64: Ag 11

Foster homes for adults (exc) 63: De
106

Frostbite, Rehabilitation after (Staud-
enmaier, MacNamara) 64: De 93

Halfway house (Paquette, LaFave) 64:
Ma 121

Rehabilitation

(Continued)

Halfway houses (exc) 61: Ag 94

Hemiplegia: Rehabilitation and major
nursing functions (Morrissey) 62: Se
58; Rehabilitation potential of the
late adult hemiplegic (Peschynski)
(illus) 63: Ap 111; Teaching the
hemiplegic self-care (Hurd) 62: Se
64

Hospital services extended into the
home (Callahan) 61: Je 59; Before
patients go home (Horner, Jennings)
61: Je 62

Ileostomy, I have an (White) 61: My
51; Rehabilitation of patients with
(Dericks) 61: My 48

Incident from a family study
(Schwartz) 65: De 89

Increasing upper extremity function
(Hicks and others) (illus) 64: Ag 69

Insurance, Blue Cross official outlines
problems on coverage (N) 65: Fe 30

Internal hip fixation, nursing the pa-
tient with (Francis) 64: My 111

Laryngectomy, Rehabilitation after
(Gilmore) (illus) 61: Ja 87

Masters program offered at NY Medi-
cal College, Graduate School of
Nursing (N) 65: Ma 28

Member of the team (Malone) (S) 65:
Ap 128

Mental health rehabilitation, Supervi-
sion in (Gowell) 61: JI 83

Minnesota groups cosponsor rehabilita-
tion seminars (N) 61: Se 35

Myocardial infarction: Back to work
after (Cross) 62: Fe 58; The experi-
ence (Wolff) 64: No C-3; Incapacita-
tion or rehabilitation (Hall, Alfano)
64: No C-20

NLN receives grant to demonstrate
use of programmed instruction to
teach rehabilitation nursing (N) 63:
Se 42; (N) 65: Ja 47, Oc 29

New York Medical College, Graduate
School of Nursing master's program
in long-term nursing (N) 65: Ag 37

Orienting the disoriented (McCown,
Wurm) 65: Ap 118

Patience to wait (Kapps) (S) 63: My
125

Patient a partner in his care (ed) 63:
Ag 51

Pneumatic arm prosthesis (Kessler,
Kiessling) (illus) 65: Je 114

Prevent helplessness and deformities
(Madden, Affeldt) 62: De 59

Psychiatric nurse as sociotherapist
(Hays) 62: Je 64

Psychology of disabled children (Dil-
ler) 64: JI 131

Quadriplegic patient, helping to adjust
(Iverson) (S) 64: Ja 128A

Rehab group careers conference at
NSCC convention, 1964 (N) 64: Oc
20

Rehabilitating the care in nursing
homes (Nordstrom) 63: Fe 101

Rehabilitation belongs in the general
hospital (Rusk) 62: Se 62

Rehabilitation nursing record (Greene,
Robins) (chart) 61: Ma 82

Rehabilitation on a shoestring (Bier)
(illus) 61: Ag 98

Rehabilitation project (Parks, Land-
wer) (S) 61: Oc 115

Rehabilitation through service (Brown)
62: No 83

Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood
(Brewer) 65: Je 66

Self-help, self-esteem, and self-deter-
mination (ed) 62: Se 57

Rehabilitation (Continued)

Seminar in physical rehabilitation methods for nurses, New York University Medical Center, Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (N) 61: Ag 106

Sheltered workshop for psychiatric patients (exc) 63: Oc 75

Smoothing the road between hospital and home (Wildman, Muir) (illus) 61: Ag 96

Stroke patients: Programed instruction now teaches stroke patients (N) 64: Ma 50; Rehabilitation (exc) 62: Oc 105; Some psychosocial problems it causes (Whitehouse) (illus) 63: Oc 81; Strike back at stroke (abs) 62: Je 28

Struggle for independence (Sutton) (S) 64: No 135

Time for nursing care (Hartnett and others) (illus) 65: Ag 98

USPHS grant to Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California, for training public health nurses in rehabilitation nursing (N) 62: My 124

U S Vocational Rehabilitation grants to: ANA (N) 64: Fe 11; Finance new rehab centers (N) 65: My 14; NLN (N) 63: Se 42, 65: Ja 47, De 29; Seven schools of nursing (N) 61: De 30; Ten schools of nursing (N) 63: Ja 34

Why be rehabilitated (abs) 62: Ja 20

Why old people fall (Peszczynski) 65: My 86

See also Handicapped

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Comeback (film) (N) 61: De 38

Coronary patient; hospital care and rehabilitation (Nite, Willis) (bk rev) 65: Se 183

Guidelines for the practice of nursing on the rehabilitation team (ANA) (bk) (N) 65: Oc 33

Guides to psychiatric rehabilitation (Black) (bk rev) 64: My 62

Kinetics and orthotics for function (film) (N) 64: Fe 32

Nurses can give and teach rehabilitation (Allgire, Denney) (bk rev) 61: Se 41

Physical disability—a psychological approach (Wright) (bk rev) 61: My 22

Principles and technics of rehabilitation nursing (2d ed) (Terry and others) (bk rev) 62: Fe 126

Rehabilitation; a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly (Hirschberg and others) (bk rev) 65: Jl 64

Training film on vocational rehabilitation being prepared by New York University (N) 65: Ja 50

Rehm, Dorothy jt auth See Bandman, Elsie

Reid, Katherine

and Nette M Wahlborn, Margaret J Sullivan, Marjorie B Shepard, Irene Schaffer, Marguerite E McKenzie: Improving clinical proficiencies of private duty nurses 64: Ag 92

Reilly, Dorothy E

College graduates choose a nursing career (bk rev) 64: Ag 142

Reimer, Patricia

and Lee Rose Bone and Rebecca Thurston: Care in depth (S) 64: Fe 123

Reimet, Elaine

Using a new drug dispensing system (illus) 62: Ap 94

Reinertson, Brenda

Patient is part of a family (S) 63: Ja 106

Reinikka, Evodia A (TP) 63: De 100

Reissman, Leonard jt auth See Platou, Ralph V

Reiter, Frances

Choosing the better part 64: De 65
Promotion and staffing 61: My 56
and Marguerite E Kakosh: Quality of nursing care (bk rev) 65: My 144; (comment) (L) (Brown) 65: De 50

Reiter, Mary (bk rev) 65: Fe 145

Religion and Religions

Nursing and preaching mesh, nurse finds (port) (N) 65: Ja 22

Remotivation See Psychiatry and Nursing

Renal Artery

Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) 64: Fe 97

Renal Failure, Acute See Acute Renal Failure

Rentfro, Loramae

Lady preacher turns nurse (group port) (N) 64: Jl 26

Renwand, Judith

and Barbara Frederick: We made our own teaching aid (illus) (S) 61: Ma 107

Research and Studies

(Included here are articles based on research findings and methods, nursing studies, and aids to research and studies; news items regarding research or studies to be done or being done; and book reviews of published research on nursing or of interest to nursing are listed in the subdivision Books, Pamphlets, Films.)

AHA to publish hospital and medical care research journal (N) 65: De 21

AJN Company and National Library of Medicine cooperate to plan nursing index (N) 64: Je 38

AMA statement on dietary fat (exc) 62: No 99

ANA: Blueprint for research in nursing 62: Ag 69; Committee on Research and Studies investigates kind of research needed in psychiatric nursing (N) 63: Se 135; Current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73; Joins professional group in research on pupil personnel services (N) 62: Ag 106; Project, researchers to research themselves in series of conferences (N) 64: De 37; Research conference held in April (N) 65: Ma 42; States its case to Congressional committees on education, hospitals, public health nursing, and research (WD) 61: Je 9; (WD) 61: Jl 9; Study rehabilitation nursing (N) 64: Fe 11

ANA-NLN: Committee on Conference nurse education study plans progress (N) 64: No 16; Independent commission to study educational systems of nursing (N) 64: Ma 40; Join in nursing education study (N) 63: No 146

ANF: Grant supports clinical research (PT) 64: Ma 8; Receives memorial gifts for nursing research (N) 64: Ap 38; Current research projects 64: Se 80

Research and Studies (Continued)

AORN holds session on research (N) 65: Ap 20

APHA 1962 convention sessions focus on research (N) 63: Ja 32

Abstracting stressed at research meeting (N) 64: Ja 32

Action research in a treatment center (Freedman) (port) 63: Jl 57

Acute leukemia (Lyman, Burchenal) 63: Ap 82

Adenovirus, Single vaccine is NIH hope (N) 65: Jl 36

Aging patient (Soller) 62: No 114

Aide training reaches the Navajo reservation (Loughlin) (illus) 63: Jl 106

Air pollution research (Malinoski) 62: Ja 64

Allergy in children, "Clean room" to aid study of (N) 65: Je 134

Altering outpatient nursing (Black, Bogdonoff) 62: De 102

American Heart Association features research in nursing at 1961 meeting (N) 61: De 28

Analgesics, use of potent (Murphree) (tables) 63: Se 104

Antepartal care, Study seeks deterrents to (N) 64: Se 44

Anticancer drugs, abstract service started (N) 65: Oc 48

Anticoagulant therapy (Olwin, Koppel) (charts) 64: My 107

Anti-retardation program starts at Univ of Nebraska (N) 65: Oc 46

Are beds becoming obsolete (Colman, Greenblatt) 63: Ag 60

Are medical students smoking less (N) 64: Ag 138

Are nurses meeting patients' needs (Hay, Anderson) 63: De 96

Army graduates first class of research nurses (N) 62: Se 115

As nursing research comes of age (Newton) 62: Ag 46

Aspirin (Dekornfeld) 64: De 60

BCC vaccination and tuberculosis in students of nursing (Rosenthal, others) (charts, tables) 63: Je 88

Battered child, Rescuing the (Jacobziner) 64: Je 92

Birth defects and measles studied at Bowman Gray School of Medicine (N) 65: Ma 38

Birth defects, Foundation increases support for work on (N) 64: No 22

Blocks to communication with patients (Hewitt, Pesznecker) 64: Jl 101

Blood donor gives two pints a week, no ill effects (N) 65: De 34

Bone banks, temporal, to further research 61: Ma 54

Boston grads marry young, plan further education (N) 64: My 27

Bovine tissue agent prevents atherosclerosis (N) 65: De 25

Bowel hygiene of aged patients (Stafford) (illus) 63: Se 102

British nurse memorial fund finances research project (N) 64: Ma 54

Can "just talking" be planned (Fox, others) 63: Ag 107

Canadian Nurses' Foundation established (N) 62: Oc 122

Cancer in situ of the cervix: Problems of control (Robbins, Walker) 64: Ap 80

Cancer research financed by tobacco industry (N) 65: Se 37

Cancer, virus and breast, studied by USPHS and Georgetown Univ (N) 65: Fe 34

Research and Studies (Continued)

- Carcinoma of the colon and rectum (Wolman, Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma 50
- Cardiovascular nursing, Los Angeles County Heart Association studies community need in (N) 62: JI 24
- Care for the mentally retarded: Scope of the problem (Wright) (port) 63: Se 70
- Census of nurses in public health (Bryant, Hudson) (figs) 62: De 104
- Cervical cancer, testing home tests for (Stewart) 65: De 75
- Chronic disease and outpatient research project, North Carolina University School of Nursing (N) 61: Ja 94
- Cold feedings (for premature infants) (Holt) (abs) 62: De 20
- Common cold syndrome (Lefkowitz) 63: De 70
- Communication, what it means to patients (Skipper and others) 64: Ap 101
- Community health studies to be analyzed (N) 65: Je 134
- Community study (Morgan, Sylvester) 62: Fe 91
- Contraceptive devices tested at Mount Sinai (N) 64: JI 48
- Cultural barriers to nurse communication (Paynich) 64: Fe 87
- Decubitus ulcer care (Verhonick) (illus) 61: Ag 68
- Defective children, Radar workers father (N) 65: De 34
- Dental research center opens (exc) 61: No 83
- Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) has been withdrawn from tests on humans by FDA 65: De 62
- Drugs: Dispensing trilemma (Henderson) 65: De 58; Handling, Iowa tries new system (N) 64: JI 50; Reaction, Women more subject than men (N) 65: Fe 40; Toxicity studied at Univ North Carolina (N) 65: Oc 45
- Dying patients, Social loss of (Glaser, Strauss) 64: Je 119
- Dysmenorrhea; a school nurse's findings (Fay) (tables) 63: Fe 77
- Education program in military nursing practice and research at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (N) 62: Ja 26
- Employment conditions for nurses, Oklahoma SNA studies (N) 62: Ag 40
- Endocardial fibroelastosis linked to mumps in pregnancy (N) 65: Se 33
- Evaluating nursing students (Brester and others) 62: My 117
- Evening nurses improve their practice (Crane) 65: Ma 128
- Expanding concern with research (ed) 62: Ag 45
- Experimental research, to design (Hulicka, Hulicka) 62: Fe 100
- Faculty competence in research improving (N) 64: Ma 40
- Faculty training in research financed by grant (N) 64: Je 40
- Family-centered nursing study at Johns Hopkins (N) 64: JI 36
- Federal funds for research projects broadened (WD) 61: Oc 10
- Finding prospective students (Walsh) 63: My 123
- Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
- Finding your way around a library (Hallam) 61: Oc 108

Research and Studies (Continued)

- Formulas and nutrition (Lubchenko) 61: My 73
- From practitioner to researcher (Malone) 62: Ag 65
- From tape to chart (Barclay) 61: Je 64
- GI tract regeneration study may yield answers on ulcers and cancer (N) 65: Ap 29
- Gastrointestinal disease, fewer diet restrictions (Rynbergen) 63: Ja 86
- Give-and-take in home visits (Conant) 65: JI 117
- Grants *See* specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done. *See also* subject Grants in annual indexes
- Grief and grieving (Engel) 64: Se 93
- Hair, Does it show Sr⁹⁰ level, under investigation by USPHS (N) 65: Ma 40
- Hair-nail tests useful in diagnosing cystic fibrosis (N) 65: Ap 24
- Helping the elderly find community services (Henley) 63: Ap 89
- Hereditary deafness studied at Johns Hopkins (N) 65: JI 38
- High pressure oxygen research (illus) (N) 64: My 13
- Home is where the nurse is (Hess) 65: Ap 116
- How your time is spent (Notter) (charts) 64: Fe 115
- Hyaline membrane disease, diagnosing (Newman, Sutherland) (illus) 61: Ja 72
- Hyperbaric O₂ shows promise in myocardial infarction (N) 65: De 36
- Hypersarcosinemia, new discovery (N) 65: JI 36
- Hypertension, detecting secondary (Thomas, Holiday) 64: Fe 94
- Hypothermia (Hickey) (illus) 65: Ja 116
- ICN study on basic nursing education (N) 62: Se 115
- Inactive nurse (Reese and others) (charts) 64: No 124
- Inactive registered nurses being surveyed by USPHS Division of Nursing for recruitment purposes (WD) 62: Ja 10
- Infant disorder study, Early findings reported on (N) 65: Je 46
- Infections and prematurity under study (N) 65: Oc 46
- Interferon shows promise in virus infection (N) 65: Ja 32
- Interpersonal sensitivity by nurses subject of 3-year research project by Duke University (N) 63: De 42
- Intrauterine contraceptive over 99% effective (N) 64: De 32
- Intrauterine devices tested in family planning program (N) 65: My 13
- Labor, Nurse attendance during (Allen) (charts) 64: JI 70
- Large blood transfusion effects studied at Cornell (N) 65: Oc 45
- Leukemia study, Michigan and NCI cooperate in (N) 65: Ap 30
- Leukemia, Scientists study relationship of microplasma to (N) 65: Oc 45
- Look at your own practice (Stevens) 65: Je 106
- Looking inside 101 nursing homes (Lester) (charts) 64: Ag 111
- Lung cancer: Air pollutants as a cause (Hueper) 61: Ap 64; Cigarette

Research and Studies (Continued)

- smoking as a cause (Davies, Davies) 61: Ap 65
- MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) (Webb) 65: Ja 105
- Machines in perspective: Electronic monitoring of vital signs (George) (illus) 65: Fe 68; Coronary care area (Imboden, Wynn) (illus) 65: Fe 72; (correction) (N) 65: Ma 66; Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) 65: Fe 76; Hemodialysis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80
- Mastectomy, impact of (Quint) 63: No 88
- Mastering the mysteries (ed) 65: Fe 67
- Measles vaccines tested (N) 65: Ja 27
- Medical research project, nurses functions in (Ask me) 62: Ja 46
- Medical research, nurse in, discussed at conference for Army chief nurses (N) 62: Je 30
- Medication errors made by aged patients (Schwartz) 62: Ag 51; (comment) (Reader) 62: Ag 52
- Medication orders, what happens to (Drew, Blumberg) 62: JI 59
- Meningococcal strain, new, is sulfa resistant (N) 65: De 25
- Mental patient care moving to general hospitals, study by AHA and NIMH (N) 65: Fe 32
- Midwifery lore in New Mexico (Marquez, Pacheco) 64: Se 81
- Monitoring patients through electronics (Bean, others) 63: Ap 65
- Muscular dystrophy research seeks disability delay (N) 65: Ja 28
- Myopia, new foundation to research progressive (N) 64: JI 40
- NIMH study reveals stereotype no guide to aging (N) 64: Ja 31
- NLN Convention 1963 features research (N) 63: Ma 28
- NLN to study applicants to basic professional schools of nursing (N) 61: My 30
- NYU Department of Nurse Education training program for research in psychiatric-mental health nursing (N) 63: De 47
- Narcotic law eased for research programs in NY state (N) 65: Se 49
- Nature of nursing (Henderson) 64: Ag 62
- New England nursing administrators undertake short term studies (N) 65: Oc 11
- The Newborn: Transition to extrauterine life (Arnold and others) (charts) 65: Oc 77
- North Carolina University 5-year project on PPC and public health nursing (N) 62: JI 40
- Nurse on campus (Dutton) 65: Ja 123
- Nurse staffing in hospitals (Levine) (figs) 61: Se 65
- Nurses in public health (charts, tables) (Hudson, Lester) 65: Ap 103
- Nurses' notes, Care plan for ailing (Walker and others) 65: Ag 74
- Nurses, numbers and characteristics (ANA) (figs) 63: Ja 100
- Nurses' practices and attitudes towards cancer (Gillmer, Hassels) 64: Ap 84
- Nursing care: the dream and the reality (Angrist) 65: Ap 66
- Nursing care, Determining quality of (Drew) 64: Oc 83
- Nursing care, perceptions of patients' view (Sisk and others) (S) 65: My

Research and Studies (Continued)

- 127; Nurses' views (Ciesle and others) (S) 65: My 128
- Nursing functions in adaptation to chronic illness (Crate) 65: Oc 72
- Nursing homes in Wisconsin studied (N) 64: No 25
- Nursing practice, validating a theory: Psychological preparation for surgery (Dumas) 63: Ag 52; Clarifying patients' communications (Dye) 63: Ag 56
- Nursing research—its evolution (McManus) (Part I) 61: Ap 76; Today and tomorrow in nursing research (Part II) 61: My 68
- Nursing students—who are they (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
- Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
- Nutrition problems that demand nursing attention 62: No 75
- Oak-CHIP experiment, nursing in the (Johnson) 65: Ma 89
- Office nurses' work situation studied by ANA (N) 62: Oc 40
- Oral hygiene nursing care (Ginsberg) 61: Oc 67
- Oral vaccine successful against respiratory illness (N) 65: Je 134
- Pacemaker, magnet "glues" to heart's interior (N) 65: De 37
- Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52
- Parkinsonism research underwritten by USPHS (N) 64: Ap 40
- Part-time nurse (charts) (Testoff and others) 64: Ja 88
- Patient care—a problem in measurement (exe) 61: Oc 106
- Patients tell their story (Pearce) 61: Ap 97
- Patterns in public health nursing home visits (Abrams) 63: Ma 102
- Pediatric research unit, practice in a (Pillitteri) 65: Ag 104
- Personnel training needs being studied in Pennsylvania hospital (N) 62: Ag 32
- Personalities studied (N) 64: Ma 35
- Phenylketonuria: Detection and therapy (charts) (Ragsdale, Koch) 64: Ja 90; Dietary treatment (Umberger) (charts) 64: Ja 96; *See also* Phenylketonuria
- Polynesian poi does well by caucasoid babies (N) 65: My 13
- Polyurethane foam pads (Kraus) 65: Ja 98
- Predoctoral research training fellowships awarded to 7 nurses (WD) 63: Ja 7
- Preferences in practice 65: Ap 84
- Premature infants' temperatures studied by Ohio nurse (N) 65: Ja 22
- Premature nursery, research and nursing care (Cornblath and others) 62: Jl 92
- Preparing the nurse researcher (Mere-nese) 64: Se 78
- Pressure sores (Bardsley and others) 64: My 82
- Private duty income and case load (exe) 62: Se 68
- Professionalism; the case of nurses (Kurtz, Flaming) 63: Ja 75
- Prospective nurses decide early (exe) 61: Oc 95
- Public health, who goes into it and why (N) 64: Ma 30
- Pupil personnel commission under way (N) 64: Fe 24

Research and Studies (Continued)

- Questioning a procedure (Gendreau, others) (S) 63: Oc 126
- Radiation, exposure, medical, being studied by USPHS (N) 64: Ap 38
- Radium control study under way (PT) 64: Ag 8
- Rehabilitation nursing, NLN receives grant to demonstrate use of programmed instruction to teach (N) 63: Se 42; (N) 65: Ja 47, Oc 29
- Research assistance offered by Sigma Theta Tau (N) 65: Se 20
- Research conference, third, sponsored by Teachers College alumni (N) 65: Fe 40, My 12
- Research professorship at Teachers College honors Miss Stewart (port group) 62: Ap 123; Stewart Fund set up (N) 62: Ag 37
- Research ward, Running a (Reuell) 61: De 80
- Retardation research at National Naval Medical Center (N) 65: Ma 38
- Reverse isolation (Ginsburg, LaConte) (illus) 64: Se 88
- Role images and opportunities for nurses in Turkey, research project (N) 61: Ja 94
- Role of hospital nurses in family planning (Meier) 65: Jl 86
- Sabbatical leaves for research training being studied by Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education (N) 62: Se 115
- Safety communications study sponsored by national organizations (N) 63: Jl 122
- Salaries and personnel practices survey for teachers and administrators of nursing educational programs 61: Ag 71
- School nurse and emotional first aid studied by Teachers College (N) 65: Fe 34
- Seeing nursing activities as they are (Scott) 62: No 70
- Separation anxiety (Nehren, Gilliam) 65: Ja 109
- Shigellosis control (Levin) (illus) (tables) 61: No 104
- Shorten intestine results in lower cholesterol level (N) 65: Oc 42
- Smallpox, chemical agent may protect against (N) 65: Ja 28
- Smallpox research in India (Bowles) 61: De 92
- Staffing, realities of 62: No 56; (comments) (L) 63: Fe 10
- Specimens, clean voided, for mass screening (Mainwaring) 63: Oc 96
- Staphylococci studies *See* Staphylococci
- State board personnel surveyed by ANA (N) 61: My 102
- Streptococcal infection in school children (abs) 61: Je 24
- Strontium 90 content of children's deciduous teeth to be studied by Loyola University (N) 63: De 34
- Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
- Students, program to develop and identify a research attitude and creative imagination (N) 65: Ag 35
- Suicide, preventing (Shneidman) 65: My 111
- TPR q4h ad infinitum (Canetto) 64: No 132
- Teaching methods research financed by federal funds at Indiana Univ School of Nursing (N) 65: Se 17

Research and Studies (Continued)

- Teaching public health nursing by the city block (illus) (Magalhaes, Al-bold) 62: Je 82; (comment) (L) 62: No 12
- Telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (Ravenholt, Nixon) (charts) 61: Ag 60
- Texas University School of Nursing studies student satisfaction (N) 61: Oc 42
- Thymus and tonsils, researchers tie immu-nity to (N) 65: Se 34
- Time for nursing care (Hartnett and others) (illus) 65: Ag 98
- Total-body irradiation and marrow transplantation (Arnold) (figs) 63: Fe 83
- Training neighborhood health aides (group port) (Hicks) 65: Ap 79
- Transplantation of human organs, Mass General Hospital to do studies on (N) 64: No 22
- Tube feeding for long-term patients (Davenport) 64: Ja 121
- USPHS, Division of nursing (group port) (charts) 65: Jl 82
- USPHS Division of Nursing appoints eight-member multidisciplinary group to advise on nurse research training (N) 63: Oc 136
- USPHS research grants *See* specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done. *See also* subject Grants in annual indexes
- Ultrasound is useful as a diagnostic aid (N) 65: Je 39
- Uniforms: style and statistics 62: Ag 59
- Unit-dose drug dispensing system to be studied by Drug Systems Research (N) 64: Se 48
- "Vaccination" may prevent erythro-blastosis fetalis (N) 65: De 30
- WICHE to evaluate continuation programs and teach teaching methods (N) 64: Ja 31
- When heart and hands are overbur-dened (Keller, Segner) 62: Ja 92
- Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (Jordan) (graph) 61: Ag 70
- See also* Statistics; Systems Research
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Attitudes of nursing students toward direct patient care (Vaughan) (bk rev) 65: My 150
- Becoming a nurse (Ross) (bk rev) 63: Oc 26
- Career decisions and professional expectations of nursing students (Fox and others) (bk rev) 61: No 52
- Chronic illness in a rural area; the Hunterdon study (Trussell, Elinson) (bk rev) 61: My 23
- Clinic nursing; explorations in role in-novation (Turk, Ingles) (bk rev) 65: Ma 150
- College graduates choose a nursing career (Reilly) (bk rev) 64: Ag 142
- Commitment to nursing (Vaillot) (bk rev) 63: Fe 55
- Community general hospital (Georg-opoulos, Mann) (bk rev) 63: Jl 34; (ed) 63: Ap 57
- Content and dynamics of home visits of public health nurses (Johnson, Hardin) (N) 62: Je 94; (bk rev) 62: Oc 53

Research and Studies **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc** *(Continued)*

- Day hospital movement in Great Britain (Farndale) (bk rev) 62: Fe 122
- Deprivation of maternal care; a reassessment of its effect (WHO) (bk rev) 63: Je 48
- Development of general education in collegiate nursing programs: role of the administrator (Pillepich) (bk rev) 64: Ag 143
- Educating expectant parents (Mann and others) (bk rev) 62: Se 138
- Family medical care (Silver) (bk rev) 63: Oc 22
- Federal agencies financing research (3d ed) (SREB) (pam) (N) 61: My 34
- Guide for studying the utilization of nursing service personnel in Veterans Administration hospitals (USVA) (bk rev) 62: Je 38
- Introduction to research in nursing (Meyer, Heidgerken) (bk rev) 62: De 46
- Learning to investigate nursing problems (ICN) (bk rev) 62: Fe 36
- Newer dimensions of patient care (Brown) (bk rev): Part 1: 61: No 50, (ed) 61: No 55; Part 2: 63: Ap 46; Part 3: 64: De 136, (ed) 64: Ag 61
- Nursing legislation and education (Spalding) (bk rev) 65: Ja 156
- Nursing research; a survey and assessment (Simmons, Henderson) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
- Pain relief and nursing (Ohio State Univ) (N) (bk) 64: De 32
- Patient's attitude to nursing care (McGhee) (bk rev) 63: Ap 46
- Patient's view of the patient role. Part 1. Analysis of interviews (Mauksch, Tagliacozzo) 63: My 54
- Patterns of psychiatric nursing (Martin, Simpson) (N) 61: De 104
- People in hospital (Barnes) (bk rev) 62: Ag 117
- Prevention of hospitalization; treatment without admission of psychiatric patients (Greenblatt and others) (bk rev) 64: Se 174
- Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum (Pesznecker, Hewitt) (bk rev) 65: My 145
- Quality of nursing care (Reiter, Kakosh) (bk rev) 65: My 144; (comment) (L) (Brown) 65: De 50
- Regional project in graduate education and research in nursing (Bixler, Simmons) (bk rev) 61: Ag 122
- Role of the nurse in the outpatient department (Bennis and others) (bk rev) 62: My 48
- Staffing of public health outpatient nursing services; methods of study (Roberts) (bk rev) 64: No 68
- Tenderness and technique: nursing values in transition (Meyer) (bk rev) 61: Se 44
- Research Grants** See specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done. See also subject Grants in annual indexes
- Resnick, Lillian T** jt auth See Robinson, Beatrice F
- Respiration**
 Inhalation therapy and IPPS team (Hunsinger) 63: Se 90
 Intensive care of a cardiac patient (Boric and others) (S) 65: Oc 131

Respiration *(Continued)*

- New aid to respiration (abs) 63: My 19
- Preventing pulmonary complications (abs) 64: Ap 141
- Pulmonary emphysema (Williams) 63: Se 88; Nursing care (Robinson) (illus) 63: Se 92
- Respirators**
 Best healing device (Jeffris) (illus) 64: Se 74
 Nursing care of the patient with pulmonary emphysema (Robinson) (illus) 63: Se 92
- Respiratory System**
 Alerting people to respiratory symptoms 63: Ma 99
 Antitussives (Bickerman) (tables) 63: Ap 61
 Blow out the match (abs) 65: No 159
 Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowitz) (illus) 63: My 106
 Chronic chest disease and fire fighters (exc) 63: Ma 101
 Common cold syndrome (Lefkowitz) 63: De 70
 Current status of influenza vaccine (Cramblett, Crews) 63: Oc 78
 New respiratory stimulant (abs) 61: No 22
 Oral vaccine successful against respiratory ills (N) 65: Je 134
 Pneumoconiosis (Scheepers) (illus) 64: Fe 109
 RS virus (abs) 61: Ag 32
 Respiratory difficulty: causes and care (Hadley, Bordicks) 62: Oc 64
 Respiratory disease campaign; nursing actions (Drummond) 63: Ma 98
 Seasonal hazard, laryngotracheobronchitis (Thomas, Ulpis) (illus) 61: Ma 52
 Some newly discovered respiratory disease viruses (Johnson) 63: No 67
 Tracheobronchial lavage (abs) 63: Fe 47
 See also names of specific conditions, i.e., Pulmonary Emphysema; Lung Diseases; Tuberculosis; etc
- Restless Legs** See Leg
- Resuscitation**
 ANA's statement on closed chest cardiac resuscitation . . . professional and legal implications for nurses (ANA) 62: My 94
 Cardiac care conference (group port) (N) 65: Ja 11
 Closed-chest cardiac massage (White) (illus) 61: Jl 57; (comment) (L) 61: Oc 6
 Closed chest cardiac massage to resuscitate the newborn (abs) 62: Se 23
 Closed-chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105
 Coordinated action in cardiac arrest (von Mörpurg, Gauder) (figs) 62: My 91
 Cricothyroidotomy in complete airway obstruction (Nelson and others) (figs) 61: No 74
 Emergency care of the injured (Sandick) (fig) 62: De 93
 Emergency resuscitation, recommendations by 17 physicians from 10 countries 62: Ap 99
 Hearts too good to die (abs) 61: No 22
 More than two hands (ed) 61: Jl 43
 Nurse's role in closed chest cardiac resuscitation (Cahill) 65: Ma 84

Resuscitation *(Continued)*

- Statement on, issued by Amer Heart Assoc approved by ANA (N) 65: Ma 54
 See also Heart Arrest
- Retarded Child** See Mental Retardation
- Retinal Detachment** See Eyes
- Retirement**
 How law can help nurses provide for the future 63: Fe 79
 Minnesota Nurses Association adopted pension plan (N) 62: Oc 128
 Pension plan for hospitals in the Twin Cities (N) 64: Ja 37
 Private pension bill would benefit private duty and office nurses (N) 65: Se 49
- Retrolental Fibroplasia** See Eyes
- Renell, Virginia M**
 Running a research ward 61: De 80
- RH Factor** See Blood and Blood Diseases, RH Factor
- Rheumatic Fever**
 Can be eradicated states MD at cardiac nursing conference (N) 65: De 22
 Go south, young man (abs) 62: My 22
 Patients join own follow-up care (N) 65: Se 37
- Rheumatism**
 Rheumatic therapy and eye disorders (abs) 65: Ma 137
- Rheumatoid Arthritis** See Arthritis
- Rhode Island**
 Pawtucket, Memorial Hospital School of Nursing: Maternity and men (Harden) (illus) 63: Ap 102
 Providence VA Hospital: TV visits solace VA patients 63: Ja 65
- State Nurses Association**
 Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Ja 106; 1961 (N) 62: Ja 118; 1963 (N) 63: De 123; 1964 65: Fe 56
 Membership award 62: Je 88
- Richard, Sister Gabriella** jt auth See Creighton, Helen
- Richardson, Julia H** jt auth See Hale, Shirley L
- Richardson, Shirley W** (TP) 63: My 94
- Richie, Jeanne**
 Winner of 1964 Roberts Writing Awards 64: My 116
- Riehl, C Luise**
 Family nursing and child care (bk rev) 62: Ja 126
- Riessman, Frank**
 and Jerome Cohen, Arthur Pearl: Mental health of the poor (bk rev) 65: Jl 151
- Rigidity**
 Stiff man (abs) 63: Ag 36
- Rigothi, Julie Lynn** (TP) 62: Oc 101
- Riker, Audrey Palm**
 Winner, third prize, Reader's Digest contest (N) 63: Oc 48
- Riley, Edward C**
 Preventing deafness from industrial noise (figs) 63: My 80
- Rines, Alice R**
 Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
- Ringworm**
 Nail infections (abs) 62: Jl 14
- Ripley, Ione L**
 Child with cleft lip and palate: through his years of growth 65: Ap 125
- Ritchie, Marlene Archer**
 Hospital schoolroom (illus) 63: Jl 77

- Ritter, Juliann** (Ask me) 63: Se 67
- Ritualism** and patient reactions (Brown) 61: De 63; (comments) (L) 61: Ma 10
- Ro, Kong Kyun**, *See* Kong, Kyun Ro
- Robbins, Lewis C**
Cancer in situ of the cervix: Problems of control 64: Ap 80
- Roberta, Sister Mary**
A doll goes to surgery (illus) 63: No 82
- Roberts, Charles W** (bk rev) 64: Ma 148; (bk rev) 65: Ja 154
- Roberts, Doris E**
Staffing of public health and outpatient nursing services; methods of study (bk rev) 64: No 68
World Health Organization special assignment (N) 61: Ag 111
- Roberts, Mary M Fellowship in Journalism** *See* Scholarships and Fellowships
- Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards** *See* Awards
- Robertson, Abel Lazzarini**
Causes of atherosclerosis studied 65: Ap 87
- Robertson, John G** jt auth *See* Freda, Vincent J
- Robey, Marguerite** (Ask me) (port) 62: Ag 43
- Robins, Lavina** jt auth *See* Greene, Georgina
- Robins, Lewis** jt auth *See* Sackheim, George I
- Robinson, Alice M**
Associate editor Nursing Outlook (N) (port) 63: Se 40
Nursing role in hypnotic therapy 61: Oc 102
Psychiatric aide: a textbook of patient care (3d ed) (bk rev) 65: Ma 147 (bk rev) 61: De 44; 63: Ma 46
- Robinson, Beatrice F**
and Charlotte J Akins, Lillian T Resnick: Providing public health nursing experience for students 61: Fe 64
- Robinson, Bessie Rice** (Ask me) (port) 63: Jl 46
- Robinson, Corrine H** jt auth *See* Proudft, Fairfax T
- Robinson, Geraldine**
and Marilyn Filkins: Group teaching with outpatients 64: No 110
- Robinson, Gladys C** (bk rev) 62: Fe 118; 62: De 44; 63: Se 156; 64: No 69
- Robinson, John W**
Wins Army Nurse Corps medal (N) 63: Se 53
- Robinson, Marsh**
and Sue Tweedy Van Volkenburgh: Intermaxillary fixation, immediate postoperative care (figs) 63: Ja 71
- Robinson, Mildred** jt auth *See* Klotz, Robert E
- Rochelle, Sister M** (IW) 65: Ja 112
- Rochester (N Y) University**
Department of Nursing: ANF grant supports clinical research (PT) 64: Ma 8
Nursing programs reorganized (N) 61: Ja 94
Poison control, receives grant for reference book on (N) 65: Ma 13
Rehabilitation Center: Programed instruction now teaches stroke patients (N) 64: Ma 50
- Rockefeller, Mary C**
Honorary member Alumni Association, Teachers College Department of Nursing Education (N) (port group) 63: Jl 20
- Rockwell, Janice Wood**
Nursing care of the patient with a kidney transplant (S) 65: Se 124
- Rockwell, Virginia Tyler**
Surgical hand scrubbing (figs) 63: Je 75
- Roe, Joseph H**
Laboratory guide in chemistry (4th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ja 148
Principles of chemistry (9th ed) (bk rev) 64: Ja 148
- Roebuck, Margaret** (Ask me) (port) 62: Se 54
- Roehm, Marilyn M** jt auth *See* Winter, Chester C
- Rogers, Martha E**
Building a strong educational foundation (port) 63: Je 94; (ed) 63: Je 59
Educational revolution in nursing (bk rev) 62: Se 140
Reveille in nursing (bk rev) 65: Je 140 (bk rev) 61: Fe 46
- Rogers, Rebecca** (bk rev) 62: Fe 44
- Rogers, Terence A**
Elementary human physiology (bk rev) 62: Fe 120
- Rohde, Ildaura Murillo**
Addict as an inpatient (port) (illus) 63: Jl 61
- Rohrbaugh, Alice R** (bk rev) 62: Oc 136; 65: Fe 146
- Romani, Anita** (Ask me) 63: Ma 55
- Romanowski, Stella** (TP) 61: Je 95
- Rome, Walter** (bk rev) 63: Ap 46
- Ronnei, Eleanor C**
Hearing aids (illus) 63: My 90
- Roof, Betsy** jt auth *See* Funnell, Joseph W
- Rooming-in** *See* Obstetrics and Nursing
- Rooney, Alyce**
Polio epidemic is averted (illus) 62: My 71
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, Memorial Foundation** *See* Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation
- Rose, Patricia**
Using the student diary to identify stress-satisfactions 62: Ag 94; (bk rev) 65: No 64
- Rosenberg, Joseph** (Ask me) (port) 63: Je 57
- Rosenthal, Sol Roy**
and others: BCG vaccination and tuberculosis in students of nursing (charts, tables) 63: Je 88
- Roseola Infantum** *See* Exanthema Subitum
- Rosnagle, Laura E**
Honorary doctor of laws degree from Miami University (N) 62: Ap 121
- Ross, Aileen D**
Becoming a nurse (bk rev) 63: Oc 26
- Ross, Carmen F**
Personal and vocational relationships in practical nursing (bk rev) 62: Ja 121; (bk rev) 65: Oc 196
- Roth, Claire J**
and Lillian Weiner: Hospital health services (bk rev) 65: Se 191
- Roth, Julius A**
How nurses' aides learn their jobs 62: Ag 54
- Rouslin, Sheila** (bk rev) 65: Oc 196; jt auth *See* Armstrong, Shirley W
- Roy, Patricia**
President of NSNA (port) (N) 64: Ag 124
- Rubella** *See* Measles
- Rubin, Reva** jt auth *See* Davis, M Edward
- Rubin, Robert T**
and Elizabeth S Kaufman: Doctor-nurse conferences, a teaching technique 64: Oc 100
- Rubins, Geneva** (bk rev) 65: De 162
- Rudnick, Betty**
Dean, University of Texas School of Nursing 63: Ag 113
- Rudolph, Arnold J** jt auth *See* Arnold, Helen W
- Ruesch, Jurgen**
Theory of communication: Skills of communication (Davis) 63: Ja 66
- Ruhlman, Rose G**
and Toaru Ishiyama: Remedy for the forgotten back ward 64: Jl 109
- Rumer, George F** jt auth *See* Nelson, Thomas G
- Ruptured disk**, Patient with a (Paster-nack) (illus) 62: Fe 77
- Rural Health and Nursing**
Cultural barriers to nurse communication (Paynich) 64: Fe 87
Nursing service for migrant workers (Chladek) 65: Je 62
Wyoming school nurse (Miner) 65: Se 95
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Chronic illness in a rural area; the Hunterdon study (Trussell, Elinson) (bk rev) 61: My 23
- Rush, Helen**
Assistant to the director AAIN 62: Fe 112
Executive director AAIN (N) 64: Je 28, 153; (port) (N) 64: Ag 40
- Rushing, William A**
Psychiatric professions (bk rev) 64: Oc 159
- Rusk, Howard A**
Rehabilitation belongs in the general hospital 62: Se 62
- Russell, Barbara**
Nurse, niece, and barber 63: Ag 91
- Russell, Charles H**
The faculty member is a nurse 62: Jl 84
- Russell, Frances**
Resigns as dean of the School of Nursing, University of Arkansas (N) 64: Se 64
- Russell, Rhoda R**
Adviser to the chief of ANC (port) (N) 65: Je 137
- Russell, Robert B**
View from the pillow 61: De 88
- Russell Sage College**
Army citation (group port) (N) 64: Ap 32
Department of Nursing: RN's admitted to baccalaureate program (N) 64: My 34
Junior College: Two year program in nursing (N) 64: Ap 34
NIH grant for mental health aspect of nursing care (N) 63: Ag 27
New M S program with nursing major (N) 65: Ap 33
Nursing faculty teach in British Guiana this summer (N) 64: Jl 148
- Russia**
Factor in freedom (statement from medical workers in Russia) (ed) 61: Ja 47; (comment) (L) 61: Ap 6
- Rutgers State University College of Nursing**
Continuing education program (N) 65: Ma 28
Graduate nurse can receive limited credit towards baccalaureate degree (N) 65: Oc 26

Rutgers State University College of Nursing
(Continued)

- Professor and dean L Bernice Chapman (port) (N) 64: Fe 36
Revises program in basic nursing (N) 63: Oc 60
Ryan, Sister M Quintin (bk rev) 65: My 147
Ryder, Helen E (TP) 62: Ma 107
Rynbergen, Henderika J
In gastrointestinal disease fewer diet restrictions 63: Ja 86
Teaching nutrition in nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 65: Ja 155
and Jessie C Greene: Teaching nutrition in nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 65: Ja 155
jt auth See Cooper, Lenna F

S

Sabbatical Leave

Research training on sabbatical leaves being studied by Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education (N) 62: Se 115

Sabshin, Melvin

Higher degrees increase skill (answer to a British psychiatrist) 64: Ja 106

Sackheim, George I

Applied mathematics for nurses (bk rev) 62: Je 38
Practical physics for nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

SAE (Stimulative Assistive Exercise)
See Exercise

Safety and Safety Devices

- Aid for scales (TP) 61: JI 82
Community project, Nurses take on (Cooper) 62: Se 98
Eye health in industry (Brueggen) 61: Se 83
Federal safety drive begins (N) 65: My 11
From one OR nurse to another (Owens) 63: Fe 106
Hartford (Conn) fire (Lewis) (illus) 62: Fe 50; A word about staff and personnel (Brooks) 62: Fe 55
Medic alert (Kimura) (illus) 63: My 116
National organizations sponsor study on safety messages (N) 63: JI 122
Perhaps at the next intersection (abs) 63: Ap 43
Physical examinations for motorists (abs) 63: Ja 91
Radiation, eliminating the hazards from (Zaino) (illus) 62: Ap 60;
Radiation safety (Boecker) 65: Ap 111
Radioactive drugs (Kautz, others) (charts) 64: Ja 124
Restrictions and safety (Hershey) 63: Je 124
Safety belts for wheel chairs (TP) (illus) 63: Se 104
Safety engineering stressed at ANA Occupational Health Nurses meeting (N) 65: Ja 22
Safety fire latch for hospital doors to patient's room (illus) (N) 64: No 20
Seat belts, Adjustment (abs) 63: JI 39; Safety through 61: Se 99
Swim, learn to 61: JI 41

Safety and Safety Devices
(Continued)

Toxicity of fuels for guided missiles (exc) 63: Ja 60
See also Accidents and Accident Prevention

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Seven for safety (films) 62: De 68
Vacation countdown (pam) (N) 61: Je 101
Sagath, Esther E
Using a pleural pump postoperatively (illus) 62: My 102
Sage, Virginia
Army "Nurse of the year" award (N) 61: JI 96
Sahler, Sandra jt auth See McNatt, Juanita
Sainato, Helen K
Who teaches the psychiatric head nurse 63: Ap 96
St John's University
Congress for nurses report (N) 62: Ag 32
St Louis University
Recruits Peace Corps volunteers (N) 62: Je 33
School of Nursing: New student uniforms (group port) (N) 65: Ja 20
St Xavier College
Psychiatric nursing program receives grant from NIMH (N) 64: Oc 24
Salaries
(For action and discussion by state nurses associations See names of specific states)
ANA: Employment conditions of office nurses 65: Se 111; Research and Statistics Unit surveys state board personnel (N) 61: My 102; Speaks for federal salary increases (PT) 64: JI 7
Army student nurses salary increase (N) 63: Se 38
BLS survey reports \$24-range in general duty nurses salaries (charts) (N) 64: Se 13
Bradenton story (Lewis) 62: Oc 58; (ed) 62: Oc 57; Victory for Bradenton nurses (ed) 63: Ag 51; (N) 63: Ag 121
California, Mendocino County Hospital raises for nursing staff (N) 62: Oc 129
Canadian NA studies salaries of nurse educators (N) 65: De 40
Cost of health (Kong, Anderson) (charts) 63: No M-21
Equal Pay Act of 1963 goes into effect (PT) 64: JI 7
Finnish nurses get raise (N) 63: My 28
For us, for nursing, for patient care (Gerds) 61: Je 66
Hospital and the nurse (Ginzberg) 63: No M-16
How much nurses are paid (tables) 61: My 89
New York City's public health nurses win salary increase (PT) 65: Fe 8; (N) 65: Fe 11
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospital, permits promotion to bedside nurse (N) 62: Fe 29
Nurse educators outline employment standards in Virginia (N) 65: De 38
Nurses salaries up (N) 64: Ag 113
Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
Old double standard for paychecks 63: Fe 99
Poland: Nurses protest low pay rate

Salaries
(Continued)

- (N) 63: My 28; (ed) 63: My 63;
Demonstrations win small pay increase (N) 63: No 36
Private duty nurses, implementing statewide fees for (Ask me) 61: JI 40; Private duty income and case load (exc) 62: Se 68
Salary differentials according to undergraduate education (Ask me) 63: Ap 54
Spot check reveals hospital nursing employment conditions (ANA) 62: Ja 97
Survey of salaries and personnel practices . . . for teachers and administrators of nursing educational programs 61: Ag 71
39 states and the District of Columbia strengthen labor laws (N) 65: JI 34
Virgin Islands nurses' salaries higher than teachers' (N) 65: Oc 22
Where do nurse educators stand on the economic ladder (Jordan) (graph) 61: Ag 70
See also Economic and Social Security; Employment Standards

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Influence of wage rates on nurse mobility (Smith) (bk rev) 63: Ja 28
Teachers negotiate with their school boards (Steffensen) (bk rev) 65: JI 149
Salicylate toxicity test (abs) 64: Ma 139
Salis, Herbert (IW) 65: Oc 127
Salmonella Infections
Turtle, The not-so-innocent (abs) 65: JI 141

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Epidemiology of salmonellosis in man and animals (film) (N) 65: Ma 34;
Outbreak of salmonella infection (film) (N) 65: Ma 34; Methods for the isolation of salmonella from human food and animal foods (film) (N) 65: Ma 34
Salsali, Pari Fateme
Iran's nurses (port) 61: Ma 99
Salsman, Lillian V (bk rev) 62: Fe 122
Salvation Army
Salvation Army service for mothers (Purser) 65: JI 127
Samitz, M H
Industrial dermatoses (illus) 65: Ja 79
Sampson, Maude Truesdale
Going blind 61: My 55
San Jose State College
Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home (Horton) 63: Oc 101
Sandick, Herbert
Emergency care of the injured (fig) 62: De 93
Sandve, Wanyee C
Diploma programs need scrutiny 65: Fe 103
Sanger, Margaret
Elected to Women's Hall of Fame, New York World's Fair (N) 65: JI 51
Sanitation
Botulism (Dolman) (charts) 64: Se 119
Even wading isn't always safe (abs) 61: Je 19
"Good" glass of beer (abs) 61: No 20
Sanner, Margaret C
Trends and professional adjustments in nursing (bk rev) 62: De 126
(obit) 64: Se 166

Sarcoma, Osteogenic

Adolescent facing amputation (Wes-seling) 65: Ja 91

Sargent, Emilie G

Detroit VNA director to serve on HEW Secretary Ribicoff's panel of advisers on the aging (WD) 62: Ma 8

Evolution of a home care plan (illus) 61: JI 88

Honored by APHA (port) (N) 64: De 46

McIver Award (N) 61: Ja 95

Michigan University achievement award (N) 61: Ja 95

Retires from VNA of Detroit (port) (N) 64: Fe 38

USPHS Advisory Group on Community Health Services member (WD) 63: Ma 8

Sarto, Sister Joseph

Breast feeding: Part 1, Preparation, practice, and professional help (illus) 63: De 58

Satterfield, Ruth P

Receives ANC "A" prefix award (N) 63: No 38

Saturday Review (magazine)

Filling in the spaces (programming) (exc) 65: De 90

Saunders, Cicely

Last stages of life 65: Ma 70

Saunders, William H *jt auth See*

Havener, William H

Sawatzky, Gordon (bk rev) 62: Fe 119**Sawyer, James G** *jt auth See* Hammer, Loren G**Sawyer, Janet C** (TP) 61: Se 79**Sawyer, Janet R**

Nursing care of patients with urologic diseases (bk rev) 64: Oc 165

jt auth See Shafer, Kathleen Newton

Saxon, Jean

Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for 62: Se 69

Scalisi, Sheila *jt auth See* Hicks, Dorothy J**Scarlatos, Elizabeth D**

Director ANA membership promotion (N) (port) 63: Je 128

Scarpitti, Frank R

and Joseph Albini, Elizabeth Baker, Simon Dinitz, Benjamin Pasamanick: Public health nurses in a community care program for the mentally ill (charts) 65: Je 89

Sears See Wounds and Injuries**Schaefer, Aileen**

Participants—not patients 65: Fe 94

Schaefer, Dolores (TP) 61: My 72**Schaefer, George**

Induction of labor (illus) 61: Se 89 and Eleanor Taggart, Elizabeth D Ivey: Pregnant woman with tuberculosis 63: Ag 68

Schaffer, Irene *jt auth See* Reid, Katherine**Schepers, G W H**

Pneumoconiosis (illus) 64: Fe 109

Scher, Betty B

Alice and her wonderlands 61: Je 74

Scheuer, Mathilda

ANA delegate to ICN (port group) 61: JI 61

President ANA convention 1962 62: Je 85; Presents Mary Mahoney Award to Mildred P Adams (port group) 62: Je 88; With Margaret Dolan, newly elected ANA president (port group) 62: Je 99

Receives diamond ANA pin (N) 64: JI 87

To nurses everywhere (port) 61: Ap 75; (comment) 61: Je 58; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Schiavone, Carole Ann (TP) 62: Ap 75**Schiff, Susan**

New York State Nurses Association: Mary M Roberts Award winner 1961 (N) 61: De 116

Schima, Marilyn E

Sex instruction for sixth-grade boys 62: Se 75

Schinzel, Irene F (TP) 61: JI 82

Schistosomiasis (Feebles) (charts) 64: Fe 118

Schizophrenia

Dermatoglyphics and schizophrenics (abs) 62: Ag 24

Five patients in group therapy (Clack) 62: Ja 70

Helping a schizophrenic patient learn to trust (Harmon) (S) 63: Ag 111

Public health nurses in a community care program for the mentally ill (Scarpitti and others) (charts) 65: Je 89

Running a research ward (Reuell) 61: De 80

Scylla or charybdis (abs) 65: Se 159

Schlachter, Louise

Wins NYU Maas Essay Prize (N) 63: JI 124

Schlegel, Katherine A (TP) 62: My 101**Schloesser, Patricia T** *jt auth See* Groves, Ruth**Schlotfeldt, Rozella M**

Consultant to surgeon general's advisory group on nursing problems and needs (N) 61: No 44

Mandate for nurses and physicians 65: De 102; (bk rev) 65: JI 62

Schlotterbeck, Marjorie

Receives Idaho's Outstanding State Employees for 1964 Award (port) (N) 65: Je 137

Schmahl, Jane A

Nursing role in hypnotic therapy 61: Oc 102

(bk rev) 61: Ja 30

Schmalz, Fredric G (Ask me) (port) 61: De 42**Schmidt, Etta B**

Executive director, NFLPN (N) 64: My 50

Schmidt, Richard M Jr (bk rev) 62: De 46**Schmitz, Jacqueline T**

Dyspnea: age three (poetry) 65: Ag 192

Schmitz, Rochelle (Ask me) (port) 62: Ja 46**Schneider, Virginia**

Letter from Lambarene 65: Oc 128

Scholarships and Fellowships

Funds for higher education (L) 64: Ag 44

Funds for nursing students, Facts about (N) 64: De 64

Nurse wills scholarships to Johns Hopkins (N) 64: Je 46

Post-master's work, fellowships for (N) 62: Ag 30

Scholarships, Inc (Noonan) 64: Ma 99

Specific Sources

AAUW Educational Foundation research fellowship to Margaret Anne Jaeger (N) 63: JI 124

AJN Co scholarships awarded to five (N) 65: No 166; *See also* Hardin, Clara Scholarships and Roberts, Mary M Fellowships below

ANF's first postdoctoral research fellowship awarded to Gwen Jones Stephens (N) 63: My 52

Scholarships and Fellowships**Specific Sources****(Continued)**

Allstate Foundation: (N) 61: Ja 94; Doubles its program (N) 61: Je 98; Expands student nurse program (N) 62: No 42

American Can Co Foundation offers nursing scholarships (N) 63: De 54

Association of Western Hospitals scholarships (N) 64: Fe 25

Bedecosa Scholarships established by Becton, Dickinson and Company of Rutherford, New Jersey, to outstanding Panama student entering nursing (N) 62: Ja 35

Bixler Scholarships: To Anna L De-Haven (port) (N) 65: Ag 44; Marie Louise O'Koren (N) 63: JI 124; Ruth MacKay and Kathleen Ann Garner (N) 64: Ag 24

Boston University alumna insures life for BU scholarships (N) 63: No 50

British Commonwealth Nurses War Memorial Fund to Bethina Bennett (N) 64: Ma 54

California, Oakland, Merritt Hospital School of Nursing establishes student loan fund (N) 64: Ag 22

Columbia University, Faculty of Medicine, Department of Nursing, Scholarship fund given (N) 64: Ap 25

Continental Oil Company establishes Margaret McCollum Scholarship for Nursing (N) 62: Fe 33

Devereaux Foundation Institute for Research and Training announces predoctoral internships and postdoctoral fellowships (N) 63: Ap 31

Duke University School of Nursing offers two \$1,000 scholarships (N) 63: JI 124

Eight and Forty Tuberculosis Nursing Scholarship Fund Awards (N) 61: De 38; 62: Oc 126

Hardin, Clara, Scholarships announced by AJN Co (N) 64: JI 87

Idaho SNA, Helen Quiner McBride scholarship (N) 62: Ap 125

Indiana Univ School of Nursing receives HEW grant for student loans (N) 65: Se 17

Illinois, Park Ridge Lutheran General and Deaconess Hospital alumnae contributed to student loan fund (N) 65: Se 28

John A Hartford Foundation to Presbyterian Hospital Department of Nursing (N) 62: Ja 35

Kain, Catherine memorial (N) 64: JI 148

Kellogg Foundation fellowships to Latin Americans for study in the U S (N) 61: De 32

Michigan: Detroit and Tri-County League for Nursing sets up three-type program (N) 62: Ag 34; Three schools of nursing offer nursing scholarships for men (N) 62: JI 26; University, Rackham Graduate Fellowship to J Susan McConnell (N) 64: Je 152

Minnesota broadens student scholarship program (N) 65: Se 50

NEF: Scholarships (N) 61: My 32; And NLN award nursing scholarships (N) 62: Ag 30

NIMH to Boston University School of Nursing for graduate psychiatric program (N) 63: Se 50; for master's and doctoral students (N) 64: Oc 19; for students working with emotionally disturbed children (N) 64: Oc 20

NSSCA funds available for projects with handicapped (N) 63: Fe 136;

Scholarships and Fellowships Specific Sources (Continued)

- Offers scholarships for professional persons working with cripples (N) 62: Fe 32
- National Licensed Practical Nurses Educational Foundation (N) 63: Je 26
- National Society for Crippled Children and Adults for specialized training (N) 61: Ma 44
- New York (City): Maternity Center Association midwifery scholarships (N) 61: Ag 28; Prospect Heights Hospital alumnae association two-year college scholarship to Martha Hill (N) 62: Fe 33
- New York (State) provides 300 additional scholarships for basic nursing education (port group) (N) 61: Je 98
- North Carolina SNA District 26 dances net scholarship funds (N) 63: JI 128
- North Dakota Nurses Association asks state legislature for \$78,000 for scholarships (N) 61: Fe 38
- Nurse Training Act of 1964 approves for students (N) 64: Se 11; To nursing students (N) 65: Se 11; See also Legislation, Federal
- Roberts, Mary M Fellowship in Journalism, 1961: To Stella L Bruegggen (port) 61: Je 76; 1962: Applications invited; competition rules 61: JI 84, Deadline 62: Ja 83, To Inge J Rieier (port) 62: Je 84; 1963: Applications invited; competition rules 62: No 97, Deadline 62: De 96, 63: Ja 109, To Juanita Wilson Fleming (port) (N) 63: Je 25; 1964 name changed to Roberts, Mary M Writing Awards See under Awards for 1964 and 1965
- Smith Kline and French Laboratories foreign fellowships to nurses to spend summer in mission hospitals (N) 64: Ap 145
- Squibb Centennial Nurse Fellowship to Elizabeth Gates (N) 65: Ag 45
- Titus, Shirley C Fund established by California SNA 61: Ag 88; To Lionne Conta 61: Ag 88
- Traineeships See Traineeships
- USPHS: Nurse fellowships awarded (WD) 63: Ja 7; (N) 63: JI 124; To nurse doctoral students (N) 64: De 30
- Vermont scholarship and student loan program established by legislature (N) 65: No 13
- Wayne State University College of Nursing announces Katherine Tuck Fund scholarships (N) 63: Ap 31
- West Virginia NA establishes fund (N) 61: Ja 107
- WHO: Fellowships in public health and related fields (N) 61: No 32; Applications (N) 62: Oc 126; Available (N) 63: No 42; Offers fellowships (N) 64: Oc 24, 65: No 22; to Sarah N Brecher (N) 62: De 38
- See also Traineeships
- ### School Health and Nursing
- ANA: Certification guide being revised (N) 64: Je 18; Functions and qualifications for school nurses 61: My 93
- Better breakfasts (Henthorn) (illus) 63: Ag 98
- California Education Dept certification courses offered at UCLA School of Nursing (N) 65: Fe 12
- Chicago, Education Board asks for more teacher-nurses (N) 65: Ma 54
- College nurses have a new educational program (N) 64: De 28

School Health and Nursing (Continued)

- Confections and carbonated beverages in schools (AMA Council on Foods and Nutrition) 63: Fe 105
- Creating a school health service (Hilditch) 61: No 77
- Dysmenorrhea; a school nurse's findings (Fay) (tables) 63: Fe 77
- Education in making TV educational (Gabel, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65
- Education of nurses for school nursing (Coakley, Parker) 65: No 84
- Hearing program for school children (Hoenig) 63: My 85
- How your time is spent (Notter) (charts) 64: Fe 115
- Illinois NA School Nurses Section being organized (N) 61: Ja 100
- Misuse of assistants in school health (Tippie) 64: Se 99
- Note for school nurses (L) 65: Ag 54
- Nurse on campus (Dutton) 65: Ja 123
- Nursing supervision for school nurses (Murphy) 62: Ja 90
- "Nursogram" brings results in a school health program (Miale) 62: Fe 104
- Professional standards: through licensure or certification (Kinney) 65: Oc 118
- Pupil personnel commission under way (N) 64: Fe 24
- Research and demonstration begun on services to school children (N) 63: Ap 26
- School lunch program: When the bell rings at noon (Obert) (illus) 61: Fe 89
- School nurse and emotional first aid studied by Teachers College (N) 65: Fe 34
- School nurse as a counselor (Tippie) 63: Se 110
- School nursing evaluation tool to be reported at ANA convention (N) 64: Ma 49
- Sex instruction for sixth-grade boys (Schima) 62: Se 75
- Streptococcal infection in school children (abs) 61: Je 24
- Televising health lessons in school (Borgers) (illus) 63: Je 96
- Virginia SNA Public Health Nurses Section forms School Nurses Branch (N) 61: Ja 107
- What to teach high school girls about breast self-examination (Ask me) 63: Oc 62
- Wisconsin NA Public Health Nurses Section organizes School Nurses Branch (N) 61: Ja 107
- Wyoming school nurse (Miner) 65: Se 95
- See also ANA, Public Health Nurses Section, School Nurses Branch; Pediatrics and Nursing
- ### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
- Early identification of emotionally handicapped children in school (Bower) (bk rev) 61: Se 40
- Health in elementary schools (Irwin, others) (bk rev) 63: JI 28
- Nurse in the school health program (Cromwell) (bk rev) 63: Ag 129
- Preparation and role of nurses in school health programs (NLN) (N) 63: My 32
- School health education; a textbook for teachers, nurses, and other professional personnel (3d ed) (Obersteuffer) (bk rev) 61: Ap 32
- School health program (rev ed) (Haag) (bk rev) 65: No 62

School Health and Nursing Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc (Continued)

- School health services (2d ed) (National Education Assoc, American Medical Assoc) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
- School nursing practice—a guide for evaluating, implementing, and improving the functions of school nurses (N) 62: Ma 116
- School Lunch Program See School Health and Nursing
- Schools of Nursing See Nursing Education
- Schools of Nursing Libraries See Libraries
- Schorr, Thelma
Nursing's TV image (illus) 63: Oc 119
- Schottelius, Byron A jt auth See Tuttle W W
- Schreiber, Frederick C
Dental care for long-term patients 64: Fe 84
- Schulz, Cecilia L
Pediatric utopia is not yet 62: Se 97
- Schulz, Esther D
Television brings drama to clinic patients (illus) 62: Ag 98
- Schuman, Dorothy Smith
On the district in England (port) 61: No 99
- Schutt, Barbara
Addresses workshop on writing (N) 63: De 121
- At ICN (port group) 61: Je 53
- In Hawaii (port group) 61: Ag 91
- Represents AJN at March on Washington (port group) 63: Oc 76
- (port group) 63: Je 123
- Schuermans, Marilyn J
Five functions of the group therapist 64: De 108
- Schedoff, Ruth A (bk rev) 65: Oc 188
- Schwab, Louis
and Cornelia B Callison, Marilyn
Pierce Frank: Cystic fibrosis: I, Medical care and treatment 63: Fe 62; II, Nursing care (illus) 63: Fe 67
- Schwalm, Sister Mary Elise
Applied physiological chemistry (bk rev) 64: No 69
- Schwartz, Doris R
Incident from a family study 65: De 89
- Medication errors made by aged patients 62: Ag 51
- and Barbara Henley, Leonard Zeits: Elderly ambulatory patient nursing and psychological needs (bk rev) 65: Ma 146
- (bk rev) 64: Je 68
- jt auth See Modell, Walter (TP) 61: Oc 107
- Schwartz, Mary (TP) 63: JI 93
- Schweer, Jean E (bk rev) 61: Ja 29; 64: Ag 55
- Schweitzer, Albert (port) 65: Oc 128
- Schwob, Dorothy M (bk rev) 62: Fe 130
- Sciarrappa, Julie Ann
New bed-bath system (illus) 65: Ap 102
- ### Science
- Nurse and the challenge of the sixties (Webb) 61: Ag 48
- ### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
- Integrated basic science (Brooks) (bk rev) 63: Ap 134
- Introduction to physics in nursing (4th ed) (Flitter) (bk rev) 63: Je 52

Science

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

(Continued)

Laboratory manual and workbook for integrated basic science (Brooks) (bk rev) 65: JI 147

See also Chemistry; Drugs; Physics

Seofield, Ruth (Ask me) (port) 61: Ag 30

Scotland

Edinburgh University: Old International Association holds residential summer school (N) 63: Je 24

Scott, Helen (Ask me) 63: Se 62

Scott, Hilda (Ask me) 63: Se 62

Scott, Hugh

Senator writes to nurses 62: My 105

Scott, Jessie

Chief, USPHS Division of Nursing (PT) 64: Fe 8, (port) (N) 64: Ma 26, (N) 64: JI 148

Division of Nursing USPHS (group port) (charts) 65: JI 82

Seeing nursing activities as they are 62: No 70

Scrima, Victoria M

Director, ANA Conference Program (port) (N) 64: Ap 58

Scrubbing See Handwashing

Scully, Harold F

and Steven J Martin: Anesthetic management for geriatric patients 65: Fe 110

Seabather's Eruption See Skin and Skin Diseases

Sears, H J (bk rev) 61: JI 33

Seat Belts See Safety and Safety Devices

Seattle Pacific College

Baccalaureate program starts fall 1966 (N) 65: Ma 24

Secor, Jane

Patient with emphysema (illus) 65: JI 75

Secor, Sophia M

Colostomy care—1964 64: Se 127

Seechan, Yowalek

My patient (S) 65: Ag 120

Seedor, Marie M

Aids to diagnosis; a programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk rev) 65: Je 140

Can nursing be taught with teaching machines (port) 63: My 117

Introduction to asepsis; a programed unit in fundamentals of nursing and teachers manual (bk rev) 63: No 18; (comment) (L) 64: Ja 58; (comment) (L) 64: Ap 60

Programed instruction for nursing in the community college (bk rev) 64: Ag 56

(Ask me) (port) 61: Oc 50

Segel, Nancy (TP) 62: JI 91

Segner, Esther F jt auth See Keller, Margaret

Seidler, Florence M

Adapting nursing procedures for reverse isolation (illus) 65: Je 108

Seidman, Joel

Trend among professional groups today 65: Ja 72

Seifert, Leonard (TP) 61: No 84

Selby, Evelyn A (Ask me) (port) 63: Ja 108

Sell, Irene L (bk rev) 64: Ma 156

Sellew, Gladys

Sociology and its use in nursing service (5th ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 43

jt auth See Marlow, Dorothy R

Selye, Hans

Stress syndrome 65: Ma 97; (port) 65: Ma 98

Seminars See Institutes and Workshops

Sense, Eleanor

Clinical studies in nutrition (bk rev) 61: Se 123

Sessoms, Deeda (bk rev) 61: My 22;

64: JI 65

Sex Education

VD and adolescent personality (De-

schin) 63: No 58

Sex instruction for sixth-grade boys

(Schima) 62: Se 75

Seyler, Mildred M (bk rev) 63: Je 142

Seymer, Lucy Ridgely

Mary Crossland of the Nightingale

Training School (port) 61: My 85

Florence Nightingale's nurses: The

Nightingale Training School 1880-

1890 (bk rev) 61: Ma 29

Seymour, F J C

What Canadian teachers have done 65:

Ja 75

Shafer, Kathleen Newton

Geriatric nursing (3d ed) (bk rev) 61:

Se 40

and Janet R Sawyer, Audrey M Mc-

Cluskey, Edna Lifgren Beck: Medical-

surgical nursing (2d ed) (bk rev)

61: No 50; (3d ed) 65: Ag 50

Shaffer, Joseph H

and Lawrence C Sweet: Allergic re-

actions to drugs 65: Oc 100

Shanahan, Marilyn jt auth See Bruno, Pauline

Sharp, Loretta R (bk rev) 63: JI 34

Shatarnick, Juanita

Living with myasthenia gravis (port)

63: Fe 73

Shaving

Close shave (abs) 61: JI 18

Shaving and hair growth (abs) 63: Oc

42

Shawn, Sister Mary

Teaching a patient (S) 64: Ap 126

Shea, Kathleen M

and Catherine P O'Connor, Elaine G

Kanfelis, George W. Horn, George P

Kozak: What and how to teach a

patient with adrenal insufficiency

65: De 80

Sheaffer, Ethel T (bk rev) 63: Je 141;

64: Ma 157; 65: JI 147

Sheahan, Marion W

APHA first nurse president (port

group) 61: Ma 80

Community Health Services 65: Ag

102

Honorary doctor of laws degree from

Western Reserve University (N) 61:

Ag 110

Retires as NLN deputy general direc-

tor (N) 63: Se 58

(bk rev) 64: My 62

Shearman, Caroline Wood

Diets are for people (bk rev) 63: Se 32

Shearston, Helen E (bk rev) 62: Fe 130;

62: JI 46

Shelters See National Defense

Shepard, Charles C

Leprosy, a world health problem

(Shepard) (illus) 63: Ma 112

Shepard, Marjorie B jt auth See Reid, Katherine

Shepardson, Jeanette

Developing a job description (port)

62: Ap 62

Shepro, David (bk rev) 65: Se 193

Sheps, Cecil G

and Miriam E Bachar: Emerging pat-

terns of practice 64: Se 107

Sheridan, Brigit Ann

After hemorrhoidectomy (port) 63:

De 90

Shetland, Margaret L

Dean, College of Nursing, Wayne State

University (port) (N) 65: Ag 48

Teaching and learning in nursing 65:

Se 112

Shields, Hazel P

Sabin Sundays (illus) 63: Ma 109

Shigella See Dysentery, Bacillary

Shippa, Sara Beth

Listen (poem) 62: Se 114

Shirley, Regina

Hobby room, We have a (illus) 62: Se

90

Shneidman, Edwin S

Preventing suicide 65: My 111

Shock

Angiotensin II for shock (abs) 62: Fe

24

Give yourself a shock (abs) 64: Ap 139

Heads up (abs) 63: Ag 46

Sholtis, Lillian A

and Jane Sherburn Bragdon: Art of

clinical instruction, medical and sur-

gical nursing (bk rev) 62: Ja 42

Short, Audrey (Ask me) (port) 62: My

52

Shortage of Nurses See Nursing Re-

sources

Shotkin, Jane McDonald jt auth See

Fitzpatrick, Genevieve Manfredonia;

McKittrick, John B

Showalter, Edith (TP) 61: Ma 91

Showers, Mary Jane jt auth See King, Harry G

Shrader, Ruth M (TP) 61: My 72

Shrimpton, Valatrice

Minnesota NA District 3, executive

secretary (N) 62: No 128

Shriver, Eunice Kennedy

Care for the mentally retarded: We

stand at the threshold (port) 63:

Se 83

Shurr, Agnes

Nurse anesthetist's education 61: My

63

Shvedoff, Ruth A (bk rev) 63: Ap 136;

64: Ma 150

Shyne, Ann W

and Aline F LeMat, Leonard S Kogan:

Serving the maternity patient

through family-centered public

health nursing (bk rev) 63: Je 142

Siam See Thailand

Sickle Cell Trait See Anemia

Sider, Helen T jt auth See Landon, John Fitch

Sides, Murlene D jt auth See Wade, Mattie L

Siegel, Stanley E jt auth See Reese, Dorothy E; Testoff, Arthur

Sigma Theta Tau

New chapter in Illinois (N) 63: Ag 33

Offers research assistance (N) 65: Se 20

Sigmoidoscopy

Proctosigmoidoscopy (Eisenberg and

others) (illus) 65: Ja 113

Signs and Symbols

Emergency symbol (AMA) 63: Oc 107

Silver, George A

Family medical care (bk rev) 63: Oc 22

Silverman, William A

and Priscilla C Parke: The newborn:

keep him warm (illus) 65: Oc 31

Simmons, Leo W

and Virginia Henderson: Nursing re-

search; a survey and assessment (bk

rev) 65: Fe 145

jt auth See Bixler, Genevieve K

Simmons College

Public health program to close (N) 61:

Ma 40

Simon, Linda

Let's be realistic (port) 64: Ma 107

Simon, Helen M (bk rev) 63: Ma 46

Simonson, Judi jt auth See Pendleton, Thelma B

Simonton, Willetta

Resigns as staff director of ANA's

Committee on Education (N) 64: Se

32

Simpkins, Eloise L (bk rev) 63: Ap 136
Simpson, Doris

Designs disposable sling (illus) (N) 64: My 21

Simpson, Ida Harper jt auth *See* Martin, Harry W

Sineath, Shirley (port) 63: Ja 89

Sinnott, Margaret

Editor of AAIN Journal (N) 64: De 133

Singapore

Nurses' journal, Berita Juruawat, names Lau Koi Eng editor (N) 63: Fe 28

Sinusitis

Sinusitis, or is it (abs) 65: Ma 139

Sisk, Kathryn

and Joan Snyder, Annette Spacek, Carol Wasserbauer, Patricia Wilhelm, Sister Mary Elizabeth Winegar: Perception of nursing care: Patient's view (S) 65: My 127

Sitler, Beverly jt auth *See* Drulias, Fotine J

Skellenger, William S

Treatment of poisoning in children 65: No 108

Skidmore College

Department of Nursing, Jean H Campbell named chairman (N) 65: Jl 51; Agnes Gelinis retires as chairman (N) 65: Jl 51

Skin and Skin Diseases

Adsorption of bath oils (abs) 63: Je 36

Aging skin (Carney) (illus) 63: Je 110

Antiseptic, ideal (abs) 62: Je 24; (correction) 62: Se 28

Another mycin (abs) 65: Oc 170

Baldness and brush rollers (abs) 61: De 22; Bald-headed women (abs) 63: Je 39

Body inunction with a corticosteroid (abs) 62: Je 26

Chicken mite: A mite of trouble (abs) 61: De 24

Close shave (abs) 61: Jl 18

Corticosteroid cream, new (abs) 63: Ja 20

Cutaneous moniliasis (abs) 63: Jl 42

Dermatologists don't agree (abs) 64: Ma 141

Diaper rash, preventing neonatal (Keitel) 65: My 124

Dishpan hands (abs) 63: De 16

Eczema, prevention and treatment of (Goldman) 64: Ma 114

Enzymes for topical ulcers (abs) 65: No 162

Erythasma, alias athlete's foot (abs) 61: No 14

Fuzz on the peach (abs) 65: Je 131

Household detergents not for shampoos (abs) 61: Jl 24

Industrial dermatoses (Samitz) (illus) 65: Ja 79

Insulin injection technique for preventing skin reactions (Coats, Fabrykant) 65: Fe 127

Japanese rubber-thong slippers (abs) 62: Ja 20

Loose skin (abs) 65: Ma 144

9-aminoacridinium 4-hexylresorcinolate (Akrinol) (abs) 61: Ag 32

Oil and water do mix (abs) 61: Je 18

Poison ivy and oak dermatitis, to prevent (Epstein) (illus) 63: My 113

Psoriasis (illus) (Wechsler) 65: Ap 85

Radiation therapy: Long-term perspective (abs) 62: Ja 22

Rectal ailments, better care for patients with (Montague) 65: No 83

Seabather's eruption (abs) 64: Jl 147

Skin and bowel (abs) 65: Se 159

Skin assepsis (abs) 64: No 150

Skin and Skin Diseases

(Continued)

Skin smoother (abs) 63: De 16

Thin skin (abs) 63: Je 44

"Staph families," for (abs) 63: Oc 39

Wrinkle remover (abs) 63: Fe 47

Skin Grafts *See* Transplantation

Skin Test *See* Diagnosis

Skinner, Beverly jt auth *See* Hicks, Dorothy J

Skinner, Geraldine (bk rev) 64: No 68

Skipper, James K Jr

and Daisy Tagliacozzo, Hans O Mauksch: What communication means to patients 64: Ap 101

Skull

Sling for skull calipers (IW) (illus) 64: Je 86

Slang

Why do they talk that way (Pohl) 62: Oc 79

Slater, Bernice (Ask me) 63: Se 64

Slattery, Lucille C

and Mary A Goddard: On the edge of space (illus) 61: Je 42

Sledge, Sarah H jt auth *See* Platou, Ralph V

Sleep

At the sound of the bell (abs) 61: Se 20

Good night's sleep (abs) 63: Je 47

Sleeper, Ruth

First Dorothy Williams Alling Memorial lecturer (N) 62: Ap 118

Honorary degree, Wheaton College (N) 61: Ja 95

Nursing education, for whom, where, and when (port group) 62: Ap 50

(Ask me) (port) 63: Ap 54

jt auth *See* Langley, L L

Sleeth, Ruth H

Washington SNA, District 4, executive secretary and registrar (N) 61: Se 116

Slonaker, Marian Ruth

Administering drugs from a central drug room (illus) 62: De 108

Smallpox

Chemical agent may protect against (N) 65: Ja 28

Immunization as practiced today (Ager) 62: My 74

No vaccination in pregnancy USPHS advises (N) 65: Jl 40

Smallpox research in India (Bowles) 61: De 92

Why does smallpox still exist (Benenson) 62: Se 77

Smeltzer, C H

Psychology for student nurses (bk rev) 62: No 31

Smith, Alice Lorraine

Carter's Principles of microbiology (4th ed) (bk rev) 62: Ma 134

Microbiology and pathology (8th ed) (bk rev) 65: Oc 188

Smith, Christine Spahn

Maternal-child nursing (bk rev) 63: De 28

Smith, Dorothy M

Myth and method in nursing practice (port) 64: Fe 68

Reaction to Johnson's Significance of nursing care 61: De 96

Speaker NSNA convention 1965 (ports) 65: Ap 130

Smith, Dorothy W

Nursing of adults: a plan for teaching care of adults (bk rev) 63: Ap 50

and Claudia D Gips: Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (bk rev) 64: De 142

(appt) 63: Je 136

(bk rev) 63: Ma 40

Smith, Elaine O'Neill

NJ SNA assistant to executive director (N) 63: Jl 127

Smith, Elizabeth (bk rev) 61: Oc 38; 63: De 136; 64: Ma 148; 65: Jl 147

Smith, Emily M

Emerging patterns of nursing and health services for the aged 65: De 72

Smith, Genevieve Love

and Phyllis E Davis: Medical terminology; a programmed text (bk rev) 64: Oc 161

Smith, Harriet H

Honored by Washington SNA (N) (port) 62: Je 110

One way to provide a refresher course 62: Ag 97

Success story in the state 61: Fe 74

Smith, Kathryn M

Dean, Colorado School of Nursing (port) (N) 65: Je 138

Smith Kline and French Laboratories

Foreign fellowships: Nurses to spend summer in mission hospitals (N) 64: Ap 145

Nurses work abroad in SKF program (N) 65: My 53

Smith, Laura D (obit) (port) 62: Ja 57

Smith, Margo

Ego support for the child patient (illus) 63: Oc 90

Smith, Marilyn jt auth *See* Jordan, Victoria

Smith, Mary Frances (TP) 63: No 103

Smith, Paul M

Influence of wage rates on nurse mobility (bk rev) 63: Ja 28

Smith, Ralph C

Development and control of new drugs (port) 62: Jl 56

Smith, Reginald A jt auth *See* Juan, Sister M

Smoking *See* Tobacco

Smeyak, Shirley

Psychiatric first aid in occupational health nursing (pam) (N) 65: Jl 30

Snake Bites

Perfusion for snake bites (abs) 61: Jl 18

Snively, Shirley A jt auth *See* De Marco, James P

Snellman, Venny

Nurses in the publishing business 62: Ag 90

Snively, William D Jr

Sea within (bk rev) 61: Ap 31

Snyder, Joan jt auth *See* Sisk, Kathryn

Soaps

How clean is soap (abs) 65: Se 160

Social Hygiene *See* Venereal Diseases

Social Sciences

Nurse and the challenge of the sixties (Webb) 61: Ag 48

Social Security *See* Economic and Social Security; Legislation, Federal

Social Security Act *See* Legislation, Federal, Social Security Act

Social Service

How nursing and social work dovetail (King, Fassio) 62: Ap 89; (comment) (L) 63: Fe 14

Interprofessional tuning in stressed by Virginia NA panel (N) 65: Ja 12

United Hospital Fund (NYC) launches project to establish social service in nursing homes (N) 64: Ag 139

Social Work *See* Social Service above

Sociology

(Alcoholic beverages) What's yours (abs) 65: Je 132

Father's illness, Impact of a (Drummond) 64: Ag 89

Pain wears many faces (Kaufman, Brown) 61: Ja 48

Sociology (Continued)

- Social loss of dying patients (Glaser, Strauss) 64: Je 119
Social psychologist views nursing as a profession (Jahoda) 61: JI 52
Unwed teen-agers, conferences for pregnant (Knight) 65: JI 123

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Becoming a nurse (Ross) (bk rev) 63: Oc 26
Sociology (6th ed) (Bernard, Jensen) (bk rev) 62: No 31
Sociology and its use in nursing service (Sellew) (5th ed) (bk ed) 63: Ma 43
Soller, Genevieve R
Aging patient 62: No 114
Solomon, Maida H jt auth *See* Greenblatt, Milton
Solutions *See* Dosage and Solutions
Sommer, Joan jt auth *See* Bardsley, Christine
Sommer, Robert
Say it with tape 62: Ja 71
Sommermeier, Lucille
Laboratory manual and workbook in microbiology for students of nursing (3d ed) (bk rev) 64: Oc 160
jt auth *See* Frobisher, Martin
Sooby, Deanna (IW) 65: Oc 127
Sootkoos, Alphonse C (Ask me) (port) 63: Fe 59
Sorensen, Karen C jt auth *See* Baker, Joan M
Sororities
Sigma Theta Tau new chapter in Illinois (N) 63: Ag 33
Sorrels, Betty (TP) 61: No 84
Soule, Elizabeth S
Lectureship in nursing established in her honor (N) 64: No 20
South Carolina

State Nurses Association

- Executive director Dora McNeill (port) (N) 64: Fe 38
South Africa, Republic of
Nursing postage stamps, two new ones issued (illus) (N) 65: Fe 16
South Dakota
Board of Nursing: Executive secretary Mary F Ochs (N) 61: Ma 48

Nurses Association

- Annual meeting report: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 106
Nurse of the year award to Carrie Benham (port) (N) 65: Ja 149
Southeastern Surgical Congress
Annual assembly to include nurses program (N) 62: Ja 35
Southern Regional Education Board
Advisory committee appointed (N) 63: Ma 32
Commission on Mental Illness reports to the Southern Governors' Conference (N) 63: Oc 135
Committee on Graduate Education: Names two for Bixler scholarship (N) 64: Ag 24
Council on Collegiate Education: Clinical workshops planned (N) 64: Fe 24
Financial aid for mental health training in the South (new ed) (N) 61: My 34
Grants: For training attendants for mentally retarded (N) 61: Je 98; From NIMH for regional program in psychiatric and mental health nursing (N) 63: De 50; Program di-

Southern Regional Education Board (Continued)

- rector Annie Laurie Crawford (N) 63: De 50; From W K Kellogg Foundation for next five years' nursing program (N) 62: Fe 30
Regional project in graduate education and research in nursing (Bixler, Simmons) (bk rev) 61: Ag 122
Sponsors work conference on continuing education programs for nurses (N) 63: Oc 136
Televised teaching explored (N) 64: No 14
What psychiatric concepts belong in college programs, southern nurses ask (N) 65: Ap 33
Sowder, Wilson T
USPHS Office on Aging, Chief (WD) 61: No 10
Space Flight
Air Force begins training "space nurses" (N) 64: Je 16
Astronauts' nurses (port) 63: Ja 89
Daily visits to the launching pads (McMechen) (illus) 63: Ja 58
Flight nurse section founded in Aerospace Medical Association (N) 64: Fe 13
Guided missiles: Air Force definition (exc) 63: Ja 57
Head injuries at Cape Kennedy (LaRoche) 65: Je 102; Nursing observations (McMechen) 65: Je 104
Missile nurses at Cape Canaveral (LaRoche) (illus) 63: Ja 54
Missiles, Toxicity of fuels for guided (exc) 63: Ja 60
Nurses education for (N) 65: Je 26
On the edge of space (Slattery, Goddard) (illus) 61: Je 42
Project aerospace nursing (group port) (N) 65: Ag 16
That edge of space (ed) 61: Je 41
Spacek, Annette jt auth *See* Sisk, Kathryn
Spain
Rooming-in (illus) (N) 65: No 36
Spain, Ruth W (Ask me) (port) 63: Ag 48
Spalding, Eugenia Kennedy
Nursing legislation and education (bk rev) 65: Ja 156
(bk rev) 65: Je 144
Spanish Language *See* Language and Languages
Spargo, John A jt auth *See* Peckos, Penelope S
Sparmacher, D Ann
Director, Nursing Department, AMA (N) 65: De 148
Spaulding, Marjorie
Nurse consultant USPHS Migrant Health Section (N) 64: Ma 22
Specht, Raymond O (IW) 65: Oc 127
Specialists *See* Clinical specialists; Consultants
Speech
Adjustments during recovery from stroke (Buck) 64: Oc 93
Better feeding can mean better speaking (Blanchard) 63: No 94
Communicating with the aphasic or dysarthric patient (Goda) 63: JI 80
Psychiatric nurse and the mute patient (Hurteau) 62: Je 55; (comment) (L) 62: No 12
Rehabilitation after laryngectomy (Gilmore) (illus) 61: Ja 87
Wanted: voice teachers (exc) 61: Ja 89
Spider Bites *See* Insect Bites
Spiegel, Allen D
Every patient has a front row seat 64: Oc 86

Spinal Puncture Post-LP headache (abs) 63: No 28

Spine

- Halo body cast and spinal fusion (Jordan, others) (illus) 63: Ag 77
Nursing care in cervical cord injury (Martin) (illus) 63: Ma 60
Osteoporosis of the spine (Loneragan) (illus) 61: Ja 79
Ruptured disk, Patient with a (Pasternak) (illus) 62: Fe 77
Slipped disc (abs) 62: De 20

Spinner, Marilyn F

- When troubled children are hospitalized (port) 61: No 70

Splints

- Arm splints for children (TP) 62: Ap 75
Splints from aluminum sheeting (abs) 62: Ma 30

Spohn, Roberta R

- Practitioner and education (exc) 63: Ja 79; (port group) 63: Je 118
(bk rev) 63: De 28

Sponaugle, Frances (Ask me) (port) 62: No 50

Sprains and Strains

- Danger on the playing field (exc) 61: Je 48
Sprains and strains (Mendelson) (illus) 61: Je 45

Sputum

- Raising sputum specimens (Ahlstrom) 65: Ma 109; (comment) (L) 65: Ag 54

Squibb & Sons

- Heterogeneous bone graft (exc) 65: Fe 104

Squire, Jessie E

- Basic pharmacology for nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 61: Oc 38

Stackpole, Caroline E

- jt auth *See* Kimber, Diana C

Staff and Staffing

- See* Personnel Management

Staff Nurses

- See* General Duty Nurses
See Staff Nurses and Nursing
See General Duty Nurses and Nursing

Stafford, Nova Harris

- Bowel hygiene of aged patients (illus) 63: Se 102

Stahl, Adele G

- MDTA: concerns for nursing 64: Je 112

Stamps

- Nursing stamp bill introduced to House (H R 9917) (N) 64: Ap 12
Nursing stamp in December (N) 61: No 32; ANA sponsors first-day cover (N) 61: No 32; Issued (illus) 61: De 65
Postmarked Washington: Salute to nursing (illus) 62: Fe 103
Republic of South Africa issues two new nursing stamps (illus) 65: Fe 16

Standing Orders

- See* Procedures and Techniques

Stanley, Mary K

- Adult teeth can be straightened (illus) 62: Fe 94

Stanley-Brown, Edward G

- Pediatric surgery for nurses (bk rev) 62: Ja 122

Why this impasse (L) 62: No 10

Staphylococci

- AAP stresses very early diagnosis (N) 64: Je 22
Antibiotic spray for surgical wounds (abs) 62: Ja 14
Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 56
Family's battle with staphylococcus (Brown, Wapner) 64: Se 136

Staphylococci (Continued)

- Infection, Causes of postoperative (abs) 62: No 24
Infection from within (abs) 63: De 21
Isolating patients with staphylococcal infections (Kline) 65: Ja 102
Nurseries: Rotation plan (Sr Canice) (illus) 61: No 96; Staphylococcus in the nursery (Mortimer and others) (tables) 61: Oc 56
Oxacillin (Prostaphlin) therapy evaluated (abs) 62: De 28
Soak, not the scrub (abs) 62: Ap 31
"Staph families" (abs) 63: Oc 39; 64: Je 144
Search for answers to control continues (exc) 61: Oc 59
Staphicillin (Bristol Laboratories) (figs) 61: Ma 58
Telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (Ravenholt, Nixon) (charts) 61: Ag 60
When staph comes home to roost (Nichols) (illus) 63: Ap 75
See also Infection Control; Infections

Stare, Frederick J

- Good nutrition from food not pills 65: Fe 86

State and District Nurses Associations

- Asked by ANA to protest use of nurses in TV ads (L) 62: Oc 37
Authority to bargain for nurses in federal agencies (N) 62: Se 30
Collective bargaining, who shall represent VA nurses (N) 64: Ma 11
District president's diary 62: Se 92
Dues: For action taken or contemplated, See specific state nurses associations annual meeting reports
Implementing statewide fees for private duty nurses (Ask me) 61: Jl 40
Integrated facilities, housing and meals for association's meetings (Ask me) 63: Se 62
Nursing practice committees: Survey compiled by the American Nurses' Association 64: Oc 99
Sabin Sundays (Shields) (illus) 63: Ma 109
See also specific state nurses association

State Board Test Pool See State Boards of Nursing

State Boards of Nursing

- ANA: Committee of State Boards of Nursing will discuss discipline (N) 65: Ma 56; Current actions indicate changes ahead 61: Se 73; Decries NLN action on state board relationships (N) 64: Je 11, Cause for concern (ed) 64: Je 71, Resolve questions on state board relationships (N) 64: Jl 28, 86, Sign agreement on licensing examinations (N) 65: My 20; Conference reports: 1961 tentative program (N) 61: Ma 108; 1964 plans for (N) 64: Ap 16, report 64: Jl 86; Educational conference: 1962 plans (N) 62: Ap 113; 1964 (N) 63: Ap 124
Colorado's nursing practice committee (Willis) 64: Oc 96
Disciplinary functions under discussion (group port) (N) 65: Jl 26
Exchange programs, state board members confer on (N) 63: Jl 121
Nursing practice committees: Survey compiled by ANA 64: Oc 99
Officials' conference (N) 63: Ap 124
Program briefs 61: Se 74
Salary study by ANA Research and Statistics Unit (N) 61: My 102
Sponsors work conference for school

State Boards of Nursing (Continued)

- visitors employed by boards (N) 63: De 40
State boards of nursing asked to assist Cuban refugee nurses (N) 61: Je 36
Wyoming alters licensing policy for practical nurses (N) 65: De 46

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Work conference on survey techniques for school visitors (bk rev) 65: Je 144

Statistics

- Census of public health nurses 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94, 1962 62: De 104
Data on occupational health nurses (Brown) 65: My 120
Diabetes statistics 64: No 103
Dispensing trilemma (Henderson) 65: De 58
Employment conditions of office nurses (ANA) 65: Se 111
Federal budget, proposed, reflects health priority (chart) (N) 65: Ma 11
How many nurses 61: My 61
How much nurses are paid (tables) 61: My 89
Industrial health practices surveyed by Industrial Medical Association (chart) (N) 65: Ag 26
Nurses, estimate of number in US (chart) (N) 65: Ma 12
Nurses, latest estimate on numbers (N) 65: Fe 22
Nurses, numbers and characteristics (ANA) (figs) 63: Ja 100
Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68
Part-time nurses grow faster than full-time (N) 63: Ma 123
Public health, nurses in (charts, tables) (Hudson, Lester) 65: Ap 103
Spot check reveals hospital nursing employment conditions (ANA) 62: Ja 97
Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
Voluntary hospitals largest category (abs) 62: No 61
What's in the future for registries (ANA) 62: Ja 74
See also Research and Studies

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Facts about nursing, 1964 ed (bk rev) 64: Ag 106
Nation's nurses (ANA) (bk) (N) 65: Jl 18
Staton, Wesley M jt auth See Irwin, Leslie J
Statta, Helen A (bk rev) 61: Je 26
Staudenmaier, Herbert V and Doris MacNamara: Rehabilitation after frostbite 64: De 93
Staupers, Mabel K Honored by National Urban League and other organizations (N) 63: Jl 18
No time for prejudice (bk rev) 61: Se 123
Steed, Margaret E Nursing secretary, Canadian Nurses' Association (N) 64: De 133
Steele, Shirley Not wisely but too well 65: Jl 100
Steffensen, James P Teachers negotiate with their school boards (bk rev) 65: Jl 149
Stehman, Mary E Pre-nursing reviews in arithmetic (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Se 48

Steiger, William A

- and A Victor Hansen: Patients who trouble you (bk rev) 65: Se 187

Steigmann, Frederick

- Are laxatives necessary (table) 62: Oc 90

- Muscle relaxants 61: Jl 49

- Steinman, Juanita J (Ask me) (port) 61: Ag 31

Stella, Sister Mary

- Disposable nurse system (illus) 63: No 100

- (Ask me) (port) 63: Je 54

- Stephan, Frances M jt auth See Gettys, Elaine

Stephens, Gwen Jones

- Awarded first ANF postdoctoral research fellowship (N) 63: My 52

- Time factor; should it control the patient's care 65: My 77

Sterilization

- Anesthesia equipment, sterilize the (abs) 62: My 20
Aseptic barriers (abs) 63: Oc 40
Autoclaving, color code for (TP) 62: Jl 91
Back to boiling (abs) 62: Ma 29
Bacteriological effect of ultraviolet light on a surgical instrument table (Fitzwater) (figs tables) 61: Ma 71
Hand scrubbing, surgical (Rockwell) (figs) 63: Je 75
Instrument holder (TP) 61: Ag 95
Learning techniques (TP) 62: No 93
Starch powder again (abs) 65: De 144
Urinary drainage: the problem of asepsis (MacKinnon) 65: Ag 112
See also Disinfection and Disinfectants; Infection Control

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Introduction to asepsis . . . (Seedor) (bk rev) 63: No 18

- Sterilization procedures for the medical office (film) (N) 62: Je 33

Sterilization, Human

- Legal side of medical-moral issues (Hershey) 62: Je 103

Steroids

- Adrenocorticosteroids (Frohmman) 64: No 120
Anti-inflammatory agents in ophthalmology (Leopold) (illus) 63: Ma 84
Dexamethasone (abs) 61: Oc 16
For allergies (abs) 61: Ag 42
Steroid injections, Local (abs) 62: Fe 20
Who's afraid of the steroids (abs) 64: De 123

- Stethoscope, inefficient (abs) 64: No 147

Stevens, Leonard F

- Intensive nursing therapy 64: Oc 123

- Look at your own practice 65: Je 106
What makes a ward climate therapeutic 61: Ma 95

Stevenson, Neva

- Progress in curriculum development in practical nurse education 64: De 81

Steward, H Magdalene

- Laboratory manual of microbiology (3d ed) (bk rev) 64: Ma 150

Stewart, Aileen Cole

- Ready to serve (port) 63: Se 85

Stewart, Isabel M

- Honored by Teachers College on 84th birthday (port group) 62: Ap 123;

- Stewart Fund set up (N) 62: Ag 37
Recalls the early years (comment) (L) 61: Ja 12

- and Anne L Austin: History of nursing from ancient to modern times; a world view (5th ed) (bk rev) 63: Je 50
(obit) (port) 63: No 165

Stewart, J Marion jt auth *See* Carpenter, Kathryn M

Stewart, Muriel J
Testing home tests for cervical cancer 65: De 75

Stewart, William H
Appointed USPHS Surgeon General (N) 65: No 166

"Stiff Man" Syndrome *See* Rigidity

Still, Esther (TP) 62: Je 71; JI 91; 63: Je 103

Stillbirths
No baby to take home (McLennahan) 62: Ap 70
Resuscitation of newborn. Closed chest cardiac massage (abs) 62: Se 23

Stillwell, Elizabeth Jones
Pressure sores—one method of care (illus) 61: No 109

Stimulative Assistive Exercise (SAE) *See* Exercise

Stirling, Nora
Ticket to tomorrow (play) (N) 61: Je 98

Stocker, Frederick W
Corneal transplantation (figs) 62: My 65

Stoeckle, John D
and Barbara Noonan, Ruth M Farisey; Anne Sweatt: Medical nursing clinic for the chronically ill 63: JI 87

Stoll, Kay
Patient's humiliation 65: Oc 95

Stoltz, Mary Wylie (TP) 61: Se 79

Stomach
Frozen stomachs (abs) 62: JI 20
Gastric dialysis (abs) 61: Ja 22

Stone, Anthony R
Cues to interpersonal distress due to pregnancy 65: No 88

Stone, Evelyn Grey (bk rev) 62: Oc 49

Stoney, E Frances
Assistant executive director, Iowa Board of Nursing (N) 64: Ap 43

Stonesby, Ella V
Invited to serve on committee of the President's Commission on the Status of Women (N) 62: Je 34
(retires) 63: Je 136

Storey, Robert H jt auth *See* Kautz, Harold D

Storlie, Frances
Day of extremes 63: My 103
Gifts 64: De 57
Human touch (S) 62: De 111
Lesson in acceptance (S) 62: Se 113
Reader takes time off 65: Se 240
When they need me 65: De 100

Stott, Mabel G
District of Columbia NA assistant executive secretary (N) 61: Ja 97

Strand, Judith (TP) 62: Ja 89

Strauss, Anselm L jt auth *See* Glasser, Barney G

Streptococci
Rheumatic fever patients join own follow-up care (N) 65: Se 37
Streptococcal infection in school children (abs) 61: Je 24

Stress
Can "just talking" be planned (Fox, others) 63: Ag 107
Significance of nursing care (Johnson) 61: No 63; Some reactions (Smith, Hereford, Newton, Frank, Bunge, Brown) 61: De 96
Stress syndrome (Selye) 65: Ma 97
Student diary used to identify stress-satisfactions (Rose) 62: Ag 94

Stroink, Sara J
Animals plus children equals therapy and learning (illus) 62: De 80
Pediatrics with a difference (illus) 61: De 78

Stroke *See* Cerebral Vascular Accident

Strontium
Civil defense in a nuclear age: Preparedness may mean survival (Sullivan) 65: No 121; Living and nursing in a fallout shelter (Eicherly) 65: No 123
Hair, Does it show Sr⁹⁰ level, under investigation by USPHS (N) 65: Ma 40

Stroup, Lelia P
Experiences of a nurse inventor (figs) 62: No 94

Stroup, Leora Belle
Library shelves in small hospitals (illus) 61: Ap 63; (bk rev) 61: JI 36

Structure Study
Changing ANA structure (N) 64: JI 86
Changing ANA to meet changing needs (Powell) Part I: Appraising the situation 64: Ma 111; Part II: Concern with practice 64: Ap 113; Part III: Resolving complex problems 64: My 117
Functions of ANA 64: Ap 116
Is it time for a change 61: No 89; Background 61: No 90; Issue needs discussion (Mote) (L) 62: Fe 6
Putting our own house in order (Dolan) 62: De 76; (ed) 62: De 53

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc
Shaping things to come (ed) 64: Ma 71
Study Committee on the Functions of ANA—report to the 1962 House of Delegates (N) 62: Ag 106

Stryker Frame *See* Equipment and Supplies

Stryker, Ruth P
Winner of 1964 Roberts Writing Awards 64: My 116

Stuart, David M
To depress the craving for food (tables) 62: Ma 88

Stuart, Georgiana B (Ask me) (port) 63: My 63

Student American Medical Association
Are medical students smoking less (N) 64: Ag 138

Student diary used to identify stress-satisfactions (Rose) 62: Ag 94

Student Health Programs *See* School Health and Nursing

Student Nurses *See* Students

Student Nurses Organizations
Adviser to students and her advice (Price) 64: Ap 130
Directory *See* Students
See also National Student Nurses' Association

Students
Army student nurses pay increase (N) 63: Se 38
BCG vaccination and tuberculosis in students of nursing (Rosenthal, others) (charts, table) 63: Je 88
Can "just talking" be planned (Fox, others) 63: Ag 107
Capping with a difference (group port) (N) 65: Fe 13
Clinical experience of practical nurse students (exc) 62: Oc 93
Directory student nurses organizations: 1961 61: Fe 107; 1962 62: Fe 132; 1963 63: JI 129 1964 not published; 1965 65: Fe 153

Students
(Continued)

Doctor-nurse conferences, a teaching technique (Rubin, Kaufman) 64: Oc 100
England, on the district in (Schuman) 61: No 99
Evaluating nursing students (Brester and others) 62: My 117
Evaluating student performance (Flanagan and others) 63: No 96
Five from one family (Rojahn) attend same school (group port) (N) 65: Ag 40
Funds for nursing students, facts about (N) 64: De 64
Hospitals granted \$25 million more under Housing Act for loans to student nurses (WD) 61: JI 10
ICN Congress 1961 61: JI 92; NSNA representatives attend 61: Je 91; 1965 Student nurses eligible for charter flights (N) 64: No 32; Students attend (N) 65: Ag 94
Learning on stage (Sr Kateri) (S) 63: Ap 115
Medical-surgical nursing experience in the home (Horton) 63: Oc 101
Michigan student's World's Fair assignment (group port) (N) 64: JI 24
Minnesota broadens student scholarship program (N) 65: Se 50
Miss New Jersey earns money from beauty contest for nursing school tuition (port) (N) 65: No 17
New diploma schools (Peterson) (charts) 64: My 68
Nurses' caps and bachelor's gowns (Newton) 64: My 73; (comment) (L) 64: JI 56
Nursing students warned not to accept nursing employment in Wisconsin during vacations (N) 62: My 42
Nursing students—who are they (Tate, Knopf) (charts) 65: Se 99
Ohio State University School of Nursing students to pay room and board in cash, not service (N) 61: No 38
One who got away (Hamilton) 64: Ag 117
Paradox in nursing (Malone and others) 61: Se 52
Patient's newsletter leads to nurses' understanding (Hackett) 63: Je 126
Physician's office as a practice field for students (Tyndall) 61: Ag 82
Preparation for nursing (Brown) 65: Se 70
Present TV show in Puerto Rico (N) 65: JI 34
Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenhold) (illus) 62: Ja 50
Program to develop and identify a research attitude and creative imagination in nursing students (N) 65: Ag 35
Questioning a procedure (Gendreau, others) (S) 63: Oc 126
Remembering school days (Gnau) 61: Ap 74
Scholarships, Inc (Noonan) 64: Ma 99
Student and faculty insurance survey reported by ANA's EACT (charts) (N) 64: No 13
Student, instructor, and liability (Hershey) 65: Ma 122
Student satisfaction being studied at Texas University School of Nursing (N) 61: Oc 42
Students and Mother Goose teach nutrition (N) 65: Ap 42
Students do some teaching (group port) (N) 64: Je 46

Students (Continued)

- Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94
 Summer with the USPHS (Alsop) (S) 65: Ag 118
 Teaching and learning in nursing (Shetland) 65: Se 112
 Teaching continuity of care (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84
 Teaching students at night (Nelson) 62: Je 105; (comment) (L) 62: Oc 10
 Teaching students to work with the dying (Wagner) 64: No 128
 We made our own teaching aid (Renwand, Frederick) (illus) (S) 61: Ma 107
See also National Student Nurses' Association; Nursing Care Studies

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Attitudes of nursing students toward direct patient care (Vaughan) (bk rev) 65: My 150
 Career decisions and professional expectations of nursing students (Fox, others) (bk rev) 61: No 52
 Clinic nursing; explorations in role innovation (Turk, Ingles) (bk rev) 65: Ma 150
 Commitment to nursing (Vaillot) (bk rev) 63: Fe 55
 Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing (Rines) (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
 Hospital health services (Roth, Weiner) (bk rev) 65: Se 191
 NSNA story (film) (N) 65: Se 176
 Tenderness and technique: nursing values in transition (Meyer) (bk rev) 61: Se 44
Studies *See* Research and Studies
Sturgis, Fern (Ask me) 63: Ma 55
Sturgis, Somers H
 Treatment of ovarian insufficiency 64: Ja 113
Subcutaneous Injections *See* Injections, Subcutaneous
Suddarth, Doris Smith jt auth *See* Brunner, Lillian S
Sugg, Vashti (TP) 61: Fe 85
Suicide
 Preventing suicide (Shneidman) 65: My 111
 Prevention of coronary thrombosis (abs) 65: De 144
 Standard of care for mental patients (Hershey) 65: Ja 99
 Time for talking (Vipond) (S) 63: Jl 111
Sulfamethoxyypyridazine (Kynex) *See* Drug Therapy
Sulfonamides *See* Drug Therapy
Sullivan, Catherine M
 Civil defense in a nuclear age: Preparedness may mean survival 65: No 121
Sullivan, Margaret J jt auth *See* Reid, Katherine
Sullivan, Margaret M (bk rev) 61: Se 124; 63: Se 35; 63: Oc 26
Sundberg, Alice M
 Integrating a public health nursing staff (Belote) 65: Ap 100
Supervisors and Supervision
 Dynamic supervision (Fatka) 63: No 104
 For the doldrums: a workshop (Fancovic) 62: Ja 100
 Inservice program for psychiatric nursing supervisors (Haarstick, Trail) 63: Oc 73

Supervisors and Supervision (Continued)

- Law and the nurse: Nurse's liability for negligence in supervision (Hershey) 62: My 115
 Mental health rehabilitation, supervision in (Gowell) 61: Jl 83
 Nurses' aides learn their job, How (Roth) 62: Ag 54
 On-the-job counseling (Jennings) 61: Ma 67
 Practical nurse in private duty care, Guiding the (Hansen) 63: Je 72
 Resolving a nursing leadership crisis (Ishiyama, others) 65: Ma 106
 School nurses, nursing supervision for (Murphy) 62: Ja 90
See also Nursing Service Administration

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Handbook for the night supervisor in the small hospital (Clare) (bk rev) 65: No 60

Suppositories

- Medication by suppository (abs) 65: Ag 122

Surgeon General (USPHS) *See* U S Public Health Service

Surgery and Nursing

- Abdominal aortic aneurysm, Care of a patient with an (S) (Dittbrenner) 64: Se 140
 Abdominal hernias (Hansen) 61: Ma 102
 Acute cholecystitis, Nursing care in (Henderson) (illus) 64: My 93
 Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy (Pearson) (illus) 62: Ap 80; Nursing care (Lubic) 62: Ap 84
 Aldosteronism, primary (Lanes) 61: Ag 46
 Ambulation made easy (abs) 64: Ag 134
 Anesthesia: Anesthetic management for geriatric patients (Scully, Martin) 65: Fe 110; Nursing care of the anesthetized patient (Breckenridge, Bruno) 62: Jl 74
 Army nurse helps train Thais (group port) (N) 64: Jl 148
 Biliary tract disease, Surgical treatment of (Glenn) (illus) 64: My 88
 Blood therapy (Crouch, Gibson) (illus) 62: Ma 71
 Boston University, School of Nursing offers graduate work in medical-surgical nursing in Sept (N) 65: Jl 20
 Brain tumors: Nursing care of patients (Hilkemeyer, others) 64: Ma 81; Surgery (abs) 63: Ma 20
 Breaking the OR barrier (Sr Claire) 64: Se 116
 Breasts, Cosmetic surgery for small (Baker) 61: Je 77
 Burned patients, How to calculate fluids for (Collentine Jr) (figs) 62: Ma 77
 Caesarean section, Oxytocic infusion in (abs) 62: Oc 24
 Cancer: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum (Wolfman Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma 60; Of the thyroid (Garde) 65: No 98; Iatrogenic transport of cancer cells (abs) 64: Ma 143; Oat-cell lung cancer (Watson, Loucks) 65: Fe 113; Patient with cancer of the tongue (Nicholl) (S) 63: Se 132; Patient with surgery of the colon (Hallburg) 61: Ma 64; Therapy in bowel cancer (abs) 61: Se 18; Treatment of advanced breast cancer (Lewison) 62: Oc 107

Surgery and Nursing (Continued)

- Cerebral aneurysm, Care of a patient with a (Martin) 65: Ap 90
 Cervical carotid aneurysms (abs) 63: Se 16
 Chest suction: using mercury instead of water (illus) (McGrath, Kruger) 62: Je 72; (correction) 62: Jl 61
 Children are hospitalized, Why not involve parents when (Fagin) 62: Je 78
 Circular surgical wing (Fitzwater, Herbert) (illus) 64: Jl 112
 Cleft lip and palate, Child with: Mother in the maternity unit (Kallaus) 65: Ap 121; On the pediatric ward (McDermott) 65: Ap 123; Through his years of growth (Rippley) 65: Ap 125
 Corneal transplantation (Stocker) (figs) 62: My 65; Nursing the patient (Bell) 62: My 69
 Cornstarch peritonitis (abs) 65: Jl 136
 Depilatory for surgery, chemical (abs) 63: Fe 41
 Detachment of the retina (Brockhurst, O'Donnell) (illus) 64: Ap 96
 Draping: Paper drapes (abs) 63: Jl 39; Preventing surgical wound contamination (abs) 63: Ag 36
 Dressing nurse (Garrett) 61: Ja 57
 Ectopic pregnancy (Cianfradi, Conway) 63: Ap 93
 Epilepsy, Surgery for (abs) 62: Ap 33
 Esophageal varices (Kaplan, Bernheim) (illus) 64: Je 104; Nursing care (Flynn) 64: Je 107; Patient with ruptured (Cunningham) 62: De 69
 Esophageal perforation: A case history (Passos) 65: My 73
 Esophagus, new (Zuidema, Klein) (figs) 61: Se 69
 Gastrectomy, primary, vs simple closure (abs) 62: De 24
 Gastric resection: Medical and surgical care (Klug and others) 61: De 73; Nursing care (Magruder and others) 61: De 76
 Gastrointestinal suction (illus) (Drummond, Anderson) 63: De 109
 Germ-free operations (abs) 65: My 139
 Halo body cast and spinal fusion (Jordan, others) (illus) 63: Ag 77
 Hand injuries, Treatment (Hill) (illus) 63: Ag 85; Nursing care (Blacha) (illus) 63: Ag 88
 Healing device (Jeffris) (illus) 64: Se 74
 Heart: Aortic valve homografts (abs) 62: Ag 22; Coronary arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) (figs) 62: Fe 86; (addendum) 62: Ma 109; Hypothermia and cardiac surgery (abs) 62: De 19; Nurse role vital in heart care (N) 65: My 16; Nursing the patient with an artificial pacemaker (Heller) (illus) 64: Ap 87; One way to keep up (cardiac surgery) (McGilvray, Wong) 61: No 111; Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenlock) (illus) 62: Ja 50; Prosthetic heart valve, Nursing care of the patient with (Briggs, Mortenson) (figs) 63: Oc 66; Rehabilitation after heart surgery (abs) 62: Jl 14; Vineberg operation, three-in-one heart operation (N) 65: De 28; *See also* Open heart below
 Hemorrhoid problems (Amshel) 63: De 87; Pre- and postoperative nursing care (Sheridan) 63: De 90

Surgery and Nursing (Continued)

- Hernia, Treatment of choice for (Usher, Matthews) 64: Se 85
- Hip: Nursing the patient with internal hip fixation (Francis) 64: My 111; Surgical treatment of hip injuries (Neufeld) 65: Ma 80
- Human touch (Storlie) (S) 62: De 111
- Hypertension, Surgeon talks to nurses about (Callow) 64: De 74
- Hypophysectomy with Yttrium 90 (Hawken) 65: Oc 122
- Hysterectomy, Before and after (Funnell, Roof) 64: Oc 121
- Ileal conduit patient, Dynamic approach to the (Frenway) (illus) 64: Ja 80
- Ileostomy, Rehabilitation of patients with (Dericks) 61: My 48
- Instruments: Identifying easily (Walker, Kingston) (illus) 62: JI 97; Tomorrow's surgical instruments (illus) 62: Ag 89
- Intermaxillary fixation: Immediate postoperative care (Robinson, Van Volkenburgh) (figs) 63: Ja 71
- Intra-arterial chemotherapy (Levine) 64: Ma 108
- Intraperitoneal kanamycin (abs) 62: Ag 24
- Intravenous therapy nurses (Imperiale, Krebs) 61: My 53
- Kidney transplant, Nursing care of the patient with a (Rockwell) (S) 65: Se 124
- Liver surgery (Molander, Brasfield) 61: JI 72; Care of the patient (Virgadamo) 61: JI 74
- Lobotomy, Saline frontal (abs) 62: De 28
- Lumbar sympathectomy (abs) 61: Se 15
- Marrow transplantation, Total-body irradiation and (Arnold) (figs) 63: Fe 83
- Mastectomy, post, arm impairment (abs) 63: Ma 22
- Mastoid disease in Alaska (Phillips, Lehman) 61: De 58
- Mitt for protection (restraint) (Lewis) (illus) 62: JI 100
- Neo-bladder (Walsh, others) 63: Ap 107
- Newborn: his response to surgery (Goulding, Koop) 65: Oc 84
- Not wisely but too well (Steele) 65: JI 100
- Open heart surgery: Caring for patients following (Rae) 63: No 77; Nursing care of the child after (Craig, Pack) (illus) 61: Fe 78; Teaching the patient about (Varvaro) 65: Oc 111
- Operating room nursing, is it professional nursing 65: Ag 58; (comment) (L) 65: No 56
- Oral surgery, Infection following (abs) 64: Se 156
- Ovarian insufficiency, treatment (Sturgis) 64: Ja 113
- Pain: Cordotomy for pain relief (abs) 61: JI 26; Mark of pain (Hunter) 61: Oc 96; Pain wears many faces (Kaufman, Brown) 61: Ja 48
- Patches of gold (exc) 65: Fe 139
- Pelvic exenteration, Nursing care after (Miller) 62: My 106
- Pendulous abdomen (abs) 63: Fe 52
- Pleural pump, using it postoperatively (Sagath) (illus) 62: My 102
- Pressure sores (Bardsley, others) 64: My 82
- Prostatectomy, Radical retropubic (Mossholder) (illus) 62: JI 101

Surgery and Nursing (Continued)

- Radiopaque rubber drains (abs) 61: Ag 42
- Reflection on my nursing care (Cock-erill) 65: My 83
- Respiratory difficulty: causes and care (Hadley, Bordicks) 62: Oc 64
- Ruptured disk, Patient with a (Paster-nak) (illus) 62: Fe 77
- Sponge rubber for vascular clamps (abs) 61: De 26
- Subarachnoid hemorrhage (abs) 64: Ap 139
- Sutures: Holder (TP) (illus) 63: Ma 91; Threadless (abs) 62: De 20
- Thoracentesis, Safe and simple (abs) 62: My 20
- Thoracic screen (TP) 63: De 100
- Thoracic surgery: Exercises before and after (MacVicar) (illus) 62: Ja 61; Using a pleural pump postopera-tively (Sagath) (illus) 62: My 102
- Thrombectomy for milk leg (abs) 61: Ap 26
- Thrombi, Dissolving (abs) 61: Ap 26
- Tonsil season (Harris) (illus) (S) 61: Ja 91
- Tracheostomy care (Totman, Lehman) (illus) 64: Ma 96
- Ulcerative colitis (McKittrick, Slot-kin) 62: Ag 60
- Upper extremity function, increasing (Hicks and others) (illus) 64: Ag 69
- Urinary calculi (Winter, others): Part 1. Medical and surgical management 63: JI 72; Part 2. Nursing care 63: JI 75
- Vaginal surgery, new ideas about pa-tient care before and after (Mc-Gowan) 64: Fe 73
- Validating a theory of nursing prac-tice: Psychological preparation for surgery (Dumas) 63: Ag 52; Clarify-ing patients' communications (Dye) 63: Ag 56
- Vomiting, postoperative (abs) 61: JI 24
- Whose responsibility (abs) 63: Ag 36
- Wounds, antibiotic spray for surgical (abs) 62: Ja 14; Suction drainage for postoperative wounds (abs) 61: Ag 36
- See also Cryogenic Surgery; Operating Room and Nursing; Orthopedics and Nursing; Pediatrics and Nursing; Recovery Room

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Art of clinical instruction, medical and surgical nursing (Sholtis, Bragdon) (bk rev) 62: Ja 42
- Bedside nursing techniques in medi-cine and surgery (Sutton) (bk rev) 64: Se 172
- Cardio-vascular surgery (Peddie, Brush, eds) (bk rev) 61: Oc 30
- Cardiovascular surgical nursing (Ford-ham) (bk rev) 64: Ap 68
- Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (Smith, Gips) (bk rev) 64: De 143
- Essentials of nursing; a medical-surgi-cal text for practical nurses (Keane) (bk rev) 64: Oc 164
- Medical-surgical nursing (Johnston) (bk rev) 65: Oc 195
- Medical-surgical nursing (2d ed) (Sha-fer and others) (bk rev) 61: No 50; (3d ed) (bk rev) 65: Ag 50
- Medical-surgical workbook for practi-cal nurses (2d ed) (Freedman, Han-nan) (bk rev) 65: Fe 148

Surgery and Nursing (Continued)

- Nursing care of patients having chest surgery (Bordicks) (bk rev) 63: Ma 40
- Nursing of adults: a plan for teaching care of adults (Smith) (bk rev) 63: Ap 50
- Outline guide for the care of postop-erative patients (White) (bk rev) 62: JI 45
- Patient-centered study guide to medi-cal-surgical nursing (Ellis) (bk rev) 62: De 127
- Pediatric surgery for nurses (Stanley-Brown) (bk rev) 62: Ja 122
- Postoperative care in thoracic surgery (Heimlich) (bk rev) 62: JI 46
- Professional responsibility for nursing care of the surgical patient (ICS Congress papers) (N) 63: Ma 123
- Study guide for clinical nursing (2d ed) (Cardew) (bk rev) 62: Fe 119
- Study guide to medical and surgical nursing (2d ed) (Ratnor) (bk rev) 62: Fe 124
- Textbook of medical-surgical nursing (Brunner, others) 65: Ja 155
- Total patient care; foundations and practice (Johnston) (bk rev) 65: Fe 149
- Workbook of medical-surgical nursing (Barbata, others) (bk rev) 62: Se 44
- Surveys See Research and Studies
- Survival, jungle (Neubauer) (illus) 64: No 91
- Sustained-Release Medications See Drug Therapy
- Sutherland, Dorothy
Money at the bedside 63: No M-7
- Sutherland, James M jt auth See New-man, Doris S
- Sutton, Audrey Latshaw
Bedside nursing techniques in medi-cine and surgery (bk rev) 64: Se 172
- Workbook for practical nurses (2d ed) (bk rev) 65: De 164
- Sutton, Sherri
Struggle for independence (S) 64: No 135
- Svitlik, Barbara (Ask me) (port) 61: Ag 30
- Sward, Kathleen M
Staff member for ANA Committee on Practice (N) 63: Ag 24
- Sweatt, Anne jt auth See Stoeckle, John D
- Sweden
Inspiration from abroad (LeClaire) 63: Je 113
- Swedish Nurses Association offers spe-cial courses to ICN congress regis-trants (N) 64: No 30
- Sweet, Lawrence C jt auth See Shaffer, Joseph H
- Swenson, Ruth S (bk rev) 65: Ma 147
- Swimming
Learn to swim 61: JI 41
- Operation waterproof 65: Ma 110
- Underwater blackout (abs) 64: JI 146
- Warning to underwater swimmers (exc) 62: Ag 73
- Swimming Pools
Swimming pool safety (abs) 64: Je 143
- Swindall, Hermione S
and Marguerite L Burt: A beginning in Ethiopia (illus) 61: My 82
- Switzerland
Swiss nurses arrange visits to interna-tional agencies for nurses attending ICN Congress (N) 65: Fe 21
- Sydenham's Chorea See Chorea
- Sylvester, Louise Worth jt auth See Morgan, Dorothy Hammond

Symbols. See Signs and Symbols
Sympathectomy
 Surgeon talks to nurses about hypertension (Callow) 64: De 74
Sympathy, what's wrong with (Travel-bee) 64: Ja 68; See also Empathy
Syncope
 Classic faint (abs) 64: Ja 135
Syphilis See Venereal Diseases
Syracuse University
 School of Nursing: training program for Peace Corps (N) 62: JI 40
Systems Research
 Nurse staffing with a data processing system (De Marco, Snively) (figs) 63: Oc 122
 See also Research and Studies

T

TAKIT See Equipment and Supplies
TLC See Patients
TMCA See Drug Therapy, Trimethylcolchicinic acid
Taggart, Eleanor jt auth See Schaefer, George
Tagliacozzo, Daisy
 Are nurses different 62: Se 104; (comment) (Zimmerman) 62: Se 104
 Employment problems in the middle management field (ANA) (N) 63: My 52
 jt auth See Mauksch, Hans O; Skipper, James K
Takahashi, Shun
 Music brings nurse from Japan to US (group port) (N) 64: Se 54
Tale See Occupational Health and Nursing
Talipes See Clubfoot
Tanganyika
 Approach to the primitive (White) (illus) 61: Fe 86
Tape (recording), Say it with (Sommer) 62: Ja 71
Tapeworm and the noodle 63: JI 102
Taren, James A
 Cerebral aneurysm (illus) 65: Ap 88
Taschjian, Claire L jt auth See Kozinn, Philip J
Tassman, Gustav C
 and Gilbert M Zayon, Jack N Zafraan:
 When patients cannot brush their teeth 63: Fe 76
Taste
 Bittersweet facts about flavor (exc) 62: JI 104
Tate, Barbara
 and Lucille Knopf: Nursing students— who are they (charts) 65: Se 99
Taubert, Lillian
 Acting executive director, Texas Graduate Nurses Association (port) (N) 64: Ma 22
Taves, Marvin J
 and Ronald G Corwin, J Eugene Hass:
 Role conception and vocational success and satisfaction (bk rev) 65: Oc 186
Taxes, Income See Income Tax
Taylor, Carol D
 The hospital patient's social dilemma 65: Oc 96
 (bk rev) 64: De 138
Taylor, Howard P
 and Albert C Lammert and Paul R Zeit:
 Current medical therapy in obstetrics 62: Ag 86

Taylor, Rhobia C
 Awarded Allstate gold medal nursing award (N) 63: Ja 42
Taylor, Susan Daggett
 Clinic for adolescents with venereal disease 63: No 63
Tay-Sachs Disease See Amaurotic Familial Idiocy
Teachers and Teaching
 Anticipating the future for students and teachers in nursing (David, Kingsbury, Carroll, Waters) 62: De 82
 Canadian NA studies salaries of nurse educators (N) 65: De 40
 Clinical assistant program (N) 64: De 26
 Faculty member is a nurse (Russell) 62: JI 84
 Is television the answer (Brong) 64: Ja 77
 New diploma schools (Peterson) (charts) 64: My 68
 Private duty nurse teaches cardiac care (Hadley, Wenlock) (illus) 62: Ja 50
 Professionals and economic security:
 Trend among professional groups (Seidman) 65: Ja 72; What Canadian teachers have done (Seymour) 65: Ja 75; Situation in nursing (Kelly) 65: Ja 77
 Teacher-nurses, Chicago public schools ask for more (N) 65: Ma 54
 Teaching and learning in nursing (Shetland) 65: Se 112
 They're talking about teachers, but it sounds familiar (exc) 63: Ap 78
 See also Faculty; Nursing Education; Teaching Methods and Materials

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

And gladly teach (Agrafilms) (film) 62: Ja 126
 Evaluating student progress in learning the practice of nursing (Rines) (bk rev) 64: Ag 55
 Handbook for teachers in hospital schools (ten Hoor) (bk rev) 63: Ag 132
 How to function effectively as a teacher in the clinical area (Clissold) (bk rev) 63: Se 32
 Introduction to asepsis (Seedor) (bk rev) 63: No 18
 Patient-centered teaching (Cardew) (3d ed) (bk rev) 63: Ma 40
 Report of advisory committee on a pilot scheme for the exchange of nurse teachers (Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority and others) (bk rev) 64: Oc 160
 Teachers negotiate with their school boards (Steffensen) (bk rev) 65: JI 149
 Teaching fundamentals of nursing; method, content and evaluation (4th ed) (Fuerst, Wolff) (bk rev) 64: Ag 59
 Things a teacher sees (film) (N) 65: Ja 50

Teachers College, Columbia University
 Department of Nursing becomes a division (N) 65: Fe 12; Director, Eleanor C Lambertsen (N) 65: Fe 12
 Division of Nursing Education: Alumni meeting at ICN Congress (N) 65: Fe 22; Je 34
 Establishes R Louise McManus award (group port) (N) 64: Ag 16
 Institute of Research and Service in Nursing Education: executive officer Elizabeth P. Hagen (N) (port) 64:

Teachers College, Columbia University (Continued)

Ja 50; Sponsors nursing research project in Turkey (N) 61: Ja 94; School nurse and emotional first aid studied (N) 65: Fe 34; Studying utilization of sabbatical leaves for research training (N) 62: Se 115
 Isabel Maitland Stewart Fund, N Y Committee sponsors research conference (N) 65: Fe 40; My 12
 Research professorship in nursing and nursing education honors Isabel M Stewart (port group) 62: Ap 123; Stewart Fund set up (N) 62: Ag 37
Teaching Machines See Programmed Instruction; Teaching Methods and Materials
Teaching Methods and Materials
 Associate degree program (Lewis) 64: My 78
 Catholic schools discuss teaching techniques (N) 64: Ag 16
 Demonstration of membrane relationships (IW) 65: Ma 83
 Demonstrations over closed circuit television (Vincent) 64: Ja 76
 Developing a therapeutic relationship (Nalls) (S) 65: De 114
 Doctor-nurse conferences, a teaching technique (Rubin, Kaufman) 64: Oc 100
 Education in making TV educational (Gabel, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65
 Educational television for a hospital system (Kinsella) 64: Ja 72
 Experimenting with TV in clinical teaching (illus) 63: Ap 80
 For the glory of the service (Irwin) 65: Se 122
 Group teaching with outpatients (Robinson, Filkins) 64: No 110
 Indiana Univ School of Nursing receives federal grant for teaching methods of research (N) 65: Se 17
 Is television the answer (Brong) 64: Ja 77
 Learning and teaching time cut by TV OR orientation (N) 64: Oc 19
 Learning by doing through programmed instruction (Mechner) 65: My 98
 Michigan tests TV teaching of nursing procedures (N) 65: Ap 32
 Metric system, How to use (Ask me) 61: Je 34
 Mrs Reynolds needs a nurse (Little) 64: My 100
 New mannikin does everything but talk back (illus) (N) 64: Ap 11
 Nursing quiz on the wards (Gettys, Stephan) 64: De 103
 Nursing rounds, a teaching method (Hanebuth) 64: JI 116
 Objectives, preparing (Geitgey, Crowley) 65: Ja 95
 Partnership for junior college programs (Kinsinger) 64: Se 104
 Physician's office as a practice field for students (Tyndall) 61: Ag 82
 Portable oxygen therapy teaching unit (illus) (TP) 62: JI 91
 Say it with tape (Sommer) 62: Ja 71
 Student diary used to identify stress-satisfactions (Rose) 62: Ag 94
 Students, How do we encourage superior students (Ask me) 62: JI 28
 Students on a children's psychiatric service (Dwyer, Hayward) 64: Ag 94
 Teaching colostomy irrigation (IW) (illus) 64: Fe 122
 Teaching continuity of care (Haynes) (illus) 62: My 84
 Teaching expectant parents what they want to know (Thaxton) 62: My 112

Teaching Methods and Materials (Continued)

- Teaching machine—new aid for nursing education (White, Autian) (illus) 61: Oc 64
Teaching machines (Ask me) 61: Oc 50
Teaching machines, Can nursing be taught with (Seedor) 63: My 117
Teaching Peace Corps volunteers (illus) (Bruno, Shanahan) 65: Ap 96
Teaching students to work with the dying (Wagner) 64: No 128
Teaching the positioning of patients (TP) 63: Ma 91
Teaching through TV (Dilley) (illus) 61: Oc 104
Telecourse in nursing (Anderson) 64: JI 79
Television brings drama to clinic patients (Schulz) (illus) 62: Ag 98
Television lecture, then what (Espelien) 65: De 112
We made our own teaching aid (Rennwand, Frederick) (illus) (S) 61: Ma 107
See also Inservice Education; Nursing Education; Programmed Instruction; Teachers and Teaching; Television

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Army Health Nurse (film) (N) 61: Se 30
Nursing of adults: a plan for teaching care of adults (Smith) (bk rev) 63: Ap 50
Programed instruction for nursing in the community college (Seedor) (bk rev) 64: Ag 56
Teaching fundamentals of nursing; method, content and evaluation (3d ed) (Fuerst, Wolff) (bk rev) 61: Je 26
Teaching teenagers about alcohol (Yale Univ Laboratory of Biodynamics) (film) 61: Je 105
Working together (film) (N) 62: JI 41

Teamwork

- After hospitalization (Turner, Mahoney) 64: Se 137
Basic pattern for nursing team 61: Ap 90
Can a team leader become involved (S) (McAnulty) 65: JI 128
Cardiac nurse team slated for Ohio (N) 65: No 17
Catheter team (Linden, Keane) (illus) 64: Se 128
Creating a school health service (Hilditch) 61: No 77
Does team nursing work in a psychiatric hospital (Wyatt, Hannah) 64: Je 132
From general duty nurse to team leader (Wood) 63: Ja 104
Guide to better care . . . a nursing plan (Wood) (illus) 61: De 61
Infection control sister (abs) 63: Ja 17
Inservice concerns everyone (Fogt) 63: No 83
Intensive care units: one or several (abs) 61: De 20
Intravenous therapy nurses (Imperial, Krebs) 61: My 53
Liaison nurse (O'Connor, Hagan) (charts) 64: Je 101
Nurse on the radiological team (Miller, Gerard) (illus) 64: JI 128
Private peace corps goes to Korea (Pierson) 65: JI 92
Team nursing—1961 (Brooks) (illus) 61: Ap 87
Two head nurses (Cook, Festog) 63: No 93

Teamwork (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Guidelines for the practice of nursing on the rehabilitation team (ANA) (bk) (N) 65: Oc 33
Nursing team leadership (Kron) (bk rev) 62: Fe 44
Tears, real (abs) 65: Ja 138
Technical Aides See Auxiliary Workers
Technical Education
Technical education (Harris) (tables) 63: My 95
Technical education in nursing (Montag) 63: My 100
See also Education; Nursing Education
Technical Education Act See Legislation, Federal
Techniques and Procedures See Procedures and Techniques
Teenagers See Adolescence
Teeth See Dental Hygiene
Teigen, Elizabeth jt auth See Bardsley, Christine
Telephone in epidemiology (Ravenholt, Nixon) 61: Ag 60
Television

- ANA asks state associations to protest use of nurses in TV ads (N) 62: Oc 37
Alabama nurses put on television programs (N) 63: No 46
Chicago audience finds out about nursing (illus) (N) 65: Se 18
Demonstrations over closed circuit television (Vincent) 64: Ja 76
Education in making TV educational (Gabel, Kendig) (illus) 61: Ag 65
Educational television for a hospital system (Kinsella) 64: Ja 72
Every patient has a front row seat (Spiegel) 64: Oc 86
Experimenting with TV in clinical teaching (illus) 63: Ap 80
House passes bill requiring TV manufacturers to prepare sets for ultrahigh frequency reception (WD) 62: Je 7
Instruction, Southern educators plan (N) 65: No 20
Learning and teaching time cut by TV OR orientation (N) 64: Oc 19
MTC: Commercial TV started for inservice programs (N) 65: Ja 16
Michigan tests TV teaching of nursing procedures (N) 65: Ap 32
Millions authorized for a 5-year program of matching grants for educational television (WD) 62: Je 7; No 7
Mirror for television (TP) 63: Ma 91
NYC Hospitals Department begins training program for nurses' aides in nursing homes over TV (N) 62: De 37
NYC hospitals televise inservice program (N) 64: De 26
National Association of Broadcasters amends TV code and prohibits appearance of nurses in commercials (N) 63: My 53
"The nurses"; Why fear fiction (ed) 63: Oc 65; Nursing's TV image (Schorr) (illus) 63: Oc 119; Lead actress addresses Illinois NA (port) (N) 64: De 22
Puerto Rico students present TV show (N) 65: JI 34
Sleep—you're on closed circuit TV 64: Je 134
Teaching through TV (Dilley) (illus) 61: Oc 104

Television (Continued)

- Telecourse in nursing (Anderson) 64: JI 79
Televised teaching explored at southern educators conference (N) 64: No 14
Televising health lessons in school (Borgers) (illus) 63: Je 96
Television brings drama to clinic patients (Schulz) (illus) 62: Ag 98
Television lecture, then what (Espelien) 65: De 112
Television nursing documentary scheduled in April 65: Ap 8
Television program upgrades service of nursing home aides (N) 65: My 30
Television visits solace VA patients 63: Ja 65
Temperature, Body
Babies: hot or cold (abs) 62: Oc 22
Hypothermia (Hickey) (illus) 65: Ja 116
Machines in perspective: Electronic monitoring of vital signs (George) (illus) 65: Fe 68
Premature infants' temperature studied by Ohio nurse (N) 65: Ja 22
Study shows variation in TPR counts 65: My 123
TPR q4h ad infinitum (Canetto) 64: No 132
Who needs his temperature taken (abs) 63: My 22
Temple University
College of Education, Psychiatry Department: nursing of patients with emotional problems (N) 62: JI 40
Medical Center: The dressing nurse (Garrett) 61: Ja 57
Tener, Marie E
Solving the problem of supplies for isolation care 63: Fe 92
ten Hoer, Marten
Handbook for teachers in hospital schools (bk rev) 63: Ag 132
Tennant, M Elizabeth
Awarded honorary doctor of humanities by Wayne State University (N) 65: My 54
Tennessee
Board of Nursing: Secretary—consultant M Caroline Quigley (N) 63: Ap 127
Institute for nurses sponsored by district nurses and Tennessee Medical Assembly (N) 62: Ja 32
Kingsport; Holston Valley Community Hospital: Disaster and its aftermath (Dennis) (illus) 61: Ag 74; Kingsport Press: For employees—the picture of health (Chase) (illus) 62: Ma 113
Knoxville: One week special—diabetes detection (Bounds) 61: No 73
Memphis: Baptist Memorial Hospital: Day care services help recruit nurses: nursery means mothers can work in Memphis (Basham) 63: Se 99; Health Department: Nursing clinic for the aged (Latimer) 65: Oc 116
Nashville: Air pollution research (Malinoski) 62: Ja 64; Bill Wilkerson Hearing and Speech Center: Rehabilitation after laryngectomy (Gilmore) (illus) 61: Ja 87; Senior Citizens Inc: Nursing in a geriatric day center (Bozian) 64: Ap 93
Nurses Association
Annual meeting 1960 report (N) 61: Ja 106; 1962 report (N) 63: Ja 122; 1963 (N) 63: De 123; 1964 65: Fe 56

**Tennessee
Nurses Association
(Continued)**

- Drops efforts for new nursing law, gets official study of old one (N) 65: My 32
Executive director Rebecca C Culpepper (port) (N) 65: My 56
History of public health nursing in Tennessee (PHN Section) (N) 61: Ja 107
Honorary ANA pin to Gladys M Piper (N) 61: Ja 107
Private duty nurses raise fees (N) 63: Ja 122

Terminal Care See Death

Terry, Florence Jones

- and Gladys S Benz, Dorothy Mereness, Frank R Klefner, Deborah MacLurg Jensen eds: Principles and techniques of rehabilitation nursing (2d ed) (bk rev) 62: Fe 126

Testoff, Arthur

- and Eugene Levine, Stanley E Siegel: The part-time nurse (charts) 64: Ja 88

jt auth See Reese, Dorothy E

Tests and Measurements

- ANA and NLN sign agreement on licensing examinations (N) 65: My 20
Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80
NLN achievement test on nutrition, answers changed (N) 64: My 34
NLN issues tests for aides (N) 65: My 30
Nursing quiz on the wards (Gettys, Stephan) 64: De 103
One method for selecting nurses' aides (Estes, Prichard) 63: De 94
School studies personalities (N) 64: Ma 35

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Appraising personality: an introduction to the projective techniques (Harrower) (bk rev) 65: Fe 145
Mosby's Comprehensive review of nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 62: Oc 44
Testing materials for self-study guide of mathematics used in nursing (Price) (bk rev) 64: Ag 58

Tests, Medical See Diagnosis

Tetanus

- Controlling tetanus spasms (abs) 62: Je 20
Immunization as practiced today (Ager) 62: My 74
Tetanus (Cirksema) 62: Ap 65
Tetanus booster shots (abs) 64: Oc 144
Tetanus immune globulin (abs) 65: No 159
When tetanus struck (Bruton) 65: Oc 107
Why use more antitoxin (abs) 63: Je 44

Tews, Ruth M

- Bibliotherapy (bk rev) 63: Se 28

Texas

- Brooks Air Force Base: Polio hospital two miles up (Mills) (illus) 63: Ja 64
Dalla Services for Blind Children Inc: Blind children (Jackson) (illus) 61: Fe 52
Houston: Jefferson Davis Hospital: The newborn: transition to extra-uterine life (Arnold and others) 65: Oc 77; Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100; Three Scutari nurses resign their key positions (N) 65: Ap 11; (comment) (L) 65: Oc 62; Texas Children's Hospital, Arthritis Clinic: Rheumatoid arthritis (Brewer) 65:

**Texas
(Continued)**

- Je 66; VA Hospital: Participants—not patients (Schaefer) 65: Fe 94
League for Nursing receives grant for leadership training program (N) 63: Oc 140
McAllen Municipal Hospital to study need of new basic program (N) 65: Oc 30
University: Drug-Plastic Research Laboratory: Director predicts synthetic parts for practically every organ (N) 65: Ma 38; Medical Branch (Galveston): Nurse attendance during labor (Allen) (charts) 64: JI 70; Medical Center School of Nursing: Dean Marjorie Bertholf retires (N) 63: Ag 114, Dean Betty Rudnick appointed (N) 63: Ag 113; New program in teacher preparation (N) 64: De 26, Studies student satisfaction (N) 61: Oc 42

Nurses Association

- Acting executive director Lillian Taubert (port) (N) 64: Ma 22
Annual meeting 1961 report (N) 61: JI 96; 1962 report (N) 62: JI 118; 1963 (N) 63: JI 127
Assistant executive secretary Sudie A Cornell (N) 61: No 40
Former general secretary A Louise Dietrich (obit) 62: Ap 127
Introduce mandatory licensure law in 1963 legislature (N) 62: JI 118
\$1000 to ANF from A Louise Dietrich Nursing Fellowship Fund (N) 62: JI 118

Texas Woman's University

- College of Nursing: Workshops in rehabilitation nursing during 1965 (N) 64: Oc 20
Televised teaching explored (N) 64: No 14

Thailand

- Alice (Fitzgerald) and her wonderlands (Scher) 61: Je 74
Army nurse helps train Thais (group port) (N) 64: JI 148

Thaxton, Adele

- Teaching expectant parents what they want to know 62: My 112
(bk rev) 62: Se 140

Therapeutic Community See Group Therapy

Thermometers

- Another aid for the blind patient (exc) (illus) 62: De 101
Disinfecting techniques (Ask me) 61: No 48
Thermometer disinfection (Thompson) 63: Fe 113

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Disinfection of clinical thermometers (filmstrip) 61: No 49
Thielbar, Frances (obit) 62: My 139
Thielker, Doretta C (bk rev) 62: Ja 124; 64: Ja 148
Thomas, Alice M (TP) 62: Ag 74
Thomas, Betty J
Clues to patients' behavior 63: JI 100
Thomas, Dorothy jt auth See Hirschberg, Gerald G
Thomas, John
and Ernestine Holiday: Detecting secondary hypertension 64: Fe 94
Thomas, John M
and Elza B Ulpis: A seasonal hazard, laryngotracheobronchitis (illus) 61: Ma 52
Thomas, Katherine P (bk rev) 65: Fe 148

Thomas, Margaret W (obit) 65: JI 146

Thompson, Ella M

- and Margaret LeBaron: Simplified nursing: the essentials of practical nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) 61: Ap 32

Thompson, Esther M

- Rochester University, Department of Nursing, graduate studies director (N) 61: Ja 94

Thompson, Gretchen

- After renal surgery 61: Se 106

Thompson, Julia C

- Testifies for ANA before House Appropriations Subcommittee on budgets for Departments of Labor and HEW (WD) 62: Ap 12
Testifies for ANA to inadequate facilities in collegiate nursing schools (WD) 63: Ma 7

Thompson, LaVerne R

- Evaluating disinfectants 62: Ja 82
Microbiology and epidemiology (5th ed) (bk rev) 63: Ap 136
Nursery infections: apparent and inapparent 65: No 80
Thermometer disinfection 63: Fe 113 (bk rev) 62: Oc 138

Thompson, Prescott W

- Let's take a good look at the aging 61: Ma 76

Thompson, Rita Mary

- Pediatric referrals in a visiting nurse program 64: Fe 76

Thompson, Shirley M

- Economically speaking: views of a director of nursing 65: Je 85

Thomson, Frances (TP) 63: No 103

Thorax

- Chest mouse (abs) 61: Ja 20
Chest suction: using mercury instead of water (illus) (McGrath, Kruger) 62: Je 72; (correction) 62: JI 61
Exercises before and after thoracic surgery (MacVicar) (illus) 62: Ja 61
Thoracentesis complication (exc) 65: Fe 140
Using a pleural pump postoperatively (Sagath) (illus) 62: My 102

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Nursing care of patients having chest surgery (Bordicks) (bk rev) 63: Ma 40
Postoperative care in thoracic surgery (Heimlich) (bk rev) 62: JI 46
Thorne, Margaret jt auth See Rosenthal, Sol Roy

Thornton Junior College

- Starts AD program (N) 65: Se 24

Throat

- Lump in the throat (abs) 62: De 26

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Nursing care in eye, ear, nose, throat disorders (Havener and others) (bk rev) 65: Oc 194
Thrombophlebitis
Dextran for (abs) 65: Ag 127
Thrombophlebitis (Latham) 63: Se 122
Thrombophlebitis and dextrose infusions (abs) 61: Ja 19
Thrombosis
Dissolving thrombi (abs) 61: Ap 26
Thrombectomy for milk leg (abs) 61: Ap 26
Thrush See Moniliasis
Thumb-suckers (abs) 63: Fe 44
Thurman, Sharron (TP) 62: Ja 89
Thurston, Rebecca jt auth See Reimer, Patricia
Thymus Gland
Researches tie immunity to thymus and tonsils (N) 65: Se 34

Thyroid Antagonists

Staff of life (abs) 65: No 159

Thyroid Diseases

Cancer of the thyroid (Garde) 65: No 98

Overactive and underactive thyroid (Nordyke) (tables) 63: My 66

Tibbetts, Eva R (Ask me) (port) 62: No 51

Tigan See Drug Therapy, Trimethoprim-benzamide (Tigan)

Tillock, Eugene E jt auth See Hartnett, William F

Tillotson, Gene jt auth See Jensen, Hellene N

Time and Motion Study

Evening nurses improve their practice (Crane) 65: Ma 128

How your time is spent (Notter) (charts) 64: Fe 115

Time for nursing care (Hartnett and others) (illus) 65: Ag 98

Time Clocks See Personnel Management

Time Off (Department)

1964: 64: Jl 14, Ag 126, Se 142, Oc 136, No 136, De 116; 1965: 65: Ja 128, Fe 198, Ma 212, Ap 204, My 208, Je 198, Jl 200, Ag 192, Se 240, Oc 248, No 226, De 208; 1961-1963 See **Editor's Alley (Department)**

Tinsley, Esther

Awarded honorary recognition by Pennsylvania NA for distinguished service in the Knox Mine and Laurell Line disasters (N) 62: Ja 117

Tipple, Dorothy C

Misuse of assistants in school health 64: Se 99

School nurse as a counselor 63: Se 110 (bk rev) 61: Ap 32; 64: Ja 64

Tissue Banks

Obtaining consent for the use of body tissues (Hershey) (port) 63: Ag 105

Titus, Shirley C

Champion of and for nurses (biog) (Conta) (port) 61: Ag 87
Scholarship fund established by California SNA 61: Ag 88

Tobacco

Advisory Committee on Smoking and Health set up by U S Public Health Service (N) 63: Ja 38

American Cancer Society to make 20 or more films on cancer and smoking (N) 65: Jl 48

Are medical students smoking less (N) 64: Ag 138

Cancer research financed by tobacco industry (N) 65: Se 37

Cigarette cough (abs) 62: Ap 31

Cigarette packages, USPHS surgeon general asks warning on (N) 65: Je 14

Cigarette smoker (abs) 63: Jl 39

Connection with lung cancer (WD) 63: Ja 7

Cuspidors and ashtrays (abs) 64: Je 143

Do filter tips help (abs) 62: De 24

Ex-smokers feel good (abs) 65: Ag 127

How to stop smoking (abs) 63: De 22

Lung cancer: Air pollutants as a cause (Hueper) 61: Ap 64; Cigarette smoking as a cause (Davies, Davies) 61: Ap 65

NLN joins National Interagency Council on Smoking and Health (N) 65: Oc 38

National Clearinghouse on Smoking: Unit of USPHS, to open soon (PT) 65: No 8

Puff lightly (abs) 62: Ma 29

Smoker's palate (abs) 61: Oc 24

Smoking and pregnancy (abs) 64: My 140

Tobacco

(Continued)

Smoking and statistics 64: Je 125

Smoking and women's health (PT) 64: Fe 7

Smoking by adolescents, Pediatricians to help curb (N) 65: Je 40

Smoking linked to prematurity (N) 64: Ma 30

"Stop smoking" program (James) 64: Je 122

USPHS grants support "don't-smoke" programs (PT) 64: Se 8

See also Legislation, Federal, Cigarette Labeling Bill

Toes

Ingrown toenail (abs) 64: Se 152

Toews, Grace jt auth See Brester, Mary

Tompkins, Janet M (IW) 64: Ag 88

Tonsils and Adenoids

Mouth care, Packets for (TP) 62: De 97

Researchers tie immunity to thymus and tonsils (N) 65: Se 34

Tonsil season (Harris) (illus) (S) 61: Ja 91

Top, Franklin H

Communicable and infectious diseases (4th ed) (bk rev) 61: Ja 34

Topalis, Mary

Nursing education, for whom, where, and when (port group) 62: Ap 50

jt auth See Matheney, Ruth V

Torrey, Elizabeth B (bk rev) 61: Ag 123; 62: De 49

Torrop, Hilda M

Retires as NAPNES director (N) 62: Ag 107

Totman, Laurence E

and Roger H Lehman: Tracheostomy care (illus) 64: Ma 96

Touma, Richard S

Tomorrow's surgical instruments (illus) 62: Ag 89

Tourtillot, Eleanor (bk rev) 63: Ap 52

Towles, Virginia S (IW) 64: Fe 122

Townaley, Jo-Ann D jt auth See Jordan, Victoria

Toxemia

Care of patient (Hogue, Couch) 61: Ap 101

Pregnancy (Donnelly) 61: Ap 98

Preventing toxemia of pregnancy (abs) 62: Ma 40

Toxemia of pregnancy (abs) 62: Ja 14

Toxicology See Poisons and Poisoning

Toys at work (illus) 65: De 68

Trachea

Bronchoscopy as an outpatient procedure (Horowicz) (illus) 63: My 106

Cleaning tracheostomy tubes (TP) 62: Je 71

Cricothyroidotomy in complete airway obstruction (Nelson, others) (figs) 61: No 74

Detubating the infant (abs) 64: No 150

Direct suction tracheostomy tube (Fountain) 63: Jl 105

How do you clean tracheostomy tubes (Ask me) 61: My 111; (comment) (L) 61: Ag 6

Plastic cannula for infant tracheotomy (abs) 63: Fe 38

Preventing post tracheostomy aspiration (abs) 65: Se 162

Suction catheter tray (IW) (illus) 64: Je 86

Tracheobronchial lavage (abs) 63: Fe 47

Tracheostomy care (Totman, Lehman) (illus) 64: Ma 96

"Tracheostomy necklace" (IW) 65: Oc 127

Trachea

(Continued)

Tracheotomy in children (abs) 63: Ja 18

Tracheotomy tray (illus) (TP) 62: De 97

Transtacheal oxygen (abs) 62: Ag 24

Trading Post (Department)

(Department name was changed in 1964 to **Ideas that Work** which see for 1964-1965)

Alcohol for removing gentian violet stain 61: De 72

Cleaning tracheostomy tubes 62: Je 71

Color code for autoclaving 62: Jl 91

Fish and bowl 62: Fe 83

Fizzy prune juice 63: Ag 81

Keeping shoes fresh 62: My 101

Keeping specula warm 62: My 101

Medals for injections 62: Se 91

Mirror for television (fig) 63: Ma 91

No spills from covered cup 62: My 101

Patient care plan (illus) 63: No 103

Stop that squeak 62: Je 71

"Trading stamps" for fluid intake 63: Ap 79

Equipment and Supplies

Addressograph plates, Transparent holder for 61: My 72

Adjustable backrest (illus) 63: Jl 93

Adjustable shorts (illus) 63: Jl 93

Admitting patients (illus) 63: My 94

Arm splints for children 62: Ap 75

Assignment form (illus) 61: Oc 107

Bands for allergic patients 62: Fe 83

Barbecue and magnetic tongs 63: Ja 80

Bassinet for bath 61: Ma 91

Bed sling for infants (illus) 62: Ag 74

Bed tilt, automatic (illus) 63: Ja 80

Bell in the night 61: Fe 85

Bottles, Polyurethane jacket for (illus) 62: Jl 91

Breast pads, reusable 61: Se 79

Bulletin board, Reminder sheets 61: Se 79

Card file in table 61: De 72

Cardiac arrest crash cart (illus) 62: Je 71

Cardiac board 63: Ja 80

Cards for reminders (special treatments etc) (illus) 61: Ja 71

Catheterization set 63: No 103

Central service index (illus) 63: Ap 79

Chair on casters 61: Jl 82

Chart-carrying chair (illus) 62: Fe 83

Charts to x-ray 61: De 72

Clinitest holder (illus) 63: Ap 79

Colored labels for flasks 62: Je 71

Colostomy belt 62: Se 91

Crib bumpers (illus) 63: Ag 81

Curlers for handles (illus) 61: Oc 107

Decorating carriers (infants') (illus) 63: Jl 93

Disposables: Container for 63: Ag 81; Disposing of (illus) 63: Je 103; Using disposable containers 63: Se 101

Drain, Removable bucket (illus) 62: Oc 101

Drainage bags for bile (illus) 62: Ja 71

Drainage funnel (illus) 61: No 84

Dust-catchers 61: Ap 86

Elbow protection 61: Se 79

Emergency equipment box (illus) 62: My 101

Emergency stimulant box 61: Jl 82

Envelopes for packs 62: Oc 101

Equipment, Identifying 63: Ag 81

Eye cover (illus) 61: Oc 107

Eye-flushing 61: Ag 95

Flower vases 62: Ja 89

Gavage sets, Ready-to-use (illus) 61: Jl 82

Glass rod preferred 61: Je 95

**Trading Post (Department)
Equipment and Supplies
(Continued)**

Hand protector, Inexpensive (illus) 61: No 84
Head-wound irrigation 61: Ag 95
(Heat lamp) Safe distance 61: Ag 95
Heel sling (fig) 63: Fe 89
Holders for hand dressings 61: Je 95
Hot packs, Easy-to-handle 61: Je 95
Hours-on at a glance 61: Se 79
IV holder (illus) 63: No 103
IV trays, Individual 62: De 97
Ice bags: Pinocchio 63: Ja 80; Icebag, Small 62: Ap 75
Insect bites, First aid for 62: No 93
Instrument holder for sterilization 61: Ag 95
Insulin records (illus) 61: Se 79
Isolation cart (illus) 62: Ma 107
Isolation gown hangers (illus) 62: Se 91
Light bulbs, Replacing 61: Je 95
Maternity uniform 62: Ap 75
Mattress, infant (illus) 63: My 94
Measuring bottle for home use 61: Je 95
Medication cabinets: design for medicine area (illus) 62: Ap 75
Medication tray (illus) 63: Se 101
Medicine trays, Individual 62: No 93
(Messages for patients) Please call your nurse (illus) 62: Ja 89
Mouth care, Packets for 62: De 97
"Myelomeningocele cup" (illus) 63: Ja 80
Narcotics: reminder in red 62: Ap 75
Needle holders (disposables) (illus) 62: No 93
Oxygen carrier 62: Ja 89
Oxygen equipment bag 62: Oc 101
Oxygen therapy teaching unit, Portable (illus) 62: JI 91
Paralyzed fingers, Roll for (illus) 62: My 101
Physician's order sheet (illus) 63: Fe 89
Plastics: Bags for ice 61: Ja 71; Drainage bottles 63: Ag 81
Poached eggs, Perfect 61: Ma 91
Portable pelvic board 63: De 100
Pressure reliever 61: Ap 86
Protective dressing holder 61: Se 79
Recovery stretcher tray (illus) 63: Ap 79
Refrigerate the tape (TP) 61: No 84
Restraints, Mitts for 61: Ag 95
Room assignment board (illus) 62: Ja 89
Safer weighing (illus) 61: No 84
Saved by a chain 61: Fe 85
Scales, Safety aid 61: JI 82
Shampoo pan 62: My 101
Sheepskin for bedsores 62: Ag 74
Shower cart and area (illus) 63: Se 101
Specimens, Equipment for collecting (illus) 61: Ma 91
Squeeze bottle for powder 61: Se 79
Stirrup holder (illus) 62: Ja 89
Strainer for renal stones 61: De 72
Stryker frame holder (illus) 63: Fe 89
Suction Homemade apparatus (illus) 61: Ja 71
Suture holder (illus) 63: Ma 91
Sutures, "Booties" for 62: Oc 101
Syringe, When it sticks 62: No 93
Tagging charts 62: JI 91
Thoracic screen 63: De 100
Tracheotomy tray (illus) 62: De 97
Traction cart (illus) 62: Fe 83
Traction file (illus) 63: No 103
Tubes live longer if—61: Je 95
Up in bed 61: De 72
Urinal, Lightweight 61: Ma 91

**Trading Post (Department)
Equipment and Supplies
(Continued)**

Visible schedule 61: My 72
Washing oxygen canopies 62: Se 91
Watch protector 62: Ap 75
Waxed cards stay dry 61: My 72
Wheel chairs: Board for (illus) 63: Je 103; Extended wheel chair 61: Je 95; Safety belts for wheel chairs (illus) 63: Se 101
Wound protector 62: Oc 101

Procedures and Techniques

Abdominal paracentesis, Demonstration of (illus) 62: Oc 101
Casts: Assisting patients (illus) 62: Ag 74; Petals for plaster casts 62: JI 91
Colostomy irrigation 62: Fe 83, Je 71
Cutting instrument losses 62: Ma 107
Decubitus ulcers and kaolin powder 61: De 72
Decubitus ulcers, More about 62: Ja 89
Dental teaching, positive 61: Ap 86
Denture cleanser 62: Ma 107
Do it now 61: Ap 86
Drainage, Extension for ureteral 62: No 93
Eye irrigation 61: Ja 71
Eye testing 63: Ag 81
Head dressing 61: Fe 85
Hold breakfast list (illus) 61: Ap 86
Instrument identification (illus) 62: Ma 107
Intake-output records, aids to accuracy in keeping (illus) 61: My 72
Learning sterile techniques 62: No 93
Measuring abdominal distention 61: De 72
No ironing needed 61: Je 95
Rings: Removing 61: Je 95; Ring slips off 61: Se 79
Safeguarding drugs in the home (illus) 62: My 101
Sandbag ties 61: Fe 85
Solution for teaching glucosuria testing 63: De 100
Stabilizing straws 63: Je 103
Teaching the positioning of patients 63: Ma 91
Watch for the blue 61: Je 95

Trading Stamps

Green stamps to help buy state headquarters (N) 64: Se 52
Illinois nurses collect green stamps for nursing research (N) 64: Ag 138

Trail, Ira Davis jt auth *See* Haarstick, Irene C

Traineeships

ANA asks expansion of program to include preparation of nursing specialists in clinical fields (N) 63: Se 135
ANA Board action on traineeship appropriations (N) 61: Ma 108
ANA commends Senate subcommittee on inclusion of provision for public health traineeships in budgetary requests (WD) 63: Je 8
ANA participates in national conference to evaluate professional nurse traineeship program (N) 63: Se 135
ANA reports to House subcommittee over 6000 nurses received training under traineeship program since inception (1956) (WD) 61: JI 10
ANA support expressed at Congressional committee budget hearings (WD) 62: Ap 12
Evaluation conference on professional nurse traineeship program (WD) 63: My 8
Federal focus on nursing (ed) 64: Se 73
568 public health traineeships awarded (WD) 62: No 8

**Traineeships
(Continued)**

Graduate Public Health Training Amendments (HR 10043): ANA supports bill (N) 64: Je 38
Mental health program extended (N) 61: Ag 24
Mental health traineeships offered by NIMH (N) 63: Ma 28
Nurse Training Act, 1964 *See* Legislation, Federal
Paid off, evaluators report (charts) (N) 64: Ap 16
Professional Nurse Traineeships Program: Review of awards (N) 65: Se 12
Public Health Traineeship Program (H R 10083): Money limitations proposed (PT) 64: Je 7; House to vote on bill (PT) 64: Ag 7; Bill passed by Senate (PT) 64: Se 8; Extension passes House (N) 64: Se 26
Scholarships for basic and graduate study (PT) 64: Ma 7; 19 million dollars for nurse (N) 64: Ma 16
Second National Conference on Public Health Training to evaluate training programs (WD) 63: Ag 8
Study period extended to maximum of 2 years (N) 62: Oc 116
USPHS: Accepting applications (N) 61: My 34; Appoints two advisors to Expert Advisory Committee for Traineeship Program (N) 61: Fe 26; Bill passed, traineeships may receive half of funds (PT) 64: Oc 8; Grant to Colorado University School of Nursing for program for college nurses (N) 64: De 28; Issues new list of traineeship schools (N) 65: Ja 40; Liberalized program (N) 62: Ag 28; Lists traineeships available in schools of nursing and public health (N) 63: Se 48; Names three nurses to Expert Advisory Committee on traineeship program (N) 62: De 32; Professional nurse short-term training courses (N) 64: Se 161; Short term training (N) 65: Fe 57; (N) 65: Ag 133; No 174; USPHS Division of Nursing (group port) (charts) 65: JI 82; Increases budget for traineeship program (WD) 62: My 14

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nurses for leadership (USPHS) (N) 64: Ap 14
Revised USPHS list of agencies sponsoring short-term training courses under the professional nurse traineeship program (N) 61: Je 96
Revised list of USPHS short-term courses (N) 62: Ma 51
Series of 6 pamphlets (N) 65: Ag 37
Trainis, Margaret D
Drug box (IW) (illus) 65: Ma 83
Trammell, Chloe Keith (Ask me) (port) 61: Se 48
Tranquilizing Agents
Chemical assault on mental illness (Ayd) Part I: Major tranquilizers 65: Ap 70; Part II: Minor tranquilizers 65: My 89; Part III: Anti-depressants 65: Je 78
See also Drug Therapy
Translating and Interpreting
ANA's standards for organized nursing service to be translated into Spanish (N) 65: Ag 34
Nursing texts provided for Taiwan schools (N) 61: Ag 24

Translating and Interpreting (Continued)

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Communicator and translator (pam)
(N) 65: Ag 26
Dial-a-language (pam) (N) 65: Ag 26
Language cards for hospital patients
(pam) (N) 65: Ag 26

Transplantation

- Mass General Hospital to do studies on
transplantation (N) 64: No 22
Skin grafts: the techniques (Conway)
(illus) 64: No 94; The patient
(Nayer) 64: No 98

Transportation

- Denver visiting nurses win higher mile-
age rate (N) 63: JI 127
For better emergency care (abs) 63:
My 24
Mobility for a bedridden patient (il-
lus) (IW) 65: Ag 101
Ohio SNA car allowances under em-
ployment standards for public health
nurses (N) 64: Ap 14
Polio hospital two miles up (Mills)
(illus) 63: Ja 84
Transporting patients through a cen-
tralized service (illus) (Wilson) 62:
Se 72

Travel and Traveling

- ICN Baedeker 64: De 90

Travelbee, Joyce

- What do we mean by rapport 63: Fe
70
What's wrong with sympathy 64: Ja 68

Travers, Sadye T

- Receives ANC "A" prefix award (N)
63: No 38

Treasure, Edna H

- Head and professor, Pennsylvania
State University, Nursing Depart-
ment (N) 65: Ag 36

Trichomonas Infections

- Systemic drug for trichomoniasis
(Flagyl) (abs) 61: Oc 22

Tromp, Eleanor N

- Michigan SNA executive secretary
(port) (N) 62: Ja 28

Troup, Marie L

- Care for Christmas shoppers (illus)
61: De 55

Trusk, Carol Williams

- Machines in perspective: Hemodialy-
sis for acute renal failure (illus) 65:
Fe 80

Trussell, Ray E

- and Jack Elinson: Chronic illness in a
rural area; the Hunterdon study (bk
rev) 61: My 23

Tschida, Ethel M (bk rev) 63: De 28

Tube Feeding

- Feeding tubes should be small (abs)
61: Se 15
Oral feeding by Barron food pump
(Friedrich) (illus) 62: Fe 62
Tube feeding for long-term patients
(Davenport) 64: Ja 121

Tuberculosis

- Attitudes on alcoholism (exc) 65: Ma
116
BCG vaccination and tuberculosis in
students of nursing (Rosenthal,
others) (charts, tables) 63: Je 88
BCG vaccine, NTA statement issued
(N) 65: Fe 24
Big push to eliminate tuberculosis:
How it affects nursing practice (Wil-
son) 61: Oc 110; How it affects the
nursing role and education (Murphy)
61: Oc 112
Building morale in a tuberculosis hos-
pital (Merrick) 61: No 95

Tuberculosis (Continued)

- Drug-resistant germs, Do they spread
(exc) 63: Ma 104
Drugs in tuberculosis control (Frenay)
61: Ap 82; (correction) 61: Je 39
Glenn Dale Hospital (Washington,
DC) inservice program on patient-
centered care (N) 61: My 36
Helping a people to understand
(Wauneka) 62: JI 88
Incidence up (PT) 64: Oc 8
Isoniazid, Preventive effects of (abs)
62: Ja 20
Looking ahead in tuberculosis control
(exc) 62: Ag 57
New Jersey new detection program
(N) 63: Ap 32
Pott's disease, Fusion in (exc) 65: Fe
139
Pregnant woman with tuberculosis
(Schaefer, others) (illus) 63: Ag 68
Raising sputum specimens (Ahlstrom)
65: Ma 109; (comment) (L) 65: Ag
54
Scholarships by American Legion con-
tinued (N) 61: De 38
Teaching the tuberculosis patient
(Weaver, Williams) 63: De 80
Tracking down tuberculosis (Mushlin,
Amberson) 65: De 91
See also Nursing Advisory Service of
NTA and NLN

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Hidden disease (film) (N) 65: JI 46
Nursing in tuberculosis (2d ed) (Cady)
(bk rev) 62: Fe 38

Tucker, Elizabeth (bk rev) 65: JI 147

Tucker, Janice M

- Nursing care in obstetric hemorrhage
62: No 98

Tucker, Pearl

- Begins Air Force training in space nurs-
ing (N) 64: Je 18

Tulane University

- Master's program in public health nurs-
ing (N) 62: No 40

Tumors

- Benign ovarian tumors (Novak) (illus)
64: No 104
Brain scanning (abs) 65: My 139
Brain tumors (Leavens) 64: Ma 78
Brain tumors, Surgery for (abs) 63:
Ma 20
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum
(Wolfman Jr, Flotte) (figs) 61: Ma
60
Nursing care of patients with brain
tumors (Hilkemeyer and others) 64:
Ma 81
Patient with surgery of the colon
(Hallburg) 61: Ma 64

Tunisia

- US Peace Corps nurse in picture of
the month (group port) (N) 65: JI
11

Turell, David J

- Cardiac patient returns to work 65: Ag
115

Turk, Herman

- and Thelma Ingles: Clinic nursing; ex-
plorations in role innovation (bk
rev) 65: Ma 150

Turkey

- Role images and opportunity for
nurses, research project (N) 61: Ja
94

Turner, C E

- Personal and community health (12th
ed) (bk rev) 64: Ja 64

Turner, Charlotte

- and Robert F Mahoney: After hospi-
talization 64: Se 137

Turner's Syndrome

- Treatment of ovarian insufficiency
(Sturgis) 64: Ja 113

Turtle, The not-so-innocent (abs) 65: JI 141

Tuttle, W W

- and Byron A Schottelius: Textbook
of physiology (14th ed) (bk rev)
62: Ja 44

Twenty-one nursing problems (exc) 64: Fe 70

Tyler, Edward T

- Oral contraceptives 61: Ag 51

Tyndall, Rose Mary

- The physician's office as a practice field
for students (port) 61: Ag 82

U

UNESCO

- Coupons used instead of currency (N)
65: JI 120

UNICEF See United Nations Children's Fund

Uganda

- Deposed one (McConnell) (illus) 61:
Ag 78
Jinja, Norwegian nurse is a volunteer
(group port) (N) 64: De 11

Uhl, Gladys

- Division of nursing USPHS (group
port) (charts) 65: JI 82

Uhl, Marilyn

- and Joan Lydon: Viral hepatitis from
a nursing viewpoint 61: No 58

Ujhely, Gertrud Bertrand

- Nurse and her problem patients (bk
rev) 63: De 30

Ulcers

- GI tract regeneration study may yield
answers on ulcers and cancer (N)
65: Ap 29

See also Decubitus Ulcers

Ulin, Priscilla Richardson

- Exhilarating moment of birth (illus)
63: Je 60

Ullman, Montague

- Disorders of body image after stroke
64: Oc 89

Ulpis, Elza B jt auth See Thomas, John M

Ultraviolet Rays

- Bacteriological effect of ultraviolet
light on a surgical instrument table
(Fitzwater) (figs, tables) 61: Ma 71

Umbarger, Barbara Jean

- Phenylketonuria: dietary treatment
(charts) 64: Ja 96

Unemployment

- MDTA: Broad program (Henning)
64: Je 109; Concerns for nursing
(Stahl) 64: Je 112

Uniforms

- Caps, old fashion one becomes new one
(port) (N) 64: Oc 16
Maternity uniform (TP) 62: Ap 75
New student uniforms at St Louis
University (group port) (N) 65: Ja
20
Old fashion becomes new (illus) (N)
65: My 14
Ritualism and patient reactions
(Brown) 61: De 63; (comments) (L)
62: Ma 10
Sisters of Province have new habits
(N) 65: Ma 14
Style and statistics 62: Ag 59
When worn by directors of nursing
(Ask me) 62: Fe 46

Union College
Students do some teaching (group port) (N) 64: Je 46

Unions, Labor See Labor Unions

Unit Management See Hospitals, Administration

United Cerebral Palsy Association
Smoking linked to prematurity (N) 64: Ma 30

United Hospital Fund (NYC) See New York (City)

United Nations Children's Fund
Agreement with World Health Organization to improve health services in Ecuador (N) 63: Ag 30
Christmas cards and datebook 63: No 102; To celebrate fifteen years of friendship for children (illus) (N) 64: No 28; Greeting cards (illus) (N) 65: Oc 19
Trick or treat (group port) (N) 64: Se 21; On the pediatrics ward (illus) 63: Se 112

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization See UNESCO

U S Agency for International Development
Director of special study, Margaret Arnstein (port) (N) 64: Ma 26; To work on special project (PT) 64: Fe 8
International midwifery training starts (N) 65: Ap 148
Nursing adviser Catherine Kain discussed nursing projects (WD) 61: De 9
Vietnam: Nurses quick to volunteer services for (PT) 65: De 8; Recruiting nurses for Vietnam service (PT) 65: No 7; Retired Air Force Nurses off to (group port) (N) 65: Oc 14; Seeks 90 nurses for Vietnam service (N) 65: De 21

U S Air Force
Guided missiles: Air Force definition (exc) 63: Ja 57
Medical Service: National consultant, Hildegard E Peplau (port) (N) 65: De 157; Pacific Air Forces Medical Conference annual meeting held in Japan (group port) (N) 65: Je 18

U S Air Force Nurse Corps
Astronauts' nurses (port) 63: Ja 89
Chief Ethel R Kovach (port) (N) 63: Se 144
Credit program announced (N) 62: Ap 114
Jungle survival (Neubauer) (illus) 64: No 91
Mulane, Mary Kelly returns from one-month assignment (N) 64: Ap 146
Nurse anesthetists program (N) 61: Ap 44
Polio hospital two miles up (Mills) (illus) 63: Ja 84
Retired nurses off to Vietnam (group port) (N) 65: Oc 14
Retirement point credits for reserve officers for attendance at NLN convention (N) 61: Ma 34
"Space Nurses" training begins (N) 64: Je 16
Unsung Heroine Award to Helen M Glavinovich (group port) (N) 65: Oc 22
See also Military Services and Nursing

U S Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Tissue registry to aid study of drug reactions (N) 65: Je 42

U S Army
Establishes nursing school with University of Maryland (PT) 64: My 8
Instant hospital—you blow it up like a balloon (N) 65: Ap 14
Reserve and National Guard merger under fire (PT) 65: Ma 8

U S Army Medical Service
Army Health Nurse (film) (N) 61: Se 30

U S Army Nurse Corps
Adviser to the chief, Rhoda R Russell (port) (N) 65: Je 137
Army nurse models Army nurse (N) 65: Ap 20
Army nurses receive "A" prefix awards (N) 63: No 38
Assistant Chief Anna M McCabe Hays 63: Je 138
Basic student nurse program revised (N) 61: Fe 24
Birthday month (port group) (N) 65: Fe 14; Celebrates birthday with writing contest (N) 65: Ap 24
Brooke Army Medical Center provides field experience in public health nursing (N) 63: Je 26
Chief Mildred I Clark (port) 63: Je 136
Chief nurses conference report (N) 62: Je 30
Dominican assignment for ANC (N) 65: Jl 18
Exhibit at Chicago museum (illus) (N) 64: De 16
Hospital train (illus) 61: Fe 92
Intensive recruitment of 500 more nurses (N) 65: De 11
Korea, Nursing USA style in (illus) (N) 64: Fe 14
Medal for outstanding achievement to John W Robinson (N) 63: Se 53
Men nurses bill would authorize regular ANC commissions (PT) 65: My 8; Men nurses admitted to RN student program (N) 63: Fe 122
New Army nurses to choose first duty station (N) 63: Jl 22
Nurse shortage still acute (N) 64: Se 44
Nurses and the Army build-up (Belote) 62: Fe 84
Offers specialty courses (N) 62: De 32
Outpatient departments have a long way to go (Fischer) (illus) 61: Ag 56
Public health nursing training program started (N) 62: Je 32
Research nurses, First class graduated (N) 62: Se 115
Reserve: New program (N) 62: De 30; Reserve promotion no longer affected by sex (N) 62: My 41
Retirement point credits for reserve officers for attendance at NLN convention (N) 61: Ma 34
Six-month active duty program offered registered nurses (N) 63: Ma 30
Sixth Army Health Service, Nurse educators to advise (N) 62: Oc 124
Student nurses pay increase (N) 63: Se 38
They joined the Army and saw the President (port group) 62: Ma 84
Vietnam: Duty for nurse anesthetists (N) 65: Oc 17; It was 2:00 AM Saigon time (Kirk) 65: De 77; Nurses in Vietnam (illus) (N) 65: My 14
See also Military Services and Nursing

U S Army Reserve
Nurses may be affected by merger of Reserve and National Guard (N) 65: Fe 11; Settlement reached (PT) 65: Je 8; Se 8

U S Bureau of Family Services
Staff members, Ann K Magnussen (N) 64: Jl 150

U S Bureau of Labor Statistics
Nurses salaries up (N) 64: Ag 13

U S Children's Bureau
Health Services Division, Nursing Section: Chief, Agnes L Fuller (N) 65: De 156; Consultant in nursing education, Edith Anderson (N) 65: My 48; Consultant in the care of mentally retarded children, Camille Legeay (N) 65: De 156
Midwifery training starts (N) 65: Ap 148; Esther Lipton will be director (N) 65: Ap 148
Test 400,000 newborn babies for phenylketonuria (WD) 62: Ma 8
Training program in parent education (N) 61: Jl 28

U S Civil and Defense Mobilization Office
Civil defense course for nurses in cooperation with USPHS (N) 61: Ma 38

U S Commission on Civil Rights
Health Facilities Section added (N) 63: Ag 27; Extended another year (WD) 63: No 7; Report to President (WD) 63: No 7

U S Community Action Programs
Offers technical and financial assistance for fight on poverty (PT) 64: De 8

U S Federal Communications Commission
Educational television for a hospital system (Kinsella) 64: Ja 72

U S Federal Trade Commission
Raps nursing correspondence school (PT) 64: My 8

U S Food and Drug Administration
Advisory Committee on Aminopyrine and Dipyrone: To investigate analgesics (PT) 64: No 8
Antibiotics may cause tooth discoloration (exc) 63: Je 125
Asks Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assoc to report on drug safety (N) 65: Se 28
Congress seeks to strengthen controls (WD) 62: Se 11
Development and control of new drugs (Smith) 62: Jl 56
Dimethyl sulfoxide has been withdrawn from tests on humans 65: De 62
Federal agencies guard against fakes 63: Ma 94
Phenindione, Requires new warning label for (WD) 61: No 10
Potassium tablets placed on prescription list (N) 65: Ag 26
Proposed regulation of drug promotion announced by FDA 63: Ap 98
Regulations for drug advertising go into effect 64: Ma 126
Takes action against certain cold capsules (N) 64: Se 41
Tests of efficiency of drug accepted by drug industry but opposed by American Medical Association (WD) 62: Ja 9
Vitamin D restrictions proposed by FDA (N) 65: No 46
Warning issued on ophthalmic use of corticosteroids (exc) 63: Jl 89

U S Health, Education, and Welfare Department
Aging unit created (N) 65: Ag 12
Appropriations bill passed by House (WD) 63: Je 7
Assistant secretary, health and scientific affairs, Philip R Lee (PT) 65: No 8
Budget See Legislation, Federal

U S Health, Education, and Welfare Department
(Continued)

Celebrates tenth anniversary of cabinet status (WD) 63: My 8
Committee on alcoholism established (N) 64: Je 30
Congress will study organization of HEW (N) 65: Je 12
Division of department suggested by retiring secretary Ribicoff (WD) 62: Ag 8
Self-renewal: the individual and the innovative society (exc) (ed) 65: Oc 71
Welfare changes outlined by Ribicoff (WD) 62: Ja 9

U S Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council

Set up to establish government regulations for Medicare (PT) 65: De 7; Kermit Gordon, Chairman (PT) 65: De 7; Dorothy A Cornelius, member (PT) 65: De 7

U S Job Corps

What it is and hopes to accomplish (PT) 64: De 8

U S Labor Department

Budget goes to senate (N) 64: Jl 32
Men nurses are on list of critical occupations, can ask for draft exemption (PT) 65: De 8

U S Labor Statistics Bureau

ANA asks for annual survey of hospitals in all 80 cities (WD) 61: Je 9
How much nurses are paid (tables) 61: My 89
Nursing's economic plight (Moses) (charts) 65: Ja 68

U S Merchant Marine

ANA testimony supports officer status for nurses (WD) 63: Jl 13; House passes bill (WD) 63: Ag 8

U S National Advisory Committee on Health Occupations Training

Member, Loretta E Heidgerken (N) 65: Fe 51

U S National Advisory Council on Education for the Health Professions
Appointed, Helen Nahm (N) 64: Ap 43

U S National Cancer Institute

1961 conference on clinical cancer chemotherapy report (N) 62: Ja 26
Preservation of blood being studied (N) 65: Se 34

U S National Guard

Nurses may be affected by merger of Guard with Army Reserve (N) 65: Fe 11; Merger with U S Army Reserve under fire (PT) 65: Ma 8; Settlement reached (PT) 65: Je 8; (PT) 65: Se 8

U S National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Systemic mycoses (Utz, Benson) 65: Se 103

U S National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

New publication, Arthritis and rheumatic diseases abstract started (N) 65: Ja 48

U S National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Diagnostic and Study Unit: Research in retardation (N) 65: Ma 38

U S Institute for Child Health and Human Development

Established by Congress (WD) 62: No 7

Special assistant for prematurity, Eileen G Hasselmeyer (N) 63: De 124

U S National Institute of Mental Health

AHA and NIMH report that mental patient care moving to general hospitals (N) 65: Fe 32

Joint venture with Maryland to count mentally ill with use of computers (N) 65: Se 33

Grants See specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done; See also subject Grants in annual indexes

Study reveals stereotype no guide to aging (N) 64: Ja 31

Staff member Winifred A Maher (N) 63: Ma 124

Traineeships for undergraduates (N) 63: Ma 28

Training specialist, Gertrude Isaacs (N) 64: Ma 20

U S National Institutes of Health

Circular surgical wing (Fitzwater, Herbert) (illus) 64: Jl 112

Clinical Center: Bottle for infants with cleft palate (illus) (abs) 64: Ja 123; Director of nursing, Louise C Anderson (port) (N) 64: Je 152; New project stretches blood supply (N) 64: Fe 13; Reverse isolation, Adapting nursing procedures for (Seidler) (illus) 65: Je 108

Establish office in Tokyo (N) 62: De 34

General Medical Sciences Division: Child health center being established (WD) 61: Ma 10; Institute status by House action given (WD) 62: Oc 14

Grants See specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done; See also subject Grants in annual indexes

Institute of Child Health and Human Development authorized by House (WD) 62: Oc 14; established by Congress (WD) 62: No 7

Single vaccine against all adenovirus being worked on (N) 65: Jl 36

U S National Service Corps

Domestic Peace Corps bills introduced in Congress (WD) 63: My 8
Witnesses for NSC bill almost unanimous before House and Senate (WD) 63: Jl 14

U S Navy

Locked ward was opened (Briggs, Wardell) 61: Se 102

Medical Center: Research in retardation with USPHS (N) 65: Ma 38

Medical-surgical nursing course open to civilian nurses (N) 61: Ap 110

Director, Ruth A Erickson (port) (N) 62: My 130

Men nurses now eligible for Navy Nurse Corps (N) 65: My 11; First man member (group port) (N) 65: No 13

See also Military Services and Nursing

U S Office of Emergency Planning

National Plan for emergency preparedness to be issued (PT) 64: Ag 8

U S Peace Corps

Illness among the Peace Corps (abs) 64: Ja 142

Invites retiring nurses to join (N) 63: Ma 28

Medical professions in the Peace Corps (filmstrip) 63: My 38

Nurse in picture of the month (group port) (N) 65: Jl 11

Nurses and the Peace Corps (Coffey) (illus) 62: Jl 50

U S Peace Corps
(Continued)

Nursing program brings calls for more (N) 63: Ja 38

Peace Corps—Fredkorps (port) (N) 64: De 11

St Louis University provides 10-week training program for volunteers for Honduras (N) 62: Je 33

TV nursing documentary (Mission to Malaya) scheduled in April 65: Ap 8

Teaching Peace Corps volunteers (illus) (Bruno, Shanahan) 65: Ap 96

Training program at Syracuse University School of Nursing (N) 62: Jl 40

Where are the Peace Corps nurses (illus) 64: Se 102

See also Legislation, Federal

U S President

TLC for the president (group port) (N) 65: De 14

U S President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke

Attack on heart disease, cancer, and stroke, is nursing ready (Leone) 65: My 68

Campaign outlined against (PT) 65: Ja 8

See also Legislation, Federal, Health Facilities

U S President's Commission on the Status of Women

Established by President (WD) 62: Ja 10

Ella V Stonsby to serve on committee (N) 62: Je 34

Nurses named to commission (N) 62: Jl 40

Report to President (N) 63: No 44
Status of women today and its effect on nursing (Peterson) 63: No 70

U S President's Conference on Occupational Health

Report (N) 62: Je 30

U S President's Conference on Occupational Safety

AAIN, official representative, Anne Jones Murphy (N) 61: Oc 128

U S President's Consultant Group on Nursing See Consultants

U S President's Panel on Mental Retardation

Report and program (WD) 62: No 8

U S President's Task Force on Employee-Management Relations in the Federal Service

Hears testimony from ANA representative Adele Herwitz (N) 61: De 104

U S Public Health Service

Ad Hoc Committee on design of university teaching hospitals (N) 62: De 34

Advisory committee on smoking and health, 10 scientists appointed (N) 63: Ja 38

Advisory committee to Surgeon General on occupational health adds member, Sara P Wagner (N) 63: De 47

Advisory Council named for Nurse Training Act of 1964 (PT) 65: Fe 7; (PT) 65: Ap 8

Advisory group on community health services member Inez Haynes (WD) 63: Ma 8

Advisory group on mental retardation (N) 63: No 45

Announces change in grant application (N) 64: Se 44

Awards for research facilities and community services (N) 62: Se 122

U S Public Health Service (Continued)

Bureau of State Services: Nursing consultant, Ruth L Johnson (port) (N) 64: Je 56

COSTEP: Nearly 200 in during summer 1961 (N) 61: Oc 42; Offers training opportunities for student nurses (N) 63: De 47; Summer with the USPHS (Alsop) (S) 65: Ag 118

Cancer Control Program: Cancer in situ of the cervix, problems of control (Robbins, Walker) 64: Ap 80

Census of public health nurses 1961 (Bryant, Hudson) (charts) 61: Fe 94; 1962 62: De 104

Civil Defense course for nurses in co-operation with OCDM (N) 61: Ma 38; JI 30

Closed-chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation 65: My 105

Commendation medal to Mrs Martha B Naylor (port group) 63: My 34

Commissioned Officer Student Training and Extern Programs See COSTEP, above

Commissions, competitive examinations for (N) 61: No 35

Communicable Disease Center offers two courses in epidemiology (N) 63: Fe 130

Consultant group on nursing to survey needs and report to surgeon general (WD) 61: Je 9; Consultants listed 61: JI 28; Report expected Jan 1962 (WD) 61: JI 9

Epidemiology annual course announced (N) 61: No 35; De 36; 62: De 37

Fall-out surveillance in the U S (abs) 61: De 14

Fellowships to nurse doctoral students (N) 64: De 30

Grants See specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done; See also subject Grants in annual indexes

Hospital and Medical Facilities Division: Nursing schools ask construction funds (PT) 64: Fe 8

Hospitals, seven small ones to close (N) 65: Ma 13

How many nurses 61: My 61

Immunization Practices Advisory Committee: Issues recommendations for influenza control (PT) 65: Ag 8

Indian Health Nursing Services Branch Division: Assistant chief Marie F Hanzel (N) 63: Se 56

International Health: Senior nursing advisor, Margaret G Arnstein (port) (N) 65: No 49

Medical radiation exposure being studied (N) 64: Ap 38

Medical self-help course enrolls over a million (N) 65: Je 135

Mental health information for Latin America (exc) 63: Ag 103

Meritorious Service Medal to Mary G Eastlake (group port) (N) 64: Ma 11

Metropolitan Denver Research Foundation to study poison control centers (N) 65: My 13

Migrant Health Section: Nurse consultant, Marjorie Spaulding (N) 64: Ma 22

NLN and USPHS name 11-member national committee on guidelines for nursing school construction (N) 63: My 28

U S Public Health Service (Continued)

National Clearinghouse on Smoking and Health will open soon (PT) 65: No 8

National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Centers: Ways to poison-proof your home (exc) 63: Ma 117

Neurological and Sensory Disease Service, Division of Chronic Diseases: Nurse consultant, Margaret Hulbert (N) 64: No 54

Nurse career development program director Apollonia O Adams (N) 63: JI 125

Nurse fellowships awarded (N) 63: JI 124

Nurse Training Act See Legislation, Federal

Nursing Division: At budget hearings ANA urges additional funds (PT) 65: JI 7; Budget (WD) 61: Fe 9; Budget increase for traineeship programs (WD) 62: My 14; Chief, Jessie Scott (PT) 64: Fe 8; (port) (N) 64: Ma 26; (N) 64: JI 148; Deputy chief, Marion Ferguson (N) 64: JI 148; Division of Nursing (group port) (charts) 65: JI 82; 8-member multidisciplinary group appointed to advise on nurse research training (N) 63: Oc 136; Expands consultant service to hospitals (N) 65: No 42; Hospital Nursing Branch Chief, Ruth L Johnson (N) 64: Oc 150; Issues new lists of schools of nursing and public health traineeships are available (N) 63: Se 48; Public Health Nursing Branch chief, Marion Ferguson (N) 63: De 124; Research and Resources Branch Chief Lois E Gordner (N) 61: Ja 96, Ellwynne Vreeland (N) 62: De 114; Surveying inactive registered nurses for recruitment purposes (WD) 62: Ja 10

Nursing field center set up in San Francisco (N) 62: Je 30

Nursing home beds increasing but still in short supply (exc) 63: JI 79

Occupational Nursing Section, Chief, Mary Louise Brown (N) 62: Ja 36; 62: Ma 60

Office on Aging Chief Wilson T Sowder (WD) 61: No 10

Occupational Health Division: Jean Williams Gray nursing consultant (N) 63: Je 135; Occupational health nursing to be studied (PT) 64: Fe 8; Workshop for nurse consultants (N) 62: Ap 36

Oral vaccine successful against respiratory ills (N) 65: Je 134

Parkinsonism research (N) 64: Ap 40

Pearl McIver (biog) (Dreves) (port) 62: Ap 91; (correction) 62: Je 102

Pesticides study underwritten by USPHS (N) 65: Je 42

Polio control: Guide for 62: My 73; Vaccination campaign urged (N) 61: Je 96; Licenses manufacture of Type 2 oral polio vaccine (WD) 61: No 10; Three-in-one polio vaccine (exc) 63: Ag 100

Special Advisory Committee recommends trivalent polio vaccine for infants (N) 65: Fe 24

Population control, WHO and USPHS work together (PT) 65: Je 8

Publications (list) See below under Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Predoctoral fellowships for training in nursing research (N) 61: Fe 24

U S Public Health Service (Continued)

Radiological Health Division: Committee named on x-ray use (N) 65: Je 44; Investigates if hair show Sr⁹⁰ level (N) 65: Ma 40

Radium control study under way (PT) 64: Ag 8

Recruits surgical teams for Vietnam (N) 63: My 32

Research Grants, Division Research Grants Review Branch, Disease Control Study Section: Executive secretary, Jane Wilcox (N) 64: No 57

Research in retardation with U S Navy (N) 65: Ma 38

Research, third annual conference on (N) 65: My 12

Smoking and statistics 64: Je 125

Study reveals steri type no guide to aging (N) 64: Ja 31

Surgeon General: Luther Terry resigns to become vice-president, Univ of Pennsylvania (PT) 65: Se 8; William H Stewart appointed (port) (N) 65: No 166; Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on Measles Control: members 63: My 72; Advisory Committee on Smoking and Health: Smoking and women's health (PT) 64: Fe 7; Consultant Group on Nursing: Commended by ANA President for report 63: Ma 70; Expected by President to offer recommendations on federal aid for nursing education (WD) 62: Fe 9; Members 63: Ma 73; President predicts aid to nursing (PT) 64: Fe 7; (Report) Action for critical nursing problems proposed 63: Ma 69; (ed) 63: Ma 59; Report and recommendations studied by ANA Board of Directors; joint planning meeting of ANA and NLN representatives to be held (N) 63: Se 134

Talk your way out of accidents: a prize-winning experiment sponsored by the USPHS (N) 65: Ap 26

Target: the common cold 62: Je 70

Traineeships See Traineeships

Veneral disease control classes (N) 61: Se 35

Virus and breast cancer studied by USPHS and Georgetown Univ (N) 65: Fe 34

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Films (Communicable Disease Center) 62: Fe 129

Heartbeat (film) (N) 65: No 28

National defense student loan program; student borrowers—their needs and resources (WD) 62: JI 12

New film on Hansen's disease (N) 61: Se 30

Publications (list) 1961 61: Ja 28, Ma 30, My 97, Je 30, Ag 123, Se 125, Oc 40, De 43; 1962 62: Fe 130, Ap 130, JI 46, Ag 118, Oc 141, No 48, De 128, 129; 1963, 63: Ja 30, Ma 54, My 56, Je 143, Se 30, No 24; 1964, 64: Ja 150, Fe 141, Ma 157, Ap 153, My 150, Je 156, JI 154, Ag 144, Se 176, Oc 166, No 69, De 144; 1965, 65: Ja 159, Fe 151, Ma 154, JI 156, Ag 37, 42, 50, Se 182, 193, Oc 197, No 65

Working together (film) (N) 62: JI 41

U S Veterans Administration

Authorized to provide nursing home care for 2,000 patients (WD) 63: Oc 8

U S Veterans Administration (Continued)

Awards one of its highest commendations to Beatrice C Carver (N) 61: No 44

Chief, research in clinical nursing, Margaret M Plymire (N) 65: Se 172

Collective bargaining, who shall represent VA nurses (N) 64: Ma 11; (N) 64: De 11; Restrictions on representation (N) 64: JI 85

Director, W J Driver (PT) 65: Ma 8
District of Columbia VA hospital opens, called most automated (illus) (N) 65: Je, 21

Fallout shelters for hospitals (exc) 62: Se 107

Foster homes for adults (exc) 63: De 106

From hospital to job 63: Ja 103

Guide for studying utilization of nursing personnel in VA hospitals (pam) (WD) 61: Ag 9; (bk rev) 62: Je 38

Hospital closings (PT) 65: Ma 8; (N) Ma 13; (PT) JI 7; (N) JI 13; (PT) My 8

Nursing Services: Assistant director, Virginia B Longest (PT) 64: JI 8; (port) (N) 64: Ag 37

Opening long-term care facilities (PT) 65: Ag 8

Positions available (N) 63: De 42

Regional office provides field experience for students (N) 63: My 40

Research grant: Finding the core of hospital nursing (Whiting, Whiting) (figs) 62: Ag 80

U S Vocational Rehabilitation Administration

Grants See specific name of organization, institution or individual to whom grant was given or name of subject on which research was to be done; See also subject Grants in annual indexes

Joint sponsorship with ANA of national conference on nursing in rehabilitation centers (N) 63: Se 135

Rehabilitation experts meet to clarify nursing's role (group port) (N) 64: Ag 11

U S Volunteers in Service to America

Opportunity to serve in the U S as Peace Corps do abroad (PT) 64: De 8

U S Women's Bureau

Conferences on problems of working women (N) 61: Ag 108

Economic indicators relating to equal pay (pam) 63: Fe 99

Publications 61: Ma 30

Women workers in 1960: Geographical differences (bk rev) 63: Fe 82

Unmarried Mothers See Mothers, Unmarried

Urban Renewal See Municipal Improvement

Urinary Catheterization

Catheter team (Lindan, Keane) (illus) 64: Se 128

Urinary drainage: the problem of asep-sis (MacKinnon) 65: Ag 112

Urine

Clean voided specimens for mass screening (Mainwaring) 63: Oc 96

Collecting urine specimens, Novel invention for (exc) 62: De 79

Green urine (abs) 64: Se 152

Role of urine testing in diabetes detec-tion (Hauz) 64: No 102

Testing—when the diagnosis is diabetes (MacNeil) 61: No 67

Urinalysis (Mohammed) (charts) 64: Je 87

Urine

(Continued)

Urine collection (abs) 64: No 150

Women's urinal (illus) (IW) 64: Ag 88

Urology and Nursing

Catheter team (Lindan, Keane) (illus) 64: Se 128

Congenital anomaly of the urinary bladder (Meyerson) 62: Ja 86

Cystoscopy tables, Warm (IW) (illus) 65: Oc 127

Dietl's crisis, coping with (Jens) 64: Ja 108

Diuretic cocktail (abs) 64: Ma 135; Diuretics (Grollman) (charts) (il-lus) 65: Ja 84

Drugs for urologic disorders (Davis) (charts) 65: Ag 107

Ileal conduit patient, dynamic ap-proach to the (illus) (Frenay) 64: Ja 80

Machines in perspective: Hemodialy-sis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80

Nalidixic acid (abs) 65: Oc 170

Neo-bladder (Walsh, others) (fig) 63: Ap 107

Nursing: Experience in urological nurs-ing (Mundin) (S) 63: De 119; Nurs-ing care of the patient with a kidney transplant (Rockwell) (S) 65: Se 124; Nursing care of patients with acute renal failure (Ginsberg) 61: Oc 67

Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini) 64: Fe 97

Strainer for renal stones (TP) 61: De 72

Surgery, After renal (Thompson) (S) 61: Se 106

Sulfa drug for urinary infections (abs) 62: Ma 34

Sulfamethoxypyridazine (Kynex) (in urinary infections (abs) 61: Ja 24

Urethral diverticulum (abs) 64: Ap 144

Urinalysis (Mohammed) (charts) 64: Je 87

Urinary calculi (Winter, others): Part 1. Medical and surgical management 63: JI 72; Part 2. Nursing care 63: JI 75

Urinary drainage: the problem of asep-sis (MacKinnon) 65: Ag 112

See also Kidney

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Nursing care of patients with urologic diseases (Sawyer) 64: Oc 165

Urry, Nellene

Progressive muscular atrophy in an in-fant (illus) 63: No 74

Ursula, Sister (TP) 61: My 72

Useem, Ruth H jt auth See Kempf, Florence C

Usher, Francis C

and Joan Matthews: Surgery: treat-ment of choice for hernia 64: Se 85

Utah

Salt Lake City, Latter-Day Saints Hospital: Developing an evaluation tool by group action (Cochran, Han-sen) 62: Ma 94

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Fe 38; 1962 (N) 63: Ja 122; 1964, elected officers 65: Fe 56

Conference on legislation, report (N) 62: Ap 124

Utz, John P

and Margaret E Benson: Systemic mycoses 65: Se 103

V

VISTA See U S Volunteers in Service to America

Vacations

The heat's on (ed) 61: Ag 45

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Vacation countdown (pam) (N) 61: Je 101

Vaccination See Immunization

Vagina

New ideas about patient care before and after vaginal surgery (McGowan) 64: Fe 73

Vaillet, Sr Madeleine Clemence

Commitment to nursing; a philosophic investigation (bk rev) 63: Fe 55
Professional or not (L) 63: My 10

Valdivia, Enrique

Mountain sickness 61: Ag 77

Valsamis, Marius P jt auth See Valsamis, Nancy W

Valsamis, Nancy W

and Marius P Valsamis: Child with Tay-Sachs disease (illus) 63: Ag 94

Vanderbilt University School of Nursing

Dean, Alma E Gault (N) 65: Se 166
Graduate psychiatric program (N) 64: My 34

Vandervoort, Eunice L

Winner of 1964 Roberts Writing Awards 64: My 116

Van Pelt, Verona Miller

New fluid intake and output record (charts) 61: Oc 80; (correction) 61: No 103

(bk rev) 61: Se 41

Van Sant, Genec E

Patients' problems are not always ob-vious (port) 62: Ap 59

Van Sickle, Mildred jt auth See Noyes, Arthur P

Van Volkenburgh, Sue Tweedy jt auth See Robinson, Marsh

Varicose Veins

Electrocoagulation of varicosities (abs) 64: No 147

From vein to cord (abs) 65: Je 132

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Corrective surgery, a new Australian film (N) 65: Ja 50

Varvaro, Filomena Fanelli

Teaching the patient about open heart surgery 65: Oc 111

Vassar College

Vassar's rainbow division (Clappison) (bk rev) 64: Oc 158

Vassian, Janet L (Ask me) (port) 63: Oc 62

Vaughan, Sister Louise Marie

Attitudes of nursing students toward direct patient care (bk rev) 65: My 150

Vaughn, Rufus M

Let's be realistic about psychiatric aide education 62: Ap 96

Vaught, Carolyn (TP) 63: No 103

Vause, Mary Ella

Nurse herself writes 62: My 88

Vavra, Catherine jt auth See Fine, Ruth Barney

Vellay, Pierre

Exporter of obstetric reform (port) 63: Je 62

Venereal Disease

Careful look at venereal disease nursing (Maxwell) 61: De 94

Clinic for adolescents with venereal disease (Taylor) 63: No 63

Control classes, project of USPHS and NYC Health Department (N) 61: Se 35

Courses in VD control (N) 63: No 48

Erythromycin and syphilis (abs) 62: Ma 29

New York City Health Department offers courses in VD control (N) 65: Se 18

VD and adolescent personality (De-schin) 63: No 58

Venereal disease control (Brown) (port) 61: Ap 94

World forum to be held in Washington, D C September 1962 (N) 62: Ma 52

Venger, Mary Jane

and Julius H Jacobson II: Nursing plans for a hyperbaric unit 64: Oc 79

Venipuncture See Injections, Intravenous; Intravenous Therapy**Verhonic, Phyllis J**

Decubitus ulcer care (illus) 61: Ag 68

Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Chief, Department of Nursing (N) 63: Ja 46

Vermont

Burlington, Mary Fletcher Hospital School, accelerates program (N) 65: Je 24

League for Nursing disbands (PT) 64: No 8

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1962 (N) 62: De 123; 1963 (N) 63: De 123

Celebrates 50 anniversary (N) 64: Oc 40

Honors Eleanor M Diack (N) 63: De 123

Statement on venipuncture (N) 65: Fe 30

Vertigo

Controlling dizziness (abs) 64: Fe 138

Veterans Administration See U S Veterans Administration**Veterinary Medicine**

Dogs, lions, zebras, etc receive TLC (N) 65: Ma 16

Vicher, Edward E (bk rev) 62: Ma 134, 136; 64: Oc 160**Viek, Peter**

and Carole A Mancuso: Guide to hospital orthopaedic practice (bk rev) 64: No 68

Vietnam

AID: Reports nurses quick to volunteer (PT) 65: De 8; Seeks 90 nurses for service there (N) 65: De 21

CARE-MEDICO nurses isolated by enemy action (N) 65: Fe 21

It was 2:00 AM Saigon time (Kirk) 65: De 77

Nurses parachute to work (group port) (N) 65: Fe 14

USPHS recruits surgical teams for South Vietnam (N) 63: My 32

Vincent, Sister M

Demonstrations over closed circuit television 64: Ja 76

Vincent, Sister Mary (TP) 61: Ag 95**Vineberg Procedure** See Surgery and Nursing**Vipond, Eleanor**

Time for talking (S) 63: Jl 111

Viral Hepatitis See Hepatitis**Virgadamo, Barbara T**

Care of the patient with liver surgery 61: Jl 74

Virgin Islands

College of VI: Associate professor of nursing, Louise P Alcott (port) (N) 65: De 155

Nurses salaries higher than teachers' (N) 65: Oc 22

Virginia

Governor's Commission on Higher Education, Doris B Yingling, member of (N) 65: Ja 151

Nurses hear program on alcoholism (N) 61: Se 32

Williamsburg Eastern State Hospital: Learning to play (Peet) 62: Jl 79

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 107; 1961 (N) 61: De 117; 1962 (N) 62: De 123; 1963 (N) 64: Ja 46; 1964 65: Ja 12, 140, Fe 56

Assistant executive secretary and counselor, Marion G Browder (port) (N) 62: Jl 118

Outlines employment standards of nurse educators (N) 65: De 38

Public Health Nurses: New salary scales (N) 64: Je 44

Viruses

Common cold syndrome (Lefkowitz) 63: De 70

Drug therapy in infectious diseases (Hall) 61: Fe 56

Even wading isn't always safe (abs) 61: Je 19

German measles virus discovered (exc) 62: Se 61

Herpetic whitlow: Nurses beware (abs) 63: Fe 44

Interferon, a protein shows promise in virus infection (N) 65: Ja 32

New viruses, new diseases (exc) 61: Jl 76

RS virus (abs) 61: Ag 32

Respiratory disease viruses, some newly discovered (Johnson) 63: No 67

Virus and breast cancer studied (N) 65: Fe 34

Vision See Eyes**Visiting Nurse Service** See Public Health and Nursing**Visiting Nurses** See Public Health and Nursing**Visitors**

TV visits solace VA patients 63: Ja 65

Vital Signs See Blood Pressure; Monitoring Systems; Pulse and Temperature, Body**Vital Statistics**

Botulism (Dolma) (charts) 64: Se 119

More progress for the aged (exc) 61: Ma 57

U S mortality rates (exc) 61: Ap 85

Vitamins

More orange juice, please (abs) 63: Ap 39

Too much vitamin A (abs) 61: No 18

Vitamin B₆ deficiency, effects on dentition (exc) 61: Ma 129

Vogel, Joan R

Foreigner in Denmark 65: Ap 108

Voice of America

Interviews Mary S Harper (N) 64: Se 66

Voice of Medicine: Recorded medical discussions issued 62: Oc 52**Volker, Helen C**

Assistant director of the Ohio State Nurses Association 65: Ap 151

Volpicelli, Loretta (TP) 62: No 93**Volunteer Workers**

Camps for children with muscular dystrophy (illus) 65: Je 76

Misuse of assistants in school health (Tipple) 64: Se 99

Nurse volunteers wanted (N) 65: Jl 30

Private peace corps goes to Korea (Pierson) 65: Jl 92

Scutari, USA (Lewis) 65: Ma 100

Training neighborhood health aides (group port) (Hicks) 65: Ap 79

Vomiting

Finger down the throat (abs) 65: Ag 128

Postoperative nausea and vomiting (abs) 62: Oc 22

von Morpurgo, Doris M

and Peter J Gauder: Coordinated action in cardiac arrest (figs) 62: My 91

Voss, Charlotte E

Dean, Northeastern University College of Nursing (N) 64: Ja 52

Voting

RN gets out the vote (N) 64: De 11

Vreeland, Ellwynne

USPHS research and resources branch, chief (N) 62: De 114

W

W K Kellogg Foundation See Kellogg, W K, Foundation**Wade, Mattie L**

and Nancy S Gillespie, Murlene D Sides: How public health nurses promote mental health (illus) 63: Ja 81

Wages See Salaries**Wagner, Berniece M**

Teaching students to work with the dying 64: No 128

(bk rev) 65: De 160

Wagner, Sara P

Named to Surgeon General's Advisory Committee on Occupational Health (N) 63: Se 47

Wahlbom, Nette M jt auth See Reid, Katherine**Wahleithner, Sister Jane** (TP) 63: Ma 91**Wajdowicz, Elizabeth King**

Abdominal decompression during labor 64: De 87

Waldron, Arlene (TP) 61: Je 95**Walker, Dorothy**

and Joan A Kingston: Identifying surgical instruments easily (illus) 62: Jl 97

Walker, Elizabeth jt auth See Robbins, Lewis C**Walker, Laura**

Dean, Montana State University School of Nursing (port) (N) 65: Oc 180

Walker, Virginia H

and Dorothy A McReynolds, Elsie Patrick: A care plan for ailing nurses' notes 65: Ag 74

Walking

Supervisor walks longest mile (illus) (N) 64: No 25

Why old people fall (Peszcynski) 65: My 86

Wall, Lucille

Executive secretary Indiana Nurses Association (N) 61: Ma 42

Wallace, Frederick J

New diagnostic aids through fiber optics (figs) 62: Oc 111

Wallin, Judith E

Receives McIver award (group port) (N) 64: Ag 16

Retires from ANA Public Health Nurses Section (port) (N) 63: Se 134

Walseth, Hannah (bk rev) 62: Je 40**Walsh, Dorothy L** (TP) 63: Ja 80**Walsh, Michael Adrian**

and Marion Ebner, Joseph William Casey: Neo-bladder (fig) 63: Ap 107

Walsh, Patricia (bk rev) 61: Ag 121**Walsh, Ruth C** jt auth *See* Fox, David J**Walsh, Storm**

Finding prospective students (illus) 63: My 123

Walter Reed Army Institute of Research

Department of Nursing, Chief, Phyllis J Verhonick (N) 63: Ja 46, Decubitus ulcer care (Verhonick) (illus) 61: Ag 68

Reverse isolation (Ginsberg, LaConte) (illus) 64: Se 88

Walton, Minnie H

Deputy general director NLN and director Division of Nursing Services (N) 63: Se 58

Wandelt, Mabel A (bk rev) 62: Fe 38; 65: My 148**Wang, Myra**

Florence Nightingale Education Division of ICN assistant director (N) 63: Ja 42

Waples, Annabelle (TP) 62: Ag 74**Wapner, Myra S** jt auth *See* Brown, Regina**Ward Clerk** *See* Auxiliary Workers**Ward Libraries** *See* Libraries**Ward, Virginia F**

Colorado NA executive director (N) (port) 63: Ma 134

Wardell, Marion F jt auth *See* Briggs, Dennie L**Warner, Anne**

ANA Public Relations Unit, assistant executive secretary (N) 62: Je 34
Nurses go to the Olympics 64: De 104; (group port) 64: De 116

Warren, Dolores

Round table conferences 63: No 111

Warrick, Annette jt auth *See* Bueker, Kathleen**Warsaw, Patricia** jt auth *See* Lewis, Edith P**Warshaw, Leon J**

and Katherine A Lembricht: Cardiac in industry 64: No C-26

Warstler, Mary Ellen

Assistant director NLN Hospital Nursing Department (N) 63: Se 144 (bk rev) 65: Se 191

Warts, Removing plantar (abs) 62: Ag 22**Washington (D C)** *See* District of Columbia**Washington (State)**

Board of Nursing Rules on delegation of nursing tasks (N) 63: Jl 24

Collective bargaining by public hospital employees vetoed by governor (N) 65: Se 52

Licensure made mandatory (N) 61: Je 98

New member of Washington Legislature: Mary Stuart Lux 65: Ap 148

Nursing homes survey: Bowel and bladder training, Techniques for (Saxon) 62: Se 69

Seattle: Harborview Hospital: Mrs Reynolds needs a nurse (Little) 64:

Washington (State)

(Continued)

My 100; King County Health Department: Telephone in epidemiology of staphylococcal disease (Ravenholt, Nixon) (charts) 61: Ag 60

Tacoma General Hospital: Day care services help recruit nurses: How a center was established in Tacoma (Adler) (illus) 63: Se 97

University: Lectureship in nursing established in honor of Elizabeth S Soule (N) 64: No 20; Offers nurses doctoral program (N) 64: Ap 25; One way to provide a refresher course (Smith) 62: Ag 97; Hospital: Inservice education program (Fine, Vavra) 62: Ja 54; Machines in perspective: Hemodialysis for acute renal failure (Trusk) (illus) 65: Fe 80

School of Nursing: Blocks to communicating with patients (Hewitt, Pesznecker) 64: Jl 101; Dynamic supervision (Fatka) 63: No 104; Earlier registration required (N) 62: Ja 32; New master's degree program in occupational health nursing (N) 61: Je 100; New post-master's program (N) 63: Ap 31; Psychiatric content in the nursing curriculum (Pesznecker, Hewitt) (bk rev) 65: My 145; Public health nursing program revised (N) 61: Se 35

State Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1961 (N) 61: Ag 29, 1962 (N) 62: Je 110

Assistant executive director, Margaret Ouchi (N) 64: Ap 147

Awards ANA pin to Harriet H Smith (N) 62: Je 110

Change in insurance plan (N) 62: De 124

District 4, executive secretary and registrar Ruth H Sleeth 61: Se 116

EACT section looks at itself (Bruno, Frederickson) 62: My 104

Executive secretary Geraldine Fletcher (port) (N) 61: My 32

Interagency committee develops referral form (N) 62: Ag 106

Investigates compulsory membership (N) 63: Jl 127

Membership award for 1963 (N) 64: Jl 87

Membership recognized in hospital contracts (N) 62: Ag 41

Negotiates pay increases (N) 62: No 128

Nurses day (N) 64: Fe 13

Nursing Service Administration Section: Statewide patient referral system (Leavitt) 64: Ma 101

One way to provide a refresher course (Smith) 62: Ag 97

Opposed increase in ANA dues (N) 62: Je 110

Protests to HEW about auxilliary workers being trained for the health professions (N) 65: Se 58

Recognized as collective bargaining agent (N) 63: Se 46

Salaries higher in hospitals with contracts (N) 65: Ja 140

Success story, Part 1: In the districts (Iles) 61: Fe 72; Part 2: In the state (Smith) 61: Fe 74

Workshop on better utilization of personnel (N) 62: Ag 106

Washington University (St Louis)

Psychiatric program for fall 1965 (N) 64: Oc 20

Washington University (St Louis)

(Continued)

School of Nursing: Master's program in maternal and child health nursing (N) 63: My 38; Revised master's program (N) 63: Fe 134; New program ends in two degrees (N) 64: Fe 24

Wasserbauer, Carol jt auth *See* Sisk, Kathryn

Water-Electrolyte Balance

Fluid imbalances (Anthony) 63: De 75

New fluid intake and output record (Van Pelt) (charts) 61: Oc 80; (correction) 61: No 103

See also Electrolytes

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Sea within (Snively, Jr) (bk rev) 61: Ap 31

Waters, Verle Hambleton

Distinctions are necessary 65: Fe 101

New approach to teaching will come (port) 62: De 88

Watkins, Carolyn (Ask me) (port) 62: Ap 46**Watkins, M Rosalie** (comment) (L) 61: Ap 6; (obit) 61: No 130**Watkins, Mary** (Ask me) (port) 63: Fe 58**Watson, Abbie I** (bk rev) 63: Oc 22**Watson, Harriet Grant** jt auth *See* Winter, Chester C**Watson, Ruth V**

Army Commendation Medal awarded (N) 61: Ap 113

Watson, William L

and Elisabeth Loucks: Oat-cell lung cancer 65: Fe 113

Watte, June (bk rev) 64: Oc 162**Wauneka, Annie D**

Helping a people to understand (port group) 62: Jl 88; (comment) 62: Se 36

Wayne State University

College of Nursing: Dean, Margaret L Shetland (N) 65: Ag 48; Katherine E Faville retires as dean (N) 65: Ag 49; Katherine Tuck Fund scholarships announced (N) 63: Ap 31; New program leads to MS in public health nursing (N) 61: Je 100

Weaver, Barbara

and Elsie L Williams: Teaching the tuberculosis patient 63: De 80

Weaver, Kim (TP) 62: Se 91**Webb, John W**

MOSAICS (Medication Order Supply and Individual Charge System) 65: Ja 105

Webb, Marvin W

Nurse and the challenge of the sixties 61: Ag 48

Wechsler, Harry L

Psoriasis (illus) 65: Ap 85

Wechsler, Nancy L (Ask me) (port) 63: My 62**Wegener, Hulda O**

Resigns as assistant executive director, Kansas State Nurses Association (N) 65: Ja 146

Weible, Betty Louise (Ask me) (port) 63: Ma 55**Weight, Body** *See* Body Weight**Weight Reduction** *See* Body Weight**Weiner, Lillian** jt auth *See* Roth, Claire J**Weiss, Caroline**

Hospiscope 64: Oc 115

Weiss, Estelle

Facial fractures: Nursing care (illus) 65: Fe 99

Weiss, Leonard
Facial fractures (illus) 65: Fe 96

Weiss, M Olga
Associate editor Nursing Outlook retires to do freelance writing (N) (port) 63: Se 40
Opportunities in nursing careers (bk rev) 65: De 162
(bk rev) 64: Fe 140, Ma 62

Welch, Jean Rakowski
Construction gang nurse 64: Ja 118; (appt) 64: My 50

Weller, Charles
Oral hypoglycemic agents 64: Ma 89

Weller, Nelle B (Ask me) 63: Se 62

Wells, Virginia
Serves on team to aid COFO workers (group port) (N) 64: Se 22

Welsch, Jeanette R (Ask me) 61: Je 34

Wemett, Mary jt auth See Pitel, Martha

Wempe, Bertha M
New and old intramuscular injection sites (figs) 61: Se 56; (comment) (L) 62: Fe 12

Wenhold, Beatrice K jt auth See Hadley, Betty Jo

Werdnig-Hofmann Disease See Muscular Atrophy

Werner, Harriet H
Chief, U S Army nursing service, Korea (N) 63: Ja 46
Federal Nursing Service award (N) 62: Ja 32; (port) 62: Ja 26

Werner, Anita (bk rev) 65: Oc 193

Werner, Jean A jt auth See Holmes, Marguerite J

Wert, Shirley A (bk rev) 65: No 60

Wescot, Frederick H
Director of Nursing, District of Columbia General Hospital, Washington, DC (N) 63: Se 144
Scutari (L) 65: Se 64

Wesseling, Elizabeth
Adolescent facing amputation 65: Ja 91

Wessen, Albert F jt auth See Littauer, David

West, Gloria June (bk rev) 65: Ja 157

West, June B (bk rev) 63: Oc 30

West, Nina
Annual Freedom Foundation award winner 1962 (N) 62: Je 34

West Virginia
Board of Examiners for Registered Nurses, executive secretary, Frances McKenna 62: De 114
Charleston, Denmar State Hospital: Discharged nurses defended by WVNA (N) 64: Ja 32; Firing of two nurses rescinded (N) 65: No 34
Governor signs bill providing protection for civil defense nurse instructors and students (N) 63: Jl 26
Intravenous therapy oked for nurses (N) 64: Ja 22

Nurses Association
Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 107, 1961 (N) 62: Ja 118, 1962 (N) 63: Ja 122, 1963 (N) 64: Ja 46, 1964 (N) 65: Fe 32, 56
Associate executive director Charleen Lindsay (port) (N) 63: Fe 138
Celebrates centennial year in 1963 (N) 63: Ja 124
General Duty Nurses Section sponsors one-day clinical institutes (N) 63: De 40
Honorary ANA pin to Madge L Duncan (N) 61: Ja 107, Glenice Cather and Edith M Miller (N) 62: Ja 118; Elizabeth M Criss (N) 63: Ja 124

West Virginia Nurses Association
(Continued)
Intravenous therapy oked for nurses (N) 64: Ja 22
Occupational Health Nurses Section: Conference on workmen's compensation (N) 63: Jl 128, Human element in accident stressed at institute (N) 64: Jl 24, Wins appropriation for psychiatric nursing program (N) 61: Je 98
Workshop focus on communicable diseases (N) 64: Jl 26

Western Council on Higher Education for Nursing
Annual conferences (N) 61: Jl 30; 63: Je 22
Research grant from NIH renewed (N) 62: Ap 37
USPHS grant to assist nurse faculty members to improve and extend their teaching skills (N) 64: Ja 31; To evaluate continuation education program for nurses in leadership positions (N) 64: Ja 31

Western Regional Council of State Leagues for Nursing
Sponsors 6th annual conference on nursing education, March 1963 (N) 63: Je 22

Western Reserve University
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing: Conference on graduate nursing education on the doctoral level (illus) (N) 65: Ag 36; Doctoral program (N) 63: Je 26; Grant to finance science training (N) 64: Ag 24; Masters degree program in rehabilitation (N) 61: Ag 29
Nursing internship program set up at University Hospitals (N) 61: Jl 95
Research project: Clean voided specimens for mass screening (Mainwaring) 63: Oc 96

Westney, Ouida E (Ask me) (port) 62: Ap 46

Weymouth, Lilyan T (bk rev) 62: Oc 139

Whalen, Robert E jt auth See Klose, Linda M

Wheaton College
Honorary D Sc degree to Ruth Sleeper (N) 61: Ja 95

Wheelchairs See Equipment and Supplies

Wheeler, Dorothy V
New direction for directors (port) 62: No 64; (comments) 66; 63: Fe 10
Who determines nursing's destiny 63: De 65
(bk rev) 62: Oc 53

Wheeler, Margaret F
Basic microbiology (bk rev) 65: Ma 148

Wheeler, Nell D jt auth See Atwood, Aileen

Whetstone, Elsie
Awarded honorary recognition by Pennsylvania NA for activity in industrial nursing (N) 62: Ja 117

Whiplash injuries (Cameron) (figs) 62: No 72

Whitaker, Judith G
Changing role of the professional nurse in the hospital 62: Fe 65
Executive vice-president of ANF (N) 64: My 46
Named to ad hoc committee of the ICN (N) 63: No 146
Speaker at AHA convention 1961 (N) 61: No 32

Whitaker, Judith G
(Continued)
WHO National Citizens Committee elects vice-president (N) 63: Jl 121; (group port) 63: Je 123

White, Dorothy Ruth
I have an ileostomy . . . 61: My 51

White, Dorothy T (Ask me) (port) 63: Ap 55; (bk rev) 64: Ag 58

White House Conference on Aging 1961
Our aging population (ed) 61: Ma 51
Problems of the aging (charts) 61: Ma 55
Recommendations (WD) 61: Fe 10

White House Conference on Health
Will meet Nov 3-4 (PT) 65: Oc 8; Meeting held, emphasis on medicine (PT) 65: De 8

White House Conference on Narcotics
Professional nurses to be represented by ANA president, Margaret B Dolan (WD) 62: Oc 14

White, Joan
Closed-chest cardiac massage (illus) 61: Jl 57; (comment) (L) 61: Oc 6 and John Autian: Teaching machine—a new aid for nursing education (illus) 61: Oc 64

White, Lida S
and Sister Sigrid L Nelson: Practical approach to microbiology for nurses (bk rev) 64: Se 174

White, Marguerite (Ask me) (port) 61: Se 48

White, Merle E
Outline guide for the care of postoperative cardiac patients (bk rev) 62: Jl 45

White, Ruth Margaret
Approach to the primitive (illus) 61: Fe 86

Whitehouse, Frederick A
Stroke; some psychosocial problems it causes (illus) 63: Oc 81

Whiting, Leila
and Joseph Frank Whiting: Finding the core of hospital nursing (ports) (figs) 62: Ag 80

Whittingham, Marguerite
Executive secretary, Milwaukee District, Wisconsin Nurses Association (N) 61: Ap 111

Whorton, Gloria
Answering patients 63: My 99

Widmer, Carolyn L (Ask me) 62: Jl 30; (port) 62: Jl 32

Wiebe, Anne M
Orthopedics in nursing (bk rev) 62: Ag 116

Wiedenback, Ernestine
Clinical nursing: a helping art (bk rev) 65: Jl 62
Helping art of nursing 63: No 54; (bk rev) 63: Je 50

Wiedmer, Louise
How to lengthen a bed (illus) (IW) 65: Ag 101
(bk rev) 64: Ag 142
(TP) 62: Oc 101; 62: No 93

Wiens, Agnes A
Nursing service on a Chippewa reservation (illus) 61: Ap 92

Wilcox, Barbara
NLN, Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Program staff member (N) 65: Ja 151

Wilcox, Jane
Executive secretary, USPHS Division of Research Grants, Research Grants Review Branch, Disease Control Study Section (N) 64: No 57

Wildman, Alberta Lang
and Ella L Muir: Smoothing the road between hospital and home (illus) 61: Ag 96

Wilhelm, Patricia jt auth *See* Sisk, Kathryn

Wilkinson, May G
Refresher practice 65: Fe 108

Williams, Cecelia Barker
Stories from Scutari 61: My 88

Williams, Elsie L jt auth *See* Weaver, Barbara

Williams, Griffith Wynne
Illness and personality 63: Je 85
Psychology; a first course (bk rev) 61: Je 32

Williams, Lida M (Ask me) (port) 63: Ap 55

Williams, M Henry Jr
Pulmonary emphysema 63: Se 88

Williams, Robert (TP) 63: De 100

Williams-Thornton, Myra (bk rev) 62: Fe 42; 64: Ap 68; 65: Je 142; JI 62

Willig, Sidney
Drugs, dispensing/administering 64: Je 126

Williamham, Jacqueline
Logic of operating room nursing (bk rev) 62: De 44

Willis, Joan
Colorado's nursing practice committee 64: Oc 96
(Ask me) (port) 63: Oc 62

Willis, Norman H
Basic infant nutrition (bk rev) 65: Je 146

Wilson, Alberta B
Big push to eliminate tuberculosis; how it affects nursing practice 61: Oc 110

Wilson, Charles C (editor) *See* National Education Association

Wilson, Janis M
Transporting patients through a centralized service (illus) 62: Se 72

Wilson, Mona
Awarded Florence Nightingale Medal (N) 64: Fe 42

Winegar, Sister Mary Elizabeth jt auth *See* Sisk, Kathryn

Winslow, Anne Rogers
Honored by Connecticut VA (N) 63: De 121

Winter, Chester C
and Marilyn Roehm, Harriet Grant Watson: Urinary calculi, Part 1, Medical and surgical management 63: JI 72; Part 2, Nursing care 63: JI 75

Winter, Patsy L W
I am not a technician (OD) 65: My 130; (comment) (L) JI 54; (comment) (L) 65: Se 62

Winters, Margaret
Community Service Award from Florida NA (N) 63: De 121

Winters, Margaret C
and Lee Gilmer: The nurse's judgment and the patient's understanding 61: De 50

Winyall, Bette (bk rev) 62: De 126

Wisconsin
Citizenship requirements for licensure tightened (N) 64: Ap 58
Committee of Examiners for Nurses: Preferences in practice 65: Ap 84
County Homes: Improving county home care in Wisconsin (Preston) 65: Se 85
Madison, Central Wisconsin Colony: Pregnant hospital employee (Calton, Farrell) 63: My 111; Policies for expectant mothers 63: My 111

Wisconsin (Continued)

Milwaukee County Hospital: Care of patients with gunshot wounds (Worman, others) (tables) 63: Fe 93

State Board of Health: Emotional factors in public health nursing (bk rev) 62: Fe 119

University: (*Eau Claire*) Nursing baccalaureate program (N) 65: Oc 22; Hospitals: Kellogg grant to study nursing homes (N) 64: No 25; Medical Center: Hypersarcosinemia, new discovery for mental retardation (N) 65: JI 36; Joseph P Kennedy Memorial Laboratories dedicated (N) 64: Fe 24; School of Nursing: Pediatric nursing program leading to master's degree established (N) 65: Ja 32

Nurses Association

Annual meeting reports: 1960 (N) 61: Ja 107, 1961 (N) 62: Ja 118, 1962 (N) 63: Fe 143, 1963 (N) 63: De 123, 1964 (N) 65: Ja 13, Fe 56

Assistant executive secretary Joyce Kanetzke (N) (port) 63: Ja 111

EACT Section workshop on counseling (N) 62: De 124

Executive secretary Alice A Weldy (N) 61: Se 114

Institutes for improvement of nursing practice (N) 62: Se 126

Institutes on the nurse and the law (N) 61: Se 112

Milwaukee District executive secretary Marguerite Whittingham (N) 61: Ap 111; NA meeting 1963 (N) 63: Je 139

Nurses find captive audience (illus) (N) 64: Ap 14

Operating Room Conference Group meeting (N) 62: Ag 107

Psychiatric nursing practice institute (N) 62: No 128

Sponsors institute discussion on drugs, professionalism (N) 63: JI 128

Wishengrad, Lester jt auth *See* Cornblath, Marvin

Wisniewski, Margaret
From scout to nurse (group port) (N) 64: Ma 20

Wit and Humor
Filling in the spaces (programming) (exc) 65: De 90

Hospiscope (Weiss) 64: Oc 115

Time off (Dept) 64: JI 140; Ag 126; Se 142; Oc 136; No 136; De 116; 65: Ja 128; Fe 198; Ma 212; Ap 204; My 208; Je 198; JI 200; Ag 192; Se 240; Oc 248; No 226; De 208

Withers, Vera (Ask me) (port) 61: My 112

Witton, Catherine Jones
Microbiology (3d ed rev by Young) (bk rev) 62: Ma 134

Wohlath, Pauline
Awarded Port of New York Authority's Distinguished Service Medal (N) 62: Ja 32

Wolanin, Mary Opal
They called the patient repulsive 64: Je 73

Wolfe, Nancy Anderson
Setting reasonable limits on behavior (port) 62: Ma 104

Wolff, Ilse S
Educated heart 63: Ap 58
Myocardial infarction; the experience 64: No C-3
(bk rev) 63: JI 32

Wolff, Luverne jt auth *See* Fuerst, Elinor V

Wolfgang, Anna M
Consultant on ANA's registries to state and district nurses association (port) (N) 64: Se 54

Wolfman, Earl F Jr
and C Thomas Flotte: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum (figs) 61: Ma 60

Wolpin, Sheila jt auth *See* Bandman, Elsie

Women

ANA President, Margaret Dolan attends White House session for women's groups (WD) 63: Ag 7

Career preparation, Early start called for (N) 65: Fe 13

Commission on Status of Women established by President (WD) 62: Ja 10; Report (N) 63: No 44; Status of women today and its effect on nursing (Peterson) 63: No 70; *See also* U S President's Commission Concepts about women are changing (David) 62: De 82

Equal pay legislation supported by ANA (WD) 62: My 12; Act of 1963 goes into effect (PT) 64: JI 7

Smoking and women's health (PT) 64: Fe 7

Where women are concerned (ed) 64: Fe 67

Where women work 63: Fe 82

Women and coronary heart disease (abs) 62: Ap 26

Women's Bureau, conferences on problems of working women (N) 61: Ag 108

Wong, Hanna jt auth *See* McGilvray, Marie

Wood, M Marian
From general duty nurse to team leader 63: Ja 104
Guide to better care . . . a nursing plan 61: De 61
Nursing administrator aide named by ANA (port) (N) 64: Fe 22

Woodfall, Ruth E
Care for the mentally retarded: Retarded child at home (port) 63: Se 80

Woodruff, Margaret B
Director ANA Public Health Nurses Section (N) 63: Se 134

Woods, Robert W (bk rev) 62: Oc 52

Woodward, Henry L
and Bernice Gardner: Obstetric management and nursing (6th ed rev by Bryant, Overland) (bk rev) 61: Ap 31; (7th ed) (bk rev) 65: Oc 191

Woodward, Luther E jt auth *See* Mann, David

Woody, Frances jt auth *See* Hicks, Dorothy J

Workshops *See* Institutes and Workshops

Work Week, Hours of *See* Personnel Management

World Congress of Psychiatry
Meeting 1961 (N) 61: Ap 44

World Health Organization
Agreement with U N Children's Fund to improve health services in Ecuador (N) 63: Ag 30
Degree program to be established at University of Ibadan, for Nigeria (N) 64: My 38
Fellowships: 61: No 32; 62: Oc 126; 63: No 42; 64: Oc 24
International Adverse Drug Reaction Center: President approves plan, to

World Health Organization (Continued)

- be created by WHO (N) 65: Je 11;
In operation by July 1966 (PT) 65:
Ag 8
Leprosy, a world health problem
(Shepard) (illus) 63: Ma 112
Man nurse educator for Afghanistan
needed (N) 61: Fe 26
Nurse-educator for Iran needed (N)
61: De 30
Population control, to work with
USPHS (PT) 65: Je 8
Post-basic nursing education pro-
grammes for foreign students (bk
rev) 61: Se 124
Roberts, Doris to prepare *Guide* for
publication (N) 61: Ag 111
Russell Sage College of Nursing fac-
ulty teaching in British Guiana (N)
64: J1 148
University program for Ghanaian nurses
opens (N) 64: Fe 14
WHO aid to midwifery in Chile
(Zapenas) 65: Fe 120
WHO zone nurse reports (Lima) (il-
lus) 62: Ma 100
World Health Assembly 14th 1961
summary (N) 61: My 28
World population, announces program
on (N) 65: Se 165
World-wide nursing (abs) 64: Fe 99

Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Aspects of public health nursing
(WHO) (bk rev) 62: Ja 120
Basic nursing education programmes
(Lyman) (bk rev) 62: Ap 129
Deprivation of maternal care (bk
rev) 63: Je 48
Nurse in mental health practice (John)
(bk rev) 65: Ja 154
Post-basic nursing education pro-
grammes for foreign students
(WHO) (bk rev) 61: Se 124
Staffing of public health outpatient
nursing services; methods of study
(Roberts) (bk rev) 64: No 68

World Red Cross

- On the Red Cross centenary (Mag-
nussen, Popkin) (illus) 63: Ma 75

World Rehabilitation Fund

- Incident from a family study
(Schwartz) 65: De 89

World War I

- Ready to serve (Stewart) (port) 63:
Se 85

World's Fair, New York City

- Michigan student's World's Fair as-
signment (group port) (N) 64: J1
24
200,000 possible patients (illus) 64: Je
90

Worman, Leonard W

- and Carol Johnson Yount, Lois E
Jacobs: The care of patients with
gunshot wounds (tables) 63: Fe 93

Wounds and Injuries

- Accelerated wound healing (abs) 65:
Oc 172
Emergency care of the injured (San-
dick) (fig) 62: De 93
Eye injuries, guiding principles and
procedures for industrial nurses in
care of (AMA) 61: Se 86
Gunshot wounds, care of patients with
(Worman, others) (tables) 63: Fe 93
Hand injuries, Treatment (Hill) (il-
lus) 63: Ag 85; Nursing care
(Blacha) (illus) 63: Ag 88
Head-wound irrigation (TP) 61: Ag 95

Wounds and Injuries (Continued)

- Intramuscular injection injuries and
complications (Hanson) (fig) 63:
Ap 99
Tetanus (Cirksena) 62: Ap 65
Whiplash injuries (Cameron) (figs)
62: No 72
Wound healing with iproniazid (abs)
62: Oc 30
Wringer injuries (abs) 62: Fe 24
Wright, Beatrice A
Physical disability—a psychological
approach (bk rev) 61: My 22
Wright, F Howell jt auth *See* Blake,
Florence G
Wright, Margaret M
Care for the mentally retarded: scope
of the problem (port) 63: Se 70
Consultant on President's Panel on
Mental Retardation (N) 62: J1 41
(bk rev) 63: No 22
Writing *See* Composition and Writing
Wroble, Eugene M
Decubitus ulcers: a new method of
treatment 61: Ja 75
Wu, Ruth
Explaining treatments to young chil-
dren 65: J1 71
Wurm, Elizabeth jt auth *See* McCown,
Pauline P
Wyatt, Davis B
Principles behind the play 62: J1 81
Wyatt, Lalla J
and Helen D Hannah: Does team
nursing work in a psychiatric hos-
pital 64: Je 132
Wynn, Jane E jt auth *See* Imboden,
Clarence A, Jr
Wyoming
Albany County: School nurse (Miner)
65: Se 95
Dude ranch nurse (Estrin) (illus) 63:
Ag 82
Legislation: Civil Defense (N) 61: J1
95
State Board of Nursing: Alters licens-
ing policy for practical nurses (N)
65: De 46

Nurses Association

- Holds first biennial clinical conference
(N) 63: Oc 139

X

X-Rays

- Cardiovascular screening (abs) 61: My
16
Charts to x-ray (TP) 61: De 72
Bronchography, do-it-yourself (abs)
64: Fe 134
Enema, three-maneuver (Hammer
and others) 62: Ag 72
Esophagus: Use of marshmallows in
examination of (abs) 62: Se 28
Is that x-ray necessary (for infants)
(abs) 62: Fe 22
Mammography to detect cancer (abs)
62: No 20

X-Rays (Continued)

- Medical radiation exposure being stud-
ied by USPHS (N) 64: Ap 38
NYC health department training lay-
men for x-ray follow-up (N) 64: Se
36
Nurse on the radiological team (Miller,
Gerard) (illus) 64: J1 128
Pelvic pneumography (abs) 63: Se 22
Radiation risks (abs) 64: Je 144
Renal arteriography (Kelly, Gensini)
64: Fe 97
Tuberculosis, tracking down (Mushlin,
Amberson) 65: De 91
USPHS names committee on x-ray
use (N) 65: Je 44
See also Radiation

Y

Yale University

- School of Nursing: Made permanent
(N) 62: Ag 32; Nursing faculty have
released time for research (group
port) (N) 64: Ag 26

Yancey, Donna

- Without words (S) 62: No 118

Yeager, Mary Ellen

- Operating Room Nurse of the Year
Award 65: Ap 152

Yee, Shirley (Ask me) (port) 61: Ja 120

Yett, Donald

- States that Nurse Training Act of 1964
no solution to nurse shortage at an-
nual meeting of APHA (N) 64: De
26

Yingling, Doris B

- Member of the Governor of Virginia's
Commission on Higher Education
(N) 65: Ja 151

Yingst, Edith E

- Pennsylvania NA honors (N) 61: Ja
106

Yoshida, Mabel T jt auth *See* Bean, Margaret A

Young, Elaine Wilson (Ask me) (port) 63: My 63

Young, Genevieve Gray (ed)

- Witton's Microbiology (3d ed) (bk
rev) 62: Ma 134

Young, Helen

- and Eleanor Lee: Lippincott's quick
reference book for nurses (8th ed)
(bk rev) 62: Oc 49

Young, Jessie F (TP) 63: Fe 89; 63: J1 93

Young, Jessie R

- Sling for skull calipers (IW) 64: Je 86
Young, Marjorie (Ask me) (port) 61:
Ma 128

Yount, Carol Johnson jt auth *See* Wor- man, Leonard W

Yuen, Margaret M (Ask me) (port) 62: Ja 46

Yugoslavia

- Ljubljana School of Medicine: Yugo-
slav medical students (illus) 63:
De 92

Yttrium Isotopes

- Hypophysectomy with Yttrium 90
(Hawken) 65: Oc 122

Z

Zabriskie, Doris (TP) 62: De 97

Zafran, Jack N jt auth *See* Tassman, Gustav C

Zaino, Costantino

Eliminating the hazards from radiation (illus) 62: Ap 60

Zaks, Helen (bk rev) 62: Ag 118; jt auth *See* Pollett, Elsie

Zambia

Kitwe, Central Hospital, School of Nursing: School opens in April (group port) (N) 65: Je 12

Zapenas, Mabel

WHO aid to midwifery in Chile 65: Fe 120

Zayon, Gilbert M jt auth *See* Tassman, Gustav C

Zeit, Paul R jt auth *See* Taylor, Howard P

Zeitz, Leonard jt auth *See* Schwartz, Doris

Zeller, Dorothy

Retires as chief U S Air Force Nurse Corps (N) 63: Se 146

Zercher, Ann

Comment on Wheeler's New direction for directors 62: No 68

Zimmerman, Anne

Economic security in the decade ahead (port) 62: De 98

University extension course sponsored by Illinois NA 62: Se 104

Zimmermann, Albert J *See* Kautz, Harold D

Zinberg, Norman E

Psychiatry and medical practice in a general hospital (bk rev) 65: Oc 187

Zollinger, Robert M jt auth *See* Klug, Thomas J

Zuidema, George D

and Marilyn Kitching Klein: A new esophagus (figs) 61: Se 69